

# **Index–Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology**

---

**Supplement 24, Part 3**

**Parasite-Subject Catalogue  
Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda**

**ORYX PRESS**





# Index–Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

---

---

Supplement 24, Part 3

## Parasite-Subject Catalogue Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Edited by Shirley J. Edwards

Associate Editors:

Martha W. Hood

Judith H. Shaw

Jane D. Rayburn

Margie D. Kirby

Deborah T. Hanfman

Judith A. Zidar



ORYX PRESS  
1982

The rare Arabian Oryx is believed to have inspired the myth of the unicorn. This desert antelope became virtually extinct in the early 1960s. At that time several groups of international conservationists arranged to have 9 animals sent to the Phoenix Zoo to be the nucleus of a captive breeding herd. Today the Oryx population is nearing 300 and herds have been returned to reserves in Israel, Jordan, and Oman.

A+I

VET

Z

6674

US8

suppl. 24

no. 3

Compiled by Animal Parasitology Institute, Agriculture Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture

Published by The Oryx Press  
2214 North Central at Encanto  
Phoenix, AZ 85004

ISSN 0094-4556

ISBN 0-89774-051-3 (Set)  
ISBN 0-89774-054-8 (Part 3)

## PREFACE

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology is an index to the world's literature on animal parasites of animals, including man. It has been maintained in cumulative files since 1892. Only the Author Catalogue has been published in its entirety. A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956. From 1956 to 1964, supplements covering authors A to Z were issued on annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, have been issued. The Author Catalogues of Supplements 15-21 continued the format of previous supplements. Users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogues of these supplements the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, L., 1978 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues of Supplements 15-21, it is necessary to consult the Author Catalogue of the corresponding supplement for complete bibliographic information.

Commencing with Supplement 22, basic bibliographic information is included with each entry in Parts 2-7. It should be emphasized, however, that it will still be useful to consult the Author Catalogue for a variety of other information that may be found there: Title of the reference, translated title, language of text and summaries, published corrections, related references by the same author, and other miscellaneous information.

Each supplement consists of the following parts:

- Part 1, Authors: A-Z
- Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa
- Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
- Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
- Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
- Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
- Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, locations, localities, authorship of taxa, designation of new taxa, etc. These items are cited as given by the author(s) of the publication being indexed.

The information included in any given supplement represents only the publications that have been indexed in that supplement; and therefore, exclusion of, or limited entries for, any given author or parasite has no significance. No pretension is made for completeness, and assistance in correcting errors or obtaining additional information is appreciated. Reprints of papers on parasitology are requested.

This edition of the index catalogue is compiled, as usual, by the Animal Parasitology Institute, Agriculture Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, but is published in hard copy by The Oryx Press.

*Shirley J. Edwards, Editor*

# EXPLANATORY NOTE

## Author Catalogue

The Author Catalogue (Part 1 of each supplement) contains full bibliographic information for each publication indexed during the compilation of that supplement. A symbol for the library from which the original publication may be obtained is given at the end of each entry; e.g., Wa = National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Maryland; Wm = National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland; Wc = Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; etc. A key to these library symbols may be found in Supplements 10 and 20. A list of serial abbreviations new to our files is published at the beginning of each Author Catalogue.

## Parasite Catalogues

The Parasite Catalogues (Parts 2-5 of each supplement) are divided by parasite phyla (Protozoa, Trematoda, etc.). They are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Each entry consists of the name of the parasite or parasitic disease, the author(s) of the publication, date, abbreviated title of the publication, volume, number, inclusive pages, library symbol, and a subheading. Illustrations of parasites are indicated by the word *illus.* following the name of the parasite.

Entry term → *Fasciola hepatica*, *illus.*  
Bibliographic: Smith J.; Doe L  
information → 1978 J Parasitol 64 (1) Feb 30-38 Wa  
Subheading → *Fasciola hepatica*, white mice, successful vaccination with culture incubate antigens and antigens from sonic disruption of immature worms

A variety of information is found indented beneath the bibliographic information of each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. Subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

1. **Classification:** In entries based on systematic articles, the subheading may give the higher taxa in which the taxon has been placed or it may list the lower taxa included in a higher taxon.
2. **Hosts:** The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gives only common names, in which case the host names are given exactly as in the original publication.

However, when host common names are in Cyrillic alphabet languages, host Latin names are assigned and listed instead of the common names; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

3. **Synonymy:** Usually only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

4. **Keys:** The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
5. **Treatment:** When there are several antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used in the subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents tested by the investigator(s) are listed.
6. **Geographic Distribution:** When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded after each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.
7. **Other Subject Matter:** Phrases indicate other subject matter discussed (e.g., immunity, metabolism, morphology, etc.).

## Subject Headings Catalogue

The Subject Headings Catalogue (the first section of Part 6 of each supplement) is an alphabetic arrangement of entry terms from a list of subject headings. Each entry consists of the subject heading, bibliographic information, and a subheading reflecting the information contained in the paper. Subject headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Immunity  
 Immunity, Agglutination  
 Immunity, Allergy

## Treatment Catalogue

In the Treatment Catalogue (a section of Part 6 of each supplement), all entries referring to one antiparasitic agent are grouped under one heading (regardless of the name used by the investigator) and are then listed alphabetically by author. Other names for the same agent are cross-referenced to the name used for filing. When generic and chemical names are available, preference is given to those names as headings rather than to trade names or code numbers and letters. Code number designations for compounds are entered in the Number Index in numerical order and cross-referenced to the name under which they are listed in the alphabetical section. Salts of a compound are usually grouped together; e.g., piperazine adipate, piperazine citrate, etc., are all listed under Piperazine. Sometimes verifying synonymy of drug names is im-

possible; consequently, groupings and cross-references are not always authenticated although as many as possible have been checked with reliable sources. In some instances, the cross-references are based entirely on information in papers indexed and verification was not possible. Foreign language terminology has been anglicized where feasible. Chemosterilants, Molluscicides, and Repellents are entered under these three collective headings and not under the individual chemical. The format is the same as the parasite entries: Entry term (in this case, drug name), bibliographic information, and subheading.

## Host Catalogue

The Host Catalogue (Part 7 of each supplement) is arranged alphabetically by genera, common names, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Nominate subspecies are interfiled with the species. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by author(s) and then chronologically for each author. The format is the same as in the other Catalogues, i.e., entry term (in this case, host name), bibliographic information, and subheading. Indented beneath the bibliographic information of each host entry are all the parasites of a particular phylum that were reported from this host in the paper in question. Body locations of these parasites will be found in parentheses ( ) either in the subheading or with the host name. Animals identified as hosts only on the basis of serological evidence are not included in the Host Catalogue. Experimental infection is reported as such. When there are multiple parasites and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded after each parasite name; when the parasites from this host are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality. When authors use only common names of hosts, scientific names are cautiously supplied from authoritative sources after careful consideration. Cross-references from the common name used by the author to the scientific name supplied by the Index-Catalogue are filed among the host entries. Such supplied names are given in square brackets [ ]. Scientific names are supplied based on particular articles and cross-references are made based on particular names supplied and are not to be construed as having any absolute significance, but are for convenience of location only. For example, a cross-reference *Ass See* [*Equus asinus*] does not mean that we are not aware that there are other species of asses, but merely that it is clear to us that *Equus asinus* was the name to supply for the host in the article at hand. If a scientific name cannot be supplied, English common names are used.

Scientific names or English common names are always supplied for common names in Cyrillic alphabet languages, and no cross-references are made. Surveys of parasites of humans and domestic animals are usually indexed under geographic headings and entered in Part 6, Subject Headings, in addition to appearing in the Host Catalogue. In this case, entries are not made in the Parasite Catalogues.

Visitors are welcome to come to the Animal Parasitology Institute to use the cumulative files. Arrangements should be made in advance for lengthy visits. Requests for back issues of the Index-Catalogue and other correspondence should be addressed to:

Index-Catalogue of Medical and  
Veterinary Zoology  
Animal Parasitology Institute  
USDA, ARS, BARC-East,  
Building 1180  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705 U.S.A.

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries that have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

- Abortipedia Unnithan, 1962  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of Neomicrocotyle Ramalingam, 1960
- Abortipedia indicus Unnithan, 1962  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of Neomicrocotyle indicus Ramalingam, 1960
- Acanthuritrema [lapsus p. 140 for Acanthuritrema n. g.]  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
- Acanthatrium (Acanthatrium) assiuti sp. nov., illus.  
El Naffar MK; Omran LAAM; Mandour AM  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 53-59 Wa  
Vespertilio innesi (small intestine): Assiut, Egypt
- Acanthatrium atriopapillatum Capron et al.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Prosthodendrium (Capronia) atriopapillatum (Capron, Deblock et Brygoo, 1961) n. comb.
- Acanthatrium fugleri sp. n., illus.  
Marshall ME; Miller GC  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Molossus molossus crassicaudatus (small intestine): Sucua and Mendez, Morona-Santiago Provi
- Acanthocolpidae (Luehe, 1909)  
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa  
diagnosis amended, key to subfamilies, includes: Pristicolinae; Acanthocolpinae; Monorchisteph-anostominae n. subfam.; Stephanostominae
- Acanthocolpinae  
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa  
Acanthocolpidae  
key
- Acanthocolpoides Travassos, Freitas et Buernheim, 1965  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lepocreadiidae, Acanthocolpoidinae n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Acanthocolpoides guevarai n. sp., illus.  
Lopez-Roman R  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 485-492 Wa  
Scomber scombrus (intestino): Islas Canarias
- Acanthocolpoidinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lepocreadiidae  
key, key to genera, includes: Acanthocolpoides; Echeneidocoelium
- Acanthocolpus luhei Srivastava 1939, illus.  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
description  
Caranx armatus (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Acanthocotyle elegans  
Macdonald S; Llewellyn J  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass United Kingdom 60 (1) 81-88 Issued Feb Wa  
Acanthocotyle greeni n. sp., reproduction, comparison with A. lobianchi and A. elegans  
Raia clavata (ventral surfaces): Plymouth
- Acanthocotyle greeni n. sp., illus.  
Macdonald S; Llewellyn J  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass United Kingdom 60 (1) 81-88 Issued Feb Wa  
Acanthocotyle greeni n. sp., reproduction, comparison with A. lobianchi and A. elegans  
Raia clavata (ventral surfaces): Plymouth
- Acanthocotyle lobianchi  
Macdonald S; Llewellyn J  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass United Kingdom 60 (1) 81-88 Issued Feb Wa  
Acanthocotyle greeni n. sp., reproduction, comparison with A. lobianchi and A. elegans  
Raia clavata (ventral surfaces): Plymouth
- Acanthoparyphium spinulosum Johnson 1917  
Yoshino TP  
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm  
larval Digenea in Cerithidea californica (gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology, details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Acanthostominae  
Brooks DR  
1979 Am Zool 19 (4) 1225-1238 Wa  
digenans of crocodilians, phylogenetic, genealogical, and biogeographical relationships, coevolutionary implications, symposium presentation
- Acanthostomoides Szidat, 1956  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Acanthostomidae, Acanthostomoidinae n. subf.
- Acanthostomoidinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Acanthostomidae  
key, includes: Acanthostomoides
- Acanthostomum coronarium Brooks and Overstreet, 1977  
Hazen TC et al  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 435-439 Wa  
Alligator mississippiensis (small intestine): coastal areas near Charleston, and Kiawah Island, South Carolina

- Acanthostomum imbutiforme* (Molin, 1859), illus.  
Maillard C; Lambert A; Raibaut A  
1980 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 290 s D Sc Nat (7)  
Feb 18 535-538 Wa  
*Acanthostomum imbutiforme metacercariae* as  
cause of mass mortality of *Sparus aurata* in  
marine fish farm, symptomatology, epidemiology  
*Sparus aurata* (nat. and exper.)  
*Hydrobia acuta*  
all from sud de la France
- Acanthostomum imbutiforme* (Molin, 1859) Gohar,  
1934  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Dentex dentex*  
*Dicentrarchus labrax*  
all from Italian seas
- Acanthostomum nuevoleonensis* n. sp., illus.  
Caballero y C, E; Caballero R, G  
1964 An Escuela Nacional Cien Biol Mexico  
13 (1-4) 83-90 Wa  
*Trionyx spinifer emoryi* (intestino delgado):  
Rio Pesquerias, Agua Fria, Municipio de Apoda-  
ca, Estado de Nuevo Leon, Mexico
- Acanthostomum praeteritum* (Looss, 1901)  
Maillard C  
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (2) 245-257 Issued  
Sept 10 Wa  
as syn. of *Timoniella praeteritum* (Looss,  
1901) [n. comb.]
- Acanthostomum* (*Atrophecaecum*) *proctophorum*  
(Dwivedi, 1966) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Haplocaecum proctophorum* Dwivedi
- Acanthostomum spiniceps* (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899  
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa  
*Bagrus filamentosus* (intestine): Nile
- Acanthuritrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Hemiuridae, Lecithasterinae  
[lapsus p. 140 as *Acanthuritrema*], tod: *Acan-*  
*thuritrema multivitellosum* n. sp.
- Acanthuritrema magnireceptaculum* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Acanthurus sandvicensis* (intestine): Hawaii
- Acanthuritrema multivitellosum* n. g., n. sp.  
(tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Acanthurus sandvicensis* (intestine): Hawaii
- Acetodextra amiuri*  
Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa  
*Ictalurus nebulosus* (ovaires): region du  
Fleuve Saint-Laurent
- Acolpenteron Fischthal et Allison*, 1940  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae
- Acolpenteron Fischthal and Allison*, 1940  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Syn.: *Pseudacolpenteron* Bychowsky and Gussev,  
1955
- Acolpenteron* sp.  
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Micropterus dolomieu* (intestinal tract):  
Bald Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Acolpenteron catostomi* Fischthal and Allison  
1942  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
*Catostomus commersonii* (ureters): between  
Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes,  
New Brunswick, Canada
- Acolpenteron catostomi* Fischthal and Allison,  
1942  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Catostomus ardens* (ureters): Idaho
- Actinocleidus*  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Actinocleidus fusiformis* Mueller, 1934  
Pomales AD; Williams EH jr  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 81 Wa  
Monogenea of temperate zone host (*Micropterus*  
*salmoides*) 28 years after introduction into  
tropical environment, abundance seems to be  
limited by water temperatures: Puerto Rico
- Actinocleidus recurvatus* Mizelle and Donahue  
1944  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
*Lepomis gibbosus* (gills): between Little  
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New  
Brunswick, Canada
- Adenodidymocystiinae* n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae  
key  
includes: *Adenodidymocystis* n. g.
- Adenodidymocystis* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, *Adenodidymocystiinae* n. subfam.  
tod: *A. intestinalis* n. sp.



- Adenodidymocystis intestinalis* n. g., n. sp.  
(tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Katsuwonus pelamys (muscle layer of intestine):  
Hawaii
- Adenodiplostomum* Dubois, 1937  
Dubois G  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-  
536 Wa  
subgen. of *Diplostomum*  
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in  
differential diagnosis in order to subdivide  
into genera and subgenera of *Strigeoidea*
- Adenogaster serialis* Looss, 1899  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh  
1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa  
[no host]: Gulf of Mannar, Pamban, India
- Adinosoma robusta* (Manter, 1934) Manter, 1947  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Capros aper: Italian seas
- Aephnidiogenes caballeri* (Thomas, 1960) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Neolepocreadium caballeri* Thomas
- Aephnidiogenes rabdosargi* Prudhoe  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudaeapnidiogenes rabdosargi*  
(Prudhoe, 1956) n. comb.
- Aequistoma advena* (Shchupakov) Beaver, 1942  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Stephanoprora advena* (Shchupakov,  
1936) n. comb.
- Aerobiotrematidae Yamaguti, 1958  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Isoparorchioidea* n. superf.  
key, diagnosis
- Afrocleidodiscus* Paperna, 1969  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Alaria* Schrank, 1788  
Dubois G  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-  
536 Wa  
subgen. of *Alaria*  
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in  
differential diagnosis in order to subdivide  
into genera and subgenera of *Strigeoidea*
- Alaria*  
Johnson AD  
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 250-253 Issued  
Aug 19 Wa  
key to mesocercariae of North American species,  
includes: *A. (Paralaria) mustelae*; *A. (Alaria)*  
*arisaemoides*; *A. (A.) americana*; *A. (A.) mar-*  
*cianae*
- Alaria* [sp.]  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 2, description, pre-  
sumptive adult form is *Diplostomatidae* (*Diplo-*  
*stomum* or *Alaria*)  
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philip-  
pines
- Alaria* sp.  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric  
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),  
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and  
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling  
Plains of Texas
- Alaria* sp.  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57  
Wa  
*Thamnophis s. sirtalis*  
*Natrix s. sipedon*  
*Lampropeltis doliata triangulum*  
(corps gras of all): all from region de l'ile  
Perrot, Quebec
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Erinaceus europaeus*] (serous membrane of  
trachea, esophagus): Middle Dnieper area
- Alaria alata*  
Nickel S et al  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes*: DDR
- Alaria americana*  
Smith HJ  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes*: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Alaria (Alaria) arisaemoides* Augustine et Uribe,  
1927  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes*: nord de Rosetown, SW de Saska-  
toon (Canada)
- Alaria arisaemoides* Augustine & Uribe 1927,  
illus.  
Hofer DP; Johnson AD  
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 254-259 Issued  
Aug 19 Wa  
*Alaria mustelae*, *A. marcianae*, and *A. arisaem-*  
*oides* from *Rana pipiens*, chemical nature and  
composition of mesocercarial encapsulation:  
purchased from commercial source in Wisconsin
- Alaria arisaemoides*  
Smith HJ  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes*: Canada (Maritime Provinces)

- Alaria* (*Alaria*) *marcianae* (La Rue, 1917)  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
*Canis latrans* (intestin): Danner, Malheur Co.,  
Oregon (U.S.A.)
- Alaria marcianae* (La Rue 1917), *illus.*  
Hofer DP; Johnson AD  
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 254-259 Issued  
Aug 19 Wa  
*Alaria mustelae*, *A. marcianae*, and *A. arisaemoides* from *Rana pipiens*, chemical nature and composition of mesocercarial encapsulation: purchased from commercial source in Wisconsin
- Alaria marcianae*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Alaria mustelae*, *illus.*  
Chiodini RJ; Sundberg JP; Penner LR  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 908-909 Wa  
*Alaria mustelae* mesocercariae in *Natrix sipedon sipedon* (tail), atrophy of musculature, case report: Pound Ridge, NY, approximately 8 km from Connecticut border
- Alaria mustelae* Bosma (1934)  
Dick TA; Leonard RD  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa  
*Martes pennanti*: Manitoba, Canada
- Alaria* (*Paralaria*) *mustelae* Bosma, 1931  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
*Mustela vison* (intestin): Lane Co., Oregon (U.S.A.)
- Alaria mustelae* Bosma 1931, *illus.*  
Hofer DP; Johnson AD  
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 254-259 Issued  
Aug 19 Wa  
*Alaria mustelae*, *A. marcianae*, and *A. arisaemoides* from *Rana pipiens*, chemical nature and composition of mesocercarial encapsulation: purchased from commercial source in Wisconsin
- Alaria* (*Paralaria*) *mustelae* Bosma, 1931, *illus.*  
Johnson AD  
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 250-253 Issued  
Aug 19 Wa  
key, redescription of mesocercaria  
*Rana pipiens*
- Alaria mustelae* Bosma, 1931  
McKenzie CE; Welch HE  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa  
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex  
*Ondatra zibethica*: Manitoba, Canada
- Alaria mustelae*  
Smith HJ  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes*: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Alaria* (*Paralaria*) *mustelae mustelae* Bosma, 1931  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
measurements  
*Gulo gulo*: Territoire nord-ouest du Canada
- Alaria* (*Paralaria*) *taxideae* Swanson et Erickson, 1946  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
*Mephitis mephitis* (intestin): Duck Lake, north-central Saskatchewan, Canada  
*Taxidea taxus* (intestin): nord-est de Rosethern, Saskatchewan, Canada
- Alaria* (*Paralaria*) *taxideae* Swanson et Erickson, 1946  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
measurements  
*Gulo gulo* (intestin grele): Sachigo Hills, Ontario
- Albulatrema Yamaguti*, 1965 (type genus)  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Albulatrematidae* status emended, *Albulatrematinae*
- Albulatrematidae* (Yamaguti, 1965) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Digenea  
includes: *Albulatrematinae*  
type genus: *Albulatrema*
- Albulatrematidae* (Yamaguti, 1965) Yamaguti, 1970  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Isoparorchioidea n. superf.*  
key, diagnosis
- Albulatrematinae* Yamaguti, 1965  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Albulatrematidae* status emended  
includes: *Albulatrema*
- Allacanthochasmus varius*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Morone mississippiensis*  
*M. chrysops*  
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Allassostoma magna* Stunkard, 1916  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Chrysemys concinna* (rectum): Arkansas
- Allechinostomum crocodili* (Poirier) of Odhner, 1910, nec Poirier, 1886  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Stephanoprora odhneri* nom. nov.

- Alloanomalotrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Opecoelidae, Opecoelinae  
key, tod: *A. ghanense* (Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) n. comb.
- Alloanomalotrema ghanense* (Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Poracanthium ghanensis* (sic)
- Allobunodera* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Allocreadiidae, Bunoderinae  
key, tod: *A. mediovitellata* (Tsimbaliuk et Roitman, 1965 in Skrjabin and Koval, 1966) n. comb.
- Allobunodera mediovitellata* (Tsimbaliuk et Roitman, 1965 in Skrjabin and Koval, 1966) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Bunodera mediovitellata* Tsimbaliuk et Roitman
- Allocercarioides* n. subg.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of *Cercarioides*  
key, tod of subgen.: *Cercarioides* (*Allocercarioides*) *cochleariformis* (Rud., 1819) Witenberg, 1953
- Allocreadioidea* Nicoll, 1935, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis, key to families  
Syn.: *Lepocradioidea* Cable, 1956
- Allocreadium alloneotenicum* Wootton  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudallocreadium alloneotenicum* (Wootton, 1957) n. comb.
- Allocreadium boleosomi* Pearse  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (P.) *boleosomi* (Pearse, 1924) n. comb.
- Allocreadium catlani* [sic] Kakaji  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Polylekithum catlani* [sic] (Kakaji, 1969) n. comb.
- Allocreadium centropomi* sp. n., illus.  
Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
*Centropomus undecimalis* (small intestine): La Llanada de San Juan, near Universidad de Oriente, Venezuela
- Allocreadium fasciatusi* (Kakaji, 1969)  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
*Aplocheilus panchax*  
*A. melastigma*  
(intestine of all): all from Waltair, India
- Allocreadium guptai* Kakaji  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Peracreadium guptai* (Kakaji, 1969) n. comb.
- Allocreadium handiai* Pande, 1937, illus.  
Madhavi R  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 89-97 Wa  
*Allocreadium handiai*, life history, synonymy  
*Channa punctata* (intestine): stream at Waltair, India; Kondakarla lake, India  
*Alocinma travancorica* (nat. and exper.): stream at Waltair, India  
*Gyraulus convexisculus* (mantle fold, between mantle and shell) (exper.)  
*Lymanea luteola* (mantle fold, between mantle and shell) (exper.)  
*Thiara tuberculata* (mantle fold, between mantle and shell) (exper.)  
*Channa orientalis* (intestine) (exper.)  
*Clarias batrachus*: Kondakarla lake, India
- Allocreadium heteropneustusius* Agrawal, 1964  
Madhavi R  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 89-97 Wa  
as syn. of *A. handiai* Pande, 1937
- Allocreadium indistincta* Baer  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (P.) *indistincta* (Baer, 1959) n. comb.
- Allocreadium isoporum*  
Rumiantsev EA  
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa  
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes  
*Cyprinus carpio*: Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Allocreadium kamalai* Gupta  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Hamacreadium kamalai* (Gupta, 1958) n. comb.

- Allocreadium* (A.) *lucknowense* (Gupta et Chakrabarti, 1967) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Neopodocotyle lucknowense* Gupta et Chakrabarti
- Allocreadium montanus*  
Daniiarov MR  
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa  
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn  
*Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri* (intestine): Chilul-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Allocreadium nemachilus* Kaw, 1950, illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 *Acta Scient Nat Brno* n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa description  
*Noemacheilus griffithi afghana*  
*Glyptosternum reticulatum*  
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern Afghanistan
- Allocreadium neotenicum* Peters  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudallocreadium neotenicum* (Peters, 1957) n. comb.
- Allocreadium nicolli* Pande, 1938  
Madhavi R  
1980 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 63 (1) 89-97 Wa  
as syn. of *A. handiai* Pande, 1937
- Allocreadium obovatus* (Molin) Stossich, 1901  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Plagioporus* (P.) *obovatus* (Molin, 1859) n. comb.
- Allocreadium polymorpha* Layman  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (P.) *polymorpha* (Layman, 1933) n. comb.
- Allocreadium thapari* Gupta, 1950  
Madhavi R  
1980 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 63 (1) 89-97 Wa  
as syn. of *A. handiai* Pande, 1937
- Allocreadium umbrinae* (Stossich, 1885) Stossich, 1905  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Umbrina cirrosa*: Italian seas
- Allocreadium umbrinae* (Stossich) Odhner, 1905  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (P.) *umbrinae* (Stossich, 1885) n. comb.
- Allodidymocodium* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Didymocodiinae n. subfam.  
tod: *A. unitubulare* n. sp.
- Allodidymocodium unitubulare* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Euthynnus yaito* (subserosa of pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Allodiplostomum scolopacis* Yamaguti 1935, illus.  
Fraguglione D  
1976 *Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl* (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Allodiscocotylidae* Tripathi 1959 (emend. nov.)  
Tripathi YR  
1977 *Indian J Helminth* 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
*Gastrocotyloidea*
- Allofellodistomum* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Fellodistomidae*, *Fellodistominae*  
tod: *A. preovaricum* (Caballero, Bravo-Hollis et Grocott, 1953) n. comb.
- Allofellodistomum preovaricum* (Caballero, Bravo-Hollis et Grocott, 1953) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Fellodistomum preovaricum* Caballero et al.
- Alloglossidium*  
Timmers SF  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July 180-184 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Macroderoididae*  
key to species, includes: *A. hirudicola* Schmidt and Chaloupka, 1969; *A. geminum* (Muel-ler, 1930); *A. corti* (Lamont, 1921); *A. ham-rumi* Neumann and Vande Vusse, 1976; *A. macrob-dellensis* Beckerdite and Corkum, 1974; *A. renale* Font and Corkum, 1975; *A. progeneticum* (Sullivan and Heard, 1969); *A. turnbulli* Neu-mann and Vande Vusse, 1976; *A. schmidtii* sp. n.
- Alloglossidium Simer* 1929  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (4) Aug 667-670 Wa  
revised d. agnosis
- Alloglossidium corti*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 *Tr Am Micr Soc* 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Ictalurus punctatus*: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Alloglossidium corti*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Ictalurus melas* (intestine): North Dakota

- Alloglossidium geminum* (Mueller, 1930)  
Timmers SF  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
180-184 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *Glossidium geminum*
- Alloglossidium glyptosterni* sp. n., illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
Glyptosternum reticulatum (posterior part of  
intestine): brooklet entering Panshir River,  
Gulbahar, north-eastern Afghanistan
- Alloglossidium hamrumi* Neuman and Vande Vusse,  
1976  
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa  
key  
*Haemopsis plumbea*  
*Macrobdella decora*  
all from Minnesota
- Alloglossidium hirudicola* ✓  
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa  
key  
*Haemopsis lateromaculata*  
*H. marmorata*  
*H. grandis*  
*H. plumbea*  
all from Minnesota
- Alloglossidium macrobdellensis*  
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa  
key  
*Macrobdella decora*: Minnesota
- Alloglossidium microspinatum* sp. n., illus.  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 667-670 Wa  
*Haemopsis grandis* (intestine): Leech Lake,  
Cass Co., Minnesota; Lake Metonga, Forest Co.,  
Wisconsin  
[note added in proof that this species is a  
synonym of *A. schmidti* Timmers 1979]
- Alloglossidium schmidti* sp. n., illus.  
Timmers SF  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
180-184 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
key  
*Haemopsis grandis* (intestine): Falcon Lake,  
Manitoba
- Alloglossidium schmidti* Timmers 1979  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 667-670 Wa  
[note added in proof that *A. microspinatum* sp.  
n. is a synonym of *A. schmidti* Timmers 1979]
- Alloglossidium schmidti* Timmers, 1979  
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa  
synonymy, key  
*Haemopsis grandis*: Minnesota
- Alloglossidium turnbulli* Neumann and Vande Vusse,  
1976  
Timmers SF  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
180-184 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
key  
*Haemopsis grandis* (intestine): Falcon Lake,  
Manitoba
- Alloglossidium turnbulli* Neuman and Vande Vusse,  
1976  
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa  
key  
*Haemopsis grandis*: Minnesota
- Allogomtiotrema armati* (Tiwari, 1959) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Eurostomum armati* Tiwari
- Allolepidapedon petimba* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Fistularia petimba* (intestine): Hawaii
- Allomegasolena attenuatum* Siddiqi et Cable  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Vitellibaculum attenuatum* (Siddiqi  
et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Allomegasolena spinosum* Siddiqi et Cable  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Vitellibaculum spinosum* (Siddiqi et  
Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Allomicrophallus* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Microphallidae, Microphallinae  
keys, tod: *A. indicus* (Mukherjee et Ghosh,  
1967) n. comb.
- Allomicrophallus dicaeacus* (Mukherjee et Ghosh,  
1967) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Microphallus dicaeacus* Mukherjee et Ghosh
- Allomicrophallus indicus* (Mukherjee et Ghosh,  
1967) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Microphallus indicus* Mukherjee et  
Ghosh
- Allonematobothrioides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Nematobothriinae  
key; tod: *A. scombri* n. sp.
- Allonematobothrioides scombri* n. g., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Scomber japonicus* (between esophagus and gill  
arch): Hawaii

- Allonematobothrium aphaei* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Aphaeus rutilans (pectoral, pelvic, dorsal,  
and caudal fins): Hawaii
- Allopharynx mehrai* (Cogata, 1934) Price, 1938  
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa  
Ptyas korros (intestine): vicinity of Kuala  
Lumpur, Malaysia
- Alloplectognathotrema* (Kamegai, 1970) status  
emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Cephaloporidae, Plectognathotrematinae  
"Originally as a subgenus of Plectognathotrema  
Layman, 1930"  
tod: *A. tsushimaense* (Kamegai, 1970) comb.  
emended
- Alloplectognathotrema tsushimaense* (Kamegai,  
1970) comb. emended (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Allopodocotyle lutianusi* [lapsus pp. 70, 71 for  
*A. lutjanusi* sp. n.]  
Gupta V; Ahamad J  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 68-75  
Issued Oct 26 Wa
- Allopodocotyle lutjanusi* sp. n., illus.  
Gupta V; Ahamad J  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 68-75  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
[lapsus pp. 70, 71 as *A. lutianusi*]  
*Lutjanus rivulatus* (intestine): Bay of Ben-  
gal, Puri, Orissa
- Allopodocotyle upeneusi* sp. n., illus.  
Gupta V; Ahamad J  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 68-75  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
*Upeneus macronemus* (intestine): Bay of Bengal,  
Puri, Orissa
- Allopodocotyle yamagutii* sp. n., illus.  
Gupta V; Ahamad J  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 68-75  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
Therapon theraps (intestine): Bay of Bengal,  
Puri, Orissa
- Alloposeudocolocytotrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Pseudocolocytotrematinae n. sub-  
fam.  
tod: *A. claviforme* n. sp.
- Alloposeudocolocytotrema claviforme* n. g., n. sp.  
(tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Euthynnus yaito* (inner surface of intestine):  
Hawaii
- Alloposeudolevinseniella* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Microphallidae, Austromicrophallinae n. subf.,  
*Alloposeudolevinseniellini* n. tr.  
tod: *A. anenteron* (Deblock et Pearson, 1968)  
n. comb.  
Syn.: *Pseudolevinseniella* of Deblock and  
Pearson, 1968, nec Tsai, 1955
- Alloposeudolevinseniella anenteron* (Deblock et  
Pearson, 1968) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Pseudolevinseniella anenteron* Deblock  
et Pearson
- Alloposeudolevinseniellini* n. tr.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Microphallidae, Austromicrophallinae n. subf.  
key, includes: *Alloposeudolevinseniella* n. g.
- Alloschistorchis* n. subg.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
subgenus of *Schistorchis*  
tod of subgenus: *Schistorchis* (*A.*) *stenosoma*  
Hanson, 1953
- Allotangiopsis* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae, Halipeginae  
tod: *A. shanghaiensis* (Yeh et Wu, 1955) n.  
comb.
- Allotangiopsis shanghaiensis* (Yeh et Wu, 1955) n.  
comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Genarchopsis shanghaiensis* Yeh et Wu,  
1955
- Amarocotyle simonei* Travassos, et al.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Bianium simonei* (Travassos, Freitas  
et Buehrnheim, 1965) n. comb.
- Amazonadistoma* n. gen.  
Thatcher VE  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 389-392 Wa  
Gorgoderidae, Phyllodistominae  
tod: *A. negrensis* n. sp.
- Amazonadistoma negrensis* n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Thatcher VE  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 389-392 Wa  
*Amazonadistoma negrensis* n. sp., first black  
trematode, color believed to be caused by  
fungal invasion  
*Gymnorhamphichthys hypostomus* (intestino):  
Lago Janauaca, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil

- Amblosoma suwaense* Shimazu 1974  
Font WF  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 861-862 Wa  
Campeloma decisum (between visceral epithelium and shell): Wisconsin +chicken eggs (exper.)
- Amblosoma suwaense*  
Fried B; Heyer BL; Pinski AK  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 50-52 Wa  
*Amblosoma suwaense*, cultivation in chick embryos from free metacercaria to ovigerous adult, development, growth
- Amblosoma suwaense*  
Fried B; Robinson GA  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 225-229 Wa  
*Amblosoma suwaense*, pairing and aggregation of metacercariae in vitro, partial characterization of lipids involved in chemo-attraction
- Amblosoma suwaense*  
Robinson GA; Fried B  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 954 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Amblosoma suwaense*, histochemical observations on melanin in intestinal ceca of metacercariae
- Amblosoma suwaense*, illus.  
Schnier MS; Fried B  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 391-395 Wa  
*Amblosoma suwaense*, in vitro cultivation from metacercaria to ovigerous adult
- Ametrodaptes Bravo-Hollis*, 1956, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Monorchiidae, Lasiotocinae  
diagnosis emended, key
- Amphimerus corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall, 1894) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Distoma (Dicrocoelium) longissimum* var. *corvinum* Stiles et Hassall, 1894; *Opisthorchis corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall) Kowalewski, 1898; *O. speciosus* Stiles et Hassall, 1896; *Amphimerus speciosus* (Stiles et Hassall, 1896) Baker, 1911
- Amphimerus ovalis* Barker 1911  
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC  
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa  
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee
- Amphimerus speciosus* (Stiles et Hassall, 1896) Baker, 1911  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Amphimerus corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall, 1894) n. comb.
- Amphiorchis indicus* n. sp.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46 Wa  
Chelone mydas: Gulf of Mannar
- Amphistoma collinsii* Cobbold, 1875  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudodiscus collinsii* (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
- Amphistoma tuberculata* Cobbold, 1875, illus.  
Eduardo SL  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 117-119 Wa nomen nudum  
as syn. of *Calicophoron calicophorum* (Fischöder, 1901) Nasmak, 1937  
"Although *A. tuberculata* should have priority over *C. calicophorum*, it was not accompanied by a description and has never been made available by subsequent authors."
- Amphocleithrium* C. Price et Romero, 1969  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Anacanthorinae Price, 1967  
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa  
Dactylogyridae  
includes: *Anacanthorus*, *Anacanthoroides*
- Anacanthoroides* Kritsky and Thatcher, 1876  
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Anacanthorinae
- Anacanthorus Mizelle* & Price, 1965  
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Anacanthorinae  
diagnosis emended
- Anacanthorus elegans* sp. n., illus.  
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa  
*Brycon melanopterus* (gills): Janauaca Lake, near Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Anacanthorus kruidenieri* sp. n., illus.  
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa  
*Brycon melanopterus* (gills): Janauaca Lake, near Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Anacanthorus spatulatus* [lapsus p. 357 for *A. spatulatus* sp. n.]  
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa
- Anacanthorus spatulatus* sp. n., illus.  
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa  
[lapsus p. 357 as *spatulatus*]  
*Colossoma bidens*  
*C. macropomum*  
(gills of all): all from Janauaca Lake, near Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Anacanthorus spiralocirrus* sp. n., illus.  
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa  
*Brycon melanopterus* (gills): Janauaca Lake, near Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil



- Anamonorchiinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Monorchiidae  
includes: Anamonorchis n. g.
- Anamonorchis n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Monorchiidae, Anamonorchiinae n. subf.  
tod: A. ulua n. sp.
- Anamonorchis ulua n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Carangoides ferdau (stomach, pyloric ceca, in-  
testine): Hawaii
- Anaporrhutinae Looss, 1901  
Brooks DR; Mattis TE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Gorgoderidae  
Nagmia floridensis from Dasyatis sabina and D.  
americana, redescription, vitellaria extend  
from entirely intercecal to almost entirely  
extracecal; lateral extent of vitellaria un-  
reliable character for discerning supraspecific  
relationships in the Anaporrhutinae  
includes: Petalodistomum; Nagmia; Anaporrhut-  
um; Staphylorchis; Probilotrema  
Syn.: Probilotrematinae Yamaguti, 1971
- Anaporrhutum Ofenheim, 1900  
Brooks DR; Mattis TE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Gorgoderidae, Anaporrhutinae
- Anchitrema sanguineum (Sonsino 1894)  
Edungbola LD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa  
Nycteris gambiensis (rectum): Alabe, Kwara  
State, Nigeria
- Anchitrema sanguineum (Sonsino, 1894) Looss,  
1899  
El Naffar MK; Omran LAAM; Mandour AM  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 53-59 Wa  
description  
Vespertilio innesi (small intestine): Assiut,  
Egypt
- Anchitrema sanguineum (Sonsino, 1895), illus.  
Gupta NK; Mehta S  
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec  
1974 207-209 Issued June Wa  
redescription; Syn.: Distomum sanguineum  
Sonsino, 1895  
Scotophilus heathei (rectum): Mahalam and  
Rode, villages near Ferozepur and Moga, Pun-  
jab, India
- Anchitrema sanguineum  
Wason A; Johnson S  
1979 Ann Arid Zone 18 (3) Sept 209 Wa  
measurements  
Taphozous perforatus perforatus (rectum):  
Indian desert
- Anchitrematidae (Mehra, 1935) status and spelling  
emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis
- Anchoradiscus  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Anchorophorus sinensis Bych. et Nag., 1958,  
illus.  
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
209-219 Wa  
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development  
with particular reference to attachment arma-  
ture  
Cynoglossus semilaevis (gills): Yellow Sea  
(Tsingtao)
- Ancylocoelium typicum Nicoll, 1912  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Ancylodiscoides Yamaguti, 1937  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancylodiscoidinae  
diagnosis  
as syn. of Silurodiscoides nomen nova (in part)
- Ancylodiscoides micracanthus (Kulkarni, 1969)  
comb. nov.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Ancylodiscoidinae A. Gusev, 1961  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae  
diagnosis, includes: Ancylodiscoides; Silur-  
odiscoides nom. nova; Pseudoanacalodiscoides?;  
Bychowskyella; Protoancylodiscoides; Mizel-  
leus; Bifurcophaptor; Bagrobdella; Unilatus;  
Schilbetrema; Chauhanellus(?); Hargitrema(?);  
Cornudiscoides; Quadriacanthus
- Ancylodiscoidinae gen. sp. inq., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Mystus aor (gills): India



- Ancyrocephalinae Bychowsky, 1957  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa  
 Dactylogyridae  
 includes: Cleidodiscus; Urocleidus; Lyrodiscus; Actinocleidus; Anchoradiscus; Clavunculus(?); Pseudomurraytrema; Murraytrema; Anonchohaptor; Icelanonchohaptor; Macrohaptor; Protogyrodactylus; Enterogyrus; Neocleidodiscus; Cichlidogyrus; Afrocleidodiscus; Annulotrema; Onchobdella; Anocanthorus(?); Longihaptor; Monocleithrium; Jainus; Dawestrema; Amphocleithrium; Urocleidoides (part?); Heteronchocleidus; Trianchoratus; Eutrianchoratus
- Ancyrocephaloides indicus sp. n., illus.  
 Karyakarte PP; Rekha Das S  
 [1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 9-12  
 Issued Feb Wa  
 Triacanthus brevirostris (gill filaments):  
 Ratnagiri, West coast, Maharashtra, India
- Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) aequalis Gusev, 1963, illus.  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa  
 Labeo ariza: Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) baughi sp. n., illus.  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa  
 Chela bacaila (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) chakrabartii sp. n., illus.  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa  
 Esomus danrica (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) daniconii Gusev, 1963, illus.  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa  
 Labeo ariza: Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) ghoshi sp. n., illus.  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa  
 Chela bacaila (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) heteranchoris Gusev, 1963, illus.  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa  
 Labeo ariza: Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Ancyrocephalus indicum (Tripathi 1959) Yamaguti, 1963  
 Tripathi YR  
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
 Syn.: Haliotrema indicum Tripathi, 1959
- Ancyrocephalus percae Ergens, 1966  
 Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
 1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa  
 Perca fluviatilis (gills): Kola peninsula
- Ancyrocephalus rarus n. sp., illus.  
 Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH  
 [1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 79-89 Issued Jan Wa  
 Ehippus orbis: Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal, India
- Ancyrocephalus salinus (Paperna 1964)  
 Paperna I  
 1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 114-116 Wa  
 Aphanis dispar: Atlith salt pans, north Sinai; north and south Dead Sea springs; Gulf of Suez
- Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) spiculus sp. n., illus.  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa  
 Chela bacaila (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Ancyrocephalus spirae sp. n., illus.  
 Williams EH jr  
 1980 Proc Biol Soc Wash 93 (2) Aug 28 383-387 Wa  
 Fundulus similis: Dauphin Island, Alabama; Santa Rosa Island, Florida  
 F. grandis: Dauphin Island and Mobile Causeway, Alabama; Pensacola Bay, Florida (gill filaments of all)
- Ancyrocephalus synodontii Paperna et Thurston, 1968  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa  
 as syn. of Schilbetrema synodontii comb. nova
- Ancyrocephalus trullae sp. n., illus.  
 Williams EH jr  
 1980 Proc Biol Soc Wash 93 (2) Aug 28 383-387 Wa  
 Hyporhamphus unifasciatus (gill filaments): Dauphin Island, Alabama
- Ancyrocephalus visakhapatnamensis n. sp., illus.  
 Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH  
 [1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 79-89 Issued Jan Wa  
 Drepane punctata (gills): Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal, India
- Anenterotrema Stunkard 1938  
 Marshall ME; Miller GC  
 [1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
 emended, diagnosis  
 Anenterotrematidae
- Anenterotrema mesolecitha sp. n., illus.  
 Marshall ME; Miller GC  
 [1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
 Carollia p. perspicillata (small intestine): Sucua and Mendez, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador  
 Molossus molossus crassicaudatus: Morona-

- Angionematobothrium* n. g.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
 sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
 Didymozoidae, Nematobothriinae  
 key; tod: *A. jugulare* n. sp.
- Angionematobothrium jugulare* n. g., n. sp. (tod),  
 illus.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
 sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Istiophorus orientalis* (vena jugularis):  
 Hawaii
- Anisocladium fallax* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1902  
 Orecchia P; Paggi L  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Uranoscopus scaber*: Italian seas
- Anisocoelium capitellatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe,  
 1900  
 Orecchia P; Paggi L  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Uranoscopus scaber*: Italian seas
- Anisorchis zhukovi* nom. nov.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
 Syn.: Allocreadiidae sp. of Zhukov, 1960
- Annulocystiinae* n. subfam.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
 sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
 Didymozoidae  
 key  
 includes: *Annulocystis* n. g.; *Univitellannulo-*  
*cystis* n. g.
- Annulocystis* n. g.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
 sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
 Didymozoidae, *Annulocystiinae* n. subfam.  
 tod: *A. auxis* n. sp.
- Annulocystis auxis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
 sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Auxis thazard* (gill filaments): Hawaii
- Annulotrema Paperna et Thurston*, 1968  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Dactylogyridae*, *Ancyrocephalinae*
- Annulotrema amazonensis* (Mizelle et C. Price,  
 1965)  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp.  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema costaricensis* (C. Price et Bussing,  
 I, 1967)  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema crescentis* (Mizelle and C. Price,  
 1966)  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema gravis* P. & T.  
 Petr T; Paperna I  
 1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
 Wa  
*Alestes jacksonii*: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Annulotrema microcirrus* (C. Price et Schlueter,  
 1967)  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema orthis* (Mizelle et C. Price, 1965)  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema pikei* (C. Price, Peebles et Bam-  
 ford, 1969)  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema piranhus* (Mizelle et C. Price, 1965)  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema serrasalmus* (Mizelle et C. Price,  
 1965)  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema strombicirrus* (C. Price et Bussing,  
 1967)  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Anocanthorus* Mizelle et C. Price, 1965 (?)  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Dactylogyridae*, *Ancyrocephalinae*
- Anonchohaptor*  
 Gusev AV  
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
 Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Dactylogyridae*, *Ancyrocephalinae*
- Anonchohaptor Mueller*, 1938  
 Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Dactylogyridae*, *Pseudomurraytrema* subfam.  
 n.
- Anonchohaptor anomalum* Mueller 1938  
 Cone DK  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
*Catostomus commersonii*: between Little  
 Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Bruns-  
 wick, Canada

- Anonchohaptor muelleri  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Carpiodes carpio (gills): North Dakota
- Anonchohaptor olseni sp. n., illus.  
Leiby PD; Kritsky DC; Bauman DD  
1973 Canad J Zool 51 (7) July 777-779 Wa  
Cycleptus elongatus (gills): Missouri River  
at tailrace of Garrison Dam near Riverdale,  
Mercer Co., North Dakota
- Anthocotyle americanus  
Duran LE; Oliva M  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June  
18-21 Wm  
Merluccius gayi peruanus (branquias): off  
Callao, Peru
- Anthocotyle merluccii Van Beneden e Hesse, 1863  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Merluccius merluccius: Italian seas
- Apatemon Szidat, 1928  
Dubois G  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-  
536 Wa  
subgen. of Apatemon  
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in  
differential diagnosis in order to subdivide  
into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea
- Apatemon sp.  
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Phalacrocorax niger (small intestine): near  
Mathura, India
- Apatemon sp., illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description of metacercariae  
Noemacheilus griffithi afghana (abdominal cav-  
ity, surface of internal organs, brain):  
north-eastern Afghanistan
- Apatemon (Australapatemon) burti (Miller, 1923)  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
Olor columbianus (intestin): Last Mountain  
Lake, sud-est de Saskatoon, Sask. (Canada)
- Apatemon cobitidis  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution  
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a  
whole
- Apatemon gracilis, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
Lymnaea stagnalis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Apatemon gracilis  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
Pungitius pungitius: Cold Lake, Alberta,  
Canada
- Apatemon gracilis (Rud., 1819)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes  
A. discors  
Bucephala clangula  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Apatemon gracilis  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,  
prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-  
mental non-flying sentinel mallards  
Anas platyrhynchos  
A. crecca  
all from central Oklahoma
- Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Wooten R; Smith JW  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 221-231 Wa  
Salmo salar (pyloric caeca, pericardial cav-  
ity, gut, body cavity, orbit and humour of  
eye): smolt-rearing unit, eastern Scotland
- Apatemon gracilis of Fuhrmann, 1934  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Australapatemon fuhrmanni (Dubois,  
1937) status emended
- Apatemon minor  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution  
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a  
whole
- Apatemon nigericus (Gupta, 1962) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Schwartzitrema nigericus Gupta
- Apatemon perezi (Gupta, 1962) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Schwartzitrema perezi Gupta
- Apatemon (A.) somateriae fischeri Dubois, 1968  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
Lunda cirrhata: Kodiak Island, Alaska  
Melanitta deglandi: Kenai, Alaska

- Aphallini n. tribe  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Opisthorchiidae, Aphallinae  
key, key to genera, includes: Witenbergia; Perezitrema; Aphallus (type genus)
- Aphalloides Dollfus, Chabaud et Golvan, 1957 (type genus of tribe)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Opisthorchiidae, Aphallinae, Aphalloidini n. tribe  
diagnosis
- Aphalloides timmi Reimar, 1970, illus.  
Bakke TA  
1980 Fauna Norvegica s A 1 (1) 38-44 Wa  
Aphalloides timmi, scanning electron microscope study of microtopography  
Pomatoschistus microps (coelomic cavities): estuarine area (Ora area) at outlet of river Glomma, SE Norway
- Aphalloidini n. tribe  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Opisthorchiidae, Aphallinae  
key, type genus: Aphalloides
- Aphallus Poche, 1926 (type genus of tribe)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Opisthorchiidae, Aphallinae, Aphallini n. tribe  
key, diagnosis
- Aphanurus stossichi (Mont., 1891)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Aphanurus stossichii (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Sardinia pilchardus  
Boops boops  
all from Italian seas
- Aphanurus stossichii (Looss, 1907), illus.  
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa  
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections  
Boops boops (estomac): Golfe du Lion
- Apharyngostrigea ardearum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1968  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
Syn.: Apharyngostrigea cornu Perez Vigueras, 1944, nec Zeder  
description  
Ardea purpurea (intestin) (exper.)
- Apharyngostrigea cornu Perez Vigueras, 1944, nec Zeder  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea ardearum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1968
- Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder) ex parte, in Dubois & Rausch 1948  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea pipientis (Faust, 1918)
- Apharyngostrigea (A.) magna n. sp., illus.  
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM; Sakla AA  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 107-116 Wa  
Ardea goliath (small intestine): Assiut city, Egypt
- Apharyngostrigea pipientis (Faust, 1918)  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
synonymy, brief description  
Egretta alba egretta (intestins greles): Valparaiso, Chili
- Apharyngostrigea tenuis Dubois et Rausch, 1950  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea pipientis (Faust, 1918)
- Apharyngotrema gen. n.  
Marshall ME; Miller GC  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Anenterotrematidae  
mt: A. apharyngotrema sp. n.
- Apharyngotrema apharyngotrema gen. et sp. n. (mt), illus.  
Marshall ME; Miller GC  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Molossus molossus crassicaudatus (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador  
Carollia brevicauda: Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
- Aplodiscus Rogers, 1967  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae  
as syn. of Dactylogyrus?
- Apocreadiidae (Skrjabin, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: Apocreadiinae Skrjabin, 1942; Neomegasoleninae n. subf.
- Aponurus acanthuri Manter et Pritchard, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of Lecithophyllum acanthuri (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb.

- Aponurus acanthuri* Manter et Pritchard  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lecithophyllum acanthuri* (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb.
- Aponurus priacanthi* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Priacanthus boops* (stomach): Hawaii
- Aponurus trachinoti* Manter  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lecithophyllum trachinoti* (Manter, 1940) n. comb.
- Apophalloides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Heterophyidae, Apophallinae  
key, tod: *A. pyriformis* (Webster et Wolfgang, 1956) n. comb.
- Apophalloides pyriformis* (Webster et Wolfgang, 1956) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Euryhelmis pyriformis* Webster et Wolfgang
- Apophallus muehlingi* (Jaegerskiold, 1899), illus.  
Brglez J  
1978 Zborn Bioteh Fak Univ Ljubljani Vet 15 (1) 65-69 Wa  
*Larus argentatus*  
*L. ridibundus*  
(crevesju of all): all from Secovelj na slovenski obali
- Apophallus muehlingi*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole  
*Lithoglyphus naticoides*: Crimea
- Apophallus venustus*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: North Carolina; Virginia
- Apopharynginae Yamaguti, 1958, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Psilostomidae  
key, diagnosis, key to genera
- Aporocotyle* sp.  
Duran LE; Oliva M  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 18-21 Wm  
*Merluccius gayi peruanus* (branquias): off Callao, Peru
- Aporocotyle pacifica* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Ruvettus pretiosus* (blood vessel): Hawaii
- Aporocotyle simplex* Odhner, 1900, illus.  
Thulin J  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 27-32 Wa  
*Aporocotyle simplex*, surface morphology with emphasis on anterior end, scanning electron microscopy  
*Hippoglossoides platessoides* (gill arteries): Oresund between Denmark and Sweden
- Aporocotyle smithi* sp. nov.  
Parukhin AM; Tkachuk LP  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 41-44 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Genypterus capensis* (blood vessels of digestive tract): Cape Agulhas, Indian Ocean
- Aporocotylidae Odhner, 1912  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea, Aporocotylidae n. superfam.  
diagnosis
- Aporocotylidae [lapsus p. 986 for Aporocotylidae n. superfam.]  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Aporocotylidae n. superfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
[lapsus p. 986 as Aporocotylidae]  
includes: Aporocotylidae
- Archaeodiplostomum* Dubois, 1944  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Proterodiplostomini  
key
- Archaeodiplostomum acetabulata* (Byrd et Reiber, 1942)  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key
- Archaeodiplostomum acetabulatum* Dubois, 1944  
Hazen TC et al  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 435-439 Wa  
*Alligator mississippiensis* (small intestine): coastal areas near Charleston, and Kiawah Island, South Carolina

- Artyfechinostomum malayanum* (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943, *illus.*  
Kumar V  
1980 *Ann Soc Belge Med Trop* 60 (4) Dec 331-339 Wa  
Fasciolopsis buski, Gastrodiscoides hominis, Artyfechinostomum malayanum, zoonotic infections of man, morphology, pigs as reservoir hosts, vector snails, pathology, brief review: South Asian countries
- Artyfechinostomum shubhrai* (Agrawal, 1963) n. comb., *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Neartyfechinostomum shubhrai Agrawal
- Artyfechinostomum varani* Simha et Deshpande Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Testisacculus varani (Simha et Deshpande, 1964) n. comb.
- Ascocotyle* sp., *illus.*  
Thatcher VE; Varella AB  
1980 *Acta Amazonica* 10 (3) 651-656 Lib API Indexed from reprint  
Ascocotyle sp., relationship between cancer and trematode in Chaetobranchnus semifasciatus on branchial arch: Iago Janauaca, Amazonas
- Aspidogaster conchicola*, *illus.*  
Fredericksen DW  
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (6) Dec 973-984 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
Cotylogaster occidentalis, development, Aspidogaster conchicola, growth of ventral adhesive disc, light and scanning electron microscopy
- Aspidogaster conchicola* von Baer, 1827, *illus.*  
Hathaway RP  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July 201-206 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Aspidogaster conchicola, morphology of crystalline cytoplasmic inclusions in primary oocytes, electron microscopy
- Aspidogaster conchicola*, *illus.*  
Huehner MK; Etges FJ  
1981 *J Invert Path* 37 (2) Mar 123-128 Wa  
Aspidogaster conchicola in unionid mussels, worm burdens and prevalence of encapsulation, capsule structure and contents  
Anodonta marginata  
A. grandis  
Lampsilis siliquoidea  
L. ventricosa  
Lasmigona complanata  
Quadrula quadrula  
Actinonaias carinata  
all from Ohio
- Aspidogaster conchicola* Von Baer, 1827  
Williams DD  
1978 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 45 (2) July 257-258 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Anodonta grandis  
A. imbecilis  
Crenodonta rariplicata  
Eliptio dilatatus  
Fusconaias ebenus  
F. undata  
Lampsilis siliquoidea  
Leptodea laevisma  
Protera alata  
Quadrula pustulosa  
Tritogonia verrucosa  
Truncilla truncata  
all from St. Croix River, Wisconsin
- Aspidogastrea*  
LoVerde PT; Fredericksen DW  
1978 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 45 (2) July 158-161 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Cotylogaster occidentalis, chromosome number (2n = 12) and morphology, meiotic chromosomes observed for Cotylaspis insignis (haploid number = 11, 2n = 22); phylogenetic implications of chromosome numbers in the Aspidogastrea
- Astacatrematula macrocotyla* Macy et Bell Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Sphaeridiotrema macrocotyla (Macy et Bell, 1968) n. comb.
- Astiotrema* (Biguetrema) tananarivense Deblock et Capron, 1962  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Laiogonimus tananarivensis (Deblock et Capron, 1962) n. comb.
- Astiotrematinae* Baer, 1924, emend.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Plagiorchiidae  
key, diagnosis, key to genera
- Astrorchi* Poche, 1926  
Threlfall W  
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa  
as syn. of Pyelosomum Looss, 1899, emend.
- Asymphyllodora* Looss, 1890  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Monorchiidae, Asymphyllodorinae  
synonymy, key, diagnosis
- Asymphyllodora* (Looss, 1890) new status  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of Asymphyllodora  
key, tod of subgen.: Asymphyllodora (Asymphyllodora) tincae (Modeer, 1790)

- Asymphyllodora sp., *illus.*  
Pande V  
1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (1) Jan 90-101 Wa  
description, metacercariae and adults  
Puntius sophore (general musculature, intestines)  
P. chola (general musculature)  
P. ticto (general musculature)  
Cirrhinus reba (general musculature)  
Chela laubuca (general musculature)  
Esomus danricus (general musculature)  
Osteobrama cotio (general musculature)  
Mystus vittatus (general musculature)  
Channa punctatus (general musculature, muscles  
attached to fins and gills, intestine)  
Nandus nandus (general musculature, muscles  
attached to fins and gills)  
Badis badis (general musculature)  
Colisa lalius (eye muscles)  
Ambassis ranga (general musculature)  
Lymnaea sp. (gills)  
Eutropiichthys vacha (general musculature,  
gills)  
Mastacembelus pancalus (general musculature)  
Lepidocephalus guntea (general musculature)  
Heteropneustes fossilis (general musculature,  
muscles attached to fins and gills)  
Vivipara bengalensis (mantle, muscles of foot  
and gills)  
Xenentodon cancila (general musculature,  
muscles attached to fins)  
all from India
- Asymphyllodora (A.) amnicolae Stunkard, 1959  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphyllodora (Asymphyllodoroides) atherinopsidis Annereaux, 1947 (tod of subgen.), *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphyllodora (A.) carpiiae Szidat, 1943  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
synonymy
- Asymphyllodora (A.) demeli Markowski, 1935  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphyllodora (A.) dollfusi Biguet, Deblock et Capron, 1956  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphyllodora (A.) exspinoso (Hausmann, 1896)  
Looss, 1899  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphyllodora (A.) ferruginosa (Linstow, 1877)  
Luehe, 1909  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphyllodora (A.) imitans (Muehling, 1898)  
Looss, 1899  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
synonymy
- Asymphyllodora (A.) indica Srivastava, 1936  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphyllodora (A.) japonica Yamaguti, 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Asymphyllodora tincae of Nagano (1930) [et auct.]
- Asymphyllodora (A.) kedarai Srivastava, 1951  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphyllodora (A.) kubanicum (sic) (Issaitschkoff, 1923) Bykhovskaja et Bykhovskii, 1940  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
synonymy
- Asymphyllodora (A.) macracetabulum Belous, 1955  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphyllodora (A.) macrostoma Ozaki, 1925  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphyllodora (A.) markewitschi Kulakovska, 1947  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphyllodora (A.) pontica Chernyshenko, 1949  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphyllodora (A.) progenetica Serkova et Bykhovskii, 1940  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphyllodora (A.) ritai Gupta et Agrawal, 1967  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

- Asymphylogora (Asymphylogora) tincae* (Modeer, 1790) (tod of subgen.), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Distomum perlatum* Nordm., 1832
- Asymphylogora tincae* of Nagano (1930) [et auct.]  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Asymphylogora (A.) japonica* Yamaguti, 1938
- Asymphylogora tincae* of Witenberg et Eckmann, 1934  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Asymphylogora (A.) caripiae* Szidat, 1943
- Asymphylogora (A.) tincae donicum* (Issaitschikoff, 1926) Dogiel et Bykhovskii, 1934  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogora tincae* var. *kubanicum* Issaitschikoff, 1923  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Asymphylogora (A.) caripiae* Szidat, 1943
- Asymphylogorinae* Szidat, 1943  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Monorchiidae  
key, diagnosis, key to genera and subgenera, includes: *Triganodistomum*; *Palaeorchis*; *Asymphylogora*; *Asymphylogora* new status; *Asymphylogoroides* n. subg.
- Asymphylogoroides* n. subg.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of *Asymphylogora*  
key, tod of subgen.: *Asymphylogora (Asymphylogoroides) atherinopsidis* Annereaux, 1947
- Atalostrophion orbitarium* (sic) Dollfus  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Neonitubulotestis orbitarium* (sic) (Dollfus, 1956) n. comb.
- Atalostrophion tomex* (Linton) Hanson, 1950  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Gonapodasmius tomex* (Linton, 1907) n. comb.
- Ateuchocephala* Coil et Kuntz, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Acanthostomidae, *Ateuchocephalinae* n. subf.
- Ateuchocephalinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Acanthostomidae  
key, includes: *Ateuchocephala*.
- Athesmia foxi*, illus.  
Kumar V; De Meurichy W; Van Peer L  
1980 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (75) Oct 71-77 Wa  
*Athesmia foxi*, histopathological changes in liver of *Cebus albifrons*: Zoological Gardens, Antwerp, originally from Brazil
- Atraster* sp.  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Pagellus acarne: Italian seas
- Atraster heterodus*  
Noisi D; Euzet L  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 81-93 Wa  
*Atraster heterodus*, *Polylabris tubicirrus*, gill microhabitat, dominant species in *Diplodus sargus*: etang de Thau
- Atraster (Atrispinum) salpae* (Parona e Perugia, 1890) Euzet e Maillard, 1973  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Sarpa salpa: Italian seas
- Atraster (Atrispinum) seminalis* Euzet e Maillard, 1973  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Diplodus vulgaris*: Italian seas
- Atrispinum salpae* (Parona et Perugia, 1890)  
Noisi D; Euzet L  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 81-93 Wa  
*Diplodus sargus* (branchies): etang de Thau
- Atrispinum seminalis* (Euzet et Maillard, 1973)  
Noisi D; Euzet L  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 81-93 Wa  
*Diplodus sargus* (branchies): etang de Thau
- Atrophecaecum burminis* (Bhalerao, 1926)  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
*Aplocheilus panchax* (scales): Waltair, India
- Auridistomum pellucidum* Coil et Kuntz  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Patagium pellucidum* (Coil et Kuntz, 1958) n. comb.



- Auritelorchis auridistomi* (Byrd, 1937) Stunkard, 1979  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Farancia abacura (small intestine): Florida
- Australapatemon* Sudarikov, 1959  
Dubois G  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa  
subgen. of *Apatemon*  
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of *Strigeoidea*
- Australapatemon* Sudarikov, 1959, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Strigeidae, Strigeinae, Cotylurini  
key, diagnosis
- Australapatemon fuhrmanni* (Dubois, 1937) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Apatemon gracilis* of Fuhrmann, 1934
- Austrotilharzia variglandis*  
Font WF  
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 41-47 Wa  
marine cercariae that do not use molluscs as second intermediate hosts, unencysted *Leuconchloridiomorpha constantiae* metacercariae, in vitro effects of cellular and humoral factors of *Crassostrea virginica* hemolymph: attraction of hemocytes to dead but not to living cercariae, encapsulation of dead cercariae by hemocytes, plasma (cell-free hemolymph) was apparently not toxic to these cercariae
- Austrodiplostomum* Szidat et Nani, 1951  
Dubois G  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa  
subgen. of *Diplostomum*  
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of *Strigeoidea*
- Austromicrophallinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Microphallidae  
key, key to tribes, includes: *Austromicrophallini* n. tr.; *Alloposeudolevinseniellini* n. tr.
- Austromicrophallini* n. tr.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Microphallidae, *Austromicrophallinae* n. subf.  
key, includes: *Austromicrophallus*
- Austromicrophallus* Szidat, 1964  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Microphallidae, *Austromicrophallinae* n. subf., *Austromicrophallini* n. tr.  
diagnosis
- Axine sasicala* (Unn., 1957), illus.  
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF  
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa  
*Monogenoidea* spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature  
*Cypselurus* sp. (gills): Sea of Japan
- Azygia*  
Odening K  
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 232-236 Wa  
*Azygia lucii*, larval stage is *Cercaria splendens*, hosts and distribution; *A. robusta* unlikely to be restricted to Asiatic part of USSR; characters suggested for distinguishing *Azygia* spp.
- Azygia* sp., illus.  
Odening K  
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 232-236 Wa  
*Azygia lucii*, larval stage is *Cercaria splendens*, hosts and distribution; *A. robusta* unlikely to be restricted to Asiatic part of USSR; characters suggested for distinguishing *Azygia* spp.
- Azygia acuminata*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Amia calva*: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Azygia anguillae* Ozaki, 1924  
Shimazu T  
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 225-234 Wa  
as syn. of *Azygia gotoi* (Ariake, 1922), comb. nov.
- Azygia gotoi* (Ariake, 1922) comb. nov., illus.  
Shimazu T  
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 225-234 Wa  
*Azygia gotoi* comb. nov., life history and geographical distribution  
Syns.: *Cercaria gotoi* Ariake, 1922; *Azygia anguillae* Ozaki, 1924  
*Cipangopaludina japonica* (walls of intestine, rectum, mantle, stomach, digestive gland): Lakes Nakatsuna and Kizaki, Omachi, Nagano Prefecture, Japan  
*Oryzias latipes* (exper.) (intestinal canal)  
*Anguilla japonica* (nat. and exper.) (stomach): Lakes Kizaki & Suwa, Nagano Prefecture, Japan  
*Parasilurus asotus* (stomach): Lake Suwa, Nagano Prefecture, Japan  
*Rhinogobius brunneus* (digestive tract): Lake Kizaki, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
- Azygia gotoi*, probably  
Shimazu T  
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 225-234 Wa  
*Anguilla japonica* (esophagus): Lake Hirayama, Aomori Prefecture, Japan

- Azygia inopinata* sp. n., illus.  
Frolova EN; Shcherbina TV  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec  
489-493 Wa
- Azygia inopinata* sp. n., life cycle  
Syn.: *Cercaria mirabilis* Braun  
*Galba palustris* (exper.)  
*Esox lucius* (esophagus, stomach): Konchezero  
and Ukshezero lakes, Karel'sk ASSR
- Azygia longa*  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152  
Wa  
*Esox niger*: Flint River, North Georgia
- Azygia lucii* Mueller, illus.  
Frolova EN; Shcherbina TV  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec  
489-493 Wa  
*Esox lucius* (esophagus, stomach): Konchezero  
and Ukshezero lakes, Karel'sk ASSR
- Azygia lucii* Looss, illus.  
Odening K  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
232-236 Wa  
*Azygia lucii*, larval stage is *Cercaria splendens*, hosts and distribution; *A. robusta* unlikely to be restricted to Asiatic part of USSR; characters suggested for distinguishing *Azygia* spp.
- Azygia robusta*, illus.  
Odening K  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
232-236 Wa  
*Azygia lucii*, larval stage is *Cercaria splendens*, hosts and distribution; *A. robusta* unlikely to be restricted to Asiatic part of USSR; characters suggested for distinguishing *Azygia* spp.
- Azygia* (*Pseudazygia*) *stunkardi* Rai, 1962 (tod of subgen.), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

- Bacciger bacciger* (Rudolphi, 1819) Nicoll, 1914  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Engraulis encrasicholus  
Boops boops  
all from Italian seas
- Bacciger bacciger* (Nicoll, 1914), illus.  
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP  
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa  
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections  
Boops boops (caecums pyloriques, intestin):  
Golfe du Lion
- Bacciger petrovi* (Layman) Zhukov, 1963  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudopentagramma petrovi* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
- Bagrobdella Paperna*, 1969  
Gusev AV  
1976 *Indian J Helminth* 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae
- Baikalotrema polymorpha* (Layman) Layman, 1951  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (P.) *polymorpha* (Layman, 1933) n. comb.
- Bancroftrema Angel*, 1966  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae, *Bancroftrematinae* n. subf.
- Bancroftrematinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae  
key, includes: *Bancroftrema*
- Barisomum mcintoshi* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Glyphicephalus mcintoshi* Siddiqi et Cable
- Bathycreadium biscayense* Bray, 1973  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Phycis blennoides  
*Coelorrhynchus coelorrhynchus*  
all from Italian seas
- Bathycreadium flexicollis* Kabata, 1961  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Gadiculus argenteus  
*Coelorrhynchus coelorrhynchus*  
all from Italian seas
- Baughbilharzia phalacrocoraxi* (Baugh, 1963) Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS  
1979 *Indian J Helminth* 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Syn.: *Ornithobilharzia phalacrocoraxi* Baugh, 1963  
*Phalacrocorax niger* (hepatic vessels): near Mathura, India
- Beaveria beaveri* Lee  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Stephanolecithus beaveri* (Lee, 1965) n. comb.
- Beaveria microacetabulum* Lee  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Stephanolecithus microacetabulum* (Lee, 1965) n. comb.
- Beaveriinae* Lee, 1965  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Stephanolecithinae* Yamaguti, 1958, emended
- Bianium simonei* (Travassos, Freitas et Buehrnheim, 1965) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Amarocotyle simonei* Travassos, et al.
- Bifurcohaptor Jain*, 1958  
Gusev AV  
1976 *Indian J Helminth* 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae
- Bifurcohaptor indicus* Jain, 1958, illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 *Indian J Helminth* 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Syn.: *Bifurcohaptor minutum* Kulkarni, 1969 description  
*Mystus vittatus* (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Bifurcohaptor lanki* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 *Indian J Helminth* 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Mystus keletius* (gill filaments): water bodies in Nugegoda near Colombo, Sri Lanka
- Bifurcohaptor minutum* Kulkarni, 1969  
Gusev AV  
1976 *Indian J Helminth* 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
as syn. of *Bifurcohaptor indicus* Jain, 1958
- Biguetrema* (Deblock et Capron, 1962)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Laiogonimus Vercammen-Grandjean*, 1960

- Bilecithaster ovalis* Siddiqi et Cable  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Diplangus ovalis* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- B[ilharzia] haematobium*  
Girgis SM; Wassef NF  
1980 Arch Androl 5 (4) Dec 369-372 Wm  
*B[ilharzia] haematobium*, *B. mansoni*, men, 2 cases, ova in interstitium, inhibited spermatogenesis and associated azoospermia
- B[ilharzia] mansoni*, illus.,  
Girgis SM; Wassef NF  
1980 Arch Androl 5 (4) Dec 369-372 Wm  
*B[ilharzia] haematobium*, *B. mansoni*, men, 2 cases, ova in interstitium, inhibited spermatogenesis and associated azoospermia
- Bilharziella polonica*, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
*Planorbis planorbis*  
*Anisus septemgyratus*  
all from Uzbekistan SSR
- Bilharziella polonica*  
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP  
*Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium*: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Bilharziella pulverulenta* Braun 1901  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa  
as syn. of *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* (Braun 1901) Skrjabin 1924
- Bilorchis cablei* n. sp.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46 Wa  
*Kachuga sylhetensis*: Ropar (Punjab)
- Bivesicula congeri* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Conger* sp. (oligoporus?) (small intestine): Hawaii
- Bivesiculidae* (Yamaguti, 1934) Yamaguti, 1939  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: *Paucivitellosinae* n. subf.; *Bivesiculinae*  
Yamaguti, 1934
- Bolbophorus confusus* (Krause, 1914)  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
*Pelecanus erythrorhynchus* (intestin): Katepwa Lake, Qu'Appelle River valley, SE Saskatchewan (Canada)
- Botulisaccidae n. fam.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
includes: *Botulisaccus*
- Botulisaccus Caballero*, Bravo et Grocott, 1956  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Botulisaccidae n. fam.
- Brachadena Linton*, 1910  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lecithophyllum Odher*, 1905
- Brachadena cheilionis* Fischthal et Kuntz  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lecithophyllum cheilionis* (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1964) n. comb.
- Brachycoelium* sp.  
Price RL; St John T  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 273-274 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Ambystoma texanum* (intestine): Williamson County, Illinois
- Brachycoelium* sp.  
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa  
*Ambystoma opacum*: Georgia
- Brachycoelium* sp.  
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa  
*Desmognathus fuscus*: Georgia
- Brachycoelium* sp.  
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa  
*Desmognathus ochrophaeus*: Georgia
- Brachycoelium* sp.  
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa  
*Eurycea bislineata*: Georgia
- Brachycoelium* sp.  
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa  
*Eurycea longicauda*: Georgia
- Brachycoelium* sp.  
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa  
*Plethodon glutinosus*: Georgia
- Brachycoelium elongatum*  
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa  
*Ambystoma opacum*  
*Desmognathus fuscus*  
*D. ochrophaeus*  
all from Georgia
- Brachycoelium mesorchium*  
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa  
*Eurycea bislineata*: Georgia

- Brachycoelium obesum*  
Dyer WG; Brandon RA; Price RL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 95-99 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
gastrointestinal helminths of *Desmognathus fuscus*, relationship of prevalence and intensity to age and sex of host: southern Illinois
- Brachycoelium obesum*  
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa  
*Ambystoma opacum*  
*Plethodon glutinosus*  
all from Georgia
- Brachycoelium salamandrae* (Froehlich, 1789)  
Luehe, 1909  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Rana utricularia*: Mississippi  
*R. pipiens*: West Virginia  
*Plethodon glutinosus*: Mississippi  
(small intestine of all)
- Brachycoelium salamandrae*  
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa  
*Ambystoma opacum*  
*Desmognathus fuscus*  
*D. ochrophaeus*  
*Eurycea bislineata*  
*Plethodon glutinosus*  
all from Georgia
- Brachycoelium storeriae*  
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa  
*Eurycea bislineata*: Georgia
- Brachylaemidos*, possibly  
Manga Gonzalez MY  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 455-465 Wa  
*Candidula intersecta* (rinon): provincia de Leon
- Brachylaemus* See *Brachylaime*
- Brachylaima* See *Brachylaime*
- Brachylaemus* sp.  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
*Helicella candaharica*: Uzbekistan SSR
- Brachylaima* sp.  
Conti JA; Forrester DJ  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa  
parasites of indigenous populations of *Zenaida macroura* and an introduced population of *Z. asiatica*, prevalence and intensity of infection  
*Zenaida macroura*  
*Z. asiatica*  
(small intestine of all): all from Florida
- Brachylaima condylura* Odlaug  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Ectosiphonus condylura* (Odlaug, 1951) n. comb.
- Brachylaima didelphus* sp. n., illus.  
Premvati G; Bair TD  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 207-212 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Didelphis virginiana* (intestine): Leon County, Florida
- Brachylaima dolichodirus* Mason  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Ectosiphonus dolichodirus* (Mason, 1953) n. comb.
- Brachylaemus fulvus* Dujardin, 1843, illus.  
Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 227-242 Wa  
dimensions  
*Neomys fodiens*: Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Brachylaemus fulvus* (Dujardin, 1843)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Sorex araneus*] (stomach): Middle Dnieper area
- Brachylaemus fuscatus* Rudolphi, 1819  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhijsk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
*Myophonous caeruleus* (intestine): Tadjikistan
- Brachylaemus fuscatus* (Rudolphi 1808) Skrijabin 1948  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Brachylaemus mesostomus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Braun, 1901  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhijsk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
*Myophonous caeruleus*  
*Turdus viscivorus*  
*T. ruficollis*  
(intestine of all): all from Tadjikistan
- Brachylaemus mesostomus* (Rud., 1803)  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Turdus ericetorum*  
*T. musicus*  
*T. merula*  
(intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Brachylaime microti*, illus.  
Mayberry LF et al  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 236-240 Wa  
*Brachylaime microti*-infected *Meriones unguiculatus* (exper.), biliary tract histopathologic responses
- Brachylaemus recurvus* (Dujardin, 1845), illus.  
Mas-Coma S; Felii C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestino delgado): geografia catalana, Espana

- Brachylaima rhomboideus* (Sinitsin, 1931)  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Blarina brevicauda (stomach): Iowa
- Brachylaima thompsoni*  
Martin JL; Huffman DG  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
helminths of *Sigmodon hispidus* from 3 vegetational regions, density, incidence, variation due to season, and host habitat, size (age), and sex: near San Marcos, Texas
- Brachylaima thompsoni* (Sinitsin, 1931)  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa
- Brachylaima virginianum*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Tennessee [and/or] Virginia
- Brachylecithoides* n. subg.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of *Brachylecithum*  
key, tod: *Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) papabajani (Skrjabin et Udinev, 1930) Shtrom, 1940
- Brachylecithum* sp.  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
*Phocnicurus phoenicurus*  
*P. erythronotus*  
*Myophonus caeruleus*  
all from Tadzhikistan
- Brachylecithum alaudae* (Layman, 1926)  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Luscinia luscinia* (gall bladder): Ukraine
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *americanum*  
Denton, 1945  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum attenuatum* (Dujardin, 1940)  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
*Turdus viscivorus*  
*T. ruficollis*  
*T. merula*  
*Phocnicurus erythrogaster*  
all from Tadzhikistan
- Brachylecithum attenuatum* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Turdus ericetorum*  
*T. merula*  
all from Ukraine
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *attenuatum* (Duj., 1845) Shtrom, 1940  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Lutztrema attenuatum* (Duj.) Travassos, 1944
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *attenuatum parinum* Oshmarin in Skrjabin & Evranova, 1953  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum colorosum* (Patwardhan, 1935)  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
*Myophonus caeruleus* (bile ducts of liver): Tadzhikistan
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *donicum* (Isaichikov, 1919) Shtrom, 1940  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum fringillae* (Layman, 1923)  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Turdus ericetorum* (liver): Ukraine
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *kakea* (Bhalerao, 1926) Shtrom, 1940  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
synonymy
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *laniicola* (Layman, 1926)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *laymani* (Travassos, 1944) Skrjabin et Evranova, 1953  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
synonymy
- Brachylecithum* (B.) *megacotyle* (Baer, 1959) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Olssoniella megacotyle* Baer

- Brachylecithum mosquensis* (Skrjabin and Isaitschikoff), *illus.*  
Carney WP  
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 233-250 Issued Aug 19 Wa  
*Brachylecithum mosquensis*, natural and experimental infections in avian, molluscan, and insect hosts, laboratory life cycle and development, in vitro egg hatching and metacercariae excystment, description of egg and larval stages, host specificity, foci of transmission  
*Turdus migratorius* (bile ducts, feces, liver, small intestine) (nat. and exper.)  
*Allogona ptychophora* (nat. and exper.)  
*Camponotus herculeanus* (hemocoel, gaster, alitrunk, brain) (nat. and exper.)  
*C. pennsylvanicus modoc* (hemocoel, gaster, alitrunk, brain) (nat. and exper.)  
*C. vicinus* (exper.)  
*Triodopsis mulloni* (feces) (exper.)  
*Zonitoides arboreus* (feces) (exper.)  
*Z. nitidus* (feces) (exper.)  
*Discus cronkhitei* (feces) (exper.)  
*Derocheras laeve* (feces) (exper.)  
*Agelaius phoeniceus* (exper.)  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (exper.)  
*Hyllocichla ustulata* (exper.)  
*Passer domesticus* (exper.)  
all from Missoula vicinity, Montana
- Brachylecithum mosquensis* (Skrjabin et Issaitschikoff, 1927)  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Turdus pilaris* (liver): Ukraine
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *mosquense* (Skrjabin et Isaichikov, 1927) Shtrom, 1940, *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Oswaldoia mosquense* Skrjabin et Isaichikov
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *mosquense cincti* Oshmarin in Skrjabin et Evranova, 1953  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *papabejani* (Skrjabin et Udinzhev, 1930) Shtrom, 1940 (tod of subgen.)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *pici* Oshmarin in Skrjabin & Evranova, 1953  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum stunkardi* Pande, 1939  
Jewer DD; Threifall W  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Passerella iliaca* (bile ducts): Newfoundland, Canada
- Brachylecithum transversum*  
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa  
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence in juveniles and adults  
*Tyrannus tyrannus*  
*T. verticalis*  
all from Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada
- Brachyphallus crenatus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (stomach): waters off British Columbia and Alaska
- Brachyphallus crenatus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905  
Dick TA; Belosevic M  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr: Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island
- Brachyphallus crenatus* (Rudolphi 1802)  
Threifall W  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa  
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish  
*Osmerus mordax* (stomach): Newfoundland, Canada
- Brachyphallus musculus* (Looss, 1907) Skrjabin e Guschanskaja, 1955  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Pagellus acarne*  
*Trachinus draco*  
all from Italian seas
- Brahmputrotrematinae (Yamaguti, 1958) status emended by Mehra, (1966)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lissorchiidae  
key, diagnosis
- Brahmputrotrema* Dayal and Gupta, 1954  
Dantotia MR; Bhadauria S  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 57-61  
Issued Feb Wa  
diagnosis amended  
key to species, includes: *Brahmputrotrema batesia* Dwivedi, 1969; *B. punctatum* Dayal and Gupta, 1954; *G. gwaliorensis* n. sp.
- Brahmputrotrema gwaliorensis* n. sp., *illus.*  
Dantotia MR; Bhadauria S  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 57-61  
Issued Feb Wa  
key  
*Puntius sophore* (intestine): Tigr Dam, Gwelior (M.P.), India
- Brandesia*  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 319-327 Wa  
Lecithodendriidae; Pleurogeninae  
key
- Brasicystis* n. gen.  
Thatcher VE  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (4) Dec 747-749 Wa  
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae  
tod: *B. bennetti* n. sp.

- Brasicystis bennetti* n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Thatcher VE  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (4) Dec 747-749 Wa  
Plagioscion squamosissimus (tecidos subcutaneos dos operculos e boca, nas branquias): Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Braunotrematidae (Yamaguti, 1958) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis
- Brientrema cavasiustus* n. sp.  
Bilqeess FM  
1979 Pakistan J Scient Research Lahore 31 (3-4) 220-222 Wa  
Mystus cavasius (intestine): Kalri Lake, Sind, Pakistan
- Brumptia bicaudata* (Poirier, 1909) Stunkard, 1926, illus.  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa  
elephant (rumina): Central African Republic
- Brumptiidae (Skrjabin, 1949) spelling emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
key, diagnosis
- Bucephaloides* sp. of Margolis, 1956, 1957  
Margolis L; Arthur JR  
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa  
as syn. of *Prosorhynchoides basargini* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
- Bucephaloides basargini* (Layman, 1930)  
Margolis L; Arthur JR  
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa  
as syn. of *Prosorhynchoides basargini* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
- Bucephaloides cancilatus* n. sp.  
Bilqeess FM  
1979 Pakistan J Scient Research Lahore 31 (3-4) 220-222 Wa  
*Xenetodon cancila* (intestine): Kalri Lake, Sind, Pakistan
- Bucephaloides fijiensis* Manter  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Bucephalopsis fijiensis* (Manter, 1963) n. comb.
- Bucephaloides gracilescens*, illus.  
Johnston BR; Halton DW  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 685-691 Wa  
*Bucephaloides gracilescens metacercariae* in 3 species of gadoid fish, incidence and intensity, localization in body  
*Merlangius merlangus* (eye muscle, orbit, nasal region, cranial cavity, spinal canal, auditory capsules, cranial nerves)  
*Melanogrammus aeglefinus* (eye muscle, orbit, nasal region, cranial cavity, spinal canal, auditory capsules, cranial nerves)  
*Merluccius merluccius* (eye muscle, orbit, nasal region, cranial cavity, spinal canal, auditory capsules, embedded in cranial nerves) all from Irish Sea off Co. Down, Northern Ireland
- Bucephaloides gracilescens*, illus.  
Johnston BR; Halton DW  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 71-78 Wa  
*Bucephaloides gracilescens*, metacercaria, excystation in vitro  
*Merlangius merlangus*
- Bucephaloides megacirrus* Riggin et Sparks  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Bucephalopsis megacirrus* (Riggin et Sparks, 1962) n. comb.
- Bucephalopsis* sp., illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description of metacercariae  
*Barilius vagra* (liver): north-eastern Afghanistan
- Bucephalopsis attenuata* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Prosorhynchus attenuata* Siddiqi et Cable
- Bucephalopsis bipapillosa* (Manter et Pritchard, 1961) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key, description  
Syn.: *Dollfustrema bipapillosum* Manter et Pritchard, 1961
- Bucephalopsis fijiensis* (Manter, 1963) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Bucephaloides fijiensis* Manter
- Bucephalopsis hemirhamphi* sp. n., illus.  
Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
*Hemirhamphus brasiliensis* (small intestine): Los Roques Islands, Venezuela



- Bucephalopsis megacirrus* (Riggin et Sparks, 1962) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Bucephaloides megacirrus* Riggin et Sparks
- Bucephalopsis minima* (Stossich, 1887) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Gasterostomum minimum* Stossich
- Bucephalopsis ozakii* Nagaty, 1937  
Margolis L; Arthur JR  
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa  
as syn. of *Prosorhynchoides ozakii* (Nagaty, 1937) n. comb.
- Bucephalopsis puhilaumilo* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Gymnothorax undulatus* (small intestine): Hawaii
- Bucephalopsis pusilla* (Stafford, 1904)  
Margolis L; Arthur JR  
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa  
as syn. of *Prosorhynchoides pusilla* (Stafford, 1904) n. comb.
- Bucephalopsis pusilla*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Stizostedion vitreum* (intestine)  
*Pimephales promelas* (mesenteries)  
all from North Dakota
- Bucephalus australis* (Szidat, 1961) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Prosorhynchus australis* Szidat
- Bucephalus carangis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Caranx lugubris* (stomach, intestine): Hawaii
- Bucephalus carangoides* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Carangoides* sp.  
*Sphyaena barracuda*  
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Bucephalus elacatas* [lapsus p. 124 for *B. elacatus* n. sp.]  
Yadav BB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 123-126 Wa
- Bucephalus elacatus* n. sp., illus.  
Yadav BB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 123-126 Wa  
[lapsus p. 124 as *B. elacatas*]  
*Elacate nigra* (intestine): Ratnagiri and Karwar, West Coast, India
- Bucephalus haimeanus* (Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854), illus.  
Higgins JC  
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 47-59 Wa  
*Bucephalus haimeanus*, attachment and penetration of cercariae, metamorphosis from cercarial to metacercarial stage, formation of cyst wall and related changes in tegument, structural and histochemical observations  
*Gobiusculus flavescens* (exper.)  
*Cardium edule*: Warleigh point on River Tamar, Devon  
*Pomatoschistus microps*: Tamar Estuary
- Bucephalus kaku* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Sphyaena barracuda*  
*S. helleri*  
(small intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Bucephalus labracis* Paggi e Orecchia, 1965  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Dicentrarchus labrax*: Italian seas
- Bucephalus pusilla* (Stafford, 1904)  
Margolis L; Arthur JR  
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa  
as syn. of *Prosorhynchoides pusilla* (Stafford, 1904) n. comb.
- Bucephalus sextentaculatus* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Caranx sexfasciatus* (small intestine): Hawaii
- Bucephalus ulua* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Carangoides ferdau* (small intestine, pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Buckleytrema* Gupta, 1956  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Monodhelminthidae*, *Buckleytrematinae* n. subf.  
Syn.: *Paramonodhelimis* Oshmarin et Mamaev, 1963
- Buckleytrema postacetabulorchis* (Oshmarin et Mamaev, 1963) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Paramonodhelimis postacetabulorchis* Oshmarin et Mamaev

- Buckleytrematinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Monodhelminthidae  
key, includes: Buckleytrema
- Bulbocirrus Yamaguti, 1965  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Lepocreadiidae, Allolepidapedinae  
emended, key, diagnosis
- Bulbocirrus aulostomi Yamaguti, 1965, illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
emended description
- Bulbovitellus n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Microphallidae, Microphallinae  
key, tod: B. fusiformis (Reimer, 1963) n. comb.
- Bulbovitellus fusiformis (Reimer, 1963) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Microphallus fusiformis Reimer
- Bunocotyle mugilis n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Mugil cephalus (stomach): Hawaii
- Bunocotyle progenetica (Markowsky, 1936), illus. Deblock S  
[1975] Bull Soc Zool France 99 (4) 1974 593-600 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Bunocotyle progenetica, description of larval stages in Hydrobia ulvae  
Hydrobia ulvae (cavite generale): Baie de l'Horn, Finistere; Baie de Somme, Somme
- Bunodera luciopercae  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
Pungitius pungitius: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Bunodera luciopercae  
Rumiantsev EA  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa  
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes  
Salmo irideus: Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Bunodera luciopercae (Mueller), illus.  
Skorping A  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (4) Apr 401-410 Wa  
Bunodera luciopercae, seasonal dynamics in abundance, development, recruitment, and frequency distribution in Perca fluviatilis: lake in vicinity of Oslo, Norway
- Bunodera mediovitellata  
Kennedy MJ  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 603-609 Wa  
Bunodera mediovitellata miracidia and cercariae, responses to light and gravity
- Bunodera mediovitellata Tsimbaliuk et Roitman  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Allobunodera mediovitellata (Tsimbaliuk et Roitman, 1965 in Skrjabin and Koval, 1966) n. comb.
- Bupharynx n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Monorchiiidae, Lasiotocinae  
key, tod: B. bupharynx (Bravo-Hollis, 1956) n. comb.
- Bupharynx bupharynx (Bravo-Hollis, 1956) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Genolopa bupharynx Bravo-Hollis
- Buxifrons buxifrons (Leiper, 1910) Naesmark, 1937  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa  
Hippopotamus (rumina): Republic of Chad
- Buxifrons maxima Naesmark, 1937  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa  
Hippopotamus (rumina): Republic of Chad
- Bychowskya Nagibina, 1968  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]
- Bychowskyella Achmerow, 1952  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae  
diagnosis
- Bychowskyella tchangii sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Clarias batrachus (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Bychowskyella vacha (Tripathi, 1959)  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
Syn.: Neosprostonia gomia Jain, 1959

- Caballeriana lagodovsky*  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
"Caballeriana lagodovsky should be suppressed as a synonym of *Odhnerium calyptrocotyle* (Monticelli, 1893)"
- Caballerioia* Thapar, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae, Caballeriinae n. subf.
- Caballeriinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae  
key, includes: Caballerioia
- Caballerotrema Prudhoe*, 1960  
Thatcher VE  
1980 Acta Amazonica 10 (2) 419-423 Lib API Indexed from reprint  
redefined  
Echinostomatidae, Himasthliinae  
key to species
- Caballerotrema arapaimense* n. sp., illus.  
Thatcher VE  
1980 Acta Amazonica 10 (2) 419-423 Lib API Indexed from reprint  
key  
Arapaima gigas (intestino): Lago Janauaca, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Caballerotrema aruanense* n. sp., illus.  
Thatcher VE  
1980 Acta Amazonica 10 (2) 419-423 Lib API Indexed from reprint  
key  
Osteoglossum bicirrhosum (intestino): Lago Janauaca, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Caballerotrema brasiliense* Prudhoe, 1960, illus.  
Thatcher VE  
1980 Acta Amazonica 10 (2) 419-423 Lib API Indexed from reprint  
key, redescription, diagnosis  
Arapaima gigas (intestino): Lago Janauaca, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Caecincola*  
Greer GJ; Corkum KC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae  
diagnosis expanded
- Caecincola latostoma* sp. n., illus.  
Greer GJ; Corkum KC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Caecincola latostoma* sp. n., *Cryptogonimus spinovum* sp. n., *Textrema hopkinsi*, description, developmental stages, parasitic castration of snail hosts  
*Micropterus salmoides* (nat. and [?]exper.)  
*M. punctulatus*  
*Cincinnatia peracuta*  
*Elassoma zonatum*  
*Lepomis macrochirus* ([?]exper.)  
*L. megalotis* ([?]exper.)  
*L. gulosus*  
*L. symmetricus*  
all from False River, Pointe Coupee Parish, Louisiana
- Caecincola latostoma* Greer and Corkum, 1979  
Greer GJ; Corkum KC  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 47-51 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Caecincola latostoma*, *Cryptogonimus spinovum*, and *Textrema hopkinsi*, patterns of cercarial emergence, metacercarial and adult development cycle, population densities in vertebrate and invertebrate hosts  
*Cincinnatia peracuta*  
*Lepomis macrochirus* (body musculature) (nat. and exper.)  
*L. megalotis* (body musculature)  
*L. gulosus* (body musculature)  
*Elassoma zonatum* (body musculature)  
*Micropterus salmoides* (pyloric ceca, intestine) (nat. and exper.)  
all from south Louisiana
- Caecincola parvulus*  
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Micropterus salmoides*: central Texas
- Caecincola parvulus*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Micropterus salmoides*: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Caecincolinae*  
Greer GJ; Corkum KC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
"propose that *Caecincolinae* be suppressed and its members, *Caecincola* and *Turgecaecum*, be included, along with *Textrema*, in the subfamily *Cryptogoniminae*."
- Cainocreadium consuetum* (Linton, 1910) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Hamacreadium consuetum* Linton
- Cainocreadium labracis* (Dujardin 1845) Nicoll, 1909  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Dicentrarchus labrax*: Italian seas
- Cainocreadium skrjabini* Layman  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (P.) *skrjabini* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.

- Cainocreadium verrucosum* (Molin, 1859) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Distoma verrucosum* Molin
- Calceostoma* van Beneden, 1858  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]
- Calceostomatinae (Parona and Perugia, 1890) [rank n.]  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Dactylogyridae  
diagnosis  
includes: *Calceostoma*; *Calceostomella*; *Neocalceostoma*; *Paracalceostoma*; *Pseudocalceostoma*; *Bychowskya*; *Dicrumenia*; *Neocalceostomoides* gen. n.
- Calceostomella* Palombi, 1943  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]
- Calceostomella inermis* (Parona e Perugia, 1889)  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Umbrina cirrosa: Italian seas
- Calicophoron* Naesmark, 1937  
Petrov AM; Davydova IV  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 15-26 Wa  
Paramphistomum, *Calicophoron*, *Cotylophoron*, *Ceylonocotyle*, differential diagnosis
- Calicophoron calicophorum*, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
Planorbis planorbis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Calicophoron calicophorum* (Fischoeder, 1901)  
Nasmark, 1937  
Eduardo SL  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 117-119 Wa  
Syn.: *Amphistoma tuberculata* Cobbold, 1875  
"Although *A. tuberculata* should have priority over *C. calicophorum*, it was not accompanied by a description and has never been made available by subsequent authors."
- Calicophoron calicophorum* (Fischoeder, 1901)  
Nasmark, 1937, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa  
synonymy, diagnosis  
Ovis aries (rumen): Chandigarh, India
- Calicophoron cauliorchis* (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Nasmark, 1937, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa  
synonymy, diagnosis  
Bos indicus (stomach): Madras, India
- Calicophoron crassum* (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Nasmark, 1937, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa  
synonymy, diagnosis  
Bubalus bubalis (rumen): Lahore, Pakistan
- Calicophoron erschowi*, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
Anisus spirorbis  
Gyraulus ehrenbergi  
G. gredleri  
all from Uzbekistan SSR
- Calicophoron papillosum* (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Nasmark, 1937, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa  
synonymy, diagnosis  
Bos indicus (rumen): Calicut, India
- Calicotyle kroyeri* Diesing, 1850  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Raja clavata: Italian seas
- Callodistomoides n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Callodistomidae, Callodistominae  
tod: *C. foliatus* n. sp.
- Callodistomoides foliatus n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Emmelichthyops sp. (intestine): Hawaii
- Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus Manter, 1955, illus.  
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa  
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature  
Callorhynchus sp. (gills): South Atlantic (near coast of Africa)
- Calycodes anthos* (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1901  
Threlfall W  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa  
description  
Dermochelys coriacea (intestine): Newfoundland, Canada
- Campula oblonga*  
Dailey M; Stroud R  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
Phocoena phocoena (bile and pancreatic ducts): stranded along Oregon Coast
- Campulidae [sp.] eggs, illus.  
Bishop L  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa  
parasites, *Erignathus barbatus*, pathology, case report  
*Erignathus barbatus* (pancreas, fibrotic nodules): Chukchi Sea

- Candidotrema*  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
319-327 Wa  
Lecithodendriidae; Pleurogeninae  
key
- Capsalidae* Baird, 1853, diagnosis emended  
Suriano DM; Beverley-Burton M  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1201-1205 Wa  
Interniloculinae subfam. nov.
- Capsulodiplostomum Dwivedi*, 1966  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Proterodiplostomini  
key
- Capsulodiplostomum crocodilinum Dwivedi*, 1966  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key
- Cardicola ahi* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Neothunnus macropterus  
Parathunnus sibi  
(gill washing of all): all from Hawaii
- Cardicola chaetodontis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Chaetodon miliaris  
C. fremblii  
all from Hawaii
- Cardicola mugilis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Mugil cephalus (heart, blood vessels): Hawaii
- Cardiocephaloides longicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
Larus fuscus: Nahar Rubin, Israel  
L. argentatus: Akko, Israel
- Cardiocephalus longicollis* Szidat, 1928, illus.  
Prevot G; Bartoli P  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 407-425 Wa  
Cardiocephalus longicollis, life cycle,  
morphology of developmental stages  
Syn.: Cercaria nassae Dolgikh (1965)  
Nassa corniculum (glande digestive): lagune du  
Brusc (Var)  
Diplodus annularis (cavites des lobes op-  
tiques) (nat. and exper.): lagune du Brusc  
(Var)  
D. vulgaris (cavites des lobes optiques) (nat.  
and exper.): lagune du Brusc (Var)  
Boops salpa (cavites des lobes optiques):  
lagune du Brusc (Var)  
Pagellus mormyrus (cavites des lobes optiques):  
lagune du Brusc (Var)  
Belone belone (cavites des lobes optiques):  
lagune du Brusc (Var)  
Larus argentatus michaelis (duodenum) (nat.  
and exper.): Provence  
L. ridibundus (duodenum) (nat. and exper.):  
Provence
- Cardiotrema roparensis* n. sp.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh  
1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa  
Lissemys punctata punctata  
Kachuga sylhetensis  
all from Ropar (Punjab)
- Carmyerius cruciformis* (Leiper, 1910) Fukui, 1923  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 161-167 Wa  
Hippopotamus (rumina): Dougia, Republic of  
Chad
- Carmyerius exoporus* Maplestone, 1923, illus.  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 161-167 Wa  
Bos indicus: Popular Republic of Congo
- Carmyerius graberi* Gretillat, 1960  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 161-167 Wa  
Redunca redunca (rumina): Central African  
Republic
- Carmyerius spatiosus*  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfox-  
ide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole,  
and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled  
tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Carmyerius spatiosus* (Brandes, 1898) Stiles et  
Goldberger, 1910  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 161-167 Wa  
Redunca redunca (rumina): Central African  
Republic  
Syncerus caffer (rumina): Central African  
Republic  
Bos indicus (rumina): Republic of Niger
- Carneophallus canchei* (Biguet et al.) Cable et  
al., 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Spelophallus canchei (Biguet, Deb-  
lock et Capron, 1958) n. comb.
- Carneophallus lactophrysi* Siddiqi et Cable  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Pseudocarneophallus lactophrysi  
(Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Carneophallus skrjabini* Caballero  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Spelotrema skrjabini (Caballero,  
1959) n. comb.

- Carneophallus turgidus*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Georgia; Texas
- Castroia kamariae* sp. nov., illus.  
Palmieri JR; Krishnasamy M; Sullivan JT  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 207-213 Wa  
*Castroia kamariae* sp. nov., 2 distinct but  
morphologically similar forms, morphological  
type apparently determined by location in  
host intestine  
*Tadarida mops* (small intestine): Ampang  
district of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Castroia kamariae* (Type I), illus.  
Palmieri JR; Krishnasamy M; Sullivan JT  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 207-213 Wa  
*Castroia kamariae* sp. nov., 2 distinct but  
morphologically similar forms, morphological  
type apparently determined by location in  
host intestine
- Castroia kamariae* (Type II), illus.  
Palmieri JR; Krishnasamy M; Sullivan JT  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 207-213 Wa  
*Castroia kamariae* sp. nov., 2 distinct but  
morphologically similar forms, morphological  
type apparently determined by location in  
host intestine
- Catadiscinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae  
key, includes: *Catadiscus*
- Catadiscus* Cohn, 1904  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae, *Catadiscinae* n. subf.
- Catadiscus uruguayensis* Freitas and Lent 1939,  
illus.  
Ostrowski de Nunez M  
1978 Physis Buenos Aires Sect A B C (95) 38  
Dec 55-62 [pagination repeated] Wa  
description of adults, validity discussed  
*Hyla pulchella*  
*Lysapsus mantidactylus*  
*Leptodactylus ocellatus*  
all from Lujan river (Buenos Aires province),  
Argentina
- Catartopis johnstoni* Martin, 1956  
Yoshino TP  
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm  
larval Digenea in *Cerithidea californica*  
(mantle wall), seasonal distribution, histo-  
pathology, details of mixed parasitic in-  
fections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County,  
California
- Cathaemasia callis* (Teixeira de Freitas, 1941)  
n. comb.  
Gupta V; Jehan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
156-163 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Syn.: *Cathaemasioides callis* Teixeira de  
Freitas (1941)
- Cathaemasia hians* (Rudolphi, 1809) Looss, 1899,  
illus.  
Gupta V; Jehan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
156-163 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
redescription, syn.: *C. loossi* Gupta and  
Srivastava, 1965  
*Dissoura episcopus* (esophagus): Lucknow
- Cathaemasia indicus* Wesley, 1940, illus.  
Gupta V; Jehan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
156-163 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
description, syn.: *Cathaemasioides caballeroi*  
Farooqui, 1960  
*Ibis leucocephalus* (buccal cavity, esophagus):  
Lucknow
- Cathaemasia loossi* Gupta and Srivastava, 1965  
Gupta V; Jehan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
156-163 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
as syn. of *Cathaemasia hians* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Looss, 1899
- Cathaemasioides caballeroi* Farooqui, 1960  
Gupta V; Jehan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
156-163 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
as syn. of *Cathaemasia indicus* Wesley, 1940
- Cathaemasioides callis* Teixeira de Freitas (1941)  
Gupta V; Jehan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
156-163 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
as syn. of *Cathaemasia callis* (Teixeira de  
Freitas, 1941) n. comb.
- Cathaemasioides odhneri* (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Digitorchis odhneri* Gupta
- Cathaemasioides stunkardi* (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Digitorchis stunkardi* Gupta
- Cathaemasioides yamagutii* (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Digitorchis yamagutii* Gupta
- Caudorchis* Talbot, 1933  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Manodistomum* Stafford, 1905

- Caudorchis eurinum* Talbot  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Manodistomum eurinum* (Talbot, 1933) n. comb.
- Cemocotyle trachuri* Dillon a. Hargis, 1965  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*  
T. t. *capensis*  
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Centrocestus formosanus* (Nishigori, 1924)  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
*Aplocheilus panchax*  
A. *melastigma*  
(gills of all): all from Waltair, India
- Centrocestus kurokawai* (Kurokawa, 1935) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Stamosoma formosanum* var. *kurokawai* [Kurokawa], 1935
- Centroderma stossichianum* (Monticelli, 1892)  
Luehe, 1901  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Sarpa salpa: Italian seas
- Centrovarium lobotes*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Notropis cornutus* (musculature): North Dakota
- Centrovarium lobotes* (MacCallum, 1895)  
Watson RA; Dick TA  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa  
metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences in abundance with host age, sex, location, and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba, Canada
- Cephalogonimus* sp.  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] *pipiens*: Wisconsin
- Cephalolepidapedon* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Lepocreadiidae, Lepidapedinae  
tod: C. *saba* n. sp.
- Cephalolepidapedon saba* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Scomber japonicus* (pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Cercaria* A. Szidat, 1924  
Brglez J; Oblak T  
1978 Zborn Bioteh Fak Univ Ljubljani Vet 15 (1) 77-81 Wa  
as syn. of *Cotylurus cornutus*
- Cercaria* sp. (?*Catadiscus uruguayensis* Freitas y Lent 1939), illus.  
Ostrowski de Nunez M  
1978 Physis Buenos Aires Sect A B C (95) 38  
Dec 55-62 [pagination repeated] Wa  
description  
*Drepanotrema kermatoides*: Lujan river (Buenos Aires province), Argentina  
↓
- Cercaria* [sp.], similar to *Cercaria gotoi*  
Shimazu T  
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 225-234 Wa  
*Sinotaia quadrata* *historica*: Lake Suwa, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
- Cercaria* sp. 1  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole  
↓
- Cercaria* sp. 2  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Cercaria aequatorialis* Fain 1953  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Bulinus ugandae*  
B. *globosus*  
B. *forskali*  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria berghei* Fain 1953  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Biomphalaria sudanica*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria blukwa* Fain 1953  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Biomphalaria sudanica*  
B. *pfeifferi*  
*Ceratophallus natalensis*  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria buckleyi* n. sp., illus.  
Khan D; Haseeb MA  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (2) 225-230 Wa  
*Lymnaea acuminata*: Khinjar Lake, Sind, Pakistan
- Cercaria bulla* Fain 1953  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Biomphalaria sudanica*  
B. *pfeifferi*  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria burulczensis*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole  
*Salmo trutta labrax morpha fario*: Crimea



- Cercaria congolensis* Fain 1953  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
Ceratophallus natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria dartevelliei* Fain 1953  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
Bulinus ugandae: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria gilleti* Vercammen-Grandjean 1960  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
Bulinus ugandae  
B. forskali  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria gotoi* Ariake, 1922  
Shimazu T  
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4)  
Dec 22 225-234 Wa  
as syn. of *Azygia gotoi* (Ariake, 1922), comb. nov.
- Cercaria guttera* Fain 1953  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
Lymnaea natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 1, illus.  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 1, description, adult form is *Schistosoma japonicum*  
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 2, illus.  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 2, description, presumptive adult form is Diplostomatidae (Diplostomum or Alaria)  
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 3, illus.  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 3, description, presumptive adult form is Notocotylidae  
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 4, illus.  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 4, description, presumptive adult form is Lecithodendriidae  
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 5, illus.  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 5, description, presumptive adult form is Microphallidae (Maritreminoides)  
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 6, illus.  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 5, description, presumptive adult form is Monorchidae?  
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 29, illus.  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 29, description, presumptive adult form is Diplostomatidae (Posthodiplostomum or others)  
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 30, illus.  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 30, description, presumptive adult form is Diplostomatidae (Posthodiplostomum or others)  
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 31, illus.  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 31, description, presumptive adult form is Spirorchiidae  
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 32, illus.  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 32, description, presumptive adult form is Paramphistomatidae (Diplostomum amphichrus?)  
Segmentina hemisphaerula  
Gyraulius convexiusculus  
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 33, illus.  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 33, description, presumptive adult form is Paramphistomatidae (Paramphistomum or others)  
Segmentina hemisphaerula  
Gyraulius convexiusculus  
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 34, illus.  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 34, description, presumptive adult form is Echinostomatidae (Echinostoma ilocanum?)  
Segmentina hemisphaerula  
Gyraulius convexiusculus  
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 35, illus.  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 35, description, presumptive adult form is Haematoloechidae or Macroderoididae  
Gyraulius convexiusculus: Leyte Island, Philippines



- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 36, *illus.*  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 36, description,  
presumptive adult form is Plagiorchiidae or  
others  
Segmentina hemisphaerula  
Gyraulus convexiusculus  
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 37, *illus.*  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa  
description  
*Austropeplea philippinensis*: Leyte Island,  
Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 38, *illus.*  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa  
description  
*Austropeplea philippinensis*: Leyte Island,  
Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 39; *illus.*  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 39, description,  
adult form *Fasciola* sp.  
*Austropeplea philippinensis*: Leyte Island,  
Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 40, *illus.*  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa  
description  
*Austropeplea philippinensis*: Leyte Island,  
Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 41, *illus.*  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa  
description  
*Austropeplea philippinensis*  
*Physastra hungerfordiana*  
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 42, *illus.*  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa  
description  
*Austropeplea philippinensis*  
*Physastra hungerfordiana*  
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 43, *illus.*  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa  
description  
*Austropeplea philippinensis*: Leyte Island,  
Philippines
- Cercaria lileta* Fain 1953  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Biomphalaria sudanica*  
B. pfeifferi  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria merchanti* Rankin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *merchanti* (Rankin, 1939) n. comb.
- Cercaria mirabilicaudata* n. sp., *illus.*  
Prevot G  
[1968] Bull Soc Zool France 92 (3) 1967 515-523  
Issued Mar 15 Wa  
*Cerithium vulgatum* (glande digestive): Golfe de Marseille
- Cercaria mirabilis* Braun  
Frolova EN; Shcherbina TV  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec 489-493 Wa  
as syn. of *Azygia inopinata* sp. n.
- Cercaria nassae* Dolgikh (1965)  
Prevot G; Bartoli P  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 407-425 Wa  
as syn. of *Cardiocephalus longicollis* Szidat, 1928
- Cercaria nigrita* Fain 1953  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Bulinus forskali*  
*Ceratophallus natalensis*  
*Lentorbis junodi*  
*Segmentorbis kanisaensis*  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria obscurior* Fain 1953  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Biomphalaria sudanica*  
B. pfeifferi  
*Bulinus forskali*  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria parvicaudata*  
Zavras ET; James HA  
1979 J Invert Path 34 (3) Nov 276-284 Wa  
*Cryptocotyle lingua* and *Cercaria parvicaudata* in *Littorina littorea*, carotenoids in snails and *C. parvicaudata*, snail foot pigmentation not related to parasitic infection: Connecticut
- Cercaria pomacea* [lapsus p. 257 for *C. pomaceae* sp. n.]  
Leedom WS; Short RB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 257-261 Wa
- Cercaria pomaceae* sp. n., *illus.*  
Leedom WS; Short RB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 257-261 Wa  
[lapsus p. 257 as *C. pomacea*]  
*Cercaria pomaceae* sp. n. from *Pomacea paludosa*, cercarial dermatitis produced on forearms of human volunteers, variation in size of cercariae from different snails  
*Pomacea paludosa*: Monkey Box area of Moonshine Bay, Lake Okeechobee, Glades Co., Florida  
humans (forearms) (exper.)
- Cercaria porteri* Fain 1953  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Biomphalaria sudanica*  
B. pfeifferi  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria splendens* Szidat  
Odening K  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 232-236 Wa  
*Azygia lucii*, larval stage is *Cercaria splendens*, hosts and distribution; *A. robusta* unlikely to be restricted to Asiatic part of USSR; characters suggested for distinguishing *Azygia* spp.

- Cercaria vaullegeardi* Pelseneer, 1906, illus.  
Matthews BF  
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 61-69 Wa  
*Cercaria vaullegeardi* in *Gibbula umbilicalis*, location in host, structure (body wall, birth pore and associated structures), emergence of cercaria: around Plymouth, Devon
- Cercaria vaullegeardi* Pelseneer, 1906, illus.  
Matthews BF  
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 575-586 Wa  
*Cercaria vaullegeardi*, development and ultrastructure
- Cercaria vaullegeardi* Pelseneer, 1906, illus.  
Matthews BF  
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 587-593 Wa  
*Cercaria vaullegeardi* in *Tigriopus brevicornis* (haemocoel) (exper.), inoculative mechanism whereby cystophorous cercariae infect copepod 2nd intermediate host related to ultrastructure of cercaria and to feeding mechanics of harpacticoids, cercarial viability decreased with age and varied with season
- Cercariae indicae* XXVI  
Hafeez M; Rao BV  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 29-32 Wa  
*Cercariae indicae* XXVI (*Paramphistomum epiclitum*), gamma-irradiated metacercariae, development and pathogenicity in lambs and kids, immunization of lambs and kids
- Cercariae indicae* XLIX Sewell, 1922  
Madhavi R  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 89-97 Wa  
*Alocinma travancorica*: stream at Waltair, India
- Cercariae indicae* LIII  
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 187-188 Wa  
*Cercariae indicae* LIII,  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  neurosecretory cells in xiphidiocercaria from infected *Indoplanorbis exustus*
- Cercarioides* (*Allocercarioides*) *cochlear* (Diesing, 1850) Prudhoe, 1949  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Cercarioides* (*Allocercarioides*) *cochleariformis* (Rud., 1819) Witenberg, 1953 (tod of subgen.)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Microlistrum cochleariformis* (Rud.) Braun, 1901
- Cercarioides* (*Allocercarioides*) *fregatae* (Prudhoe, 1949)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Cercarioides* (*Allocercarioides*) *humbargari* (Park, 1936)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Galactosom humbargari* Park
- Cercocotyla rudis* Gupta\*  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudocercocotyla rudis* (Gupta, 1963) n. comb.
- Cesartrema pinto* Travassos et Kohn  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Glaphyrostomum pinto* (Travassos et Kohn, 1964) n. comb.
- Cetiosaccus gilberti* n. sp.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46 Wa  
*Chelone mydas*: Gulf of Mannar
- Ceylonocotyle* Naesmark, 1937  
Petrov AM; Davydova IV  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 15-26 Wa  
*Paramphistomum*, *Calicophoron*, *Cotylophoron*, *Ceylonocotyle*, differential diagnosis
- Ceylonocotyle dawesi* Gupta, 1958, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 251-272 Wa  
diagnosis  
*Ovis aries*  
*Bos indicus*  
(rumen of all): all from Calicut, Madras, India
- Ceylonocotyle dawesi* (Gupta, 1957), illus.  
Kanwar U; Agrawal M; Nath V  
1980 Zool Polon 28 (2) 189-198 Wa  
*Gastrothylax crumenifer*, *Ceylonocotyle dawesi*, non-enzymatic components in ovary, cytochemical analysis
- Ceylonocotyle dawesi* Gupta  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Orthocoelium dawesi* (Gupta, 1958) n. comb.
- Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium* (Fischoeder, 1901)  
Naesmark, 1937, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 251-272 Wa  
synonymy, diagnosis  
*Bubalus bubalis* (rumen): Lucknow, India
- Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium* (Fischoeder) Naesmark, 1937  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Orthocoelium dicranocoelium* (Fischoeder, 1901) n. comb.
- Ceylonocotyle naesmarki* Mukherjee  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Orthocoelium naesmarki* (Mukherjee, 1963) n. comb.

- Ceylonocotyle narayani* Gupta, N. K. and Gupta, P., 1972, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
251-272 Wa  
diagnosis  
*Bos indicus*  
*Bubalus bubalis*  
(stomach of all): all from Ernakulam, India
- Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium* (Fischoeder, 1901)  
Nasmark, 1937, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
251-272 Wa  
synonymy, diagnosis  
*Bos indicus*  
*Bubalus bubalis*  
(stomach of all): all from Ernakulam, India
- Ceylonocotyle petrovi* Davydova  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Orthocoelium petrovi* (Davydova, 1961) n. comb.
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*  
Bhatnagar AK; Gupta AN; Srivastava RC  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (1) 77-84 Wa  
*Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, histology and cytochemistry of neuroendocrine components, possible functional significance
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* (Fischoeder, 1904)  
Nasmark, 1937, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
251-272 Wa  
synonymy, diagnosis  
*Ovis aries* (rumen): Calicut, India
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, illus.  
Roy TK  
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (4) Apr 385-392 Wa  
*Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, nonspecific and specific phosphatases, tissue distribution and functional significance
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, illus.  
Roy TK  
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (8) Aug 872-876 Wa  
*Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, cytochemical distribution of nonspecific esterase, acetylcholinesterase, and pseudocholinesterase in various tissues
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, illus.  
Sharma AN; Sharma PN  
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (11) Nov 1282-1287 Wa  
*Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, histochemical localization of proteins, lipids, glycogen, DNA, RNA, acid phosphatase, and succinate dehydrogenase in various stages of spermatogenesis
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, illus.  
Sharma PN; Mandawat S; Sharma AN  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 141-148 Wa  
*Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, Mehlis' gland, non-enzymatic and enzymatic histochemistry, physiological implications
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, illus.  
Sharma PN; Sharma AN  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 223-229 Wa  
*Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, neurosecretory cells, histochemical tests for enzymes and non-enzymatic substances
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* (Fischoeder) Naesmark, 1937  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Orthocoelium scoliocoelium* (Fischoeder, 1904) n. comb.
- Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium* (Fischoeder, 1901)  
Nasmark, 1937, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
251-272 Wa  
synonymy, diagnosis  
*Bos indicus*  
*Bubalus bubalis*  
(stomach of all): all from Ernakulam, India
- Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium* (Fischoeder) Naesmark, 1937  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Orthocoelium streptocoelium* (Fischoeder, 1901) n. comb.
- Ceylonocotyle tamilensis* Gupta and Bakhshi [? n. sp.], illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
251-272 Wa  
diagnosis  
cattle (stomach): Madras, India
- Chamaeleophilinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Plagiorchidae  
key, type genus: *Chamaeleophilus* n. g.
- Chamaeleophilus* n. g. (type genus of subf.)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Plagiorchidae, Chamaeleophilinae n. subf.  
tod: *C. sanneri* (Deblock, Capron et Brygoo, 1962) n. comb.
- Chamaeleophilus sanneri* (Deblock, Capron et Brygoo, 1962) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Pneumatophilus sanneri* Deblock et al.
- Charaxicephalinae Price, 1931  
Groschaft J; Tenora F  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 108-111 Wa  
Pronocephalata  
key to genera, includes: *Desmogonius*; *Charaxicephalus*; *Charaxicephaloides* gen. nov.

- Charaxicephaloides gen. nov.  
Groschafft J; Tenora F  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
108-111 Wa  
Charaxicephalinae  
key, tod: C. polyorchis sp. nov.
- Charaxicephaloides polyorchis sp. n. (tod),  
illus.  
Groschafft J; Tenora F  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
108-111 Wa  
Chelonia mydas mydas (stomach?): Gulf of  
Guanahacabibes (Cuba)
- Charaxicephalus Loos, 1901  
Groschafft J; Tenora F  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
108-111 Wa  
key
- Chauhanellus Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1969(?)  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrodiscoidinae
- Chaunocephalus ferox  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Botaurus stellaris: Ostosterreich
- Cheloniodyplostomum Sudarikov, 1960  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Polycotylineae  
key
- Cheloniodyplostomum brevis (MacCallum, 1921)  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
redescription, synonymy  
Phrynosops geoffroanus: Rio Tomo, pres de Cari-  
magua, Colombie (Amerique du Sud)
- Cheloniodyplostomum brevis (MacCallum, 1921)  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key  
Syn.: Diplostomum cinosterni MacCallum, 1921
- Cheloniodyplostomum delillei (Zerecero, 1947)  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key
- Cheloniodyplostomum testudinis (Dubois, 1936)  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key
- Chimaerohemecinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Sanguinicolidae  
key, includes: Chimaerohemecus
- Chimaerohemecus van der Land, 1967  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Sanguinicolidae, Chimaerohemecinae n. subf.  
diagnosis
- Chiostichorchis rarus Rohde  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Pseudallassostomoides rarus (Rohde,  
1963) n. comb.
- Choanochenia stomospinosus Yang  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Subuvulifer stomospinosus (Yang,  
1959) n. comb.
- Choerocotyloides Prudhoe, 1964  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae, Choerocotyloidinae n. subf.
- Choerocotyloidinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae  
key, includes: Choerocotyloides
- Chrisomom tropicus (Manter, 1940)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus trachurus  
T. t. capensis  
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Cichlidogyrus Paperna, 1960  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Cichlidogyrus brevicirrus P. & T., Fischthal &  
Kuntz 1963  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Haplochromis bloyeti group: Nzoia River,  
Western Kenya
- Ciureana badamshini [sic] Kurochkin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Cryptocotyle badamshini [sic] (Kur-  
ochkin, 1959) n. comb.
- Clavunculus(?)  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Clavunculus bursatus Mueller, 1936  
Pomales AD; Williams EH jr  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 81 Wa  
Monogenea of temperate zone host (Micropterus  
salmoides) 28 years after introduction into  
tropical environment, abundance seems to be  
limited by water temperatures: Puerto Rico

- Cleidodiscus  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Cleidodiscus aculeatus  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Stizostedion vitreum (gills): North Dakota
- Cleidodiscus adspectus  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Perca flavescens (gills): North Dakota
- Cleidodiscus brachus Mueller 1938  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
Chrosomus eos  
Semotilus atromaculatus  
S. margarita  
(gills of all): all from between Little  
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New  
Brunswick, Canada
- Cleidodiscus floridanus  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
Pylodictis olivaris: pool 20, Mississippi  
River
- Cleidodiscus floridanus  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Ictalurus punctatus (gills): North Dakota
- Cleidodiscus halli C. Price et Kirk, 1967  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
"was transferred (Paperna, 1973a) to the  
genus Cichlidogyrus."
- Cleidodiscus pricei Mueller 1936  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
Ictalurus nebulosus (gills): between Little  
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New  
Brunswick, Canada
- Cleidodiscus pricei  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Ictalurus melas (gills): North Dakota
- Cleidodiscus robustus Mueller, 1934, illus.  
Thune RL; Rogers WA  
1981 J Fish Dis 4 (3) May 277-280 Wa  
Cleidodiscus robustus, pathology of gill  
lesions in Lepomis macrochirus: Beechwood  
Fish Hatchery, Lecompte, Louisiana
- Clinostomatid cercariae  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
Biomphalaria preifferi: Mwanza region of  
Tanzania
- Clinostomidae Luehe, 1923  
Oshmarin PG  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct  
434-438 Wa  
trematodes parasitic in oral cavity, pharynx,  
or esophagus of birds and snakes or in cloaca  
of birds, ecological role of dilation of distal  
portion of uterus or a sac-shaped uterus,  
time of egg laying depends on frequency of  
some functions (food capture, swallowing,  
defecation) of host organs inhabited by these  
trematodes
- Clinostomoides Dollfus, 1950, emend.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Clinostomidae, Clinostominae  
key, diagnosis
- Clinostomum sp., metacercaria, illus.  
Imam EA et al  
1979 J Egypt Vet Med Ass 39 (1) 119-126 Wa  
description  
Tilapia nilotica (pharyngeal walls): Nile  
fishes from Giza fish markets
- Clinostomum sp.  
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Phalacrocorax niger (oesophagus): near  
Mathura, India
- Clinostomum complanatum (Rudolphi, 1809) Broun,  
1900, illus.  
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM; Sakla AA  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 107-116  
Wa  
description  
Ardea goliath (buccal cavity): Assiut city,  
Egypt
- Clinostomum complanatum (Rud., 1814)  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
Aplocheilus melastigma (muscles): Waltair,  
India
- Clinostomum complanatum  
Siddiqui AA; Nizami WA  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 89-93 Wa  
Clinostomum complanatum, metacercariae, bio-  
chemical composition and carbohydrate metabo-  
lism
- Clinostomum complanatum  
Siddiqui J; Nizami WA  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (2) Apr 115-119 Wa  
Clinostomum complanatum, metacercariae, total  
lipid and lipid fractions, phospholipid frac-  
tions, lipase activity
- Clinostomum dasi Bhalerao, 1942  
Jain SP; Chandra D  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
84-86 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Heteropneustes fossilis: Agra district
- Clinostomum dasi Bhalerao, 1942, illus.  
Nama HS  
1980 Rev Brasil Biol 40 (2) May 225-227 Wa  
redescription  
Heteropneustes fossilis: Jodhpur, India

- Clinostomum golvani* n. sp., illus.  
Nassi H; Bayssade-Dufour C  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 527-540 Wa  
*Clinostomum golvani* n. sp., life cycle, sterilizes *Biomphalaria glabrata* (intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni*), first chaetotaxic description of cercaria of *Clinostomataeidae*  
*Biomphalaria glabrata* (ovotestis)  
*Poecilia reticulata* (musculature) (nat. and exper.)  
*Butorides virescens* (cavite buccale) (nat. and exper.)  
*Nycticorax nycticorax* (cavite buccale) (exper.)  
*Ardea purpurea* (cavite buccale) (exper.)  
all from Guadeloupe
- Clinostomum indicum* Bhalerao, 1941, illus.  
Nama HS  
1980 Rev Brasil Biol 40 (2) May 225-227 Wa  
redescription  
*Notopterus notopterus* (body cavity): Rangarh, Jaipur, India
- Clinostomum marginatum*  
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Micropterus salmoides*: central Texas
- Clinostomum marginatum*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Micropterus salmoides*: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Clinostomum marginatum*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Ictalurus melas* (musculature)  
*Lota lota* (stomach)  
unidentified cyprinid (musculature)  
all from North Dakota
- Clinostomum phalacrocoracis* Dubois, illus.  
Tendeiro J; Dias JATS; Martins MIFC  
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 45-71 Wa  
diagnosis  
*Pelecanus onocrotalus* (faringe): distrito de Gaza, Mocambique
- Cloacitrema michiganensis* McIntosh, 1938, illus.  
LeFlore WB; Bass HS; Smith BF  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 201-206 Wa  
*Cloacitrema michiganensis* from *Cerithidea californica*, histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes in cercariae, role in physiology, some details of nervous system gross morphology
- Clonorchiasis**  
Sun T  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1223-1227 Wa  
clonorchiasis, human, 4 case reports, 2 in American residents who contracted infection during visits to endemic areas and 2 in Hong Kong patients with unusual pathologic changes (egg-granuloma of liver and adenoma of bile duct)
- Clonorchiasis**  
Wang Q et al  
1980 Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih (Chinese J Int Med) 19 (4) July 288-291 Wm  
clonorchiasis, humans, clinical comparisons of praziquantel, nithiocyanamine, and hexachloro-paraxylol
- Clonorchis**  
Mueller WA; Beer F  
1979 Ztschr Med Lab-Diagn 20 (1) Feb 51-55 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, merthio-late-iodine-formalin concentration method compared with Kato method, stool smear staining, and direct examination
- Clonorchis**  
Sun T  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1223-1227 Wa  
clonorchiasis, human, 4 case reports, 2 in American residents who contracted infection during visits to endemic areas and 2 in Hong Kong patients with unusual pathologic changes (egg-granuloma of liver and adenoma of bile duct)
- Clonorchis sinensis*, illus.  
Ameres JP; Levine MP; DeBlasi HP  
1976 Am Surg 42 (3) Mar 170-172 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, Korean man, case report, acalculous obstruction of biliary tract; brief literature review: United States
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
Baker MS; Baker BH; Woo R  
1979 Arch Surg Chicago 114 (6) June 748 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, woman, case report, brief clinical review: California, from Hong Kong
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
Cho KM; Soh CT  
1974 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 5 (1) Nov 45-55 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, human sera, diagnosis, evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antibody test using adult worm antigen
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
Cho KM; Soh CT  
1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 26-39 Wm  
*Paragonimus westermani*, *Clonorchis sinensis*, human serum, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
Chou ST; Chan CW  
1980 Pathology 12 (3) July 415-428 Wm  
recurrent pyogenic cholangitis, Chinese citizens, necropsy study, *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Clonorchis* included as causes: Hong Kong
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
Darlak JJ; Moskowitz M; Kattan KP  
1980 Radiol Clin North Am 18 (2) Aug 209-219 Wm  
parasites and other causes of hepatic calcifications, humans, diagnosis using abdominal ultrasonography, fluoroscopy, or conventional contrast radiography
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
Greenwald ED; Greenwald ES; Brenner SM  
1981 N York State J Med 81 (3) Mar 324-326 Wm  
extrahepatic bile duct cancer, humans, includes trematodes in etiology
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
Horstmann RD et al  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 157-160 Wa  
Clonorchis or *Opisthorchis* infections in humans, high efficacy of praziquantel in treatment

- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*  
 Kan SKP; Chong EL  
 1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr  
 267-269 Wa  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, Korean seaman (biliary tract), case report: Sabah, Malaysia
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
 Kim DC  
 1974 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 5 (1) Nov 3-44 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, humans, vectors, reservoir hosts, extensive ecological and prevalence survey in high and low endemicity areas (seasonal distribution, sex and age factors, transmission factors)  
 humans (feces)  
 Parafossarulus manchouricus  
 hogs (feces)  
 dogs (feces) (nat. and exper.)  
 Rattus norvegicus (bile duct, feces)  
 Pseudorasbora parva  
 Culter brevicauda  
 Pseudogobio esocinus
- Rhodeus ocellatus  
 Cultricus kneri  
 Cyprinus carpio  
 Carassius carassius  
 Ophicephalus argus
- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*  
 Kim DC; Lee HS  
 1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 23-42 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, life cycle, exper. transmission from vector snail to second intermediate fish hosts; transmission orally vs. skin exposure, development in laboratory animals  
 Parafossarulus manchouricus: Gimhae Gun, Korea  
 Pseudorasbora parva (muscle) (nat. and exper.): Korea  
 Ctenopharyngodon idellus (muscle) (exper.)  
 Cyprinus carpio (exper.)  
 rabbit (bile duct) (exper.)  
 guinea pig (bile duct) (exper.)
- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*  
 Loescher T; Pruefer L; von Sonnenburg FF  
 1980 Deutsche Med Wchnschr 105 (14) Apr 4 488-489 Wa  
 intestinal parasites, Vietnamese refugees, incidence survey (by age groups): Munchen, Bundesrepublik Deutschland
- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*  
 Min DY et al  
 1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 57-63 Wm  
 Ascaris lumbricoides, *Clonorchis sinensis*, and tapeworm eggs found during parasitological examination of gallstones removed surgically from patients with cholelithiasis, possible role as nidus of gallstone formation: Seoul and Jeonra-Bug Do Province, Korea
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
 Oostburg BFJ; Smith SJ  
 1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 287-289 Wa  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, Chinese male immigrant, case report, associated esophageal varices: Surinam
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
 Rim JH et al  
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with Taenia spp., Hymenolepis nana, and Metagonimus yokogawai, no significant effect against Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworms, and Trichuris trichiura
- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*  
 Schwartz DA  
 1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (2) June 95-100 Wa  
 Opisthorchis viverrini, *Clonorchis sinensis*, humans, association with cholangiocarcinoma, review
- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*  
 Shimazaki C et al  
 1979 Rinsho Ketsueki (Japan J Clin Hematol) 20 (10) Oct 1385-1390 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, 28-year-old woman with acute leukemia, importance of diagnostic consideration of this parasite in persons with depressed immune state
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
 Shugar RA; Ryan JJ  
 1975 Am J Gastroenterol 64 (5) Nov 400-403 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, cause of pancreatitis in 43-year-old Chinese male 25 years after he had left endemic area, clinical case report: United States
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
 Soh CT  
 1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical features of infections, distribution, epidemiology, brief review: Korea
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
 Soh CT et al  
 1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 3-16 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, Metagonimus yokogawai, prevalence survey in human and intermediate hosts, sex and age factors  
 Parafossarulus manchouricus  
 Pseudorasbora parva  
 Zacco platypus  
 Acanthorhodeus sp.  
 Opsariichthys biolens  
 Pungtungia herzi  
 all from Jeonra-Nam-Do, Korea
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
 Soh CT et al  
 1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 79-84 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, Paragonimus westermani, anthelmintic activity of flubendazole studied in laboratory animals
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
 Soh CT; Im KI  
 1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 72-78 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, humans, efficacy of niclofolan, side effects: Gaejung, Jeonra-Bug Do, Korea



- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*  
Soh CT; Min DY  
1977 *Yonsei Rep Trop Med* 8 (1) Nov 1-8 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, rabbits treated with flubendazole, ultrastructural study of changes in parasite body wall
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
Soh CT; Min DY; Lee JH  
1975 *Yonsei Rep Trop Med* 6 (1) Nov 14-22 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, prevalence in humans and intermediate hosts  
humans  
*Parafossarulus manchouricus*  
*Pseudorasbora parva*  
*Carassius carassius*  
*Cultricolus kneri*  
*Acanthorhodeus gracilis*  
*A. asmusi*  
*Pseudogobis esocinus*  
all from area around Mangyong River, Korea
- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*  
Sun T  
1980 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 29 (6) Nov 1223-1227  
Wa  
clonorchiasis, human, 4 case reports, 2 in American residents who contracted infection during visits to endemic areas and 2 in Hong Kong patients with unusual pathologic changes (egg-granuloma of liver and adenoma of bile duct)
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
Truant AL et al  
1981 *J Clin Microbiol* 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques
- [*Clonorchis*] *sinensis*  
Wang Q et al  
1980 *Chinese Med J* 93 (12) Dec 849-856 Wm  
clonorchiasis *sinensis*, patients, hexachloroparaxylol (in polyethylene glycol droplet pill form) superior to praziquantel and amoscanate in controlled therapeutic trials: commune in Sichuan Province, China
- Codonocephalus* Diesing, 1850, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
† Strigeidae, Strigeinae, Cotylurini  
key, diagnosis
- Coelioididymocystis* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 *Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes* 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae  
key; tod: *C. kamegaili* n. sp.
- Coelioididymocystis abdominalis* (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 *Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes* 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Syn.: *Didymocystis abdominalis* Yamaguti, 1938
- Coelioididymocystis kamegaili* n. g., n. sp. (tod), *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1970 *Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes* 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Katsuwonus pelamys* (serosa of pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Coeuritrema sheilae* n. sp.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 *Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh)* 1973 pt IV 46-47 Wa  
*Lissemys punctata punctata*  
*Kachuga tectum*  
all from Patiala, Ropar, Sangrur (Punjab) [and/or] Rudrapur (U. P.)
- Coeuritrema sutlejensis* n. sp.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 *Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh)* 1973 pt IV 46-47 Wa  
*Kachuga sylhetensis*  
*Lissemys punctata punctata*  
all from Ropar, Sangrur (Punjab)
- Coitocaecidae* Ozaki, 1929  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Opecoelidae* Ozaki, 1925, emend.
- Coitocaecum* Nicoll, 1915  
Dwivedi MP  
[1980] *Riv Parassitol Roma* 39 (2-3) 1978 91-95 Issued Jan Wa  
synonymy, key to valid species, includes:  
*C. cadenati* Dollfus (1960); *C. glandulosum* Yamaguti (1934); *C. gymnophallum* Nicoll (1915); *C. plagiorchis* Ozaki (1926); *C. ancanthogobium* Park (1939); *C. tylogonium* Manter (1954); *C. latum* Ozaki (1929); *C. leptoscari* Yamaguti (1940); *C. diplobulbosum* Ozaki (1929); *C. xesuri* Yamaguti (1940); *C. palaoensis* Ogata (1943); *C. orthorchis* Ozaki (1926); *C. koreanum* Park (1939); *C. orientalis* n. sp.; *C. unibulbosum* Ozaki (1929); *C. anaspidis* Hickman (1934); *C. tropicum* Manter (1940)
- Coitocaecum banneri* Martin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Ozakia banneri* (Martin, 1960) n. comb.
- Coitocaecum cadenati* Dollfus  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Ozakia cadenati* (Dollfus, 1960) n. comb.
- Coitocaecum callyodontis* Yamaguti  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Ozakia callyodontis* (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb.



- Coitocaecum extremum* (Travassos, Freitas et Buehrnheim, 1965) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Nicolla extremum* Travassos et al.
- Coitocoecum hawaiiensis* (sic) Martin, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Ozakia hawaiiensis* (Martin, 1960) n. comb.
- Coitocaecum minutum* (Pritchard, 1966) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Nicolla minutum* Pritchard
- Coitocaecum norae* Martin, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Ozakia norae* (Martin, 1960) n. comb.
- Coitocaecum orientalis* n. sp., illus.  
Dwivedi MP  
[1980] Riv Parasitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
91-95 Issued Jan Wa  
key  
*Nandus nandus* (intestine): River Narmada, Obaidullaganj, Bhopal, M. P., India
- Collyricloides massanae* Vaucher, 1969  
Borgsteede FHM; Smit T  
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 93-95 Wa  
description  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (cysts in wall of small intestine): Weert, the Netherlands
- Collyricloides massanae* Vaucher, 1969  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa  
dimensions  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestino delgado): geografia catalana, Espana
- Collyriclum faba* (Bremser, 1931) Kossack, 1911  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiisk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
*Monticola saxatilis*  
*Phocnicurus erythrogaster*  
*P. caeruleocephala*  
*Myophonus caeruleus*  
all from Tadzhiikistan
- Colocladorchis* n. gen.  
Thatcher VE  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 203-208 Wa  
Paramphistomidae, Pseudocladorchiniinae  
tod: *C. ventrastomis* n. sp.
- Colocladorchis ventrastomis* n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Thatcher VE  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 203-208 Wa  
*Prochilodus reticulatus* (intestino): rios Media Canoa, Fraile e Jamundi, Colombia (Valle)
- Complexobursa* Oshmarin et Mamaev, 1963  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lissorchiidae, Complexobursinae n. subf.
- Complexobursinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lissorchiidae  
key, includes: *Complexobursa*
- Concinnum passerculum* (Schell, 1957) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Paradistomum passerculum* Schell
- Conodiplostomum* Dubois, 1937  
Dubois G  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa  
subgen. of *Neodiplostomum*  
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea
- Conohelmins gen. n.  
Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
Waretrematidae; Waretrematinae  
tod: *C. venezuelensis* sp. n.
- Conohelmins venezuelensis* sp. n. (tod), illus.  
Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
*Hemirhamphus brasiliensis* (small intestine): Los Roques Islands, Venezuela
- Conspicuum icteridorum*  
Badley JE; Dronen NO jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 149-150 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Quiscalus quiscula* (gall bladder): Brazos County, Texas
- Conspicuum icteridorum* Denton and Byrd, 1951  
Jewer DD; Threlfall W  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Passerella iliaca* (duodenum, small intestine, bile ducts)  
*Seiurus noveboracensis* (bile ducts)  
all from Newfoundland, Canada
- Conspicuum icteridorum*  
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa  
*Agelaius phoeniceus* (vesicule biliaire): region sud-ouest du Quebec
- Conspicuum kalmikense* (Skrjabin et Isaichikov, 1927) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Lyperosomum kalmikense* Skrjabin et Isaichikov; *Skrjabinus kalmikense* (Skrjabin et Isaichikov) Skrjabin et Evranova, 1953

- Cornudiscoides* Kul karni, 1969  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae  
diagnosis emended
- Cornudiscoides geminus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Mystus vittatus (gill filaments): water bodies  
near Lucknow, India
- Cornudiscoides proximum* [lapsus p. 138 for *C. proximus* sp. n.]  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Cornudiscoides proximus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
[lapsus p. 138 as *C. proximum*]  
Mystus vittatus (gill filaments): water  
bodies near Lucknow, India
- Corpopyrum gendrei* (Dubois, 1959) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: Cyclocoelum (Haematotrepus) gendrei Dubois; Cyclocoelum obscurum of Joyeux and Baer, 1927; nec Leidy, 1887
- Corpopyrum phaneropsolus* (Stossich, 1902) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: Haematotrepus phaneropsolus Stossich; *Corpopyrum longisacculatum* Yamaguti, 1933
- Corrigia belopolskiae* Zueva et Belogurov  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Opisthobranchylecithum belopolskiae* (Zueva et Belogurov, 1965) n. comb.
- Corrigia vitta* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
(canales interlobulares del pancreas of all):  
all from geografia catalana, Espana
- Cotylospis* sp.  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Chrysemys scripta (small intestine): Louisiana
- Cotylospis insignis*, illus.  
LoVerde PT; Frederickson DW  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 158-161 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Cotylogaster occidentalis*, chromosome number (2n = 12) and morphology, meiotic chromosomes observed for *Cotylospis insignis* (haploid number = 11, 2n = 22); phylogenetic implications of chromosome numbers in the Aspidogastrea  
*Anodonta corpulentum* (gills): Lake Pepin, Minnesota
- Cotylogaster cochleariformis* (Diesing, 1838)  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 1893
- Cotylogaster occidentalis*, illus.  
Fredericksen DW  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 973-984 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Cotylogaster occidentalis*, development. *Aspidogaster conchicola*, growth of ventral adhesive disc, light and scanning electron microscopy  
*Ligumia nasuta*: Michigan
- Cotylogaster occidentalis*, illus.  
LoVerde PT; Frederickson DW  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 158-161 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Cotylogaster occidentalis*, chromosome number (2n = 12) and morphology, meiotic chromosomes observed for *Cotylospis insignis* (haploid number = 11, 2n = 22); phylogenetic implications of chromosome numbers in the Aspidogastrea  
*Legumia recta* (pericardial cavity): near Douglas Lake, Michigan
- Cotylophoron* Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
Gupta NK; Gupta P  
1974 Research Bull Panjab Univ n s 23 (1-2) Mar 1972 37-41 Issued Mar Wa  
key to species, includes: *Cotylophoron cotylophoron*; *C. fulleborni*; *C. bareilliensis*; *C. chauhani* n. sp.; *C. madrasensis*; *C. indicum*; *C. jacksoni*
- Cotylophoron*  
Gupta RP; Malik PD; Gautam OP  
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 35-36 Wa  
paramphistomiasis, sheep, efficacy of resorantel under field conditions: India
- Cotylophoron* Stiles et Goldberger, 1910  
Petrov AM; Davydova IV  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 15-26 Wa  
*Paramphistomum*, *Calicophoron*, *Cotylophoron*, *Ceylonocotyle*, differential diagnosis
- Cotylophoron chauhani* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta NK; Gupta P  
1974 Research Bull Panjab Univ n s 23 (1-2) Mar 1972 37-41 Issued Mar Wa  
key  
sheep (stomach): Ernakulam, South India
- Cotylophoron chauthani* Gupta and Gupta, 1972, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 251-272 Wa  
diagnosis  
*Ovis aries* (rumen): Calicut, India

- Cotylophoron cotylophorum Fiscoeder, 1901  
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
 143-158 Wa  
 Oreotragus oreotragus  
 Tragelaphus buxtoni  
 Tragelaphus scriptus meneliki  
 (reservoirs gastriques of all): all from  
 Ethiopie
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fiscoeder, 1901)  
 Nasmark, 1937, illus.  
 Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
 251-272 Wa  
 synonymy, diagnosis  
 Ovis aries (rumen): Calicut, India
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum  
 Tandon RS; Misra KC  
 1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa  
 trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid  
 levels
- Cotylophoron indicum Stiles and Goldberger,  
 1910, illus.  
 Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
 251-272 Wa  
 synonymy, diagnosis  
 Ovis aries (rumen): Chandigarh, India
- Cotylophoron madrasensis Gupta, N. K., 1958,  
 illus.  
 Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
 251-272 Wa  
 diagnosis  
 Ovis aries (stomach): Madras, India
- Cotylophoron ottoi Gupta and Bakhshi [? n. sp.],  
 illus.  
 Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 251-  
 272 Wa  
 diagnosis  
 Bos indicus  
 Bubalus bubalis  
 (rumen of all): all from Madras, India
- Cotylophoron vigisi nov. sp., illus.  
 Davydova IV  
 1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 3-5 Wa  
 [Bos taurus] (rumen): Primorskii krai
- Cotylozetes cubanicus Artiukh  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 as syn. of Mesaulus cubanicus (Artiukh, 1958)  
 n. comb.
- Cotylurus Szidat, 1928  
 Dubois G  
 1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536  
 Wa  
 subgen. of Cotylurus  
 importance of post-cercarial larval phases in  
 differential diagnosis in order to subdivide  
 into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea
- Cotylurus cornutus, cercaria  
 Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
 1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
 Lymnaea stagnalis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808), illus.  
 Brglez J; Oblak T  
 1978 Zborn Bioteh Fak Univ Ljubljani Vet 15  
 (1) 77-81 Wa  
 synonymy, incidence  
 Viviparus viviparus: Sloveniji
- Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi 1808) Szidat 1928,  
 illus.  
 Fraguiglione D  
 1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
 Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
 synonymy  
 Scolopax rusticola
- Cotylurus cornutus  
 Sten'ko RP  
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
 Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
 trematode larvae, comparison of distribution  
 in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a  
 whole
- Cotylurus (Ichthyocotylurus) erraticus (Rudol-  
 phi, 1809)  
 Dubois G  
 1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
 Fratercula corniculata (intestin): Ugaiushak  
 Island, Alaska
- Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat 1928  
 Fraguiglione D  
 1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
 Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
 Scolopax rusticola
- Cotylurus erraticus  
 Leong TS; Holmes JC  
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
 metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
 prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
 of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
 (communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
 exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
 tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
 other lakes  
 Coregonus artedii  
 C. clupeaformis  
 Pungitius pungitius  
 all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Cotylurus (Ichthyocotylurus) erraticus, illus.  
 Swennen C; Heessen HJL; Hoecker AWM  
 1979 Netherlands J Sea Research 13 (2) Nov  
 161-191 Wa  
 Cotylurus erraticus, C. variegatus, C. platy-  
 cephalus, description, distribution, life  
 cycle, ecology  
 Valvata piscinalis (nat. and exper.)  
 Larus argentatus (small intestine) (exper.)  
 Osmerus eperlanus (pericardium)  
 Salmo gairdneri (pericardium)  
 all from the Netherlands
- Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)  
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
 Anas rubripes: New Brunswick, Canada

- Cotylurus* (*Ichthyocotylurus*) *platycephalus*, *illus.*  
Swennen C; Heessen HJL; Hoecker AWM  
1979 Netherlands J Sea Research 13 (2) Nov  
161-191 Wa  
*Cotylurus erraticus*, *C. variegatus*, *C. platycephalus*, description, distribution, life cycle, ecology  
*Valvata piscinalis* (nat. and exper.)  
*Larus argentatus* (cloaca) (nat. and exper.)  
*L. fuscus* (exper.)  
*L. ridibundus*  
*Gymnocephalus cernua* (mesentery, pericardium, swimbladder, cranial cavity)  
*Stizostedion lucioperca*  
*Abramis brama*  
*Leuciscus cephalus*  
*Osmerus eperlanus*  
*Rutilus rutilus*  
all from the Netherlands
- Cotylurus* (*Ichthyocotylurus*) *platycephalus communis* (Hughes, 1928)  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
*Larus californicus* (cloaque): Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
- Cotylurus strigeoides* Dubois, 1958, *illus.*  
Fried B; Barber LW; Butler MS  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
162-166 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Cotylurus strigeoides*, growth and development in domestic chicks (fed isolated cysts vs. infected whole *Physa heterostropha*), on chorio-allantoic membranes of chick embryos, and in vitro; infectivity to chicks  
domestic chicks (exper.)  
*Physa heterostropha*: Lopatcong tributaries in Warren County, New Jersey
- Cotylurus* (*Ichthyocotylurus*) *variegatus*, *illus.*  
Swennen C; Heessen HJL; Hoecker AWM  
1979 Netherlands J Sea Research 13 (2) Nov  
161-191 Wa  
*Cotylurus erraticus*, *C. variegatus*, *C. platycephalus*, description, distribution, life cycle, ecology  
*Valvata piscinalis* (nat. and exper.)  
*Larus argentatus* (nat. and exper.)  
*L. fuscus* (exper.)  
*Gymnocephalus cernua* (wall of swimbladder, mesentery, pericardium, cranial cavity)  
*Stizostedion lucioperca* (wall of swimbladder)  
*Perca fluviatilis* (wall of swimbladder)  
all from the Netherlands
- Crepidostomum* sp.  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152  
Wa  
*Lepomis punctatus*: Flint River, North Georgia  
*L. auritus*: Flint River and Broad River, North Georgia
- Crepidostomum* sp.  
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa  
*Chrysemys picta belli* (small intestine): southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Crepidostomum cooperi*  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152  
Wa  
*Lepomis punctatus*: Flint River, North Georgia  
*L. auritus*: Flint River and Chattahoochee River, North Georgia  
*L. microlophus*: Flint River, North Georgia
- Crepidostomum cooperi* Hopkins, 1931  
Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec  
335-346 Wa  
synonymy
- Crepidostomum cooperi*  
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Ambloplites rupestris*  
*Lepomis auritus*  
(intestinal tract of all): all from Bald Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Crepidostomum cooperi*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Hiodon tergisus*  
*H. alosoides*  
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Crepidostomum cornutum*  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152  
Wa  
*Lepomis gulosus*: Flint River, North Georgia  
*Micropterus salmoides*: Broad River, North Georgia  
*Lepomis auritus*: Broad River, North Georgia
- Crepidostomum cornutum* (Osborn, 1903) Stafford, 1904  
Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec  
335-346 Wa  
synonymy
- Crepidostomum cornutum*  
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Micropterus dolomieu*  
*Ambloplites rupestris*  
*Lepomis auritus*  
(intestinal tract of all): all from Bald Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Crepidostomum farionis*  
Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka
- Crepidostomum farionis* (Mueller, 1784) Luehe, 1909  
Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec  
335-346 Wa  
*Crepidostomum farionis*, *C. metoecus*, synonymy, check-list of definitive hosts, geographical distribution, life cycle, review
- Crepidostomum farionis*  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (intestine): Lake Huron

- Crepidostomum farionis* (O. F. Muller, 1780)  
Luhe, 1909  
Dick IA; Belosevic M  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
*Salvelinus alpinus*: Nettilling Lake, and  
Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island
- Crepidostomum farionis*  
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* (colon): region de  
Schefferville, Quebec
- Crepidostomum farionis*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Coregonus artedii*  
*C. clupeaformis*  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Crepidostomum farionis* (O. F. Muller, 1784)  
Watson RA; Dick TA  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa  
metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences  
in abundance with host age, sex, location,  
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,  
Canada
- Crepidostomum hiodontos*  
Glenn CL  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 252-257 Wa  
parasitic infections in *Hiodon tergisus*, preva-  
lence and intensity by season and host age  
*Hiodon tergisus* (stomach, small intestine,  
liver, swim bladder): Assiniboine River,  
Brandon, Manitoba
- Crepidostomum ictaluri*  
Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa  
*Ictalurus nebulosus* (intestin): region du  
Fleuve Saint-Laurent
- Crepidostomum ictaluri*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Ictalurus melas* (intestine): North Dakota
- Crepidostomum illinoiense*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Hiodon alosoides* (intestine): North Dakota
- Crepidostomum laureatum* (Zeder, 1800) Stafford,  
1904 partim  
Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec  
335-346 Wa  
as syn. of *Crepidostomum farionis* (Mueller,  
1784) Luehe, 1909
- Crepidostomum laureatum* (Zeder, 1800) Cooper,  
1916 partim  
Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec  
335-346 Wa  
as syn. of *Crepidostomum farionis* (Mueller,  
1784) Luehe, 1909
- Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun, 1900) Braun 1900  
Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec  
335-346 Wa  
*Crepidostomum farionis*, *C. metoecus*, synonymy,  
check-list of definitive hosts, geographical  
distribution, life cycle, review
- Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun, 1900)  
Paggi L et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 161-168 Wa  
helminths, *Salmo trutta*, localization, inci-  
dence and intensity according to sex, age and  
season, statistical analysis  
*Salmo trutta* (intestine): River Tirino  
(L'Aquila, Italy)
- Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun, 1900)  
Wootten R; Smith JW  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 221-231 Wa  
*Salmo salar* (intestine): smolt-rearing unit,  
eastern Scotland
- Crepidostomum transmarinum* (Nicolli, 1909) Hunni-  
nen y Hunter, 1933  
Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec  
335-346 Wa  
as syn. of *Crepidostomum farionis* (Mueller,  
1784) Luehe, 1909
- Crepidostomum vitellobum* (Faust, 1918) Hopkins,  
1931  
Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec  
335-346 Wa  
as syn. of *Crepidostomum farionis* (Mueller,  
1784) Luehe, 1909
- Crocodylicola Poche*, 1925 [i.e. 1926]  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Polycotylinae  
key
- Crocodylicola Poche*, 1926  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Proterodiplostomidae, *Crocodylicolinae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Crocodylicola pseudostoma* (Willemoes-Suhm, 1870)  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
synonymy, key
- Crocodylicolinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Proterodiplostomidae  
key, key to genera, includes: *Pseudocrocodyli-*  
*cola*; *Neelydiplostomum*; *Cystodiplostomum*; *Pro-*  
*lecithodiplostomum*; *Crocodylicola*; *Paradiplo-*  
*stomum*; *Herpetodiplostomum*
- Crocodylicolinae* Yamaguti, 1971  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Polycotylinae* Monticelli, 1888

- Crowcrocaecum allahabadensis* Srivastava  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Nicolla allahabadensis* (Srivastava, 1968) n. comb.
- Crowcrocaecum indica* Srivastava  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Nicolla indica* (Srivastava, 1969) n. comb.
- Crowcrocoecum skrjabini*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole  
Lithoglyphus naticoides: Crimea
- Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum* (Wisniewski, 1932)  
Skrjabin e Koval, 1956, illus.  
Catalini N et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 169-173 Wa  
helminths, *Salmo trutta* (intestine), histological changes, attachment of *Cyathocephalus truncatus*: River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum* (Wisniewski, 1932)  
Skrjabin e Koval, 1956  
Paggi L et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 161-168 Wa  
helminths, *Salmo trutta*, localization, incidence and intensity according to sex, age and season, statistical analysis  
*Salmo trutta* (intestine): River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Crowcrocaecum wisniewskii* (Slusarski) Mamaev et Oshmarin, 1966  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Nicolla wisniewskii* (Slusarski, 1958) n. comb.
- Cryptocotyle badamshini* [sic] (Kurochkin, 1959)  
n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Ciureana badamshini* [sic] Kurochkin
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825), illus.  
Brglez J  
1978 Zborn Bioteh Fak Univ Ljubljani Vet 15 (1) 71-75 Wa  
Larus fuscus: Secovlje, Jugoslaviji
- Cryptocotyle lingua*  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community *Liopsetta putnami* (epithelium): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825)  
Rausch RL; Krechmar AV; Rausch VR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa  
*Ursus arctos* (intestine): Taigonos Peninsula, northeastern Siberia
- Cryptocotyle lingua*  
Smith HJ  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 163-164 Wa  
*Haliaeetus leucocephalus* (small intestine): Northumberland Strait near Pictou, Nova Scotia
- Cryptocotyle lingua*  
Smith HJ  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes*: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825)  
Thomas JS  
1974 Veliger 17 (2) Oct 1 207-210 Wm  
*Cryptocotyle lingua*, *Himasthla leptosoma*, glycogen and free sugar levels of rediae and of digestive gland and gonad of parasitized and non-parasitized *Littorina littorea*
- Cryptocotyle lingua*  
Zavras ET; James HA  
1979 J Invert Path 34 (3) Nov 276-284 Wa  
*Cryptocotyle lingua* and *Cercaria parvicaudata* in *Littorina littorea*, carotenoids in snails and *C. parvicaudata*, snail foot pigmentation not related to parasitic infection: Connecticut
- Cryptocotyle macrorhynchis* (MacCallum, 1916) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Distomum macrorhynchis* MacCallum
- Cryptogoniminae* Osborn, 1903  
Greer GJ; Corkum KC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Cryptogonimidae*  
amended diagnosis  
"propose that *Caecincolinae* be suppressed and its members, *Caecincola* and *Turgecaecum*, be included, along with *Textrema*, in the subfamily *Cryptogoniminae*."
- Cryptogonimus*  
Greer GJ; Corkum KC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Cryptogonimidae*, *Cryptogoniminae*  
diagnosis expanded
- Cryptogonimus spinovum* sp. n., illus.  
Greer GJ; Corkum KC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Caecincola latostoma* sp. n., *Cryptogonimus spinovum* sp. n., *Textrema hopkinsi*, description, developmental stages, parasitic castration of snail hosts  
*Micropterus salmoides* (nat. and [?]exper.)  
*M. punctulatus*  
*Cincinnatia peracuta*  
*Elassoma zonatum*  
*Lepomis macrochirus* ([?]exper.)  
*L. megalotis* ([?]exper.)  
*L. gulosus*  
all from False River, Pointe Coupee Parish, Louisiana

- Cryptogonimus spinovum* Greer and Corkum, 1979  
Greer GJ; Corkum KC  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
47-51 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Caecicola latostoma*, *Cryptogonimus spinovum*,  
and *Textrema hopkinsi*, patterns of cercarial  
emergence, metacercarial and adult development  
cycle, population densities in vertebrate and  
invertebrate hosts  
*Cincinnatia peracuta*  
*Lepomis machrochirus* (body musculature) (nat.  
and exper.)  
*L. megalotis* (body musculature)  
*L. gulosus* (body musculature)  
*Elassoma zonatum* (body musculature)  
*Micropterus salmoides* (pyloric ceca, anterior  
intestine) (nat. and exper.)  
all from south Louisiana
- Cyathocotyle prussica* Muehling, 1896, illus.  
Razmashkin DA  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug  
327-334 Wa  
description of metacercariae  
*Gobio gobio* (musculature): Ishim Alabuga  
river, Tiumentsk oblast, Kazansk region, USSR  
*Leuciscus leuciscus* (musculature): Ishim  
Alabuga river, Tiumentsk oblast, Kazansk re-  
gion, USSR  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (exper.)
- Cyatholecithochirium* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Hemiuridae, Lecithochiriinae  
tod: *C. gymnothoracis* n. sp.
- Cyatholecithochirium gymnothoracis* n. g., n. sp.  
(tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Gymnothorax flavimarginatus*  
*G. undulatus*  
*Conger marginatus*  
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Cyclocoelidae gen. sp.  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution  
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a  
whole
- Cyclocoelum fasciatum*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Numenius arquata*: Ostosterreich
- Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrephus*) *gendrei* Dubois  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Corpopyrum gendrei* (Dubois, 1959)  
n. comb.
- Cyclocoelum longisacculatum* Yamaguti, 1933  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Corpopyrum phaneropsolus* (Stossich,  
1902) n. comb.
- Cyclocoelum mehrotrai* new species, illus.  
Sinha A; Sahay U  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 5-10 Is-  
sued Mar 19 Wa  
*Glottis nebularia* (body cavity): Patna (near  
river Ganges)
- Cyclocoelum microstomum* (Creplin, 1829 partim.)  
Kossack, 1911, illus.  
El-Naffar MK  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 359-368 Wa  
incidence, morphology  
*Gallinula chloropus chloropus* (peritoneal  
cavity): Assiut, Upper Egypt
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* (Zeder 1800)  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Cyclocoelum mutabile*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Fulica atra*  
*Gallinula chloropus*  
all from Ostosterreich
- Cyclocoelum mutabile*  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
*Capella gallinago*: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* (Zeder, 1800)  
McLaughlin JD  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 71-74 Wa  
*Cyclocoelum mutabile*, *C. oculeum*, parenteral  
infections in *Fulica americana*, study of  
migration pattern, no evidence of liver mi-  
gration involving *C. oculeum*  
*Fulica americana* (exper.) (liver, air sacs)
- Cyclocoelum mutabile*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution  
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a  
whole
- Cyclocoelum obscurum* of Joyeux and Baer, 1927,  
nec Leidy, 1887  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Corpopyrum gendrei* (Dubois, 1959)  
n. comb.
- Cyclocoelum oculeum* (Kossack, 1911)  
McLaughlin JD  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 71-74 Wa  
*Cyclocoelum mutabile*, *C. oculeum*, parenteral  
infections in *Fulica americana*, study of  
migration pattern, no evidence of liver mi-  
gration involving *C. oculeum*  
*Fulica americana* (exper.) (body cavity, air  
sacs, nasal sinuses, trachea)
- Cyclocoelum oculeum*, illus.  
Taft SJ  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
64-69 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Cyclocoelum oculeum* from *Fulica americana* (or-  
bit), histochemistry of miracidial and early  
redial stages, reactions to various stains



- Cyclocoelum* (*Pseudhyptiasmus*) *petrowi* Oganessov  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Morishitium petrowi* (Oganessov, 1959) n. comb.
- Cyclocoelum problematicum* var. *gallinulae* n. var., illus.  
El-Naffar MK  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 359-368 Wa  
*Gallinula c. chloropus* (peritoneal cavity): Assiut, Upper Egypt
- Cyclocoelum titiri* Chatterji  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Wardianum titiri* (Chatterji, 1958) n. comb.
- Cyclocoelum vogeli* Szidat  
Yamaguti S  
1958 Systema helminthum. Volume I. The digenetic trematodes of vertebrates. Parts I-II 1575 pp New York (Intersc Publishers Inc) Lib API [For complete author reference see Sp. 10, Pt. 1]  
as syn. of *Szidatiella vogeli* (Szidat, 1932) n. comb.
- Cyclocoelum vogeli* Szidat  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Szidatitrema vogeli* (Szidat, 1932) n. comb.
- Cyclocotyle bellones* Otto, 1823  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Boops boops: Italian seas
- Cyclocotyla bellones* (Otto, 1821), illus.  
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa  
*Ceratothoa oestroides*  
*C. parallela*  
(face dorsale du pleotelson): all from Golfe du Lion
- Cylindrorchiidae* Poche, 1926  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Isoparorchioidea* n. superf.  
key, diagnosis
- Cymatocarpus* sp. (?)  
Threlfall W  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa  
description  
*Dermodochelys coriacea* (gallbladder): Labrador, Canada
- Cynoscionnicola jamaicensis* n. sp., illus.  
Lambert M; Euzet L  
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 60 (3) 229-237 Wa  
*Cynoscion jamaicensis* (branchies): Guyane
- Cynoscionnicola similis* n. sp., illus.  
Lambert M; Euzet L  
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 60 (3) 229-237 Wa  
*Cynoscion similis* (branchies): Guyane
- Cypseluritrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Zoogonidae, Steganodermatinae  
tod: *C. spilonotopteri* n. sp.
- Cypseluritrema spilonotopteri* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Cypselurus spilonotopterus* (intestine): Hawaii
- Cypseluritrematoides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Zoogonidae, Steganodermatinae  
tod: *C. triangularis* n. sp.
- Cypseluritrematoides triangularis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Cypselurus spilonotopterus*  
*C. spillopterus*  
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Cystodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Polycotylinae  
key
- Cystodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Proterodiplostomidae, Crocodilicolinae n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Cystodiplostomum hollyi* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key
- Cystophorus cercariae*  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Lymnaea natalensis*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cystophorus cercariae*  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Ceratophallus natalensis*: Mwanza region of Tanzania



- Dactylogyridae Bychowsky, 1933  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
diagnosis, includes: Dactylogyrinae, Ancylo-  
discoidinae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Dactylogyridea  
Lambert A  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 165-198 Wa  
oncomiracidia and phylogenesis of Monogenea,  
review and synthesis of published work: exper-  
imental techniques; Dactylogyridea, method  
of infestation of host-fish by oncomiracidia,  
post-larval morphogenesis of haptor
- Dactylogyrinae Bychowsky, 1933  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae  
diagnosis, includes: Dactylogyrus; Falciun-  
guis; Dogielius; Thaparogyrus n. gen.; Dacty-  
logyroides; Pellucidhaptor; Pseudacolpen-  
teron; Acolpenteron; Makewitschiana; Aplodis-  
cus
- Dactylogyroides Gusev, 1963  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae  
diagnosis
- D[actylogyroides?] (s.l.) danionis  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Danio malabaricus (gills): Bhavanisagar  
reservoir, India
- Dactylogyroides gussevi nom. nov.  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
"Gusev (1963) has made Dactylogyrus macracan-  
thus Tripathi, 1959 as type species of Dactylo-  
gyroides but this is not accepted here as D.  
macracanthus has one pair of heptoral bars,  
lacks glands on heptor and testis is one and  
rounded in shape. Due to this species describ-  
ed by Gusev (1963) is named Dactylogyroides  
gussevi nom. nov. pro Dactylogyroides macracan-  
thus (Tripathi, 1959), Gusev, 1963. Dactylo-  
gyrus macracanthus Tripathi, 1959 has been  
named D. Tripathi nom. nov. Yamaguti, 1963 nec  
D. macracanthus Wegener."
- Dactylogyroides longicirrus (Tripathi, 1959)  
comb. nova, illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Puntius stigma (gill filaments): local fish  
ponds, Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyroides macracanthus (Tripathi, 1959)  
Gusev, 1963  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
"Gusev (1963) has made Dactylogyrus macracan-  
thus Tripathi, 1959 as type species of Dactylo-  
gyroides but this is not accepted here as D.  
macracanthus has one pair of heptoral bars,  
lacks glands on heptor and testis is one and  
rounded in shape. Due to this species describ-  
ed by Gusev (1963) is named Dactylogyroides  
gussevi nom. nov. pro Dactylogyroides macracan-  
thus (Tripathi, 1959), Gusev, 1963. Dactylo-  
gyrus macracanthus Tripathi, 1959 has been  
named D. Tripathi nom. nov. Yamaguti, 1963 nec  
D. macracanthus Wegener."
- Dactylogyroides tripathii (Tripathi, 1959; Yama-  
guti, 1963) comb. nova  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Dactylogyroides tripathii, forma dorsali, illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Barbus dorsalis: India
- Dactylogyroides tripathii, forma filamentosi  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Dactylogyroides tripathii, forma mahacoli [lap-  
sus p. 107 for D. tripathii, forma mahecolii]  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Dactylogyroides tripathii, forma mahecolii, illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
[lapsus p. 107 as D. tripathii, forma mahacoli]  
Barbus mahecola: India
- Dactylogyroides tripathii, forma stigmi, illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Puntius stigma: Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae  
diagnosis  
Syn.: Paradactylogyrus Thapar, 1948
- Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1859 (in part, see Jain,  
1957, 1961)  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
as syn. of Silurodiscoides A. gusev, nomen  
nova
- Dactylogyrus sp. (a)  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
Notropis heterolepis (gills): between Little  
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New  
Brunswick, Canada

- Dactylogyrus* sp. (b)  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
Semotilus atromaculatus (gills): between  
Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes,  
New Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus* sp. (c)  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
Semotilus margarita (gills): between Little  
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New  
Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus* [sp.] cf. *clavatovaginus* P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Barbus paludinosus  
Barbus sp. nov. cf. *oxyrhynchus*  
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus* [sp.] cf. *brevicirrus* P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus* sp.  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
Carpiodes carpio  
C. cyprinus  
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Dactylogyrus* spp.  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Pimephales promelas (gills): North Dakota
- Dactylogyrus* sp.  
Willomitzer J  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (3-4) Sept-Dec 269-277 Wa  
parasites of *Ctenopharyngodon idella* fry and  
fingerlings, intensity and extensity of infes-  
tation, seasonal dynamics, host age; *Diplostomum*  
as cause of extensive eye lesions in *C.*  
*idella*, economic importance, relation between  
infection of fish and intermediate host snails,  
experimental infection of *Lebistes reticulatus*:  
State Fishery, Pohorelice  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* (gill): State Fishery,  
Pohorelice
- Dactylogyrus* spp.  
Willomitzer J  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (3-4) Sept-Dec 279-282 Wa  
ectoparasites, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, inten-  
sity of infection, treatment with potassium  
permanganate, formaline, and salt (NaCl) baths,  
toxicity
- Dactylogyrus achmerowi* Gussev, 1955, illus.  
Ergens R; Dulmaa A  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept  
Wa  
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): Mon-  
golia
- Dactylogyrus aequipinnati* A. Gusev, 1963  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Danio sp. (gills): Bhavanicamp, India
- Dactylogyrus afrochelatus* P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Barbus paludinosus: Nzoia River, Western  
Kenya
- Dactylogyrus afrofluviatilis* P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Barbus sp. nov. cf. *oxyrhynchus*: Nzoia River,  
Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* Wagener, 1857, illus.  
El-Naggar MM; Kearn GC  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 223-241 Wa  
*Dactylogyrus amphibothrium*, *D. hemiamphibothi-  
rium*, anterior adhesive apparatus, ultrastruc-  
ture, part played by glandular secretions in  
attachment and detachment of head region  
*Acerina cernua* (gills): Britain
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* Wagener, 1857  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Acerina cernua* (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus anchoracanthus* Kulkarni, 1970,  
illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
description  
Chela bacaila (gill filaments): water bodies  
near Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Duj., 1845)  
Zharikova TI; Silkina NI; Stepanova MA  
1980 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 253 (2) 510-512 Wa  
*Dactylogyrus* spp. in *Carassius auratus*, change  
in parasite abundance as a function of host  
immunophysiological state and water temperature
- Dactylogyrus angularis* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Puntius stigma* (gill filaments): water bodies  
of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus barbi* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Barbus sarana (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar  
reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus barbui* Rizvi  
Rizvi SSH  
1974 Pakistan J Scient and Indust Research 17  
(6) Dec 215-216 Indexed from photocopy  
Barbus sarana (gills): Indus river, Pakistan
- Dactylogyrus baueri* Gussev, 1955  
Ergens R; Dulmaa A  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept  
Wa  
*Carassius auratus gibelio* (gills): Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus borealis* Nubelin, 1936  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* (gills): Kola peninsula

- Dactylogyrus brachydiscus* P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus brevicardus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Barbus dubius (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus brevicirrus* P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Barbus altianalis radcliffii  
Labeo victorianus  
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus* [sp.] cf. *brevicirrus* P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus brevitignus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
[lapsus p. 62 as *brevitignus*]  
Puntius stigma (gill filaments): waterbodies of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus brevitubus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Labeo gonius (gill filaments): water bodies of suburb of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus brevlitignus* [lapsus p. 62 for *D. brevitignus* sp. n.]  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Dactylogyrus bucinus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Barbus dorsalis (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus bulbosus* Mueller 1938  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
Notemigonus crysoleucas  
Notropis cornutus  
(gills of all): all from between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus caballeroi* Prost, 1960  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa  
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus catlaius* (Thapar, 1948), illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
description  
Labeo gonius (gill filaments): water bodies in regions of Lucknow, India  
L. calbasu (gill filaments): water bodies in regions of Lucknow, India  
Catla catla: fish farm in Kalyani, West Bengal, India
- Dactylogyrus chauhanus* A. Gusev et V. Musselius sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Cirrhina mrigala (gill filaments): water bodies in regions of Lucknow, Calcutta, Bhavanisagar reservoir, fish farm in Kalyani, West Bengal, India
- Dactylogyrus chitravanshii* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Labeo fimbriatus (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus* [sp.] cf. *clavatovaginus* P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Barbus paludinosus  
Barbus sp. nov. cf. *oxyrhynchus*  
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus clavatovaginus* P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Barbus paludinosus  
B. nyanzae  
Barbus sp. nov. cf. *oxyrhynchus*  
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus corporalis* Putz and Hoffman 1964  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
Semotilus corporalis (gills): between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wagener, 1857  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa  
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus crucitrabus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Cirrhina reba (gill filaments): water bodies in region of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus cyclocirrus* P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus dubii* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Barbus dubius (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India

- Dactylogyrus dubius* Mizelle and Klucka 1953  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
Semotilus atromaculatus (gills): between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus dulkeiti* Bychowsky, 1936  
Ergens R; Dulmaa A  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept Wa  
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus eos* Hanek et al. 1975  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
Chrosomus eos (gills): between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Mueller et van Cleave, 1932  
Ergens R; Dulmaa A  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept Wa  
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus extensus*  
Rumiantsev EA  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa  
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes  
Cyprinus carpio: Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Dactylogyrus extensus*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Cyprinus carpio (gills): North Dakota
- Dactylogyrus falciformis* Achmerow, 1952  
Ergens R; Dulmaa A  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept Wa  
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus helicophallus* P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567 Wa  
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium* Ergens, 1957, illus.  
El-Naggar MM; Kearn GC  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 223-241 Wa  
*Dactylogyrus amphibothrium*, D. hemiamphibothrium, anterior adhesive apparatus, ultrastructure, part played by glandular secretions in attachment and detachment of head region  
Acerina cernua (gills): Britain
- Dactylogyrus hipophthalmichthys*  
Dzhalilov UD; Ashurova M  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3) (76) July-Sept 16-21 Wa  
[Hypophthalmichthys]: Kuibyshevsk fishery
- Dactylogyrus inexpectatus* Isjumova, 1955  
Ergens R; Dulmaa A  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept Wa  
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* (Weg., 1909)  
Zharikova TI; Silkina NI; Stepanova MA  
1980 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 253 (2) 510-512 Wa  
*Dactylogyrus* spp. in *Carassius auratus*, change in parasite abundance as a function of host immunophysiological state and water temperature
- Dactylogyrus jaini* n. sp., illus.  
Rizvi SH  
1974 Pakistan J Scient and Indust Research 17 (6) Dec 215-216 Indexed from photocopy  
Barbus sarana (gills): Indus river, Pakistan
- Dactylogyrus kalyanensis* V. Musselius et A. Gusev sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Catla catla (gill filaments): fish farm, Kalyani, West Bengal
- Dactylogyrus labei* V. Musselius et A. Gusev sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Labeo gonius: water bodies in region of Lucknow, India  
L. calbasu: water bodies in region of Lucknow, India  
L. rohita: fish farm in Kalyani, West Bengal and water bodies in region of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus lamellatus*  
Dzhalilov UD; Ashurova M  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3) (76) July-Sept 16-21 Wa  
[Ctenopharyngodon idella]: Kuibyshevsk fishery
- Dactylogyrus lanka* nom. nov.  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
Syn.: *Dactylogyrus sarani* Gussev, 1963
- Dactylogyrus lohaniai* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Labeo bata (gill filaments): water bodies in region of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus longiacus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
[lapsus p. 61 as *Dactylongiacus* sp. n.]  
Puntius stigma (gill filaments): water-bodies of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus longiphallus* P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567 Wa  
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Western Kenya

- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Tripathi, 1959  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
"Gussev (1963) has made *Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Tripathi, 1959 as type species of *Dactylogyroides* but this is not accepted here as *D. macracanthus* has one pair of heptoral bars, lacks glands on heptor and testis is one and rounded in shape. Due to this species described by Gussev (1963) is named *Dactylogyroides Gussevi* nom. nov. pro *Dactylogyroides macracanthus* (Tripathi, 1959), Gussev, 1963. *Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Tripathi, 1959 has been named *D. Tripathi* nom. nov. Yamaguti, 1963 nec *D. macracanthus* Wegener."
- Dactylogyrus magnicordus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Barbus dubius* (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus molnari* sp. n., illus.  
Ergens R; Dulmaa A  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept Wa  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* (gills): River Kherulen near Bajandelger, Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus mrazeki* sp. n., illus.  
Ergens R; Dulmaa A  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept Wa  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* (gills): River Kherulen near Bajandelger, Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus mrigaii* [lapsus p. 98 for *D. mrigali* sp. n.]  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Dactylogyrus mrigali* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
[lapsus p. 98 as *D. mrigaii*]  
*Cirrhina mrigala* (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow  
*C. mrigala* x *Labeo rohita*: Bhavanisagar reservoir
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa  
*Rutilus rutilus* (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus nasalis*  
Daniyarov MR  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa  
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn  
*Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri*  
*Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi*  
(nostrils of all): all from Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Dactylogyrus newensis* sp. n., illus.  
Cloutman DG  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 160-161 Wa  
*Notropis scabriceps* (gills): South Fork of New River, Ashe Co., North Carolina
- Dactylogyrus parvianchoris* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Chela bacaila* (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus parvicirrus* Seamster 1948  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
*Notemigonus crysoleucas* (gills): between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus pulcher*  
Daniyarov MR  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa  
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn  
*Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri* (gills): Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Dactylogyrus ramulosus* Malewiczka, 1941  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa  
*Leuciscus idus* (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus sarani* Gussev, 1963  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of *Dactylogyrus lanka* nom. nov.
- Dactylogyrus sceptici* sp. n., illus.  
Cloutman DG  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 160-161 Wa  
*Notropis scepticus* (gills): Lynches River, Kershaw-Chesterfield County border, South Carolina
- Dactylogyrus similis* (Wagener, 1909)  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa  
*Rutilus rutilus* (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus speciosus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Labeo rohita* (gill filaments): water bodies of suburb of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus sphyrnoides* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Barbus sarana* (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar-reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus spinicirrus* P. & T.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
*Barbus altianalis radcliffii*  
*B. nyanzae*  
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus spinitubus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Catla catla* (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India

- Dactylogyrus subtilis* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Puntius stigma (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus tori* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Barbus tor (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Linstow, 1878  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa  
Leuciscus idus (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus varicorhini*  
Daniiarov MR  
1975 Parazitologiiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa  
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn  
Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri (gills): Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Dactylogyrus varicorhinoides* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Barbus sarana (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus vicinus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Labeo calbasu (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus wegneri* (Kul., 1927)  
Zharikova TI; Silkina NI; Stepanova MA  
1980 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 253 (2) 510-512 Wa  
*Dactylogyrus* spp. in *Carassius auratus*, change in parasite abundance as a function of host immunophysiological state and water temperature
- Dactylogyrus yogendrai* A. Gusev et V. Musselius sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
[lapsus p. 73 as *D. yogendray*]  
*Cirrhina mrigala* (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow and Calcutta, Bhavanisagar reservoir, fish farm in Kalyani, West Bengal, India  
*Labeo rohita* (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus yogendray* [lapsus p. 73 for *D. yogendrai* A. Gusev et V. Musselius sp. n.]  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Dactylogyrus zulfikari* n. sp., illus.  
Rizvi SSH  
1974 Pakistan J Scient and Indust Research 17 (6) Dec 215-216 Indexed from photocopy  
Barbus sarana (gills): Indus river, Pakistan
- Dactylongiacus* sp. n. [lapsus p. 61 for *Dactylogyrus longiacus* sp. n.]  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Dadaytrema Travassos*, 1931  
Thatcher VE  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 203-208 Wa  
Paramphistomidae, Dadaytreminae  
redescription
- Dadaytrema oxycephala* (Diesing, 1836) Travassos, 1931, illus.  
Thatcher VE  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 203-208 Wa  
description  
*Colossoma bidens* (intestino): Lago Janauaca, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Dadaytrema sphaerorchidum* Thatcher  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudocleptodiscus sphaerorchidum* (Thatcher, 1962) n. comb.
- Dadaytrema* n. gen.  
Thatcher VE  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 203-208 Wa  
Paramphistomidae, Dadaytreminae  
tod: *D. grandistomis* n. sp.
- Dadaytrema* *grandistomis* n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Thatcher VE  
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 203-208 Wa  
*Astyanax fasciatus*  
*Chaetostomus leucomelas*  
(intestino of all): all from Rio Pance, Valle, Colombia
- Dasymetra Nicoll*, 1911  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Plagiiorchiidae, Styphlodoridae, Styphlotrematini n. tribe  
key, diagnosis
- Dasymetra nicolli*  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa  
*Natrix s. sipedon* (oesophage): region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Dasymetra provitellaria* [sic] Bennett  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Stomatrema provitellaria* [sic] (Bennett, 1938) n. comb.
- Dawestrema* C. Price et Nowlin, 1967  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae

- Decemtestis Yamaguti, 1935  
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110  
Wa  
valid species, includes: *D. sillagonis* Yamaguti, 1934; *D. azumae* (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1934; *D. callionymi* Yamaguti, 1934; *D. ditrematis* Yamaguti, 1934; *D. biacetabulatus* Srivastava, 1936; *D. brevicirrus* Srivastava, 1936; *D. mehrai* Srivastava, 1936; *D. megacotyla* Yamaguti, 1938; *D. goniistii* Yamaguti, 1938; *D. pagrosomi*, Yamaguti, 1938; *D. neopericis* Yamaguti, 1938; *D. spari* Yamaguti, 1938; *D. bera* Yamaguti, 1938; *D. kobayashii* Park, 1939; *D. takanoya* Yamaguti, 1951; *D. pseudolabris* Manter, 1954; *D. parapericis* Yamaguti, 1959; *D. marginoacetabulatus* n. sp.; *D. cynoglossi* n. sp.
- Decemtestis sp., illus.  
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110  
Wa  
description  
*Cynoglossus oligolepis* (intestine): Ratnagiri, West Coast, India
- Decemtestis cynogloacsi [lapsus p. 99 for *D. cynoglossi* n. sp.]  
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110  
Wa
- Decemtestis cynoglossi n. sp., illus.  
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110  
Wa  
[lapsus p. 99 as *D. cynogloacsi*]  
*Cynoglossus oligolepis* (intestine): Ratnagiri, West Coast, India
- Decemtestis kobayashii Park, 1939, illus.  
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110  
Wa  
description  
*Cynoglossus oligolepis* (intestine): Ratnagiri, West Coast, India
- Decemtestis marginoacetabulatus n. sp., illus.  
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110  
Wa  
[lapsus p. 101 as *D. marginoaoetabulatus*]  
*Trachynotus ovatus* (intestine): Ratnagiri, West Coast, India
- Decemtestis marginoaoetabulatus [lapsus p. 101 for *D. marginoacetabulatus* n. sp.]  
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110  
Wa
- Decemtestis mehrai Srivastava, 1936, illus.  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Is-sued Mar 19 Wa  
description  
*Sillago sihama* (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Decemtestis srivastava [lapsus p. 47 for *D. srivastavai* n. sp.]  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Is-sued Mar 19 Wa
- Decemtestis srivastavai n. sp., illus.  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Is-sued Mar 19 Wa  
[lapsus p. 47 as *D. srivastava*; p. 48 as *D. srivastovai*]  
Macrones gulo (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Decemtestis srivastovai [lapsus p. 48 for *D. srivastavai* n. sp.]  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Is-sued Mar 19 Wa
- Dendritobilharzia Skrjabin and Zakharow 1920  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa  
revised diagnosis  
Syn.: *Dendritobilharzia* (Skrjabin and Zakharow 1920) Yamaguti 1958
- Dendritobilharzia sp.  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa  
list of known definitive hosts and geographical distribution
- Dendritobilharzia asiatica Mehra 1940  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa  
species inquirenda  
list of known definitive hosts and geographical distribution
- Dendritobilharzia fedtschencowi Skrjabin 1923 (1927) nomen nudum  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa  
as syn. of *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* (Braun 1901) Skrjabin 1924
- Dendritobilharzia loossi, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
Anisus spirorbis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Dendritobilharzia loossi  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa  
list of known definitive hosts and geographical distribution
- Dendritobilharzia loossi Skrjabin 1924  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa  
as syn. of *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* (Braun 1901) Skrjabin 1924
- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
Planorbis planorbis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta, illus.  
Vande Vusse FJ  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 894-897 Is-sued Apr 2 Wa  
*Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* in anatids, localization of adult worms within arteries and their eggs within tissues as basis for dividing hosts into normal and abnormal hosts



- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta (Braun 1901)  
Skrjabin 1924  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa  
synonymy, revised diagnosis, list of known  
definitive hosts and geographical distribution,  
new host records  
Cygnus columbianus columbianus: Utah  
Aix sponsa: Iowa  
Anas crecca: Iowa  
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos: Iowa; Utah;  
Nebraska  
Anas clypeata: Iowa; Utah  
Aythya americana: Iowa; Utah  
Aythya affinis: Iowa  
Bucephala albeola: Iowa  
Bucephala clangula: Iowa; Utah  
Mergus serrator: Iowa  
Mergus merganser: Iowa  
Podiceps caspicus: Alberta, Canada  
Cygnus cygnus buccinator: Montana  
Branta canadensis: Utah  
Anas strepera: Utah  
Anas discors: Iowa; Texas  
Anas acuta acuta: Utah  
Anas cyanoptera: Utah  
Aythya valisineria: Utah  
Oxyura jamaicensis: Utah
- Dendritobilharziinae Mehra 1940  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa  
synonymy, revised diagnosis
- Dendritobilharziinae (Mehra, 1940)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Schistosomatidae  
key, diagnosis  
"Mehra's original spelling Dendritobilharziinae  
emended. Dendrobilharziinae Yamaguti, 1958 is  
a lapsus for Dendritobilharziinae."
- Dendritobilharziinae  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
"Mehra's original spelling Dendritobilharziinae  
emended. Dendrobilharziinae Yamaguti, 1958 is  
a lapsus for Dendritobilharziinae."
- Dendrobilharzia (Skrjabin and Zakharow 1920)  
Yamaguti 1958  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa  
as syn. of Dendritobilharzia Skrjabin and  
Zakharow 1920
- Dendrobilharziinae Yamaguti, 1958  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
"Mehra's original spelling Dendritobilharziinae  
emended. Dendrobilharziinae Yamaguti, 1958 is  
a lapsus for Dendritobilharziinae."
- Deontacylix kyphosi n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Kyphosus cinerascens (gill washing): Hawaii
- Deretrema [sp.]  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 173-174 Wa  
Deretrema [sp.] in Anomalops katopferon (gall  
bladder), infections consisted of single pair  
of trematodes, evidence for density-dependent  
regulation of fish trematode population: New  
York Aquarium, recently shipped from Philip-  
pines
- Deretrema sp.  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Blennius pavo  
B. gattorugine  
all from Italian seas
- Deretrema carangis n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Caranx lugubris (gall bladder): Hawaii
- Deretrema hawaiiense n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Elagatis bipinnulatus  
Carangoides sp.  
Alectis indica  
Aphareus rutilans  
A. furcatus  
Scomberoides sancti-petri  
(gall bladder of all): all from Hawaii
- Deretrema sphyraenae n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Sphyraena barracuda  
S. helleri  
(gall bladder of all): all from Hawaii
- Deretrema uku n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Aprion virescens (gall bladder): Hawaii
- Dermatodidymocystis n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae  
key; tod: D. vivipara n. sp.
- Dermatodidymocystis vivipara n. g., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Neothunnus macropterus  
Parathunnus sibi  
(skin of all): all from Hawaii



- Dermatodidymocystis viviparoides* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Neothunnus macropterus  
Parathunnus sibi  
(skin of all): all from Hawaii
- Derogenes infirmus* (Linton, 1940) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Genarches infirmus* Linton
- Derogenes patagonicus* (Szidat, 1956) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Genarches patagonicus* Szidat
- Derogenes varicus* (O. F. Muller, 1784) Looss,  
1901  
Dick TA; Belosevic M  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
Salvelinus alpinus: Koukdjuak River,  
Baffin Island
- Derogenes varicus* (Mueller, 1784)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Derogenes varicus* (Mueller, 1784) Looss, 1901  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Solea vulgaris: Italian seas
- Derogenes varicus* (O. F. Mueller)  
Pearre S jr  
1979 Internat Rev Ges Hydrobiol 64 (2) 193-206  
Wa  
hemiurid larval trematode-infected chaetog-  
naths, morphological (gigantism) and behavioral  
(vertical migration to better-lit habitat)  
modifications, excess field mortality, lowered  
reproductive potential, contagious distribution  
of parasites within host population, may be  
optimal strategy to increase intermediate host  
predation by correct final host species and  
minimize damage to intermediate host population  
as a whole  
Sagitta elegans: Nova Scotia
- Derogenes varicus* (Muller, 1784), illus.  
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa  
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localiza-  
tion, prevalence in relation to host size,  
abundance, mixed infections  
Boops boops (estomac): Golfe du Lion
- Derytrema* (Rebecq, 1962) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Microphallidae, Gynaecotylinae  
key, diagnosis
- Desmogonius* Stephens, 1911  
Groschaf J; Tenora F  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
108-111 Wa  
key
- Deuterobaris intestinalis* n. sp.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh  
1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa  
Chelone mydas: Gulf of Mannar
- Diaschistorchis mannarensis* n. sp.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh  
1973) pt IV 46 Wa  
Chelone mydas: Gulf of Mannar (Pamban)
- Dichadena* Linton, 1910, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae, Lecithasterinae  
key, diagnosis  
Syn.: *Mordvilkovia* Piguilevsky, 1938
- Dichadena acuta* of Siddiqi et Cable, 1960,  nec  
Linton, 1910  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudodichadena lobata* nom. nov.
- Diclidophora esmarkii*  
Llewellyn J; Macdonald S; Green JE  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass United Kingdom 60 (1)  
73-79 Issued Feb Wa  
*Diclidophora esmarkii*, *D. luscae*, fishes,  
diagnostic comparison of occurrence, body  
lengths, anatomical features, clamp sizes,  
and 'gill preference' of parasites on hosts,  
host-specificity, implications for use as  
biological tags of fish stocks  
*Trisopterus minutus minutus*  
*T. esmarkii*  
(gills of all): all from Plymouth
- Diclidophora luscae*  
Llewellyn J; Macdonald S; Green JE  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass United Kingdom 60 (1)  
73-79 Issued Feb Wa  
*Diclidophora esmarkii*, *D. luscae*, fishes,  
diagnostic comparison of occurrence, body  
lengths, anatomical features, clamp sizes,  
and 'gill preference' of parasites on hosts,  
host-specificity, implications for use as  
biological tags of fish stocks  
*Trisopterus luscus* (gills): Plymouth
- Diclidophora merlangi*, illus.  
Halton DW  
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (1) 1-12 Wa  
*Diclidophora merlangi*, surface topography,  
scanning electron microscopy
- Diclidophora minor*  
Llewellyn J; Macdonald S; Green JE  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass United Kingdom 60 (1)  
73-79 Issued Feb Wa  
*Micromisistius poutassou*: Plymouth region
- Diclidophora minor* Olsson, 1876  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Micromesistius poutassou*: Italian seas
- Diclidophora phycidis* Parona e Perugia, 1889  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Phycis blennoides*: Italian seas

- Diclybothrium hamulatum  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
Polyodon spathula: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Dicrocoelium sp.  
Carswell F et al  
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299  
Wa  
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum, illus.  
Becker B et al  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 113-128 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Fasciola hepatica, fine structure of tegument after in vitro treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum, illus.  
Bygbjerg IC; Gomme G  
1980 Ugeskr Laeger 142 (8) Feb 18 523 Wm  
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, man (eggs in feces), had eaten sheep liver: Denmark
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa  
Ovis ammon orientalis: Iran
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum  
Himonas CA; Liakos V  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (12) Sept 20 288-289 Wa  
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep, albendazole: northern Greece
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum  
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama  
Ovis musimon  
Sika nippon  
Odocoileus virginianus  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum, illus.  
Massoud J  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 293-298 Wa  
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep, gross and histopathology of liver: Iran
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum  
Pavoncelli R; Tampieri MP  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 217-220 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep, incidence and geographic distribution in Emilia-Romagna
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum  
Raust P; Legros F  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 615-618 Wa  
Platynosomum fastosum in domestic cat, description, discovery casts doubt on previous reports of Dicrocoelium dendriticum in this host in French Polynesia
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.  
Romig T; Lucius R; Frank W  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 277-286 Wa  
Dicrocoelium hospes and D. dendriticum in ant brains, morphology and distribution compared, relationship to host behavioral changes  
Formica polyctena (brain): southern Germany  
F. rufa: southern Germany
- D[icrocoelium] dendriticum  
Sankale M et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271  
Wa  
helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropical areas, evaluation of hypereosinophilia as diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic workup
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum  
Smit JDG; Winterhalter KH  
1981 J Molecular Biol 146 (4) Mar 15 641-647  
Wa  
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, crystallographic data for haemoglobin
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum  
Soh CT  
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm  
snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical features of infections, distribution, epidemiology, brief review: Korea
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum  
Srivastava GC; Kolev G; Georgiev M  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
131-137 Issued Jan Wa  
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, route of migration in laboratory animals, surgical approach, flukes reach biliary system through opening of common bile duct
- Dicrocoelium hospes  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Dicrocoelium hospes Looss, 1907  
Graber M; Thal J  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 361-369 Wa  
liver flukes of wild ruminants, incidence survey  
Bubalus caffer (canaux biliaires et vesicule): Afrique centrale (Tchad; Republique Centrafricaine)
- Dicrocoelium hospes Looss, 1907, illus.  
Lucius R; Frank W  
1978 Acta Trop 35 (2) June 161-181 Wa  
Dicrocoelium hospes, morphology, life cycle, distribution  
Schafe  
Rinder  
Limicolaria  
all from Ivory Coast

- Dicrocoelium hospes* Looss, 1907, illus.  
Lucius R; Romig T; Frank W  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 271-275 Wa  
*Dicrocoelium hospes*, life cycle, development  
in *Camponotus compressiscapus* (exper.), be-  
havioral changes of host  
*Camponotus compressiscapus* (hemocoel, central  
nervous system) (exper.)  
*C. chrysurus* (exper.)  
*C. vividus* (exper.)  
*C. acvapimensis* (exper.)  
*Camponotus spec.* (exper.)  
*C. flavomarginatus* (exper.)  
*C. sericeus* (exper.)  
Limicolaria: Ivory Coast  
golden hamsters (biliary system of liver, gall  
bladder, common bile duct) (exper.)  
*Meriones unguiculatus* (biliary system of liver,  
gall bladder, common bile duct) (exper.)  
guinea pigs (exper.)  
sheep (exper.)  
cattle (livers): Ivory Coast
- Dicrocoelium hospes*  
Malek EA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 45-46 Wa  
incidence in cattle (liver, bile ducts):  
abattoirs at Mali and Senegal, West Africa
- Dicrocoelium hospes* Looss, 1907, illus.  
Romig T; Lucius R; Frank W  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 277-286 Wa  
*Dicrocoelium hospes* and *D. dendriticum* in ant  
brains, morphology and distribution compared,  
relationship to host behavioral changes  
*Camponotus compressiscapus* (brain) (exper.)
- Dicrocoelium hospes*  
Schillhorn van Veen TW; et al  
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (2) May 97-  
104 Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*, *Dicrocoelium hospes*, rumi-  
nants, prevalence, seasonal incidence, host  
age, climatic conditions: northern Nigeria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum*, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
*Helicella candaharica*  
*Subcebrinus albiplicatus*  
all from Uzbekistan SSR
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum sciuri* Artiuk  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *D. sciuri* (Artiuk in Skrjabin et Ev-  
ranova, 1953) (status emend.)
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar  
77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of  
infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (foie): reserve nationale  
des Bauges (Savoie)
- Dicrocoelium megareceptaculum* Tamura  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Paradistomum megareceptaculum* (Ta-  
mura, 1941) n. comb.
- Dicrocoelium pellucidum* Pojmanska  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Prosolecithus pellucidus* (Pojmanska,  
1957) n. comb.
- Dicrocoelium sciuri* (Artiuk in Skrjabin et Ev-  
ranova, 1953) (status emend.)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *D. lanceatum sciuri* Artiuk
- Dicrogaster contractus* Looss, 1902  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Mugil cephalus: Italian seas
- Dicrumenia Mamaev*, 1969  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]
- Dictyonograpus* Travassos, 1919  
Nguyen Thi Le  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (12) Dec 1891-1893 Wa  
key to species, includes: *D. babeensis* sp. n.;  
*D. vietnamensis*; *D. dictyonograpus*
- Dictyonograpus babeensis* sp. n., illus.  
Nguyen Thi Le  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (12) Dec 1891-1893 Wa  
key  
*Rattus fulvescens* (liver): lake Babe, Bakt-  
khai province, North Vietnam
- Dictysarca* Linton, 1910, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Dictysarcidae
- Dictysarcidae (Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1955)  
status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Isoparorchioidea* n. superf.  
key, diagnosis
- Didelphodiplostomum variabile* (Chandler, 1932)  
Dubois, 1945  
Premvati G; Bair TD  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
207-212 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Didelphis virginiana* (intestine): Leon County,  
Florida
- Didymocodiinae n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae  
key  
includes: *Didymocodium* n. g.; *Allodidymocodium*  
n. g.

- Didymocodium* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Didymocodiinae n. subfam.  
tod: *D. euthynni* n. sp.
- Didymocodium euthynni* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Euthynnus yaito (subserosa of pyloric caeca):  
Hawaii
- Didymocylindrus simplex* (Ishii, 1935) n. comb.,  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Syn.: *Didymocystis simplex* Ishii, 1935  
description
- Didymocystis abdominalis* Yamaguti, 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Coelioididymocystis abdominalis*  
(Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.
- Didymocystis alalongae* Yamaguti, 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Didymocystoides alalongae* (Yamaguti,  
1938) [n. comb.]
- Didymocystis bifurcata* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Parathunnus sibi (inner surface of gill open-  
ing): Hawaii
- Didymocystis dissimilis* Yamaguti, 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Oesophagocystis dissimilis* (Yama-  
guti, 1938) n. comb.
- Didymocystis irregulairs* [lapsus p. 170 for *D.*  
*irregularis* n. sp.]  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
- Didymocystis irregularis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
[lapsus p. 170 as *D. irregulairs*]  
key  
Neothunnus macropterus (teeth overlying glosso-  
hyal, tooth plate on gill arch): Hawaii
- Didymocystis miliaris* Yamaguti, 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Univittellodidymocystis miliaris*  
(Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.
- Didymocystis nasalis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Parathunnus sibi (inner wall of nasal cavity):  
Hawaii
- Didymocystis opercularis* Yamaguti, 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Didymocystoides opercularis* (Yama-  
guti, 1938) [n. comb.]
- Didymocystis orbitalis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Neothunnus macropterus  
Parathunnus sibi  
all from Hawaii
- Didymocystis palati* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Neothunnus macropterus (hard denticled palate,  
partly in tooth plate on gill arch): Hawaii
- Didymocystis philobranchia* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Neothunnus macropterus  
Parathunnus sibi  
Thunnus alalonga  
(gill filaments of all): all from Hawaii
- Didymocystis philobranchiarca* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Neothunnus macropterus  
Parathunnus sibi  
(rudimentary gill rakers on gill arch of all):  
all from Hawaii
- Didymocystis poonui* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Parathunnus sibi (teeth of palate): Hawaii

- Didymocystis semiglobularis* Ishii, 1935  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Didymocystoides semiglobularis*  
(Ishii, 1935) [n. comb.]
- Didymocystis simplex* Ishii, 1935  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Didymocylindrus simplex* (Ishii,  
1935) n. comb.
- Didymocystis spirocauda* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Neothunnus macropterus (retroorbital connective  
tissue): Hawaii
- Didymocystis submentalis* Yamaguti, 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Didymocystoides submentalis* (Yama-  
guti, 1938) [n. comb.]
- Didymocystis superpalati* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Neothunnus macropterus (teeth of palate):  
Hawaii
- Didymocystoides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae  
key, key to species; tod: *D. bifasciatus* n. sp.
- Didymocystoides alalongae* (Yamaguti, 1938) [n.  
comb.]  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Syn.: *Didymocystis alalongae* Yamaguti, 1938
- Didymocystoides bifasciatus* n. g., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Neothunnus macropterus (under membrane medial  
to hypohyal; beneath free edge of pre-opercu-  
lum and connective tissue covering gill arch  
at base of gill filaments)  
Parathunnus sibi (under branchiostegal membrane  
along ventral margin of ceratohyal and epihyal  
bones; under membrane bordering gill filaments  
in area extending anteriorly from ventral end  
of posterior gill slit)  
all from Hawaii
- Didymocystoides buccalis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Thunnus alalonga (bottom of oral cavity):  
Hawaii
- Didymocystoides exiguus* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Euthynnus yaito (inner wall of intestine):  
Hawaii
- Didymocystoides intestinomuscularis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Katsuwonus pelamys (muscle layer of intestine):  
Hawaii
- Didymocystoides oesophagicola* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Neothunnus macropterus (outer wall of esopha-  
gus): Hawaii
- Didymocystoides opercularis* (Yamaguti, 1938) [n.  
comb.]  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Syn.: *Didymocystis opercularis* Yamaguti, 1938
- Didymocystoides pectoralis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Parathunnus sibi (base of inner surface of pec-  
toral fin): Hawaii
- Didymocystoides pinnicola* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Katsuwonus pelamys (dorsal fin membrane):  
Hawaii
- Didymocystoides semiglobularis* (Ishii, 1935) [n.  
comb.]  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Syn.: *Didymocystis semiglobularis* Ishii, 1935
- Didymocystoides submentalis* (Yamaguti, 1938) [n.  
comb.]  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Syn.: *Didymocystis submentalis* Yamaguti, 1938

- Didymoproblema Ishii, 1935, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae  
key, diagnosis
- Didymorchis Linton, 1910, preoccupied  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Pycnadena Linton, 1911
- Didymozoidae Poche, 1907  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozooidea status emended  
diagnosis; key to subfamilies from Hawaiian fishes, includes: Gonapodasmiinae; Patellokoellikeriinae n. subf.; Koellikeriinae; Nephrodidymotrematinae n. subf.; Nematobothriinae; Adenodidymocystiinae n. subf.; Didymozoinae; Metadidymozoinae n. subf.; Neodidymozoinae n. subf.; Neodiploctrematinae; Pseudocolocytotrematinae n. subf.; Colocytotrematinae; Reniforminae n. subf.; Sicutotrematinae n. subf.; Annulocystiinae n. subf.; Opepherotrematinae; Opepheroctystiinae n. subf.; Didymocodiinae n. subf.; Osteodidymocodiinae n. subf.
- Didymozoidae gen. sp. larv.  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus capensis: Atlantic Ocean
- Didymozoidae gen. sp.  
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM  
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa  
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Didymozoids, larval  
Lester RJG  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 527-531 Wa  
didymozoid trematodes, aspects of biology: structure of capsule, mechanism for release of eggs, seasonal cycle in occurrence, location and infectivity of larval forms  
*Engraulis australis* (outside gut lumen in visceral mass)  
*Pranesus ogilbyi* " "  
*Sillago analis* (nat. and exper.) " "  
*S. maculata* " "  
*Pelates quadrilineatus* " "  
*Rhinogobius leftwichi* " "  
*Favonigobius exquisitus* " "  
*Pseudogobius* sp. " "  
*Platycephalus fusus* (exper.)  
all from off southeast Queensland
- Didymozoinae (Ishii, 1935) spelling emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Didymozoidae  
key, diagnosis, key to genera
- Didymozooidea (Poche, 1907) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Prosostomata  
diagnosis; includes: Didymozoidae
- Didymozooidea (Monticelli, 1888) status and spelling emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis
- Didymozoon brevicolle  
Lester RJG  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 527-531 Wa  
didymozoid trematodes, aspects of biology: structure of capsule, mechanism for release of eggs, seasonal cycle in occurrence, location and infectivity of larval forms  
*Platycephalus fuscus* (stomach wall): off south east Queensland
- Didymozoon diverticulatum n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Euthynnus yaito* (subserosa of pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Didymozoon polymorphis Oschmarin et Mamaev  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Neometadidymozoon polymorphis* (Oschmarin et Mamaev, 1963) n. comb.
- Dietziella Skrbabin et Bashkirova, 1956, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Echinostomatidae, Echinostomatinae  
key, diagnosis
- Digenea  
Rohde K  
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1369-1371 Wa  
host specificity indices of parasites, application to analysis of latitudinal differences in host specificity of marine Monogenea and Digenea
- Digenea  
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa  
key to adult digenea from North American hirudinid leeches
- Digenea  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Digenea gen. sp. metacercaria  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasii* (fins, skin, scales): waters off Alaska

- Digenea*, metacercarias  
 Duran LE; Oliva M  
 1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June  
 18-21 Wm  
 Merluccius gayi peruanus (branquias): off  
 Callao, Peru
- Digitorchis odhneri* Gupta  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 as syn. of *Cathaemasioides odhneri* (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.
- Digitorchis stunkardi* Gupta  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 as syn. of *Cathaemasioides stunkardi* (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.
- Digitorchis yamagutii* Gupta  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 as syn. of *Cathaemasioides yamagutii* (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.
- Dihemistephaninae* n. subf.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Lepocreadiidae  
 key, includes: *Dihemistephanus*
- Dihemistephanus* Looss, 1901  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Lepocreadiidae, *Dihemistephaninae* n. subf.  
 Syn.: *Stenocollum* Stafford, 1904
- Dihemistephanus fragilis* (Linton, 1900) n. comb., illus.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Syns.: *Distomum fragilis* Linton; *Stenocollum fragilis* (Linton) Stafford, 1904
- Dinosoma hawaiiense* n. sp., illus.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
 Beryx decadactylus  
 Emmelichthyops sp.  
 Conger sp. (oligoporus?)  
 (stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Dinosoma polymixiae* n. sp., illus.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
 Polymixia japonica (stomach): Hawaii
- Dionchus* sp., illus.  
 Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF  
 1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa  
 Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature  
 Remora remora (gills): Yellow Sea (Chefoo)
- Diphtherostomum anisotremi* Nahhas & Cable 1964  
 Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
 1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
 Haemulon aurolineatum (small intestine): Bay of Mochima, Sucre State, Venezuela
- Diplangidae n. fam.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Digenea  
 key to genera, includes: *Pseudodiplangus* n. g.; *Diplangus*
- Diplangus* Linton, 1910  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Diplangidae n. fam.  
 synonymy, key, diagnosis
- Diplangus anoplosus* Siddiqi et Cable  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 as syn. of *Pseudodiplangus anoplosus* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Diplangus ovalis* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Syn.: *Bilecithaster ovalis* Siddiqi et Cable
- Diplangus paxillus* Linton 1910  
 Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
 1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
 Orthopristsis ruber (small intestine): Turpialito, Gulf of Cariaco, Venezuela
- Diplaxine* gen. n.  
 Gichenok LA  
 1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 315-320 Wa  
 Axinidae, Axininae  
 mt: *D. popovae* sp. n.
- Diplaxine popovae* sp. n. (mt), illus.  
 Gichenok LA  
 1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 315-320 Wa  
 Euleptorhamphus viridis (gills): Indian Ocean
- Diplectanotrema*  
 Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH  
 [1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
 79-89 Issued Jan Wa  
 key to species



- Diplectanotrema balistes*  
Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
79-89 Issued Jan Wa  
key
- Diplectanotrema orientalis* n. sp., illus.  
Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
79-89 Issued Jan Wa  
key  
*Pterois russelli* (stomach): Waltair coast,  
Bay of Bengal, India
- Diplectanotrema priacanthi*  
Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
79-89 Issued Jan Wa  
key
- Diplectanotrema trachuri* Kovaljova, 1970  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean
- Diplectanotrema trachuri* Kovaleva, 1970  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Molva elongata*  
*Capros aper*  
all from Italian seas
- Diplectanum aequans* (Wagener, 1857)  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Dicentrarchus labrax*: Italian seas
- Diplectanum aequans*, illus.  
Shaw MK  
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 9-21 Wa  
*Diplectanum aequans*, epidermis, ultrastructure  
*Dicentrarchus labrax* (gills): off Plymouth
- Diplectanum aequans*, illus.  
Shaw MK  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 231-240 Wa  
*Diplectanum aequans*, pseudohaptorical squamodiscs, ultrastructure, arrangement of musculature of spines, presence of nerves some of which are assumed to be mechano-receptors
- Diplectanum grassei* Oliver, 1974  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Umbrina cirrosa*: Italian seas
- Diplectanum sciaenae* Van Beneden e Hesse, 1863  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Umbrina cirrosa*: Italian seas
- Diplobulbus*  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Fellodistomidae, *Stenakrinae* n. subfam.
- Diplodiscus amphichrus*?  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 32, description, presumptive adult form is Paramphistomatidae (*Diplodiscus amphichrus*?)  
*Segmentina hemisphaerula*  
*Gyraulus convexiusculus*  
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Diplodiscus amphicrus magnus*  
Dwivedi MP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 25-32 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
trematodes of *Rana tigrina*, seasonal incidence and intensity level of parasitism higher in male frogs  
*Rana tigrina* (rectum): ten kilometers around Chhindwara, M. P.
- Diplodiscus subclavatus*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole  
*Planorbis planorbis*: Crimea
- Diploproctodaeum diodontis* Nahhas et Cable  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudocreadium diodontis* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.
- Diplostoma* See *Diplostomum*
- Diplostomatidae [sp.]  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 2, description, presumptive adult form is Diplostomatidae (*Diplostomum* or *Alaria*)  
*Oncomelania quadrasi*: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Diplostomatidae [sp.]  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 29, description, presumptive adult form is Diplostomatidae (*Posthodiplostomum* or others)  
*Segmentina hemisphaerula*: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Diplostomatidae [sp.]  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 30, description, presumptive adult form is Diplostomatidae (*Posthodiplostomum* or others)  
*Segmentina hemisphaerula*: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Diplostomulum* [sp.], larva  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
*Aplocheilus panchax* (fins): Waltair, India



- Diplostomulum [sp.], metacercariae  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Barbus altianalis radcliffii  
Haplochromis bloyeti group  
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Diplostomulum sp.  
Threlfall W  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa  
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish  
Osmerus mordax (vitreous humour, lens): Newfoundland, Canada
- Diplostomulum ambystomae  
Price RL; St John T  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 273-274 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Ambystoma texanum (body cavity): Williamson County, Illinois
- Diplostomulum flexicaudum  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush, incidence and intensity  
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (eye)  
Coregonus clupeaformis  
Osmerus mordax  
Perca flavescens  
Catostomus commersoni  
C. catostomus  
Coregonus hoyi  
C. artedi  
Alosa pseudoharengus  
all from Lake Huron
- Diplostomulum spathaceum  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Aplodinotus grunniens  
Catostomus commersoni  
Cyprinus carpio  
Esox lucius  
Ictalurus melas  
Pimephales promelas  
Pomoxis nigromaculatus  
(lens of eye of all): all from North Dakota
- Diplostomum von Nordmann, 1832  
Dubois G  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa  
subgen. of Diplostomum  
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea
- Diplostomum sp.  
Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka
- Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) sp.  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
description  
Busarellus nigricollis (intestin): Carimagua, Colombie (Amerique du Sud)
- Diplostomum sp.  
Dzhalilov UD; Ashurova M  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3) (76) July-Sept 16-21 Wa  
[Ctenopharyngodon idella]  
[Hypophthalmichthys]  
all from Kuibyshevsk fishery
- Diplostomum sp.  
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas
- Diplostomum [sp.]  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
Cercaria leyteensis no. 2, description, presumptive adult form is Diplostomatidae (Diplostomum or Alaria)  
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Diplostomum sp.  
Rumiantsev EA  
1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa  
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes  
Coregonus albula  
C. peled  
C. autumnalis migratorius  
C. lavaretus maraenoides  
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Diplostomum sp.  
Willomitzer J  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (3-4) Sept-Dec 269-277 Wa  
parasites of Ctenopharyngodon idella fry and fingerlings. intensity and extensity of infestation, seasonal dynamics, host age; Diplostomum as cause of extensive eye lesions in C. idella, economic importance, relation between infection of fish and intermediate host snails. experimental infection of Lebistes reticulatus: State Fishery, Pohorelice  
Lebistes reticulatus (exper.)  
Lymnaea peregra  
L. auricularia  
L. stagnalis  
Ctenopharyngodon idella (eye)
- Diplostomum spp.  
Wootten R; Smith JW  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 221-231 Wa  
Salmo salar (eye lens): smolt-rearing unit, eastern Scotland
- Diplostoma aegyptiacum Cobbold, 1876  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 1893
- Diplostomum ardeae n. sp., illus.  
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM; Sakla AA  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 107-116 Wa  
Ardea goliath (small intestine): Assiut city, Egypt
- Diplostomum brevis MacCallum  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
as syn. of Cheloniodiplostomum brevis (MacCallum, 1921)

- Diplostomum cinosterni* MacCallum, 1921  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Cheloniodiplostomum brevis* (MacCallum, 1921)
- Diplostomum commutatum*  
Rumiantsev EA  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa  
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes  
*Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides*  
*C. lavaretus ludoga*  
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Diplostomum flexicaudum*  
Rumiantsev EA  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa  
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes  
*Coregonus peled*  
*C. lavaretus ludoga*  
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Diplostomum gasterostei*  
Kennedy CR  
1981 J Fish Biol 19 (2) Aug 221-236 Wa  
eyeflukes in *Perca fluviatilis*, long term studies on population biology: *Diplostomum gasterostei*, changes in infrapopulation size (monthly and annual changes in infection levels in all perch and in young perch only, changes in frequency distribution); *Tylodelphys clavata*, changes in infrapopulation size (monthly and annual changes in infection levels in all perch and in young perch only); interactions between species; *Tylodelphys podicipina*, changes in infrapopulation size: Slapton Ley, Devon
- Diplostomum gasterostei* (Williams, 1966)  
Wootten R; Smith JW  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 221-231 Wa  
*Salmo salar* (humour of eyes): smolt-rearing unit, eastern Scotland
- Diplostomum indistinctum*  
Rumiantsev EA  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa  
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes  
*Coregonus peled*: Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Diplostomum indistinctum*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Diplostomum (Doliorchis) magnicaudum* sp. nov., *illus.*  
El-Naffar MK  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 349-358 Wa  
*Diplostomum magnicaudum* sp. nov., life cycle [lapsus p. 352 as *D. magnicaudum*]  
*Gallinula c. chloropus* (small intestine): Assiut Province, Upper Egypt  
*Tilapia nilotica* (between muscle fibres) (exper.)  
*Columba livae* [sic] (small intestine) (exper.)  
chicken (small intestine) (exper.)
- Diplostomum magnicaudum* [lapsus p. 352 for *D. magnicaudum* sp. nov.]  
El-Naffar MK  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 349-358 Wa
- Diplostomum ophthalmi* Pandey, 1970  
Jain SP; Chandra D  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 84-86 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
measurements  
*Heteropneustes fossilis* (body cavity): Agra district
- Diplostomum phoxini*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole  
*Radix auricularia*: Crimea
- Diplostomum spathaceum, cercaria*  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*: Uzbekistan SSR
- Diplostomum spathaceum, illus.*  
Bylund G; Sumari O  
1981 J Fish Dis 4 (3) May 259-264 Wa  
*Diplostomum spathaceum* in *Salmo gairdneri*, laboratory tests with droncit
- Diplostomum spathaceum, illus.*  
Crowden AE; Broom DM  
1980 Animal Behaviour London 28 (1) Feb 287-294 Wa  
*Diplostomum spathaceum*-infected *Leuciscus leuciscus* because of decreased feeding efficiency spend more time in surface waters feeding which increases likelihood of fish being eaten by gull
- Diplostomum spathaceum* (Rudolphi), *illus.*  
Curtis MA  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 241-246 Wa  
*Pungitius pungitius* (eyes): Belcher Islands, Northwest Territories, Canada
- Diplostomum* (*Diplostomum*) *spathaceum* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
*Larus fuscus*: Akko, Israel  
*L. argentatus*: Akko, Israel  
*L. ridibundus*: Gehah Rd., Israel
- Diplostomum spathaceum*  
Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa  
*Ictalurus nebulosus* (yeux): region du Fleuve Saint-Laurent
- Diplostomum spathaceum*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
*Coregonus clupeiiformis*  
*Salvelinus namaycush*  
*Pungitius pungitius*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

- Diplostomum spathaceum*  
Rumiantsev EA  
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug  
305-311 Wa  
effect of several factors on parasite fauna  
of fishes introduced into lakes  
*Coregonus peled*  
*C. autumnalis migratorius*  
*C. lavaretus maraenoides*  
*C. lavaretus ludoga*  
*C. lavaretus*  
*Salmo irideus*  
*Cyprinus carpio*  
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Diplostomum spathaceum*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 *Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool* (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution  
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a  
whole  
*Radix auricularia*: Crimea
- Diplostomum (Adenodiplostomum) triangulare* (S. J.  
Johnston, 1904)  
Dubois G  
1978 *Rev Suisse Zool* 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
*Dacelo novaeguineae* (intestin grele): Warwick,  
Queensland
- Diplozoon aegyptiensis*  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 *Rev Zool Africaine* 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
*Labeo victorianus*  
*Barbus paludinosus*  
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Diplozoon gracile*, Reichenbach-Klinke, 1961,  
illus.  
Euzet L; Lambert A  
1974 *Bull Soc Zool France* 99 (2) 307-314 Issued  
Sept 10 Wa  
*Diplozoon paradoxum*, *D. gracile*, comparative  
study of chaetotaxy and ciliate cells of  
larvae  
*Gobio gobio*
- Diplozoon homoion* Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Rutilus rutilus* (gills): Kola peninsula
- Diplozoon indicum* Dayal  
Rizvi SSH  
1974 *Pakistan J Scient and Indust Research* 17  
(6) Dec 215-216 Indexed from photocopy  
*Barbus sarana* (gills): Indus river, Pakistan
- Diplozoon nipponicum* Goto, 1891  
Ergens R; Dulmaa A  
1969 *Folia Parasitol* 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept  
Wa  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* (gills): Mon-  
golia
- Diplozoon paradoxum* von Nordmann, 1932, illus.  
Euzet L; Lambert A  
1974 *Bull Soc Zool France* 99 (2) 307-314 Issued  
Sept 10 Wa  
*Diplozoon paradoxum*, *D. gracile*, comparative  
study of chaetotaxy and ciliate cells of  
larvae  
*Abramis brama* (branchies): midi de la France
- Diplozoon paradoxum*  
Willomitzer J  
1980 *Acta Vet Brno* 49 (3-4) Sept-Dec 269-277 Wa  
parasites of *Ctenopharyngodon idella fry* and  
fingerlings, intensity and extensity of infes-  
tation, seasonal dynamics, host age; *Diplostom-*  
*um* as cause of extensive eye lesions in *C.*  
*idella*, economic importance, relation between  
infection of fish and intermediate host snails,  
experimental infection of *Lebistes reticulatus*:  
State Fishery, Pohorelice  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* (gill)
- Diplozoon tadjikistanicum*  
Daniiarov MR  
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug  
312-314 Wa  
parasite fauna of fish from spring with con-  
stant high water temperature, differences in  
summer and autumn  
*Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri* (gills):  
Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadjikistan
- Diplozoon thapari* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Krishna  
1979 *Indian J Helminth* 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
137-139 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Tor tor (gill filaments): Nanak Sagar Dam,  
Nainital
- Disacanthus longus* Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*  
*brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudosiphoderoides longus* (Osh-  
marin, Mamaev et Parukhin, 1961) n. comb.
- Discocotyle sagittata*  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 45 (2) July  
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S.*  
*namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (gills)  
*Coregonus clupearformis*  
*C. hoyi*  
*C. artedi*  
all from Lake Huron
- Discocotyle sagittata*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 *J Fish Biol* 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Coregonus artedii*  
*C. clupearformis*  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Discocotyle sagittata* Leuckart, 1842  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Salmo salar*  
*S. trutta*  
*S. trutta m. fario*  
*Coregonus lavaretus*  
*Thymallus thymallus*  
(gills of all): all from Kola peninsula

- Discocotyle sagittata* (Leuckart, 1842)  
Wootten R; Smith JW  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 221-231 Wa  
Salmo salar (gills): smolt-rearing unit,  
eastern Scotland
- Distomum asperum* Wright, 1879  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
as syn. of *Pegosomum asperum* (Wright, 1879)  
Ratz, 1903
- Distoma carangis* MacCallum  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Gorgoderina carangis* (MacCallum, 1913) n. comb.
- Distoma catervarium* Looss  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Walliniella catervaria* (Looss, 1896) n. comb.
- Distomum erraticum* Rud. in Linstow, 1894  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Plagiorchis* (*Pseudoplagiorchis*) *erraticus* (Rud., 1819)
- Distoma farionis* Blanchard, 1891  
Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 335-346 Wa  
as syn. of *Crepidostomum farionis* (Mueller, 1784) Luehe, 1909
- Distomum fragilis* Linton  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Dihemistephanus fragilis* (Linton, 1900) n. comb.
- Distoma* (*Dicrocoelium*) *longissimum* var. *corvinum*  
Stiles et Hassall, 1894  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Amphimerus corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall, 1894) n. comb.
- Distomum macrorhynchis* MacCallum  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Cryptocotyle macrorhynchis* (MacCallum, 1916) n. comb.
- Distomum mormyri* Stoss.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Plagioporus* (*P.*) *mormyri* (Stoss., 1885) n. comb.
- Distomum perlatum* Nordm., 1832  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Asymphyllodora* (*A.*) *tincae* (Modeer, 1790)
- Distomum pudens* Linton  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudolepidapedon pudens* (Linton, 1900) n. comb.
- Distomum sanguineum* Sonsino, 1895  
Gupta NK; Mehta S  
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec 1974 207-209 Issued June Wa  
as syn. of *Anchitrema sanguineum* (Sonsino, 1895)
- Distoma scorpaenae* Rud.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Podocotyloides scorpaenae* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
- Distoma signatum* Dujardin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Manodistomum signatum* (Dujardin, 1845) n. com.
- Distoma sophiae* Stossich  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Homalometron sophiae* (Stossich, 1886) n. comb.
- Distoma verrucosum* Molin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Cainocreadium verrucosum* (Molin, 1859) n. comb.
- Distomiasis* See also *Fascioliasis*
- Distomiasis**  
Armengaud M  
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 11-20 Wa  
diagnosis of fevers in tropical areas, general review, includes various human parasitic diseases
- Distomiasis*  
Eisenscher A; Sauget Y  
1980 J Radiol 61 (5) May 319-322 Wm  
ascariasis, distomiasis, human biliary tract, diagnosis, sonographic patterns
- Distomiasis*  
Sanchez Rasero F; Lopez Gorge J; Monteoliva M  
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept 271-282 Wa  
enzymatic activity in healthy and parasitized cattle, sheep, pigs, and goats

- Distomiasis  
Trigalou D; Viard H  
1980 J Chir Paris 117 (4) Apr 253-255 Wm  
distomiasis, man, complicated by sub-capular  
hepatic hematoma, clinical case report, general  
clinical review
- Distomum See Distoma
- Dogielius Bychowsky, 1936  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae  
diagnosis
- Dogielius catlaius (Jain, 1961) [n. comb.],  
illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
description  
Labeo gonius (gill filaments): water bodies  
near Lucknow, India  
Catla catla: fish farm in Kalyani, India
- Dogielus junorstrema victorianus P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Labeo victorianus  
Barbus altianalis radcliffii  
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dolichoenterum congeri n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Conger marginatus (intestine): Hawaii
- Dolichopera Nicoll, 1914  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Dolichoperidae n. fam., Dolichoperinae n. subf.
- Dolichoperidae n. fam.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
key to families, includes: Dolichoperinae n.  
subf.; Dolichoperoidinae emend.  
↓
- Dolichoperinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Dolichoperidae n. fam.  
key, includes: Dolichopera
- Dolichoperoidinae Johnston et Angel, 1940, emend.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Dolichoperidae n. fam.  
key, diagnosis
- Dolichorchis Dubois, 1961  
Dubois G  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-  
536 Wa  
subgen. of Diplostomum  
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in  
differential diagnosis in order to subdivide  
into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea
- Dollfustravassosiidae Freitas et Kohn, 1967  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Pelorohelminthidae Fischthal et  
Thomas, 1968, emended
- Dollfustravassosius moniliovata Freitas et Kohn  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Pelorohelmins moniliovata (Freitas  
et Kohn, 1967) n. comb.
- Dollfustrema bipapillosum Manter et Pritchard,  
1961  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of Bucephalopsis bipapillosa (Manter  
et Pritchard, 1961) n. comb.

- Echeneidocoelium Simha et Pershad, 1964  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lepocreadiidae, Acanthocolpoidinae n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Echinochasmus sp.  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
Aplocheilus panchax  
A. melastigma  
(gills of all): all from Waltair, India
- Echinochasmus sp.  
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
helminths of Phalacrocorax niger, pathological changes  
Phalacrocorax niger (caeca, small intestine): near Mathura, India
- Echinochasmus papillosai n. sp., illus.  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
57-72 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Pseudibis papillosa (intestine): Lucknow
- Echinochasmus podicepensis (Bhardwaj, 1962) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Monilifer podicepensis Bhardwaj
- Echinochasmus squamatus  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Podiceps cristatus: Ostosterreich
- Echinocirrus suinum  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Sus crofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Echinocirrus suinum (Ciurea) Mendheim 1943  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Isthmiophora suinum (Ciurea, 1921) n. comb.
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909  
Zdarska Z  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 111-120 Issued June Wa  
The gland cells in the tails of cercariae
- Echinoparyphium aegyptiaca (Khalil et Abaza, 1924)  
Fain A; Galal A  
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (6) Dec 583-587 Wa  
as syn. of E. recurvatum (von Linstow, 1873)
- Echinoparyphium bioccalerouxii Dollfus, 1953  
Fain A; Galal A  
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (6) Dec 583-587 Wa  
as syn. of E. recurvatum (von Linstow, 1873)
- Echinoparyphium combesi sp. n., illus.  
Kechemir N  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 68 Wa  
Echinoparyphium combesi sp. n., life cycle, sterilization of Bulinus truncatus (vector of Schistosoma haematobium)  
Bulinus truncatus (nat. and exper.) (region pericardique, rein)  
Physa acuta (nat. and exper.) (region pericardique)  
Planorbium metidjensis (exper.)  
Rana ridibunda perezi (exper.) (reins)  
poussin domestique (exper.) (region duodenale)  
souris blanche (exper.) (region duodenale)  
all from Algerie
- Echinoparyphium inopinatum (Baer, 1959) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Petasiger inopinatum Baer
- Echinoparyphium magniovum n. sp., illus.  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
57-72 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Falco jugger (intestine): Lucknow
- Echinoparyphium mordwilkoii Skrjabin 1915, illus.  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Echinoparyphium ralphaudi Lie et al (1975)  
Fain A; Galal A  
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (6) Dec 583-587 Wa  
probably as syn. of E. recurvatum (von Linstow, 1873)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum  
Evans NA; Whitfield PJ; Dobson AP  
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 1-12 Wa  
Echinoparyphium recurvatum metacercarial cysts in 7 species of mollusc, prevalence and intensity, frequency distributions within host populations, different host size classes, relative contribution of each host species to flow of parasites through community: Harting Pond, West Sussex  
Pisidium subtruncatum  
Potamopyrgus jenkinsi  
Valvata piscinalis  
Planorbis planorbis  
Gyraulus albus  
Lymnaea peregra  
Sphaerium corneum  
all from Harting Pond, West Sussex
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (von Linstow, 1873)  
Fain A; Galal A  
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (6) Dec 583-587 Wa  
synonymy, description  
homme  
Arvicantis niloticus (duodenum, jejunum)  
all from Assiut, Haute Egypte

- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*  
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
helminths of *Meleagris gallopavo osceola*,  
host age at acquisition, prevalence and in-  
tensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, fac-  
tors affecting these patterns (host age; food  
habits; climatic conditions; helminth life  
cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek  
Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern  
Florida
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (von Linstow, 1873)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Anas rubripes*  
*A. crecca*  
*A. discors*  
*Aix sponsa*  
*Bucephala clangula*  
*Anas acuta*  
*Aythya marila*  
*Bucephala islandica*  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*  
Pence DB; Young VE; Guthery FS  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
144-147 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
helminths of *Phasianus colchicus*, prevalence,  
intensity, trellis diagram of index of simi-  
larity: Texas Panhandle
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution  
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a  
whole  
*Radix auricularia*: Crimea
- Echinoparyphium sisjakowi* Skvortsov  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Echinostoma sisjakowi* (Skvortsov,  
1935) n. comb.
- Echinostoma* sp.  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
*Planorbis planorbis*: Uzbekistan SSR
- Echinostoma* spp.  
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (2) June 204-208 Wa  
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal  
parasitic infections, field studies on bionom-  
ics: Bangna, Thailand
- Echinostoma amurzetica* nov. sp., illus.  
Petrochenko VI; Egorova LM  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 31-33 Wa  
*Anas platyrhynchos* dom. (caecum): SSSR, Kha-  
barovsk krai (Amurzet settlement on Amur)
- Echinostoma asiaticum* Mendheim, 1943, nom. nov.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *E. elongatum* Hsu, 1935, nec Nicoll,  
1914
- Echinostoma asperum* Stossich, 1892  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
as syn. of *Pegosomum asperum* (Wright, 1879)  
Ratz, 1903
- Echinostoma caproni*, illus.  
Matricon-Gondran M  
1980 Tissue and Cell 12 (2) 383-394 Wa  
*Echinostoma caproni*, gap junctions and particle  
aggregates in tegumentary syncytium, signifi-  
cance of these structures with respect to  
tegumentary permeability and exchanges with  
parenchyma
- Echinostoma caproni* Richard, 1964  
Notteghem MJ; Leger N; Forget E  
1980 Ann Pharm Franc 38 (1) 61-63 Wa  
*Echinostoma caproni*, mice, mebendazole compared  
with other benzimidazole derivatives
- Echinostoma charadrii* Tubangui et Masilungan,  
1935  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Hypoderaeum charadrii* (Tubangui et  
Masilungan, 1935) n. comb.
- Echinostoma chloropodis*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution  
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a  
whole
- Echinostoma elongatum* Hsu, 1935, nec Nicoll, 1914  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *E. asiaticum* Mendheim, 1943, nom.  
nov.
- Echinostoma herodiae* Mak Callum, 1918  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
as syn. of *Pegosomum herodiae* (Mak Callum,  
1918) Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956
- Echinostoma ilocanum*?  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 34, description, pre-  
sumptive adult form is *Echinostomatidae* (*Echin-*  
*ostoma ilocanum*?)  
*Segmentina hemisphaerula*  
*Gyraulus convexiusculus*  
all from Leyte Island, Philippines

- Echinostoma liei*  
Christensen NO; Frandsen F; Roushdy MZ  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (1) 47-63 Wa  
*Echinostoma liei*, influence of various physico-chemical environmental conditions on egg hatchability; miracidial host-finding capacity and level of parasitisation in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, susceptibility of different snails to infection, cercarial and metacercarial infectivity in relation to some first and second intermediate host-related factors, cercarial shedding, metacercarial longevity  
*Biomphalaria alexandrina*  
*B. camerunensis*  
*B. glabrata*  
*B. pfeifferi*  
(all exper.)
- Echinostoma liei*  
Kuris AM  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 21-25 Wa  
*Echinostoma liei* miracidia, infectivity for *Biomphalaria glabrata*, effect of echinostome egg age, habitat heterogeneity, and water quality and volume, results enhance competitive potential of echinostomes as possible biological control agents for *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Echinostoma liei*  
Kuris AM  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 303-308 Wa  
*Echinostoma liei*, effect of exposure to miracidia on growth and survival of young (1-2mm) vs. 4-6mm *Biomphalaria glabrata*, implications for use of *E. liei* for biological control of *Schistosoma mansoni* and its intermediate host
- Echinostoma liei*  
Kuris AM; Warren J  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 630-635 Wa  
*Echinostoma liei*, mortality of previously uninfected second intermediate host *Biomphalaria glabrata* of different ages following exposure to cercarial penetration, relative role of cercarial penetration vs. presence of encysted metacercariae in pericardial sac, observations on cercarial infectivity and host searching; results suggest echinostome penetration and encystment may be unlikely to contribute much to population control of these snails in nature
- Echinostoma liei*  
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 183-188  
inducement of miracidia-immobilizing substance (MIS) in hemolymph of *Echinostoma* spp.- or *Paryphostomum segregatum*- (but not *Schistosoma mansoni*-) infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, uninfected snails show tissue-extract MIS
- Echinostoma lindoense*  
Carney WP; Sudomo M; Purnomo  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (2) June 101-105 Wa  
*Echinostoma lindoense*, disappearance of human infections in the Lindu Valley area because of unplanned but successful interruption of parasite life cycle: Central Sulawesi, Indonesia
- Echinostoma lindoense*  
Jeong KH et al  
1981 J Invert Path 38 (2) Sept 256-263 Wa  
*Biomphalaria* spp., distribution and variation of hemagglutinating activity in hemolymph, no correlation between hemagglutinin titer and innate resistance of *B. glabrata* strains to *Schistosoma mansoni*, increase in hemagglutinin titer in *B. glabrata* infected with *Echinostoma lindoense* or sensitized and reexposed to this parasite
- Echinostoma lindoense*  
Jeong KH; Lie KJ; Heyneman D  
1980 J Invert Path 35 (1) Jan 9-13 Wa  
*Echinostoma lindoense* in sensitized and resensitized *Biomphalaria glabrata*, leucocytosis, significant and more rapid leucocyte increase in resensitized snails
- Echinostoma lindoense*  
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 183-188  
inducement of miracidia-immobilizing substance (MIS) in hemolymph of *Echinostoma* spp.- or *Paryphostomum segregatum*- (but not *Schistosoma mansoni*-) infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, uninfected snails show tissue-extract MIS
- Echinostoma malayanum, illus.*  
Pande V  
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (12) Dec 1117-1121 Wa  
Erratic development of *Echinostoma malayanum* in albino rat and its significance
- Echinostoma malayanum, illus.*  
Pande V; Premvati G  
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (12) Dec 1162-1164 Wa  
Note on the miracidium of *Echinostoma malayanum* from experimentally obtained egg
- Echinostoma malayanum*  
Viboolyavatana J; Sumethanurugkul P; Chearanai S  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 200-203 Wa  
fresh water snail intermediate hosts of human and animal parasitic diseases, distribution survey: Thailand
- Echinostoma miyagawai*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Echinostoma paraensei*  
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 183-188  
inducement of miracidia-immobilizing substance (MIS) in hemolymph of *Echinostoma* spp.- or *Paryphostomum segregatum*- (but not *Schistosoma mansoni*-) infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, uninfected snails show tissue-extract MIS
- Echinostoma paraensei*  
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr 157-166 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, sporocysts in *Biomphalaria glabrata* with strong natural resistance are encapsulated by granulocytes and killed by strong phagocytic activity, irradiated *Echinostoma paraensei* sporocysts suppress function of granulocytes; tissue responses associated with destruction of secondary sporocysts in snails with self-cure indicate partial suppression of granulocyte function



- Echinostoma paraensei*  
Sullivan JT et al  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 481-484 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, 5 of 7 inbred genetic stocks of Biomphalaria glabrata that are non-susceptible for NIH-Sm-PR-2 parasite strain revert to nearly complete susceptibility when first infected with *Echinostoma paraensei*
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Barrows PL; Hayes FA  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP  
Zenaida macroura: southeastern United States
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Christensen NO  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (1) Aug 67-73 Wa  
*Echinostoma revolutum*, technique for in vivo labelling of miracidia with radioselenium, radioisotope tracer for assaying miracidial host-finding capacity
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Christensen NO et al  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 164-166 Wa  
*Echinostoma revolutum*-infected mice, homologous immunotolerance, decreased resistance to Schistosoma mansoni
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Christensen NO et al  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 293-298 Wa  
Schistosoma spp., primary mixed-sex vs. single-sex infections, mice, cross-resistance to challenge with Fasciola hepatica and *Echinostoma revolutum*
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich 1802) Dietz 1909, illus.  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola  
Anser anser  
all from Ostosterreich
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Fried B; Alenick DS  
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 49-53 Wa  
*Echinostoma revolutum*, localization, length, and reproduction in single- and multiple-worm infections in chicks
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Fried B; Jacobs JE  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 136-138 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Echinostoma revolutum*, interspecific pairing with Zygocotyle lunata and Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae in vitro
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Fried B; Tancer RB; Fleming SJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1014-1018 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Echinostoma revolutum*, in vitro pairing of immature and mature adults, characterization of worm products involved in chemoattraction as lipids
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
Turdus merula (small intestine): Ukraine
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
McKenzie CE; Welch HE  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa  
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethica, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex  
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes  
Aix sponsa  
Aythya collaris  
Bucephala clangula  
Aythya marila  
Bucephala albeola  
B. islandica  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards  
Anas platyrhynchos  
A. americana  
A. discors  
all from central Oklahoma
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Sirag SB et al  
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 479-486 Wa  
*Echinostoma revolutum*, homologous and heterologous (Schistosoma spp.) resistance in infections in mice
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Smith HJ  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Echinostoma revolutum*  
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP  
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Echinostoma sisjakowi* (Skvortsov, 1935) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Echinoparyphium sisjakowi Skvortsov

- Echinostomatidae [sp.]  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 34, description, presumptive adult form is Echinostomatidae (*Echinostoma ilocanum*?)  
Segmentina hemisphaerula  
Gyraulus convexiusculus  
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Echinostomatidae gen. sp. 1  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Echinostomatidae gen. sp. 2  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Echinostome cercariae  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Biomphalaria sudanica*  
*B. pfeifferi*  
*Bulinus forskali*  
*B. nasutus*  
*Segmentorbis kanisaensis*  
*Lentorbis junodi*  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Echinostome cercariae  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Biomphalaria sudanica*  
*B. pfeifferi*  
*Bulinus forskali*  
*B. africanus*  
*B. ugandae*  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Echinostome cercariae  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Ceratophallus natalensis*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Echinostome cercariae  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Pila ovata*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Echinostome cercariae  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Biomphalaria sudanica*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Echinostomes, immature  
Yoshino TP  
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm  
larval Digenea in Cerithidea californica (gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology, details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Ectenurus antipodus* (Lebedev, 1968), n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Parectenurus antipodus* Lebedev
- Ectenurus helicoleni* (Lebedev, 1968) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Parectenurus helicoleni* Lebedev
- Ectenurus labeonis* (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1963) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Prosterrhurus labeonis* Fischthal et Kuntz
- Ectenurus lepidocybii* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Lepidocybium flavobrunneum* (stomach): Hawaii
- Ectenurus lepidus* Looss, 1907  
Gaevskaja AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*  
*T. t. capensis*  
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Ectenurus selari* (Parukhin, 1966) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Magnacetabulum selari* Parukhin
- Ectosiphonus condylura* (Odlaug, 1951) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Brachylaima condylura* Odlaug
- Ectosiphonus dolichodirus* (Mason, 1953) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Brachylaima dolichodirus* Mason
- Ectosiphonus ovatus* Sinitsin, 1931  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Blarina brevicauda* (small intestine): Iowa
- Elytrophallus australis* (Woolcock, 1935) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Parahemiurus australis* Woolcock
- Elytrophallus chloroscombri* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Parectenurus chloroscombri* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960

- Elytrophallus decapteri* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Decapterus maruadsii (stomach): Hawaii
- Elytrophallus fistulariae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Fistularia petimba (stomach): Hawaii
- Elytrophallus holocentri* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Holocentrus spinifer  
H. xantherythrus  
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Elytrophallus lovetteiae* (Crowcroft, 1947) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Parahemiurus lovetteiae Crowcroft
- Elytrophallus mulloidichthydis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Mulloidichthys pfluegeri  
Caesioperca thompsoni  
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Enenterum elongatum* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Kyphosus cinerascens (intestine): Hawaii
- Enenterum kyphosi* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Kyphosus cinerascens (intestine): Hawaii
- Engrauliphilla Unnithan*, 1967  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of *Engraulixenus Unnithan*, 1967
- Engrauliscobina thrissoles* (Tripathi, 1959)  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
Syn.: *Gastrocotyle thrissoles* Tripathi
- Engraulixenus Unnithan*, 1967  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
Syn.: *Engrauliphilla Unnithan*, 1967
- Enodiotrema Looss*, 1900  
Gupta NK; Mehrotra V  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 28-33  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
diagnosis emended  
Plagiorchidae, Enodiotrematinae  
key to species, includes: *E. schikhobalovae* n. sp.; *E. megachondrum* (Looss, 1899) Looss, 1900; *E. reductum* Looss, 1901; *E. instar* Looss, 1901
- Enodiotrema schikhobalovae* n. sp.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa  
Eretmochelys imbricata: Gulf of Mannar
- Enodiotrema schikhobalovae* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta NK; Mehrotra V  
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 28-33  
Issued Oct 26 Wa  
key  
Eretmochelys imbricata (oesophagus, stomach): Gulf of Mannar, Pamban, Tamil Nadu, India
- Enterogyrus Paperna*, 1963  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Entobdella soleae*, illus.  
Kearn GC  
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 71-89 Wa  
Entobdella soleae, oncomiracidia hatched with and without chemical stimulation in light and in darkness, light and gravity responses in relation to larval age and their role in host location
- Epibathra Looss*, 1902  
Threlfall W  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa  
as syn. of *Pyelosomum Looss*, 1899, emend.
- Epithelionematobothrium* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Nematobothriinae  
key; tod: *E. mulloidichthydis* n. sp.
- Epithelionematobothrium mulloidichthydis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Mulloidichthys pfluegeri (connective or adipose tissue of subserosa of stomach): Hawaii
- Eriplepturus aequalis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Taractes rubescens (stomach): Hawaii
- Eriplepturus formosae* Reid, Coil et Kuntz  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Uterovesiculurus formosae* (Reid, Coil et Kuntz, 1966) n. comb.

- Erilepturus synodi* n. sp., *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Synodus dermatogenys* (stomach): Hawaii
- Erilepturus trachinocephali* n. sp., *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Trachinocephalus myops* (stomach): Hawaii
- Eroliostrigea* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Strigeidae, Strigeinae, *Eroliostrigeini* n.  
tribe  
tod: *E. eroliae* (Fisher et Webster, 1954) n.  
comb.
- Eroliostrigea eroliae* (Fisher et Webster, 1954)  
n. comb. (tod), *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Strigea eroliae* Fisher et Webster;  
*Pseudapatemon eroliae* (Fisher et Webster) Su-  
darikov, 1959
- Eroliostrigeini* n. tribe  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Strigeidae, Strigeinae  
key, includes: *Eroliostrigea* n. g.
- Erschoviorchis lintoni* (Gower, 1939), *illus.*  
Ashizawa H et al  
1980 Bull Fac Agric Miyazaki Univ 27 (2) Dec  
261-266 Wa  
*Erschoviorchis lintoni* in *Aix galericulata*  
(pancreatic duct), histopathology, occlusion  
of some ducts exclusively by eggs suggests  
high egg laying capacity of parasite: Usuki  
City, Oita Prefecture, Japan
- Euamphimerus azerbaijanica* nov. sp., *illus.*  
Petrov AM; Chertkova AN  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 29-31 Wa  
*Sitta europaea* (liver): Azerbaidzhan, SSSR
- Euclinostomum Travassos*, 1928  
Gupta V; Jehan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
150-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
key to species
- Euclinostomum dollfusi* Fischthal and Kuntz (1963)  
Gupta V; Jehan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
150-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
as syn. of *Euclinostomum heterostomum* (Rudol-  
phi, 1808)
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Baer, 1933, *illus.*  
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM; Sakla AA  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 107-116  
Wa  
description  
*Ardea goliath* (buccal cavity): Assiut city,  
Egypt
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* (Rudolphi, 1808),  
*illus.*  
Gupta V; Jehan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
150-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
synonymy, key, redescription  
*Egretta garzetta* (trachea): Lucknow
- Euclinostomum heterostomum*  
Purnomo; Carney WP; Stafford EE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
171-174 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Euclinostomum multicaecum* adults from *Ardea*  
*purpurea* (esophagus), description, attachment  
by means of acetabulum and oral field, compari-  
son with *E. heterostomum*: near Paku and Muara,  
Lindu Valley of Central Sulawesi, Indonesia
- Euclinostomum lauroi* n. sp., *illus.*  
Tendeiro J; Dias JATS; Martins MIFC  
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec  
45-71 Wa  
*Pelecanus onocrotalus* (faringe): Maniquenque,  
Chibuto, provincia de Gaza, Mocambique
- Euclinostomum multicaecum* Tubangui and Masilun-  
gan, 1935  
Gupta V; Jehan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
150-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
key
- Euclinostomum multicaecum* Tubangui and Masilun-  
gan, 1935, *illus.*  
Purnomo; Carney WP; Stafford EE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
171-174 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Euclinostomum multicaecum* adults from *Ardea*  
*purpurea* (esophagus), description, attachment  
by means of acetabulum and oral field, compari-  
son with *E. heterostomum*: near Paku and Muara,  
Lindu Valley of Central Sulawesi, Indonesia
- Euclinostomum vanderkuyppi* Fischthal and Kuntz  
(1963)  
Gupta V; Jehan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
150-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
as syn. of *Euclinostomum heterostomum* (Rudol-  
phi, 1808)
- Euhaplorchis californiensis* Martin, 1950, *illus.*  
Yoshino TP  
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm  
larval Digenea in *Cerithidea californica*  
(gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology,  
details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta  
Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Eumegacetes brevis* Iskova, 1971  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Turdus ericetorum* (intestine): Ukraine

- Eumegacetes contribulans* Braun, 1901  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
Delichon urbica (mittleres Jejunum, Kloake):  
Seewinkel (Burgenland), Oststerreich
- Eumegacetes emendatus iberis*, Skarbilovich, 1948  
Mathur SP  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 83-85  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
as syn. of *Eumegacetes triangularis* (Dies.  
1850), Looss, 1900
- Eumegacetes mehrai*, Jha, 1943  
Mathur SP  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 83-85  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
as syn. of *Eumegacetes triangularis* (Dies.  
1850) Looss, 1900
- Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) orientalis* sp. nov.,  
illus.  
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 161-168  
Wa  
Merops orientalis cleopatra (rectum): near  
Assiut city, Upper Egypt
- Eumegacetes (Sacculouterus) sacculouterus* Osh-  
marin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Posthovitellum sacculouterus* (Osh-  
marin, 1962) n. comb.
- Eumegacetes triangularis* (Dies. 1850), Looss,  
1900, illus.  
Mathur SP  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 83-85  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
synonymy, description  
Caprimolgus asiaticus (intestine): Lucknow
- Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) upupae* sp. nov.,  
illus.  
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 161-168  
Wa  
Upupa epops major (rectum): Assiut, Upper  
Egypt
- Eumegacetiidae* Travassos, 1922  
Oshmarin PG  
1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct  
434-438 Wa  
trematodes parasitic in oral cavity, pharynx,  
or esophagus of birds and snakes or in cloaca  
of birds, ecological role of dilation of dis-  
tal portion of uterus or a sac-shaped uterus,  
time of egg laying depends on frequency of  
some functions (food capture, swallowing,  
defecation) of host organs inhabited by these  
trematodes
- Euparadistomum* species, illus.  
Betterton C  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 241-245 Wa  
*Euparadistomum* species from small mammals,  
morphological variation  
*Echinorex gymnurus*: Peninsular Malaysia  
*Sundasciurus lowii*: Peninsular Malaysia  
*S. tenuis*: " "  
*Rhinosciurus laticaudatus*: Peninsular Malaysia  
*Rattus bowersi*: Peninsular Malaysia  
*Callosciurus notatus*: Sarawak, East Malaysia  
*Tupaia glis*: Peninsular Malaysia
- Euparadistomum francolini* Gupta  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Platynotrema francolini* (Gupta,  
1959) n. comb.
- Euparyphium beaveri*  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive  
tract), statistical analysis of geographic  
variation: Tennessee
- Euparyphium beaveri*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: North Carolina
- Euparyphium melis* (Schrank, 1788)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Erinaceus europaeus*] (esophagus, intestine):  
Middle Dnieper area
- Euparyphium suinum* Ciurea  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Isthmiophora suinum* (Ciurea, 1921)  
n. comb.
- Eurostomum armati* Tiwari  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Allogomtiotrema armati* (Tiwari,  
1959) n. comb.
- Eurycephalus armatus* Timon-David  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Sodalis armatus* (Timon-David, 1958)  
n. comb.
- Eurycephalus dogieli* of Sultanov in Skrjabin and  
Bashkirova, 1956, nec *Ovcharenko*  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Sodalis spinosus* (Deblock et Capron,  
1960) n. comb.
- Eurycephalus petrowi* Sultanov  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Sodalis petrowi* (Sultanov, 1961) n.  
comb.

- Eurycephalus wurtzi* Deblock et Capron  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Sodalis wurtzi* (Deblock et Capron, 1960) n. comb.
- Eurycreadium lethrini* (Yamaguti) Yamaguti, 1942  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Stenakron lethrini* (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.
- Eurycreadium problematicum* (Issaitschikow) Manter, 1934  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Stenakron problematicum* (Issaitschikow, 1928) n. comb.
- Euryhelmsis pyriformis* Webster et Wolfgang  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Apophalloides pyriformis* (Webster et Wolfgang, 1956) n. comb.
- Euryhelmsis squamala*  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Eurytrema cladorchis*, illus.  
Tang C; Lin T  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (1) Mar 42-51 Wa  
*Eurytrema cladorchis*, incidence in cattle and goats (nat. and exper.) (pancreatic ducts), life cycle study: villages bordering Fujian, Zhejiang, and Jiangxi Provinces  
*Bradybaena similaris*  
*Fruticicola ravidia sieboldiana*  
*Nemobius caibae* (exper.)  
*Muntiacus muntjak* (pancreatic ducts)  
*Hydropotes inermis* (pancreatic ducts)
- Eurytrema coelomaticum*, illus.  
Kono I et al  
1980 Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ (30) Mar 111-116 Wa  
*Eurytrema coelomaticum*, heavily infected cattle, pathology: Kagoshima Prefecture
- Eurytrema coelomaticum*  
Sakamoto H et al  
1980 Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ (30) Mar 117-122 Wa  
*Eurytrema coelomaticum*, cattle, clinicopathological findings, diagnosis, nitroxylnil treatment: Kagoshima Prefecture
- Eurytrema dajii* Bhalerao 1924, illus.  
Handoko NS  
1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (2) Feb 173-176 Wa  
description, measurements  
*Bos indicus* (pancreatic ducts): Bogor, West Java, Indonesia
- Eurytrema pancreaticum*  
Soh CT  
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm  
snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical features of infections, distribution, epidemiology, brief review: Korea
- Eurytrema procyonis*  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Eurytrema procyonis* Denton, 1942  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. latrans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America  
*C. rufus* x *C. latrans*
- Eurytrema procyonis*, illus.  
Fox JN et al  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (1) Jan 1 58-60 Wa  
*Eurytrema procyonis*, domestic cats (pancreas), rate of infection, functional and histologic pathology: St. Louis, Mo
- Eurytrema procyonis*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Virginia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia
- Eustomos chelydrae* MacCallum, 1921  
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa  
*Chrysemys picta belli* (posterior stomach, anterior duodenum): southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Eutrianchoratus* Paperna 1969  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Euzetrema knoeppfleri* Combes, 1965, illus.  
Combes C; Jourdane J; Knoepffler LP  
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (2) 219-236 Wa  
*Euzetrema knoeppfleri* in *Euproctus montanus*, life cycle, morphology, pathology  
*Euproctus montanus* (rein, vessie urinaire) (nat. and exper.): foret de Valdo-Niello, Corse
- Excoitoecaecum wisniewskii* Slusarski  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Nicolla wisniewskii* (Slusarski, 1958) n. comb.

- Falciunguis Achmerow, 1952  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae
- Fasciola  
Christensen NØ  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Dec 303-318 Wa  
host-finding capacity of trematode miracidium,  
influence of host- and parasite-related fac-  
tors and environmental conditions, review with  
special reference to Fasciola and Schistosoma
- Fasciola sp.  
Agatsuma T; Suzuki N  
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 249-254  
Wa  
Fasciola sp. from Japan, enzyme electrophoresis
- Fasciola sp.  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa  
Cercaria leyteensis no. 39, description,  
adult form Fasciola sp.
- Fasciola spp.  
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (2) June 204-208 Wa  
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal  
parasitic infections, field studies on bionom-  
ics: Bangna, Thailand
- Fasciola farionis Mueller, 1784  
Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec  
335-346 Wa  
as syn. of Crepidostomum farionis (Mueller,  
1784) Luehe, 1909
- Fasciola gigantica, illus.  
Albaret JL et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 541-552 Wa  
Fasciola gigantica, Senegalese strain, ciliated  
cells and argentophilic structures of mira-  
cidium, emission and chaetotaxy of cercaria,  
ability of cercariae to encyst on surface of  
water, epidemiological implications  
Bos taurus (foie): Senegal  
Lymnaea natalensis (exper.)  
moutons (foie) (exper.)
- Fasciola gigantica, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
Lymnaea auricularia: Uzbekistan SSR
- Fasciola gigantica, illus.  
Bayssade-Dufour C et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 553-564 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, ciliated cells and argento-  
philic structures of miracidium, chaetotoxy of  
daughter redia and cercaria, comparison with F.  
gigantica
- Fasciola gigantica  
El-Asmar MF; Abdel Aal TM; Rifaat MA  
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (4) July 487-489 Wm  
Fasciola gigantica, 14 free amino acids used  
in protein synthesis identified in acid ex-  
tract of parasite, compared with those from  
Schistosoma mansoni
- Fasciola gigantica  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa  
Ovis ammon orientalis: Iran
- Fasciola gigantica, illus.  
Ghawabi MH; Salem SA; Azab ME  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 141-146  
Wa  
12 year old boy (ankle): Egypt
- Fasciola gigantica  
Goil MM  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 271-275 Wa  
Fasciola gigantica, Paramphistomum explanatum,  
presence of 3 phosphagens, phosphokinases  
involved in transphosphorylation of these  
phosphagens studied in terms of specific  
activity and response to certain important  
inhibitors
- Fasciola gigantica  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfox-  
ide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole,  
and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled  
tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Fasciola gigantica  
Graber M; Euzeby J; Gevrey J  
1980 Hydrobiologia 71 (1-2) May 27 163-167 Wa  
Helisoma duryi not promising as biological con-  
trol agent for Biomphalaria pfeifferi (vector  
of Schistosoma mansoni), Bulinus truncatus ser-  
ricinus (vector of S. haematobium, S. bovis, and  
Paramphistomum microbothrium), and Limnea natal-  
ensis (vector of Fasciola gigantica)
- Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855, illus.  
Graber M; Thal J  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)  
361-369 Wa  
liver flukes of wild ruminants, incidence sur-  
vey  
Kobus cob (canaux biliaires, canal choledoque,  
et vesicule)  
Kobus defassa (canaux biliaires, canal chole-  
doque, et vesicule)  
Bubalus caffer  
Alcelaphus lelwel  
Hippotragus equinus  
all from Afrique centrale (Tchad; Republique  
Centrafricaine)
- Fasciola gigantica  
Hanifa Moursi SA; El-Gendi AYI; Abdel Rahman MS  
1979 Vet Med J Giza 25 (25) 1977 71-77 Is-  
sued Jan 14 Wa  
Fasciola gigantica implanted in rabbits and  
white rats, trichlorfon, carbaryl, and oxino-  
thiophos effective
- Fasciola gigantica  
Hill B et al  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (3-4) Feb  
123-134 Wa  
parasitic protozoa and helminths, enzymes of  
pyrimidine biosynthesis
- Fasciola gigantica, illus.  
Kimura S; Shimizu A  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 69-73 Wa  
Fasciola gigantica, rabbits, tissue reaction to  
immature flukes after radoxanide treatment



- Fasciola gigantica*  
Kimura S; Shimizu A; Kawano J  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 699-700 Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*, extermination of metacercariae sticking to grasses by exposure to temperature of 200 C and 12% relative humidity, conjectured that infection cannot be induced by feeding cattle dried metacercariae sticking to rice plants
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
trematode-gastropod associations in 9 non-lacustrine habitats, prevalence of infection, seasonal changes; high prevalence of 2 xiphidiocercariae may alter transmission patterns of *Fasciola gigantica* and *Schistosoma mansoni*; findings discussed in relation to biological control of trematode diseases  
*Lymnaea natalensis*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Madsen H; Monrad J  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 735-737 Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*, method for laboratory maintenance of *Lymnaea natalensis* and mass production of metacercariae
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Malek EA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 45-46 Wa  
incidence in cattle (liver): abattoirs at Mali and Senegal, West Africa
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Massoud J; Sadjadi S  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 201-202 Wa  
*Fasciola* spp. of Iranian origin, *Lymnaea auricularia* and *L. peregra* susceptible but *L. palustris* refractory to infection with *F. gigantica*, all 3 *Lymnaea* spp. refractory to infection with *F. hepatica*
- Fasciola gigantica* (Cobbold, 1856)  
Mukhamadiev SA; Izzatullaev Z  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (1) (74) Jan-Mar 94-95 Wa  
new intermediate host  
*Lymnaea luteola impura*: Tadzhikistan
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Mzembe SAT; Chaudhry MA  
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*, epidemiological cycle in cattle, proposed control programme: Malawi
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Ogunrinade A  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 238-239 Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica* irradiated at different doses, assessment of attenuation in hamsters
- Fasciola gigantica*, illus.  
Ogunrinade A  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (3) 247-249 Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*, enhanced pathogenicity in pregnant West African Dwarf ewes (exper.)
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Ogunrinade AF; Anosa VO  
1981 J Comp Path 91 (3) July 381-385 Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*-infected sheep, red blood cell survival and faecal clearance, implications for aetiology of anaemia
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Ogunrinade A; Ogunrinade BI  
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 155-160 Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*, bovine, model for assessing economic losses: Nigeria
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Ongom VL  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 417 Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*, human, episternal abscess: Uganda
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Probert AJ et al  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 115-122 Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*, *Fasciolopsis buski*, *Paramphistomum explanatum*, effect of various anthelmintics and inhibitors on malate dehydrogenase activity and mortality
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Pugh RNH; Schillhorn van Veen TW; Tayo MA  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (4) Aug 447-453 Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis*, *Fasciola gigantica*, sheep, goats, cattle, slaughter-slab surveys, prevalence in relation to some ecological and biological factors: Malumfashi, Nigeria
- Fasciola gigantica*, illus.  
Ragab M; Farag HF  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (11-12) 773-780 Wm  
fascioliasis, humans, case reports, diagnosis, pathology: Egypt
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Rifaat MA et al  
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (2) Mar 173-179 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, human, immunodiagnosis, skin testing using *Fasciola gigantica* antigens isolated by salting out and by DEAE-cellulose column chromatography
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Schillhorn van Veen TW  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (2) June 183-194 Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*, seasonal changes in populations and infection rates of *Lymnaea natalensis*, epidemiological implications: Zaria area, Nigeria
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Schillhorn van Veen TW; et al  
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (2) May 97-104 Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*, *Dicrocoelium hospes*, ruminants, prevalence, seasonal incidence, host age, climatic conditions: northern Nigeria
- [*asciola*] *gigantica*  
Schillhorn van Veen TW; Usman S  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (3) 251-255 Wa  
*Lymnaea natalensis* (intermediate host of [*asciola*] *gigantica*), limited ability to survive drought conditions: Zaria, Northern Nigeria
- [*asciola*] *gigantica* (*Gymnocephalus cercaria*), illus.  
Trovella VZ  
1979 Philippine J Vet Med 18 (1) June 135-140 Wa  
larval trematodes in *Lymnaea viridis*, monthly variations: vicinity of College of Veterinary Medicine, U. P. Dilliman Campus



- Fasciola gigantica*  
Umezurike GM; Anya AO  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 65B (3) 575-577  
Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*, membrane-bound nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase activity in sub-mitochondrial particles
- Fasciola gigantica*  
Umezurike GM; Anya AO  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 175-180  
Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*, carbohydrate energy metabolism
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Aitken MM et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 120-126 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*-infected vs. non-infected cattle (exper.), resistance to reinfection with potentially lethal dose of *Salmonella dublin*, results indicate that *Fasciola* infection did not alter resistance but that bacteria persisted in tissues and were excreted in faeces of fluke-infected animals, for longer than fluke-free animals
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Aitken MM; Hughes DL; Jones PW  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (2) Mar 250-253 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*-infected rats, response to reinfection with *Salmonella dublin*
- Fasciola hepatica*  
do Amaral ADF; Busetti ET  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (3) May-June 141-145 Wm  
human hepatic fascioliasis, prevalence: Brasil
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Ambroise-Thomas P; Desgeorges PT; Bouttaz M  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 47-60 Wa  
fascioliasis, human and bovine, diagnosis by means of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, detection of circulating antigens and antibodies, results compared favorably with those of the immunofluorescence and indirect haemagglutination tests
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Anderson PH et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 1-4 Wa  
evaluation of plasma enzyme activities, some other blood components and bromsulphthalein clearance rates as indicators of liver disease in cattle following carbon tetrachloride poisoning and experimental fascioliasis
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Andrews P; Thomas H; Weber H  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 920-925 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Fasciola hepatica*, *Heterakis spumosa*, *Taenia taeniaeformis*, in vitro uptake of praziquantel
- Fasciola hepatica*, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
*Lymnaea truncatula*: Uzbekistan SSR
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Aziz MA  
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 145-149 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep and cattle, efficacy of bilevon injection, low toxicity, tolerance and residue patterns
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
Balbo T; Lanfranchi P; Gallo MG  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 23-28 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, *Paramphistomum* sp., cattle, distribution and prevalence: Provincia di Novara
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Bandurski R; Zaremba L  
1979 Polski Przegl Chir 51 (9) Sept 909-911  
*Fasciola hepatica*, woman, case report, parasitic infection of biliary tract diagnosed during surgery for removal of gallstones
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Banna P et al  
1980 Minerva Med 71 (36) Sept 26 2555-2564 Wm  
*Fasciola hepatica*, 75-year-old man, obstruction of common bile duct, autochthonous infection, first case reported in Sicily (Paterno, Catania)
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Barger IA; Dash KM; Southcott WH  
1978 Epidemiol and Control Gastrointest Parasites Sheep Australia 65-74 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, economic importance, occurrence, epidemiology, pathogenesis, control, review: Australia
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Barrett J  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 697 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, peroxide metabolism
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Barrett J; Lloyd GM  
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 11-16 Wa  
*Schistocephalus solidus* plerocercoids, possession of taurocyamine phosphotransferase but no detectable phosphagens; neither phosphagens nor phosphagen phosphotransferase activity detected in *Fasciola hepatica*, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, *Moniezia expansa*, or *Ligula intestinalis*
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
Baysade-Dufour C et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 553-564 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, ciliated cells and argentine structures of miracidium, chaetotoxy of daughter redia and cercaria, comparison with *F. gigantica*  
*Bos taurus* (foie): France; Bulgarie  
*Lymnaea truncatula*: Bulgarie
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
Becker B et al  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 113-128 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, *Fasciola hepatica*, fine structure of tegument after in vitro treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Behm CA; Bryant C  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 107-114 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, regulatory properties of partially purified preparation of pyruvate kinase
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Ben-Ismaïl R et al  
1979 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 289 s D Sc Nat (16) Dec 17 1323-1324 Wm  
*Fasciola hepatica* antigenic extracts of bovine and ovine origin, detection of substances with Lewis blood group activity, first report of such specificities other than in the human body

- Fasciola hepatica*  
Ben-Ismaïl R et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 239-245 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, *Fasciola hepatica*, P1 antigen sharing may be responsible for hydatid indirect hemagglutination test cross-reactivity in P1-negative individuals
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Ben-Ismaïl R et al  
1980 Vox Sanguinis 38 (3) Mar 165-168 Wa  
fascioliasis, hydatidosis, humans, anti-P1 allohemagglutinins, automated assay, IgM nature
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
Bennett CE; Hughes DL; Harness E  
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (1) Spring 39-55 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, changes in tegument during killing of adult flukes surgically transferred to sensitized rats
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
Bhambal SS; Bhandari NR; Bajpai R  
1980 Indian Pediatr 17 (5) May 469-471 Wm  
*Fasciola hepatica*, 2 1/2 yr. old child, presentation as childhood cirrhosis: India
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Bradley RE; Randell WF; Armstrong DA  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1062-1064 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, calves, efficacy of albendazole
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
Burden DJ et al  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 249-252 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, rats, technique for study of gut penetration by juvenile flukes, involves ligation of small sections of small intestine and introduction of artificially excysted flukes into these gut loops, more flukes reached body cavity in naive rats than in resistant rats
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Burden DJ; Hammet NC  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 51-57 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, attempts to immunize rats using fluke eggs and in vitro culture products
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Campbell AJ et al  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (2) June 91-101 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, proline biosynthesis at different developmental stages in vivo and in vitro
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
Campo Hernandez JM et al  
1980 Rev Espan Enferm Apar Digest 57 (3) Mar 301-310 Wm  
*Fasciola hepatica*, man, clinical case report
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Chapman CB; Rajasekariah GR; Mitchell GF  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1039-1042 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, mice and rats dosed with infective metacercariae of different single snail-derived clones and challenged with same or different clonal parasites, no better resistance seen with parasites of homologous clone than with heterologous clone challenge
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Chevis RAF  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 398-399 Wa  
helminths, sheep (exper.), mebendazole, interval between treatment of host and detachment and/or removal of parasites from their predilection sites determined
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Chick BF; Coverdale OR; Jackson ARB  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (12) Dec 588-592 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, beef cattle, three levels of infection, effect on growth: New South Wales
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Chiriboga J; de Leon D; Rodriguez-Frias J  
1980 J Agric Univ Puerto Rico 64 (1) Jan 93-106 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, dairy cattle, infection rate, host age, seasonal distribution, snail surveillance, serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase levels, transmission not year around, no effective control: Puerto Rico
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Christensen NO et al  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 116-121 Wa  
Schistosoma mansonii, *Fasciola hepatica*, mice, cross-resistance, not stimulated by single-sex schistosome infections
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Christensen NO et al  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 293-298 Wa  
Schistosoma spp., primary mixed-sex vs. single-sex infections, mice, cross-resistance to challenge with *Fasciola hepatica* and *Echinostoma revolutum*
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Coles GC et al  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (2) Mar 263 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, 3-tert butyl 4'5 dicyano 6 methyl 2' bromo salicylanilide effective in vitro and in rats and sheep; paralysis in sheep at higher doses
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Barrett J  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 122-127 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, energy sources and metabolism
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Contreras JA et al  
1979 Vet Med Rev (2) 126-128 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, cattle, fasciolicidal activity of injectable niclofolan, no toxic side effects
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Costa CAF; Bradley RE  
1980 J Invert Path 35 (2) Mar 175-181 Wa  
Nosema algerae, a mosquito pathogen, experimental hyperparasitism of *Fasciola hepatica* in *Lymnaea cubensis*; results seem to question the host range as a factor in the taxonomy of microsporidia
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Craig PS; Rickard MD  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 287-297 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, use of 'crude' antigen in micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of *T. saginata* cysticercosis in cattle (nat. and exper.), cross-reactions with sera from cattle harbouring other common parasites particularly *Fasciola hepatica*

- Fasciola hepatica*  
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV  
1980 *Experientia* 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa  
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable  
phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Cruthers LR; James TM; Goff S  
1981 *Research Vet Sc* 30 (1) Jan 122-123 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, efficacy of parben-  
dazole and bromosalan components alone or in  
combination and of raxofanide
- Fasciola hepatica*, *illus.*  
Davies C; Goose J  
1981 *Parasite Immunol* 3 (2) Summer 81-96 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, killing of newly excysted  
juveniles in previously sensitized rats ob-  
served by light, scanning electron, and trans-  
mission electron microscopy, involvement of eo-  
sinoiphils and mast cells, neutrophils not ac-  
tively involved in early stages of immune dam-  
age, C3 not bound to surface of challenge  
flukes either in vivo or in vitro in immune  
serum
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Doy TG; Hughes DL; Harness E  
1980 *Research Vet Sc* 29 (1) July 98-101 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, selective in vitro ad-  
herence by rat eosinoiphils to newly excysted  
flukes in presence of immune serum (independent  
of complement, not affected by age of sensi-  
tizing infection, and not induced by artifi-  
cially raised antisera to dead fluke antigens)
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Doy TG; Hughes DL; Harness E  
1981 *Research Vet Sc* 30 (3) May 357-359 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, rats, hypersensitivity,  
lack of correlation between serum reaginic  
antibody levels and rejection of flukes
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Doy TG; Hughes DL; Harness E  
1981 *Research Vet Sc* 30 (3) May 360-363 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, rats, hypersensitivity  
responses (intestinal mast cells, intestinal  
eosinoiphils, anaphylaxis, serum reagins), pos-  
sible involvement in protection against chal-  
lenge infection
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Doy TG; Hughes DL; Harness E  
1981 *Parasite Immunol* 3 (2) Summer 171-180 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, rats, heterologous protec-  
tion against challenge by prior infection with  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, resistance ap-  
peared to be associated with prior induction  
of intestinal eosinophilia
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Düewel D  
1980 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 63 (2) 137-143 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, passage through sheep and  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*, exposure to *Lymnaea*  
*tomentosa* with resulting number and motility  
of encysted metacercariae, infectivity to  
rats, sheep, and rabbits; results indicate  
that development of *Fasciola* is impaired in  
various phases after rabbit passage and that  
rabbits play only minor role in epidemiology
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Düewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B  
1979 *Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr* 92 (20)  
Oct 15 400-405 Wa  
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer,  
fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and  
powder forms
- Fasciola hepatica*, *illus.*  
Duffus WPH; Franks D  
1980 *Clin and Exper Immunol* 41 (3) Sept 430-440  
Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, in vitro effect of immune  
serum and bovine neutrophils and eosinoiphils  
on juvenile flukes
- Fasciola hepatica*, *illus.*  
Duffus WPH; Franks D  
1981 *Parasitology* 82 (1) Feb 1-10 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, interaction in vitro  
between juvenile flukes and bovine  
immunoglobulins directed against fluke outer  
glycocalyx, indirect fluorescent antibody  
assay
- Fasciola hepatica*, *illus.*  
Duffus WPH; Thorne K; Oliver R  
1980 *Clin and Exper Immunol* 40 (2) May 336-344  
Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*-infected cattle, isolation of  
eosinoiphils from mammary gland, purification of  
proteins from eosinoiphil granules, effect of  
eosinoiphil granule proteins and other polycat-  
ions on juvenile *F. hepatica* in vitro
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Ecklundt ED  
1981 *Inaug-Diss* [9] (Tierarztl Hochschule Han-  
nover) 121 pp Hannover Wa  
helminths in fenbendazole-treated vs. non-  
treated second-season cattle, assessment of egg  
output, herbage infestation on pastures, and  
weight gains of cattle over one grazing season:  
Hannover
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Edwards SR et al  
1981 *Molec and Biochem Parasitol* 2 (5-6) Apr  
323-338 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, effects of diamphenethide-  
amine and oxclozanide on metabolism
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Edwards SR et al  
1981 *Molec and Biochem Parasitol* 2 (5-6) Apr  
339-348 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, protection against flukici-  
dal action of diamphenethide-amine in vitro
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Enzie FD; Rew RS; Colglazier ML  
1980 *Am J Vet Research* 41 (2) Feb 179-182 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, calves, therapeutic  
activity of diamfenetide against early de-  
velopmental stages
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Errasti CA et al  
1981 *European J Nuclear Med* 6 (2) Feb 57-58 Wm  
Scintigraphic evaluation of the liver in  
*Fasciola hepatica* with radiocolloid and <sup>67</sup>Ga-  
citrate, humans with demonstrated hepatic  
lesions
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M  
1981 *Vet Parasitol* 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa  
*Ovis ammon orientalis*: Iran
- Fasciola hepatica*, *illus.*  
Faehlmann M et al  
1981 *Lakartidningen* 78 (10) Mar 4 961-962 Wm  
*Fasciola hepatica*, case reports, clinical  
aspects, possibly 1st imported cases into  
Sweden (after travel to Asia and Madeira)

- Fasciola hepatica*  
Farrell CJ et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (2) Feb 237-240 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, cattle, diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 4 antigen preparations tested
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Foix J; Taranchon P  
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (10) Oct 715-717 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, calves, prenatal infection
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Foreyt WJ; Westcott RB; Armstrong DA  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb 299-303 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, cattle, albendazole (paste, suspension, and bolus formulations), field tests: southern Idaho
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Foster JR  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 253-258 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*-infected rats, initiation of biliary hyperplasia, occurs in absence of mechanical contact with parasite, support for hypothesis of chemical aetiology
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Fox MT; Jacobs DE  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa  
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Frame AD et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 698-699 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, dairy cattle, high prevalence, oldest cows had highest rate of infection: Puerto Rico
- Fasciola hepatica*, *illus.*  
Fried B; Butler CS  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 395-400 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica* metacercariae, chemical ex-cystation, development on chorioallantoic membrane, histochemical and thin layer chromatographic analyses of neutral lipids
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Ginovker AG  
1979 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 248 (3) 739-740 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, *Opisthorchis felineus*, effect of trematode extracts and liver implants on mitotic activity of rat hepatocytes
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Girardi C et al  
1979 Ann Fac Med Vet Torino 26 428-442 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, outbreak in goats, epizootiological aspects, clinical signs, pathology, diagnosis, therapeutic value of niclofolan verified: provincia di Torino
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Girotra KL; Isseroff H  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 41-46 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*-infected rats, azetidine inhibition of bile duct hyperplasia, results support hypothesis that hyperplasia is mediated through release of free proline from worms and suggest importance of collagen biosynthesis in hyperplasia
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Goldberg M et al  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 65B (4) 605-613 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, ornithine- $\delta$ -transaminase, biochemical properties compared
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Fasciola hepatica* Linne, 1758  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
*Sylvicapra grimmia* (canaux biliaires): Chercher, Harrarghe, Ethiopia
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Hall GA et al  
1981 J Comp Path 91 (2) Apr 227-233 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, cattle (exper.), susceptibility to oral infection with *Salmonella dublin* was not increased or enhanced by fluke infection
- Fasciola hepatica*, *illus.*  
Hanna REB  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (1) Aug 103-114 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, juvenile flukes acquired continuous layer of host IgG over surface during incubation with antiserum, but actively sloughed this layer and replaced the former glycocalyx when transferred to medium lacking antiserum; possible mechanism for protection against host immunity
- Fasciola hepatica*, *illus.*  
Hanna REB  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 155-170 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, immunofluorescent study of antigenic changes in tegument during development in rat and sheep
- Fasciola hepatica*, *illus.*  
Hanna REB  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 297-304 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, autoradiography of protein synthesis, transport, and secretion by tegument
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Haroun EM; Hammond JA; Sewell MMH  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 377-379 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, immature and mature infections stimulating resistance in rats but not rabbits, host differences (flake numbers following challenge, peripheral eosinophil counts, serum glutamic dehydrogenase levels, response to enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays)
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Haroun EM; Hammond JA; Sewell MMH  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 310-314 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, resistance in rats and rabbits following implantation of adult flukes contained in diffusion chambers

- Fasciola hepatica**  
Haroun EM; Hammond JA; Sewell MMH  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 309-311 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, effects of transferring homologous or heterologous sera between infected donors (rats, rabbits, cattle) and naive recipient rats and rabbits
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Harris RE; Charleston WAG  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 39-49 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica in New Zealand, review: history and geographical distribution; biology and ecology of *Lymnaea tomentosa* and *L. columella*; epidemiology; control; research priorities
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Hayunga EG; Vannier WE; Chesnut RY  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 589-591 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, partial characterization of radiolabeled antigens, similarity to *S. mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, and *Fasciola hepatica*
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Hazoug-Boehm E et al  
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June 105-116 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, human (feces), review of cases reported in Maghreb, 2 new autochthonous cases isolated in Constantine region (Algeria)
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Hillyer GV  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 731-733 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice develop resistance to infection with *Fasciola hepatica*
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Hillyer GV; Allain D  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 960-963 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, rabbits, comparison of counter-electrophoresis, Ouchterlony immunodiffusion, and indirect hemagglutination for detecting infection and determining chemotherapeutic success
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Hillyer GV; Rodriguez Ramos JL  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 38-41 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica antigens, effect of detergents and acid buffer on reactivity
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Hillyer GV; Sagramoso de Ateca L  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 598-601 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* or *Fasciola hepatica* in mice, antibody responses to antigen preparations from both species, Ouchterlony immunodiffusion, circumoval precipitin test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, indirect hemagglutination
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Hillyer GV; Santiago de Weil N  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 71-78 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, mice, rats, rabbits, counter-electrophoresis useful for serodiagnosis and for predicting chemotherapeutic success; *F. hepatica* antigens cross react with antisera to *Schistosoma mansoni* adult worms or eggs
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Howard RJ; Chapman CB; Mitchell GF  
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (2) Apr 201-205 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica larvae, immunoglobulins are present at surface of living parasites obtained from intact, but not from nude, mice
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Howell MJ  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 235-242 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, formation of hybrid cells between liver fluke cells and rat fibroblast cell line, hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase activity in hybrids was of *F. hepatica* rather than rat origin, possible approach to production of helminth antigens in vitro
- Fasciola hepatica, illus.**  
Hughes DL; Hanna REB; Symonds HW  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 271-279 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, IgG and IgA levels in serum and bile of cattle throughout 20-week period of infection
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Hughes DL; Harness E; Doy TG  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 93-98 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, rats, capability of different parasite stages to induce immunity, susceptibility of various stages to immunological attack
- Fasciola hepatica, illus.**  
Ishii AI; Sano M  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 65B (3) 537-541 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, muscle layer, ultrastructure, isolation and identification of paramyosin
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Isseroff H; Chi CW  
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 70A (4) 547-550 Wa  
uninfected rats infused intraduodenally with proline had depressed nitrogen retention comparable to that observed in animals infected with *Fasciola hepatica*
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Jimenez Albarran M  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 95-105 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica miracidia, influence on growth of *Lymnaea truncatula*, castration also observed
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Jimenez-Albarran M; Guevara-Pozo D  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 291-300 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, sheep, and goats (bile vesicles of all), number and viability of eggs: Matadero Municipal de Granada
- Fasciola hepatica**  
Jimenez-Albarran M; Guevara Pozo D  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 355-363 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica in *Lymnaea truncatula* (exper.), age when most susceptible to infection, effect of host age on emission of cercariae

- Fasciola hepatica*  
Johns DR; Dickeson SJ  
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (9) Sept 431-432 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep (exper.), albendazole, efficacy against flukes of various ages and at various dose rates
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Kane HJ; Behm CA; Bryant C  
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (6) Oct 347-355 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, metabolic disturbances caused by closantel in vitro and in flukes recovered from treated sheep, implications for mode of drug action
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Kelly, JD; Campbell NJ  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 205-209 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, rats, sheep, effect of route of infection on acquired resistance
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Kelly JD; Campbell NJ; Dineen JK  
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 359-367 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, rats, passage of juvenile flukes through gut was not essential for either acquisition or expression of acquired resistance
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Kendall SB; Hebert N; Peirce MA  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 207-212 Issued Sept Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep (exper.), carbon tetrachloride, significantly lower rate of fluke recovery from treated animals which had received higher rates of infection as compared to those receiving lower rates of infection
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Knight RA  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 844-845 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep infected singly and repeatedly, globule leucocytes in various tissues
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Knight RA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 186-191 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, response of lambs to challenge infections after repeated inoculations with cysts, no indication of resistance other than significantly small worms in repeatedly infected lambs
- F[asciola] hepatica  
Kondrat'ev VP; Didenko PP; Vorob'ev MA  
1974 Veterinariia Moskva (2) Feb 80 Wa  
F[asciola] hepatica, rabbits, sheep, halosfen
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Dama dama*  
*Ovis musimon*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Ladage CA; van Riessen HA  
1980 Proc 1 European Cong Vet Pharmacol and Toxicol (Zeist Sept 25-28 1979) 332-334 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, cattle, nitroclrofene, efficacy, concentration in milk and plasma, irritancy to muscle at site of injection
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Lehner RP; Sewell MMH  
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (2) Summer 99-109 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, antigens produced by adult flukes maintained in vitro, reactions using sera from infected animals in immunodiffusion and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay
- Fasciola hepatica*  
de Leon D; Quinones R; Hillyer GV  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 734-735 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, Puerto Rican cattle (exper.), prepatent and patent periods
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Levine DM; Hillyer GV; Flores SI  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 602-608 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, mice and rabbits given and not given chemotherapy, diagnosis, comparison of counterelectrophoresis (CEP), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), and Kato thick-smear stool examinations, ELISA was most sensitive in detecting early infection but CEP was best indicator of chemotherapeutic success
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
L'Henaff F et al  
1980 Bordeaux Med 13 (4) Feb 10 59-62 Wm  
*Fasciola hepatica*, man, hepatobiliary distomatosis presenting with jaundice, differential radiologic diagnosis, surgical management: France
- Fasciola hepatica*  
McCausland I; Vandegraaff R; Nugent L  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 324-326 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, dairy cows on irrigated pastures, prevalence, severity of infection assessed by various parameters in treated vs. untreated cows, absence of host age dependent differences: near Maffra, Victoria
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
Masaba NE  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 185-195 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, mice, clinical signs, macroscopic and microscopic changes, effects of albendazole
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Massoud J; Sadjadi S  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 201-202 Wa  
*Fasciola* spp. of Iranian origin, *Lymnaea auricularia* and *L. peregra* susceptible but *L. palustris* refractory to infection with *F. gigantica*, all 3 *Lymnaea* spp. refractory to infection with *F. hepatica*
- Fasciol[a] hepatic [a]  
Mesaric B; Panian Z  
1979 Lijec Vjesnik Zagreb 101 (8) Aug 501-502 Wm  
parasitic orbital edema, significance of immuno-diagnosis; fascioliasis, child, case report, diagnosed by skin test and gel diffusion

- Fasciola hepatica*  
Middleberg A; Imber DM; Baines DM  
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (1-2) Jan-Feb 13-14 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, efficacy of Vermadax:  
New Zealand
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Miras Estacio M et al  
1981 Rev Espan Enferm Apar Digest 59 (1) Jan 99-  
106 Wm  
human: Spain
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Mitchell GBB et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 246-247 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, rats, successful passive  
transfer of resistance by immune serum (from  
sheep) and transfer factor (from rats but not  
from sheep or calves)
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Mitchell GBB; Armour J  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, effect of prior nema-  
tode and cestode infection on course of infec-  
tion, investigation of cross-immunizing prop-  
erties of these parasites per se and modifica-  
tion of any protective effect conferred by  
immunomodulatory compound levamisole
- [*Fasciola*] *hepatica*  
Morris RS  
1978 Epidemiol and Control Gastrointest  
Parasites Sheep Australia 143-153 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, economic  
impact, review: Australia
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Nickel S; Gottwald A  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 57-62 Wa  
*Lepus europaeus*: Osten des Bezirkes Dresden,  
DDR
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Nilsson LA et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 201-204  
Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, serodiagnosis by  
thin layer immunoassay (TIA), comparison with  
passive haemagglutination and  
immunoprecipitation, cross-testing of sera of  
patients with different parasitic diseases  
using TIA plates coated with extracts from the  
relevant parasites
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Ogunrinade AF; Bamgboye EA  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (5) Sept-Oct 457-462 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, cattle, correlation of  
haematological findings with worm burdens,  
results indicate that degree of anaemia is  
related to intensity of infection: Nigeria
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Ollerenshaw CB  
1974 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 12 33-52 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, forecasting liver fluke  
disease on basis of interaction between cli-  
mate and life cycle, review
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Over HJ; Wetzlar YIEA  
1980 Tijdschr Diergeneesk 105 (18) Sept 15 771-  
775 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, cattle, sheep, predictabil-  
ity of infections, relationship between rain-  
fall and incidence: Netherlands
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Pavoncelli R; Tampieri MP  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 217-220 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*,  
sheep, incidence and geographic distribution  
in Emilia-Romagna
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Petrochenko VI; Shigina NG  
1980 Veterinariia Moskva (6) June 43-44 Wa  
Prophylaxis of fasciolosis
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Piecuch T; Jaworski R  
1979 Wiadom Lekar 32 (15) Aug 1 1095-1097 Wm  
*Fasciola hepatica*, adult fluke removed from  
lumen of common bile duct of woman undergoing  
surgery for cholelithiasis, case report
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Pietrzak SM; Saz HJ  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (1) May 61-  
70 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, *Spirometra mansonioides*,  
succinate decarboxylation to propionate and  
associated phosphorylation
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Pinon JM et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (2) Mar-Apr 189-195  
Wa  
human parasitic diseases, critical evaluation  
of immuno-enzymatic reactions coupled with  
precipitation tests on cellulose acetate mem-  
branes
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Presidente PJA; Beveridge I  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 371-377 Wa  
*Progamotaenia festiva*, *P. effigia*, comparative  
pathology in bile ducts of 6 infected marsupial  
hosts, reduced prevalence of *P. festiva* in  
*Macropus giganteus* when *Fasciola hepatica* also  
was recovered  
*Macropus giganteus*  
*Vombatus ursinus*  
(bile ducts of all): all from Australia
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Raether W; Fink E  
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 505-  
526 Wa  
*Plasmodium* spp., drug-sensitive and -resistant  
lines, floxacrine, blood schizontocidal action,  
prophylactic action, dose-activity relation-  
ships, development of resistance, structural  
changes of parasites, influence of PABA and  
folic acid, toxicity, comparison with standard  
antimalarials; also tested against *Eimeria*  
spp., *Toxoplasma gondii*, *Babesia rodhaini*,  
*Fasciola hepatica*, and *Heterakis spumosa*
- Fasciola hepatica*, *illus.*  
Ragab M; Farag HF  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (11-12) 773-780 Wm  
fascioliasis, humans, case reports, diagnosis,  
pathology: Egypt
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Rajasekariah GR; Howell MJ  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 124-125 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, rats, assay of glutamate  
dehydrogenase as measure of liver damage and  
hence of resistance to challenge infection



- Fasciola hepatica*  
Rajasekariah GR; Howell MJ  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 59-65 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica* in susceptible (5-week-old) vs. age-resistant (25-week-old) rats. worm recovery, histopathology, haematological changes, precipitating antibody titres
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Randell WF; Bradley RE  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (2) Feb 262-263 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, dairy cows, increased milk yields after treatment with hexachlorethane: northeastern Florida
- [*Fasciola*] *hepatica*  
Reiner E; Simeon V; Skrinjaric-Spoljar M  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (2) 149-152 Wa  
hydrolysis of DDVP by esterases in parasitic helminths and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes, selectivity of DDVP as anthelmintic does not rest upon qualitative difference in ability of mammals and parasites to detoxify it by hydrolysis
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Rew RS; Enzie FD; Colglazier ML  
1980 Internat Goat and Sheep Research 1 (1) Spring 96-103 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep (exper.), diamfenetide, prophylactic efficacy of daily oral doses and continual infusion, serum drug levels (isolation and quantitation techniques); drug may prove useful in a controlled-release product
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Rew RS; Knight RA  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (12) June 15 1353-1354 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, efficacy of albendazole as a prophylactic
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Robert R et al  
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (7-8) July-Aug 533-538 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, cattle, diagnosis by indirect hemagglutination, inhibition of indirect hemagglutination, and immunoenzymatic tests, specificity and sensitivity
- Fasciola hepatica* L.  
Rondelaud D  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 393-405 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, human, epidemiology of 187 cases over 24 years, species of plant consumed, date of consumption, and place where plants were collected, species of *Lymnaea* present and their susceptibility to experimental infection: Limousin, France  
*Lymnaea glabra*  
*L. palustris*  
*L. peregra*  
*L. stagnalis*  
*L. truncatula*  
(all exper.)
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Rondelaud D  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 45-56 Wa  
*Lymnaea truncatula*, biological control by predatory snails, positive and negative results, reasons for negative results: Haute-Vienne, France
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Rondelaud D; Barthe D  
1980 Bull Soc Zool France 105 (4) 481-490 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*-infected *Lymnaea truncatula* (exper.), histopathological studies on genital epithelium
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
Rondelaud D; Barthe D  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (2) 187-196 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*-infected *Lymnaea truncatula* (exper.), amebocytic reaction, relationship to uniform and fluctuating temperatures, host age, and food supply
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
Rondelaud D; Barthe D  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (1) 95-104 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, parthenitae, degeneration or without development in *Lymnaea truncatula* (exper.), influence of snail breeding temperature, body volume of snail, and drying of ground on degeneration
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Rondelaud D; Barthe D  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 331-341 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*-infected vs. non-infected *Lymnaea truncatula*, localization and characteristics of amoebocyte-producing organ, effects of breeding temperature, drying of habitat sediment, and snail body volume on organ development
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Rupova L; Keilova H  
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (1) 83-91 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, acid protease, isolation and characteristic properties
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Sampaio-Silva ML; Santoro F; Capron A  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (1) Mar 39-44 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, humans, circulating immune complexes, relationship to parasite egg output and to clinical form of patients (asymptomatic, symptomatic, or acute), possible involvement in pathogenesis of acute hepatic fascioliasis
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
Sandeman RM; Howell MJ  
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 347-357 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, excysted metacercariae cultured in serum taken from sheep weekly for 20 weeks following infection, formation of precipitate on tegument and in surrounding medium, comparison of amount of precipitate formed with levels of liver and bile duct enzymes in serum
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Sandeman RM; Howell MJ  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 294-297 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, primary and challenge infections, serum enzyme and precipitating antibody levels, worm recoveries, no resistance to challenge, apparent suppression of antibody response during challenge infection; recoveries of adult flukes from rats injected with metacercariae cultured in serum from normal and infected sheep or with freshly excysted metacercariae



- Fasciola hepatica*  
Sandeman RM; Howell MJ  
1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 35-46 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, primary and challenge infections, precipitating antibodies against excretory/secretory antigens of various developmental stages
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Sandeman RM; Howell MJ; Campbell NJ  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (2) Sept 255-259 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep vaccinated with juvenile fluke antigen sheep antibody complex, challenge infection, pronounced antibody response but no apparent effect on juvenile fluke migratory activity, autopsy showed no protection
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Saz HJ  
1981 Biochem Parasites (Slutzky) 177-189 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum, *Fasciola hepatica*, *Spirometra mansonioides*, energy generation
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Schulman MD; Valentino D  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 206-215 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica* in vitro, 4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide blocks glycolysis by inhibiting 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and phosphoglycerate mutase
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Schulman MD; Valentino D  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr 309-321 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, phosphoglycerate kinase, purification and characterization
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Sheinfeld A; Steiner A; Rivkin L  
1980 Harefuah 99 (1-2) July 22-24 Wm  
*Fasciola hepatica*, human, adult worm obstructing common bile duct, clinical case report: Israel
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Simpkin KG; Chapman CR; Coles GC  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 281-287 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, proteolytic digestive enzyme, purification and characterization
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Sirag SB et al  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 63-70 Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis*, calves harboring primary patent infections demonstrate substantial resistance to heterologous challenge with *Fasciola hepatica*
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Smith G  
1981 Brit Vet J 137 (4) July-Aug 398-410 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, prevalence and intensity in sheep, cattle, and *Lymnaea truncatula* for period of 3 years in relation to weather and habitat microclimate, size-prevalence curves for snail hosts: Cumbria; Wales
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Soh CT  
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm  
snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical features of infections, distribution, epidemiology, brief review: Korea
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
Stpiczynska R  
1979 Polskie Arch Hydrobiol 26 (4) 515-528 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, pathophysiology in *Lymnaea tomentosa*, host activity and growth
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Stpiczynska R  
1981 Polskie Arch Hydrobiol 28 (1) 147-167 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, pathophysiology in *Lymnaea tomentosa*, host respiratory metabolism and protein metabolism
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.  
Suter F et al  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 159-165  
Issued Feb Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, human, autochthonous case report, aspects of diagnosis, epidemiology, and therapy: Provincia di Piacenza
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Sykes AR; Coop RL; Robinson MG  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 71-75 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica* sheep (exper.), chronic subclinical infection, plasma concentrations of some liver enzymes, significance as diagnostic aids
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Sykes AR; Coop RL; Rushton B  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 63-70 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep (exper.), chronic subclinical infection, effects on food intake, food utilisation and blood constituents
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Theodorides VJ; Freeman JF  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (4) Jan 26 78-79 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, calves (exper.), albendazole, controlled laboratory studies
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Thompson RCA; Howell MJ  
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (1) 93-98 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, effect of BCG on resistance of rats to infection
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Tielens AGM; Van der Meer P; Van den Bergh SG  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 8-12 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, simple large-scale in vitro excystment of metacercariae and subsequent isolation of large numbers of juvenile liver flukes
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Tielens AGM; van der Meer P; van den Bergh SG  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (4) Aug 205-214 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica* juveniles, aerobic energy metabolism
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Ueta MT  
1980 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 14 (1) Mar 43-57 Wm  
*Fasciola hepatica*, *Lymnaea columella* (exper.), infection with miracidia, only 3% of snails survived until cercariae fully developed, of various laboratory animals fed metacercariae only rabbits developed infection
- Fasciola hepatica*  
Ueta MT  
1980 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 14 (2) June 230-233 Wm  
*Lymnaea columella*: Paraiba River Valley, Brazil

- F[asciola] hepatica  
Vasil'ev AA  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 98-119 Wa  
F[asciola] hepatica, calves (exper.), clinical picture before and after treatment with carbon tetrachloride
- Fasciola hepatica  
Vasil'ev AA  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 119-126 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, calves (exper.) untreated and treated with carbon tetrachloride, effect of early stages on host growth and development
- Fasciola hepatica  
Vives L et al  
1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (1) Jan 5 48 Wm  
Fasciola hepatica, man, case report, pyo-pneumothorax as main presenting symptom: France
- Fasciola hepatica  
van Vugt F  
1980 Vet Sc Commun 3 (4) Mar 299-316 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica adults, energy metabolism, review
- Fasciola hepatica  
Whitelaw A; Fawcett AR  
1981 Vet Rec 109 (6) Aug 8 118-119 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, effective control by strategic dosing with rafoxanide
- Fasciola hepatica  
Wilson RA; Denison J  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (2) 109-119 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica-infected Lymnaea truncatula (exper.), parasitic castration and gigantism; no significant difference between survival of infected vs. control snails
- Fasciola indica  
Tandon RS; Misra KC  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 259-262 Wa  
Fasciola indica, threonine and serine dehydratase activity
- Fasciola indica  
Tandon RS; Misra KC  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa  
trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid levels
- Fasciola jacksoni  
Caple IW et al  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 110-115 Wa  
Fasciola jacksoni in Elephas maximus (bile ducts), severe submandibular and ventral abdominal oedema, anemia, haematologic values before and after nitroxylin treatment, severe local reactions at injection site: Pahang, Central Malaysia
- Fasciola nyanzae Leiper, 1910  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
Hippopotamus amphibius (canaux biliaires): Jimma, Kaffa, Ethiopie
- Fasciola tragalaphi Pike et Condy  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Tenuifasciola tragalaphi (Pike et Condy, 1966) n. comb.
- Fascioliasis  
Ambroise-Thomas P; Desgeorges PT; Bouttaz M  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 47-60 Wa  
fascioliasis, human and bovine, diagnosis by means of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, detection of circulating antigens and antibodies, results compared favorably with those of the immunofluorescence and indirect haemagglutination tests
- Fascioliasis  
Demidov NV; Gorokhov VV  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 196-198 Wa  
fascioliasis, cattle (exper.), efficacy of filixan
- Fascioliasis  
Feliciano DV; Mattox KL; Jordan GL jr  
1980 Ann Surg 191 (5) May 649-654 Wm  
choledochoscopy recommended as technique to improve accuracy of common duct exploration for biliary obstructions such as liver fluke
- Fascioliasis  
Kravchuk VF; Kotel'nikov GA  
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (8) Aug 48-50 Wa  
fascioliasis, sheep, pastures evaluated for altitude, type, moisture, and snail numbers in relation to parasitism, basis for control: Bukovina, Ukraine
- Fascioliasis  
Mereminskii AI; Gluzman IIA  
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (7) July 43-45 Wa  
fascioliasis, sheep, paramphistomiasis, cattle, hydrothermic and biotic factors as basis for forecasting and control of diseases: Rovensk oblast
- Fascioliasis  
Moreto M; Barron J  
1980 Gastrointest Endoscopy 26 (4) Nov 147-149 Wm  
fascioliasis, humans hepatic infections, diagnosis using laparoscopy
- Fascioliasis  
Subbotin NF; Karelin ST  
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (8) Aug 46-47 Wa  
fascioliasis, sheep, seasonal dynamics, precipitation, air temperature, snail populations, acemidophene, 1974-1976: Kursk oblast
- Fascioloides magna  
Blazek K; Gilka F  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 165-170 Issued June Wa  
Fascioloides magna, haematin pigment in parasite intestine and in infected host organs, histochemical comparison, indirect proof that parasite feeds on blood
- Fascioloides magna, illus.  
Coil WH  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 299-307 Wa  
Fascioloides magna, miracidia, mechanisms of attachment and penetration, Fossaria bulimoides, transmission and scanning electron microscopy
- Fascioloides magna  
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 55-56 Wa  
Odocoileus virginianus (liver): Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio County, Texas

- Fascioloides magna*  
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (9) Sept  
1441-1444 Wa  
*Fascioloides magna*, goats (exper.), albendazole
- Fascioloides magna*  
Foreyt WJ; Hunter RL  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1531-1532  
Wa  
*Fascioloides magna*, clinical outbreak in sheep  
on pasture shared by *Odocoileus virginianus*  
*leucurus* and *Lymnaea palustris*: near  
Westport, Oregon
- Fascioloides magna*  
Foreyt WJ; Leathers CW  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 883-884 Wa  
*Fascioloides magna*, goats (exper.), fatal in-  
fections; not feasible to raise goats in areas  
where *F. magna* is enzootic in deer and elk
- Fascioloides magna*  
Foreyt WJ; Todd AC  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 83-89 Wa  
*Fascioloides magna* in *Odocoileus virginianus*  
(exper.), hematologic and biochemical values,  
weight gains
- Fascioloides magna*  
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764  
Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odo-*  
*coileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wiscon-  
sin
- Fascioloides magna*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Dama dama*  
*Sika nippon*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Fascioloides magna*  
Picone J et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (3) July 395-400 Wa  
*Odocoileus virginianus* with polycystic liver,  
need to differentiate these lesions from those  
caused by *Echinococcus granulosus*, presence of  
*Taenia hydatigena*-like *cysticerci* and *Fasci-*  
*oloides magna* in liver probably incidental:  
Michigan
- Fascioloides magna* (Bassi, 1875), illus.  
Presidente PJA; McCrow BM; Lumsden JH  
1980 Canad J Comp Med 44 (4) Oct 423-432 Wa  
*Fascioloides magna* in *Odocoileus virginianus*  
(exper.), pathogenesis of early prepatent  
infection
- Fasciolopsis buski*  
Idris M et al  
1980 J Trop Med and Hyg 83 (2) Apr 71-74 Wa  
*Fasciolopsis buski*, children, niclosamide,  
dichlorophen: endemic area of Bangladesh
- Fasciolopsis buski*  
Jaroonvesama N et al  
1980 J Med Ass Thailand 63 (9) Sept 493-499 Wm  
*Fasciolopsis buski* and other parasitic infec-  
tions, prevalence in residents of 3 villages;  
lower serum vitamin B<sub>12</sub> levels in persons in-  
fected with *F. buski*: Sena District, Ayudhaya  
province, Thailand
- Fasciolopsis buski* (Lankester, 1857) Odhner,  
1802, illus.  
Kumar V  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (4) Dec 331-339  
Wa  
*Fasciolopsis buski*, *Gastrodiscoides hominis*,  
*Artyfechinostomum malayanum*, zoonotic infec-  
tions of man, morphology, pigs as reservoir  
hosts, vector snails, pathology, brief review:  
South Asian countries
- Fasciolopsis buski*  
Probert AJ et al  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 115-122 Wa  
*Fasciola gigantica*, *Fasciolopsis buski*, *Param-*  
*phistomum explanatum*, effect of various ant-  
helmintics and inhibitors on malate dehydro-  
genase activity and mortality
- Fasciolopsis buski*  
Rahman KM; Idris M; Azad Khan AK  
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (2) Apr 81-86 Wa  
*Fasciolopsis buski*, children in rural endemic  
area, worm burden, pathology, incidence by age  
and sex: Bangladesh
- Fasciolopsis buski*  
Soh CT  
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm  
snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical  
features of infections, distribution, epidemi-  
ology, brief review: Korea
- Fasciolopsis buski*  
Sziilagyiova M et al  
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1451-1454  
Wm  
• intestinal parasites, serum immunoglobulins,  
total serum proteins, and individual fractions  
of plasma proteins compared in infected Viet-  
namese students, non-infected Vietnamese stu-  
dents and healthy subjects from Czechoslovakia
- Fasciolopsis buski*  
Tandon RS; Misra KC  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa  
trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid  
levels
- Fasciolopsis buski*  
Viboolayavatana J; Sumethanurugkul P; Chearanai S  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (2) June 200-203 Wa  
fresh water snail intermediate hosts of human  
and animal parasitic diseases, distribution  
survey: Thailand
- Fellodistomidae Nicoll, 1913  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea, Fellodistomoidea  
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: An-  
torchiinae (Skrjabin et Koval, 1957); Bacci-  
gerinae Yamaguti, 1958; Tergestiinae (Skrjabin  
et Koval, 1957) Yamaguti, 1958; Trigonocrypti-  
inae n. subf.; Symmetrovvesiculinae Yamaguti,  
1958; Piriiforminae Skrjabin et Koval, 1957;  
Stenakrinae Yamaguti, 1970; Discogasteroidinae  
Srivastava, 1939; Fellodistominae Nicoll, 1909;  
Parantorchiinae Yamaguti, 1958; Lissolomati-  
nae Skrjabin et Koval, 1957; Proctoecinae  
Skrjabin et Koval, 1957; Heterorchiinae Doll-  
fus, 1950; Lintoniinae Yamaguti, 1970; Infun-  
dibulostominae n. subf.

- Fellodistomum lethrini* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Steringophorus lethrini* Gupta
- Fellodistomum ovatum* (Price, 1934) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Steringotrema ovatum* Price
- Fellodistomum preovaricum* Caballero et al.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Allofellodistomum preovaricum* (Caballero, Bravo-Hollis et Grocott, 1953) n. comb.
- Fellodistomum rotundum* (Manter, 1954) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Steringotrema rotundum* Manter  
Parapericis colias: New Zealand
- Fellodistomum thapari* Srivastava et Ghosh  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Stenakron thapari* (Srivastava et Ghosh, 1968) n. comb.
- Fibricola cratera* (Baker and Noll, 1915) Dubois, 1932  
Premvati G; Bair TD  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 207-212 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Didelphis virginiana* (intestine): Leon County, Florida
- Fibricola cratera*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Florida; Georgia; Texas
- Fibricola minor* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
*Felis catus*: Ross, Tasmanie, Australia
- Fibricola texensis*  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Fischoederius*  
Gupta RP; Malik PD; Gautam OP  
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 35-36 Wa  
paramphistomiasis, sheep, efficacy of resorantel under field conditions: India
- Flagellotrema centropygis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Centropyge potteri* (intestine): Hawaii
- Flagellotrema chaetodontis* (Manter et Pritchard, 1962) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key, description  
Syn.: *Ichthyotrema chaetodontis* Manter et Pritchard, 1962
- Flagellotrema potteri* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Centropyge potteri*  
*Acanthurus sandvicensis*  
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Fridericianella Brandes*, 1894  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
incertae sedis
- Furcocercous cercaria*, illus.  
Trovella VZ  
1979 Philippine J Vet Med 18 (1) June 135-140 Wa  
larval trematodes in *Lymnaea viridis*, monthly variations: vicinity of College of Veterinary Medicine, U. P. Diliman Campus
- Furcocercous longifurcate cercariae*  
Nama HS  
1979 Tr Indian Soc Desert Technol and Univ Cent Desert Studies 4 (2) July 89-93 Wa  
cercariae, *Thiara tuberculata*, incidence, various chemicals tested for efficacy as cercaricides and molluscicides

- Galactosomum angelae*  
Obendorf DL; McColl K  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 251-259 Wa  
internal and external parasites as cause of mortality in *Eudypptula minor*, gross and histopathology  
*Eudypptula minor*: along coast of Victoria, Australia
- Galactosomum humbargari* Park  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Cercarioides (Allocercarioides) humbargari* (Park, 1936)
- Galactosomum phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1939  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (pharynx): waters off British Columbia
- Galactosomum phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Retevitellus phalacrocoracis* (Yamaguti, 1939) n. comb.
- Ganeo bufonis* Fotedar, 1959  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 141-147 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Syn.: *Ganeo gazipurensis* Pandey and Chakrabarti, 1968
- Ganeo gazipurensis* Pandey and Chakrabarti, 1968  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 141-147 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
as syn. of *Ganeo bufonis* Fotedar, 1959
- Ganeo glottoides* Klein, 1905  
Dwivedi MP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 25-32 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
trematodes of *Rana tigrina*, seasonal incidence and intensity level of parasitism higher in male frogs  
*Rana tigrina* (small intestine): ten kilometers around Chhindwara, M. P.
- Ganeo lucknowensis* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 141-147 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Bufo melanostictus* (urinary bladder): Lucknow
- Ganeo tigrinum* Mehra & Negi, 1928  
Narsimha Rao L  
1979 J Zool Soc India 27 (1-2) June-Dec 1975 81-84 Issued May Wa  
*Tremiorchis ranarum*, *Ganeo tigrinum*, glycogen content and amount of reserves utilized
- Gasterostomum minimum* Stossich  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Bucephalopsis minima* (Stossich, 1887) n. comb.
- Gasterostomum pusillum* Stafford, 1904  
Margolis L; Arthur JR  
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa  
as syn. of *Prosorhynchoides pusilla* (Stafford, 1904) n. comb.
- Gastrocotyle thrissocles* Tripathi  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of *Engrauliscobina thrissocles* (Tripathi, 1959)
- Gastrocotyle trachuri* Beneden et Hesse, 1863  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*  
*T. t. capensis*  
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Gastrocotyle trachuri* Van Beneden e Hesse, 1863  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus*: Italian seas
- Gastrocotyle trachuri*, illus.  
Shaw MK  
1981 Cell and Tissue Research 220 (1) 181-189 Wa  
*Gastrocotyle trachuri*, synapses and synaptic configurations in brain, ultrastructure
- Gastrocotylidae*  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
*Gastrocotyloidea*
- Gastrocotyloidea* Price, 1959  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
includes: *Gastrocotylidae*; *Protomicrocotylidae*; *Allodiscocotylidae*
- Gastrodiscoides* sp.  
Palmieri JR et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa  
*Presbytis cristatus*: South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia
- Gastrodiscoides hominis* (Lewis & McConnell, 1876) Leiper, 1913, illus.  
Kumar V  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (4) Dec 331-339 Wa  
*Fasciolopsis buski*, *Gastrodiscoides hominis*, *Artyfechinostomum malayanum*, zoonotic infections of man, morphology, pigs as reservoir hosts, vector snails, pathology, brief review: South Asian countries
- Gastrodiscus* Leuckart, 1877  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis
- Gastrodiscus*  
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC  
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa  
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* Leuckart, 1877  
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
 143-158 Wa  
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin):  
 Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie (Bilen;  
 Lac Hertale; Amibara)
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 1893  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 synonymy
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus*  
 Tager-Kagan P  
 1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2)  
 181-183 Wa  
 gastro-intestinal parasites, horses, dichlorvos,  
 critical tests: Niger
- Gastrodiscus equi* LeRoux, 1938  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
- Gastrodiscus polymastos* Leuckart, 1880  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold,  
 1876) Railliet, 1893
- Gastrodiscus secundus* Looss, 1907  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
- Gastrodiscus sonsinoi* Cobbold, 1877  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
 issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold,  
 1876) Railliet, 1893
- Gastrothylax*  
 Gupta RP; Malik PD; Gautam OP  
 1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 35-  
 36 Wa  
 paramphistomiasis, sheep, efficacy of resoran-  
 tel under field conditions: India
- Gastrothylax crumenifer* (Creplin, 1847)  
 Agrawal RD; Ahluwalia SS  
 1980 Indian Vet J 57 (5) May 436 Wa  
 Cervus unicolor (rumen): Zoological Garden,  
 Jaipur
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*  
 Gupta V; Agarwal SK  
 1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
 93-103 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Gastrothylax crumenifer*, in vitro survival in  
 5 basic salt solutions and in presence of sim-  
 ple carbohydrates, effect of pH, absorption of  
 carbohydrates through cuticle under aerobic  
 conditions
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*  
 Gupta V; Agrawal SK  
 1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
 140-143 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Gastrothylax crumenifer*, amino acid composition
- Gastrothylax crumenifer* (Creplin, 1847). illus.  
 Kanwar U; Agrawal M; Nath V  
 1980 Zool Polon 28 (2) 189-198 Wa  
*Gastrothylax crumenifer*, Ceylonocotyle dawesi,  
 non-enzymatic components in ovary, cytochem-  
 ical analysis
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*  
 Tandon RS; Misra KC  
 1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa  
 trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid  
 levels
- Gastrothylax crumenifer* (Creplin, 1847) Poirier,  
 1883, illus.  
 Tandon V; Maitra SC  
 1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 231-237 Wa  
*Gastrothylax crumenifer*, Paramphistomum epi-  
 clitum, stereoscan observations on surface  
 topography
- Gekkonotrema Fischthal* et Kuntz, 1967  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Gekkonotrematidae n. fam.
- Gekkonotrematidae n. fam.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Digenea  
 includes: *Gekkonotrema*
- Gemellicotyle wallabicola* Prudhoe, 1975  
 Blair D; Beveridge I; Speare R  
 [1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 585-  
 592 Wa  
*Macropus agilis* (stomachs): Ingham, Queens-  
 land; Cape York Peninsula, Queensland
- Genarchella panamaensis* nom. nov.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Syn.: *Halipegus genarchella* (Travassos, Ar-  
 tigas et Pereira) Manter, 1934, nec *G. genar-*  
*chella* Trav. et al.
- Genarchella tropica* (Manter, 1936) of Szidat,  
 1954, nec *Derogenes tropicus* Manter, 1936  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 as syn. of *Halipegus szidati* nom. nov.
- Genarches infirmus* Linton  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 as syn. of *Derogenes infirmus* (Linton, 1940)  
 n. comb.
- Genarches patagonicus* Szidat  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 as syn. of *Derogenes patagonicus* (Szidat, 1956)  
 n. comb.

- Genarchopsis goppo* (Ozaki, 1925)  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
Aplocheilus panchax (stomach): Waltair, India
- Genarchopsis shanghaiensis* Yeh et Wu, 1955  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Allotangiopsis shanghaiensis* (Yeh et Wu, 1955) n. comb.
- Genarchopsis thapari* Gupta et Chakrabarti  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudogenarchopsis thapari* (Gupta et Chakrabarti, 1967) n. comb.
- Genolinea ampladena* Manter et Pritchard, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Pseudobunocotyla ampladena* (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb.
- Genolinea gravida* (Manter, 1940) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Theletrum gravida* Manter
- Genolinea kyphosi* n. sp., *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Kyphosus cinerascens* (stomach): Hawaii
- Genolinea lissosoma* (Manter, 1940) n. comb., *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Theletrum lissosoma* Manter
- Genolinea magnasaccus* (F. Sogandares et L. Sogandares, 1961) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Theletrum magnasaccus* F. Sogandares et L. Sogandares
- Genolinea pomacentri* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Theletrum pomacentri* Nahhas et Cable
- Genolopa anisotremi* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Proctotrema anisotremi* Nahhas et Cable
- Genolopa bupharynx* Bravo-Hollis  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Bupharynx bupharynx* (Bravo-Hollis, 1956) n. comb.
- Genolopa oculata* Manter et Pritchard, 1961  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Lasiotocus oculatus* (Manter et Pritchard, 1961) n. comb.
- Gigantobilharzia* sp.  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
Anisus spirorbis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Gigantobilharzia* sp., *presumptive diagnosis, illus.*  
Craig TM; Panigrahy B; Houston RS  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 915-916 Wa  
*Gigantobilharzia* sp. in *Callipepla squamata* (lamina propria of small intestine, liver), fatal infection, case report: Texas A&M University, reared on farm near Tyler, Tex.
- Gigantobilharzia* [sp.]  
Guth BD et al  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 58-63 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
schistosomes in birds (feces), causative agents of swimmer's itch, prevalence, correlation with host age (hatching-year vs. after hatching-year)  
*Cyanocitta cristata*  
*Parus bicolor*  
*Dumetella carolinensis*  
*Agelaius phoeniceus*  
*Quiscalus quiscula*  
all from lower Michigan
- Gigantobilharzia acotylea*, *cercaria*  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
*Physa fontinalis*: Uzbekistan SSR
- Gigantobilharzia huronensis*, *illus.*  
LoVerde PT; Kuntz RE  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 726 Wa  
*Gigantobilharzia huronensis*, *Schistosoma bovis*, *S. intercalatum*, *S. mattheei*, chromosome numbers
- Gigantobilharzia sturinae*  
Shimizu M; Matsuoka S; Ando K  
1981 J Dermat 8 (2) Apr 117-124 Wm  
*Gigantobilharzia sturinae* and other avian schistosomes as cause of human cercarial dermatitis, clinical review (distribution, seasonal incidence, pathology, intermediate hosts, control measures): Japan
- Gigantobilharziinae* (Mehra, 1940) *spelling emended*  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Schistosomatidae*  
key, diagnosis

- Gigantocotyle bathycotyle* (Fischoeder, 1901),  
illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
205-225 Wa  
synonymy, diagnosis  
*Bubalus bubalis* (bile duct): Saharanpur,  
India
- Gigantocotyle duplicitestorum* Nasmark, 1937  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
*Hippopotamus amphibius* (estomac): Jimma, Kaf-  
fa, Ethiopie
- Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin, 1847) Nas-  
mark 1937, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
205-225 Wa  
synonymy, diagnosis  
*Bubalus bubalis* (bile duct): Saharanpur,  
India
- Gigantocotyle explanatum*  
Tandon RS; Misra KC  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa  
trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid  
levels
- Gigantocotyle lerouxi* Yeh  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Paramphistomum* (*Explanatum*) *lerouxi*  
(Yeh, 1958) n. comb.
- Gigantocotyle siamense* (Stiles and Goldberger,  
1910) Nasmark, 1937, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
205-225 Wa  
synonymy, diagnosis  
*Bubalus bubalis* (bile duct): Lucknow, India
- Gigantocotyle symmeri* Naesmark, 1937, illus.  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 161-167 Wa  
*Syncerus caffer* (rumina): Central African  
Republic
- Glaphyrostomum pintoi* (Travassos et Kohn, 1964)  
n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Cesartrema pintoi* Travassos et Kohn
- Glossidiella* Travassos, 1927  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Macroderidae, *Glossidiellinae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Glossidiellinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Macroderidae  
key, key to genera, includes: *Glossidiella*;  
*Pneumotrema*; *Glossidioides*
- Glossidioides* Yamaguti, 1958  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Macroderidae, *Glossidiellinae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Glossidium geminum*  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152  
Wa  
*Ictalurus melas*: Chattahoochee River, North  
Georgia
- Glossidium geminum*  
Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa  
*Ictalurus nebulosus* (intestin): region du  
Fleuve Saint-Laurent
- Glossidium geminum*  
Timmers SF  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
180-184 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
as syn. of *Alloglossidium geminum* (Mueller,  
1930)
- Glossimetra orientalis* Mehra, 1937  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh  
1973) pt IV 46 Wa  
as syn. of *Spinometra orientalis* (Mehra, 1937)  
n. comb.
- Glossodiplostomoides* Bhalerao, 1942  
Dubois G  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-  
536 Wa  
subgen. of *Diplostomum*  
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in  
differential diagnosis in order to subdivide  
into genera and subgenera of *Strigeoidea*
- Glossodiplostomum duboisilla* Mehra  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Tylodelphys duboisilla* (Mehra, 1962)  
n. comb.
- Glyphicephalus mcintoshii* Siddiqi et Cable  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Barisomum mcintoshii* (Siddiqi et  
Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Glyptamphistoma paradoxus* (Naesmark, 1937)  
Yamaguti, 1958  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 161-167 Wa  
*Hippopotamus* (rumina): Dougia, Republic of  
Chad
- Glypthelminae* Cheng, 1919  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Glypthelminthinae* nom. nov.



- Glypthelmins Stafford, 1905  
Artigas PT; de Campos MS  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 265-279  
Issued July 3 Wa  
Plagiorchis, anatomic characteristics compared with Glypthelmins  
"Em nosso entender Glypthelmins deveria ser posto na sinonimia de Plagiorchis."
- Glypthelmins Stafford, 1905  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Glypthelminthinae nom. nov.  
key, synonymy, diagnosis, key to species
- Glypthelmins africanus Dollfus  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Plagiorchis (Metaplagiorchis) africanus (Dollfus, 1950) n. comb.
- Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Rana catesbeiana: Oklahoma; Mississippi  
R. clamitans: Louisiana  
R. utricularia: Mississippi; Louisiana  
R. pipiens: West Virginia  
(small intestine of all)
- Glypthelmins quieta  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57  
Wa  
Rana clamitans  
R. catesbeiana  
(intestine of all): all from region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Glypthelmins quieta  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] clamitans  
R[ana] pipiens  
all from Wisconsin
- Glypthelminthinae nom. nov.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Macroderoididae  
key, key to genera, includes: Laiogonimus; Glypthelmins  
Syn.: Glypthelminae Cheng, 1919
- Glyptoporus (Pseudoglyptoporus) ramsesi (Macy, 1964) n. comb. (tod of subgen.), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Pycnoporus ramsesi Macy
- Gogateinae Mehra, 1943  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Szidatiinae (Dubois, 1938) spelling emended
- Gogateini Dubois, 1950  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Szidatiinae (Dubois, 1938) spelling emended
- Gogatinae Mehra, 1947  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Szidatiinae (Dubois, 1938) spelling emended
- Gonapodasmius Ishii, 1935  
Reimer LW  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb-26-31 Wa  
key to species, includes: G. haemuli; G. okushimai; G. tomex; G. branchialis; G. pacificus; G. menpachi; G. microovatus spec. nov.; G. pristipomatis; G. ryjikovi; G. spilonotopteri; G. cypseluri
- Gonapodasmius branchialis n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
'sea bass' (gill lamellae)  
Epinephelus quernus (olfactory organ)  
all from Hawaii
- Gonapodasmius menpachi n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Myripristis berndti (body cavity): Hawaii
- Gonapodasmius microovatus spec. nov., illus.  
Reimer LW  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb-26-31 Wa  
key, description of female  
Megalaspis cordyla (Leibeshohle): Golf von Aden
- Gonapodasmius spilonotopteri n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Cypselurus spilonotopterus  
C. spilopterus  
(beneath inner surface of operculum and gill opening): all from Hawaii
- Gonapodasmius tomex (Linton, 1907) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Atalostrophion tomex (Linton) Hanson, 1950
- Gonocerca macrouri sp. n., illus.  
Gaevskaia AV  
1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 457-459 Wa  
Macrourus rupestris (stomach): north-eastern Atlantic

- Gorgocephalidae (Manter, 1966) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis, includes: Gorgocephalus
- Gorgocephalus Manter, 1966  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Gorgocephalidae  
diagnosis
- Gorgoderina minima Cort, 1912  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Rana catesbeiana: Mississippi  
R. clamitans: Louisiana  
R. utricularia: Louisiana  
(urinary bladder of all)
- Gorgoderina pagenstecheri  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Gorgoderina attenuata (Stafford, 1902) Stafford, 1905  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Rana catesbeiana (urinary bladder): Mississippi
- Gorgoderina attenuata  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa  
Rana clamitans  
R. catesbeiana  
R. pipiens  
(vessie of all): all from region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Gorgoderina attenuata  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] clamitans  
R[ana] pipiens  
all from Wisconsin
- Gorgoderina bilobata Rankin, 1937  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Rana utricularia (urinary bladder): Mississippi
- Gorgoderina bilobata  
Price RL; St John T  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 273-274 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Ambystoma texanum (urinary bladder): Williamson County, Illinois
- Gorgoderina bufonis (Frandsen, 1957) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Phyllodistomum bufonis Frandsen
- Gorgoderina carangis (MacCallum, 1913) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Distoma carangis MacCallum
- Gorgoderina kajika (Ozaki, 1926) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Microlecithus kajika Ozaki
- Gorgoderina simplex  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] clamitans: Wisconsin
- Gorgoderina stricta (Oshmarin, 1965) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Phyllodistomum stricta Oshmarin
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba, illus.  
Hoole D; Mitchell JB  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 411-417 Wa  
Gorgoderina vitelliloba, juveniles and adults, sensory papillae, transmission and scanning electron microscopy, possible functions, possible role in migration
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba, illus.  
Mitchell JB; Mason AR  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 75-80 Wa  
Gorgoderina vitelliloba, method of attachment of daughter sporocysts to gills of molluscan host, emergence of cercariae from daughter sporocysts  
Pisidium personatum (gills): Tong, Pudsey, West Yorkshire
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba  
Mitchell JB; Mason AR; Whalley AJS  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 181-182 Wa  
Gorgoderina vitelliloba, survival of intact cercariae in pond water and of isolated cercarial bodies in Ringer's Solution, pond water, or pond water + antibiotic, suggested that wall of anterior tail chamber protects body from osmotic stress imposed by life in fresh water
- Gotocotyla Ishi, 1936  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
Syn.: Lithidiocotyle Sproston, 1949
- Gotocotyla bivaginalis (Ramalingam, 1961)  
Yamaguti, 1963, illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 37-72 Wa  
description, measurements  
Cybium guttatum  
C. commersoni  
(gills of all): all from Calicut, India

- Gotocotyle sawara* Ishii, 1936, illus.  
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF  
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
209-219 Wa  
Monogeneoidea spp., post-embryonic development  
with particular reference to attachment arma-  
ture  
*Sawara nipponica* (gills): Yellow Sea (Tsingtao)
- Gotocotyla secunda* (Tripathi, 1954) Yamaguti,  
1963, illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa  
description, measurements  
*Cybium guttatum*  
*C. commersoni*  
(gills of all): all from Calicut, India
- Gotocotyla secunda*, illus.  
Rohde K  
1980 *Ang Parasitol* 21 (1) Feb 32-48 Wa  
*Gotocotyla secunda*, *Hexostoma euthynni*, ultra-  
structure of various organ systems, phylogen-  
etic relationship to parasitic platyhelminths  
*Scomberomorus queenslandicus* (gills): Heron  
Island, Great Barrier Reef
- Gotocotyla sharmai* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa  
*Cybium guttatum*  
*C. commersoni*  
(gills of all): all from Calicut, India
- Grubea cochlear* Diesing, 1858  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Scomber scombrus*: Italian seas
- Guggenheimia Bravo-Hollis et Manter*, 1957  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*  
*brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Lepocreadiidae*, *Guggenheimiinae* n. subf.
- Guggenheimiinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*  
*brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Lepocreadiidae*  
key, includes: *Guggenheimia*
- Guptatrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*  
*brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Callodistomidae*, *Callodistominae*  
key, tod: *G. lethrini* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.
- Guptatrema lethrini* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.,  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*  
*brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Stringophorus lethrini* Gupta
- Guschanskiana* sp. metacercaria, illus.  
Shimazu T  
1978 *Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool* 4 (2)  
June 22 105-116 Wa  
description  
*Sagitta enflata* (trunk coelom): Suruga Bay,  
Central Japan
- Guschanskiana* (?) sp. metacercaria, illus.  
Shimazu T  
1978 *Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool* 4 (2)  
June 22 105-116 Wa  
description  
*Sagitta enflata* (trunk coelom): Suruga Bay,  
Central Japan
- Gymnocephalous cercariae*  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 *Parasitology* 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Bulinus globosus*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Gymnocephalus* [sp.] cercariae  
Upatham ES et al  
1981 *Ann Trop Med and Parasitol* 75 (1) Feb 63-69  
Wa  
*Bulinus abyssinicus*: Somali Democratic Repub-  
lic
- Gymnophallidae**  
Bartoli P  
1981 *Ann Parasitol* 56 (1) 33-44 Wa  
*Gymnophallidae*, demography, two different  
modalities of recruitment of larvae by second  
intermediate hosts, intraspecific competition  
for optimal microhabitat in second  
intermediate hosts
- Gymnophalloides conspicuus* (Ching, 1965) n.  
comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*  
*brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Lacunovermis conspicuus* Ching
- Gymnophallus australe* Szidat  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*  
*brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Parvatrema australe* (Szidat, 1962)  
n. comb.
- Gymnophallus choledochus*, illus.  
Bartoli P  
[1975] *Bull Soc Zool France* 99 (4) 1974 551-559  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Gymnophallus choledochus* in *Nereis diversicolor*,  
competitive exclusion by experimental in-  
fection with *G. nereicola*: Calvados (Manche)
- Gymnophallus fossarum*  
Bartoli P  
1981 *Ann Parasitol* 56 (1) 33-44 Wa  
*Gymnophallidae*, demography, two different  
modalities of recruitment of larvae by second  
intermediate hosts, intraspecific competition  
for optimal microhabitat in second  
intermediate hosts

- Gymnophallus fossarum*  
Bartoli P  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 167-180 Wa  
*Gymnophallus fossarum*, *G. nereicola*, segregation between the 2 sympatric sibling species by life cycle, host specificity, and endemio-  
tope  
*Cerastoderma glaucum*  
*Acanthocardia tuberculata*  
*Venerupis decussata*  
*V. aurea*  
*V. rhomboides*  
*Ensis ensis*  
*Pharus legumen*
- Gymnophallus nereicola* J. Rebecq and G. Prevot, 1962, *illus.*  
Bartoli P  
[1975] Bull Soc Zool France 99 (4) 1974 551-559  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Gymnophallus choledochus* in *Nereis diversicolor*, competitive exclusion by experimental infection with *G. nereicola*: Calvados (Manche)
- Gymnophallus nereicola*  
Bartoli P  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 33-44 Wa  
*Gymnophallidae*, demography, two different modalities of recruitment of larvae by second intermediate hosts, intraspecific competition for optimal microhabitat in second intermediate hosts
- Gymnophallus nereicola* J. Rebecq et G. Prevot, 1962  
Bartoli P  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 261-270 Wa  
*Gymnophallus nereicola*, biological and ecological factors favoring parasite recruitment by *Nereis diversicolor* (parasite endemio-  
tope, cercarial emergence, cercarial behavior (swimming, phototropism, rheotropism), cercarial access to and penetration of host, localization of metacercariae in host)
- Gymnophallus nereicola*  
Bartoli P  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 167-180 Wa  
*Gymnophallus fossarum*, *G. nereicola*, segregation between the 2 sympatric sibling species by life cycle, host specificity, and endemio-  
tope  
*Perinereis cultrifera*  
*Larus ridibundus*
- Gymnophallus skrjabini* Ryjnikov  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Meiogymnophallus skrjabini* (Ryjnikov, 1963) n. comb.
- Gymnophallus strigatus*  
Bartoli P  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 33-44 Wa  
*Gymnophallidae*, demography, two different modalities of recruitment of larvae by second intermediate hosts, intraspecific competition for optimal microhabitat in second intermediate hosts
- Gynaecotyla Yamaguti*, 1939, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Microphallidae*, *Gynaecotylinae*  
synonymy, diagnosis, key
- Gynaecotyla adunca*  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community *Liopsetta putnami* (intestine): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Gynaecotyla adunca*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Georgia
- Gyrodactyloides petruschewskii* Bykhowsky, 1947  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasii* (gills): waters off British Columbia
- Gyrodactylus* sp.  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community *Liopsetta putnami* (gills): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Gyrodactylus* sp. (a)  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
*Chrosomus eos* (gills): between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Gyrodactylus* sp. (b)  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
*Semotilus atromaculatus* (body surface): between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Gyrodactylus* sp.  
Daniyarov MR  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa  
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn  
*Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri* (fins): Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Gyrodactylus* sp.  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
*Pungitius pungitius*: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

- Gyrodactylus* sp.  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
*Aplocheilus panchax*  
*A. melastigma*  
(gills of all): all from Waltair, India
- Gyrodactylus* sp.  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Leuciscus idus* (nasal fossae): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus* sp.  
Pickering AD; Christie P  
1980 J Fish Biol 16 (6) June 669-683 Wa  
ectoparasites of hatchery-reared and wild  
*Salmo trutta* (epidermis), incidence and  
severity in relation to age, sex and maturity  
of host: Wise Eem Tarn, Cumbria
- Gyrodactylus* sp.  
Puffer HW; Beal ML  
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (2) Apr 200-201 Wa  
*Gyrodactylus* sp., *Argulus* sp., and *Ergasilus*  
*sieboldii* on *Fundulus parvipinnis*, treatment  
with 0,0-dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxy-  
ethylphosphonate, effectiveness, toxicity
- Gyrodactylus* sp.  
Williams EH jr  
1980 Proc Biol Soc Wash 93 (2) Aug 28 383-387  
Wa  
*Fundulus similis* (gill filaments)
- Gyrodactylus* sp.  
Wootten R; Smith JW  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 221-231 Wa  
*Salmo salar* (skin): smolt-rearing unit,  
eastern Scotland
- Gyrodactylus aphyae* Malmberg, 1964  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* (skin, fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus arcuatus* Bychowsky, 1933  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* (nasal fossae, fins):  
Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus birmani*  
Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific  
forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-  
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-  
servations on life cycle, development, and  
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e  
lake basin, Kamchatka
- Gyrodactylus chinensis* Lin Mo-en, 1962 in Bykhov-  
skiy et al. 1962  
Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 267-270 Issued Sept  
Wa  
as syn. of *G. shulmani* Ling Mo-en, 1962
- Gyrodactylus elegans sensu* Yamaguti, 1940  
Ergens R; Ogawa K  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
101-104 Wa  
as syn. of *G. kobayashii* Hukuda, 1940
- Gyrodactylus elegans*  
Goven BA; Gilbert JP; Gratzek JB  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 343-346 Wa  
*Gyrodactylus elegans* on *Carassius auratus*,  
dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)  
phosphonate, drug resistance, controlled drug  
trials
- Gyrodactylus elegans sinicus* Yin et Sproston,  
1948  
Ergens R; Ogawa K  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
101-104 Wa  
possible syn. of *G. kobayashii* Hukuda, 1940
- Gyrodactylus elegans yamagutii* Yin et Sproston,  
1948  
Ergens R; Ogawa K  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
101-104 Wa  
as syn. of *G. kobayashii* Hukuda, 1940
- Gyrodactylus foxi* Rawson, 1973  
Williams EH jr  
1980 Proc Biol Soc Wash 93 (2) Aug 28 383-387  
Wa  
*Fundulus similis* (gill filaments)
- Gyrodactylus harengi* Malmberg, 1957  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (gills): waters off  
British Columbia
- Gyrodactylus katharineri*  
Daniiarov MR  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug  
312-314 Wa  
parasite fauna of fish from spring with con-  
stant high water temperature, differences in  
summer and autumn  
*Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri* (fins):  
Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Gyrodactylus kobayashii* Hukuda, 1940, illus.  
Ergens R; Ogawa K  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May  
101-104 Wa  
synonymy, redescription  
*Carassius auratus* (fins, skin): Tokyo, Japan
- Gyrodactylus laevis* Malmberg, 1956  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* (fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus lagoonaris* Paperna 1971  
Paperna I  
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 114-116  
Wa  
*Aphanius dispar*  
*A. fasciatus*  
*Mugil* sp.  
all from Bardawil Lagoon, north Sinai
- Gyrodactylus longiradix* Malmberg, 1957, illus.  
following p. 320  
Ergens R  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (4) Nov  
249-254 Wa  
*Gyrodactylus luciopercae*, *G. longiradix*, mor-  
phological and metrical studies of hard parts  
of opisthaptor, differential diagnosis

- Gyrodactylus lucii* Kulakowskaja, 1952  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Esox lucius* (skin, fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus luciopercae* Gussev, 1962, illus.  
following p. 320  
Ergens R  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (4) Nov  
249-254 Wa  
*Gyrodactylus luciopercae*, *G. longiradix*, morphological and metrical studies of hard parts of opisthaptor, differential diagnosis
- Gyrodactylus macronychus* Malmberg, 1956  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Poxinus phoxinus* (skin, fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus magnificus* Malmberg, 1956  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Poxinus phoxinus* (skin, fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus osoblahensis* Ergens, 1963 (?), illus.  
Ergens R; Dulmaa A  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept  
Wa  
measurements  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* (gills): Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus pannonicus* Malmberg, 1972, illus.  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Poxinus phoxinus* (skin, fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus phoxini* Malmberg, 1956  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Poxinus phoxinus* (skin, fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus rarus* Wagener, 1909  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Pungitius pungitius* (gills): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus scardinii*  
Daniiarov MR  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug  
312-314 Wa  
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn  
*Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi* (fins):  
Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Gyrodactylus shulmani* Ling Mo-en, 1962, illus.  
Ergens R  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 267-270 Issued Sept  
Wa  
description, large variability in morphological and metrical features  
Syn.: *G. chinensis* Lin Mo-en, 1962 in Bykhovskiy et al. 1962  
*Carassius auratus gibelio* (gills): Lake Khanka; Lake Golovino  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* (skin): Lake Golovino  
*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* (skin): River Amur, Khabarovsk region  
*Cyprinus carpio* (gills, fins): basin of River Surkhandarya; basin of River Danube  
*Carassius carassius* (gills): basin of River Elbe
- Gyrodactylus sprostonae* Ling Mo-en, 1962  
Ergens R; Dulmaa A  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept  
Wa  
*Carassius auratus gibelio* (gills): Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus stankovici*  
Rumiantsev EA  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug  
305-311 Wa  
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes  
*Cyprinus carpio*: Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Gyrodactylus thymalli* Zitnan  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Thymallus thymallus* (skin): Kola peninsula
- Gyrosomatinae (Byrd et al., 1961) spelling emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Psilostomidae  
key, diagnosis  
emendation of: Gyrosominae Byrd et al., 1961
- Gyrosominae Byrd et al., 1961  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
emended to: Gyrosomatinae

- Hadwenius mironovi  
Dailey M; Stroud R  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
Phocoena phocoena (stomach, duodenum): strand-  
ed along Oregon Coast
- Hadwenius nipponicus, illus.  
Dailey M; Stroud R  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
Phocoena phocoena (stomach, duodenum): strand-  
ed along Oregon Coast
- Haematoloechidae [sp.]  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
Cercaria leyteensis no. 35, description, pre-  
sumptive adult form is Haematoloechidae or  
Macroderoididae  
Gyraulus convexiusculus: Leyte Island,  
Philippines
- Haematoloechus sp.  
Baker MR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 179-183 Wa  
Rana sylvatica (lungs): Guelph, Ontario,  
Canada
- Haematoloechus sp.  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] clamitans: Wisconsin
- Haematoloechus (H.) borneoensis (Fischthal et  
Kuntz, 1965) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Ostiolum borneoensis Fischthal et Kuntz
- Haematoloechus breviplexus Stafford, 1902  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Rana catesbeiana (lungs): Mississippi
- Haematoloechus breviplexus  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57  
Wa  
Rana clamitans  
R. catesbeiana  
(poumon of all): all from region de l'ile  
Perrot, Quebec
- Haematoloechus (H.) caballeroi (Skrjabin et An-  
tipin, 1962) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: Pneumonoeces caballeroi Skrjabin et  
Antipin; Haematoloechus complexus Caballero,  
1942, nec Seely, 1906; Ostiolum complexus  
Caballero, 1942 of Odening, 1960
- Haematoloechus complexus (Seely, 1906) Krull,  
1933  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Rana utricularia (lungs): Mississippi
- Haematoloechus complexus Caballero, 1942, nec  
Seely, 1906  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Haematoloechus (H.) caballeroi  
(Skrjabin et Antipin, 1962) n. comb.
- Haematoloechus exoterorichis Rees  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Metahaematoloechus exoterorichis  
(Rees, 1964) n. comb.
- Haematoloechus johnsoni Bourgat, 1977, illus.  
Bourgat R; Kulo SD  
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 467-472 Wa  
biological cycle  
Dicroglossus occipitalis (nat. and exper.)  
(poumons): Togo  
Biomphalaria pfeifferi: Togo  
Odonates (exper.) (ampoule rectale)
- Haematoloechus longiplexus Stafford, 1902  
Brooks DR  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Rana catesbeiana (lungs): Oklahoma
- Haematoloechus longiplexus  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
\*R[ana] clamitans: Wisconsin
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] sylvatica: Wisconsin
- Haematoloechus (H.) merchanti (Rankin, 1939) n.  
comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Cercaria merchanti Rankin
- Haematoloechus parviplexus  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] clamitans: Wisconsin
- Haematoloechus (H.) sudarikovi (Belous, 1962) n.  
comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Pneumonoeces sudarikovi Belous
- Haematoloechus (H.) travdarribus (Skrjabin et  
Antipin, 1962) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: Pneumonoeces travdarribus Skrjabin et  
Antipin; Pneumonoeces schulzei Travassos et  
Darriba, 1930, nec Wundschn, 1911

- Haematoloechus varioplexus*  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] clamitans  
R[ana] pipiens  
all from Wisconsin
- Haematotrepus phaneropsolus* Stossich  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Corpopyrum phaneropsolus* (Stossich, 1902) n. comb.
- Hairana magna* Nagaty  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Hapladena magna* (Nagaty, 1948) n. comb.
- Hairana sohali* Nagaty  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Hapladena sohali* (Nagaty, 1948) n. comb.
- Haliotrema Johnston & Tiegs, 1922*  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae  
diagnosis emended, division into 6 species groups  
Syn.: *Parahaliotrema Mizelle & Price, 1964*
- Haliotrema brevis* (Mizelle & Price, 1964) comb. n.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Haliotrema canescens* (Mizelle & Price, 1964) comb. n.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Haliotrema chrysostomi* sp. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
*Lethrinus chrysostomus*  
*Plectorhinchus pictus*  
(gills of all): all from Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema chrysotaeniae* sp. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
*Lutjanus chrysotaenia* (gills): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema cromileptis* sp. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
*Cromileptes altivelis* (gills): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema ctenochaeti* sp. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
*Ctenochaetus strigosus* (gills): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema dempsteri* (Mizelle & Price, 1964) comb. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
redescription  
*Acanthurus mata*: Heron Island  
*A. dussumieri*: Heron Island  
*A. xanthopterus*: Heron Island and Green Island (gills of all): all from Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema eilatica* (Paperna, 1965) comb. n.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Haliotrema epinepheli* sp. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
*Epinephelus fasciatus*  
*E. merra*  
(gills of all): all from Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema falcanalis* sp. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
*Triacanthus falcanalis* (gills): Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema fletti* sp. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
*Lethrinus fletus*  
*L. chrysostomus*  
(gills of all): all from Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema holocentri* sp. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
*Holocentrus ruber* (gills): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema indicum* Tripathi, 1959  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of *Ancyrocephalus indicum* (Tripathi 1959) Yamaguti, 1963
- Haliotrema johnii* (Tripathi, 1959) comb. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
redescription  
*Lutjanus johni*: Green Island  
*L. fulviflamma*: Heron Island  
(gills of all): all from Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema lethrini* (Yamaguti, 1937) comb. n.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa



- Haliotrema lineati* sp. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
Acanthurus lineatus (gills): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema obesa* (Caballero, Bravo-Hollis & Grocott, 1955) comb. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
redescription  
Tetraodon hispidus (gills): Green Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema parahaliotrema* (Mizelle & Price, 1964) comb. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
redescription  
Zebrasoma veliferum  
Acanthurus grammoptilus  
(gills of all): all from Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema scari* sp. n., illus.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
Scarus fasciatus (gills): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema teuthis* (MacCallum, 1915) comb. n.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Haliotrema triacantha* (Tripathi, 1959) comb. n.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Haliotrema vanbenedeni* (Parona & Perugia, 1890) comb. n.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Haliotrema zancius* (Mizelle & Price, 1964) comb. n.  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Halipegus* sp.  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa  
Rana catesbeiana (oesophage): region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Halipegus eccentricus*  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] clamitans  
R[ana] pipiens  
Physa sp.  
all from Wisconsin
- Halipegus genarchella* (Travassos, Artigas et Pereira) Manter, 1924,  nec  *G. genarchella* Trav. et al.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Genarchella panamaensis* nom. nov.
- Halipegus szidati* nom. nov.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Genarchella tropica* (Manter, 1936) of Szidat, 1954,  nec  *Derogenes tropicus* Manter, 1936
- Hamacreadium* Linton, 1910  
Gupta NK; Kumari A  
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec 1974 199-202 Issued June Wa  
synonymy
- Hamacreadium chilikai* (Chatterji, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Psilostomum chilikai* Chatterji
- Hamacreadium consuetum* Linton  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Cainocreadium consuetum* (Linton, 1910) n. comb.
- Hamacreadium diacopae* Nagaty et Abdel Aal  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Plagioporus* (P.) *diacopae* (Nagaty et Abdel Aal, 1962) n. comb.
- Hamacreadium interruptum* Nagaty, 1941  
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa  
*Lethrinus mehsenoides* (intestine): Red Sea
- Hamacreadium kamalai* (Gupta, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Allocreadium kamalai* Gupta
- Hamacreadium krusadaiensis* Gupta  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Plagioporus* (P.) *krusadaiensis* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.
- Hamacreadium manteri* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta NK; Kumari A  
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec 1974 199-202 Issued June Wa  
Chela gora (gut): river Satluj at Ropar Head Works  
C. bacala (gut): river Satluj at Ropar Head Works; Budha Nala, rivulet at Ludhiana (Punjab)
- Hamacreadium mutabile* Linton, 1910  
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa  
*Lethrinus mehsenoides* (intestine): Red Sea
- Hapalotrema* [sp.], illus.  
Glazebrook JS; Campbell RSF; Blair D  
1981 J Comp Path 91 (3) July 361-368 Wa  
*Hapalotrema* [sp.] in *Chelonia mydas* (cardiovascular system), pathology: north Queensland, Australia

- Haplotrema pambanensis* n. sp.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh  
1973) pt IV 46 Wa  
Chelone mydas: Gulf of Mannar
- Hapladena magna* (Nagaty, 1948) n. comb, illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Hairana magna Nagaty
- Hapladena nasonis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Naso unicornis (intestine): Hawaii
- Hapladena sohali* (Nagaty, 1948) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Hairana sohali Nagaty
- Haplocaecum proctophorum* Dwivedi  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Acanthostomum* (*Atrophecaecum*) *proctophorum* (Dwivedi, 1966) n. comb.
- Haplocladus minor* Odhner  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Monascus minor* (Odhner, 1911) n. comb.
- Haplocladus typicus* Odhner, 1911  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Cepola rubescens: Italian seas
- Haploclleidus* Mueller, 1937 (part)  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
as syn. of *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen nova
- Haploclleidus* sp.  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152  
Wa  
Lepomis cyanellus: Flint River, North Georgia
- Haplometra cylindracea*  
Croll NA; de Soyza K  
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa  
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size
- Haplometra cylindracea* (Zeder, 1800), illus.  
Grabda-Kazubska B; Moczon T  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 53-61 Wa  
*Haplometra cylindracea* cercariae, nervous system, cholinesterase and nonspecific esterase activities, anatomy of nervous system, chaetotaxy, connections of particular groups of sensillae with defined nerve tracts  
*Lymnaea palustris*: pond in Lomna near Warszawa
- Haplometra cylindracea*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Haplometroides* Odhner, 1910  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Plagiiorchiidae, Styphlotrematini n. tribu  
key, diagnosis
- Haploporus benedeni* (Stossich, 1887) Looss, 1902  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Mugil cephalus: Italian seas
- Haplorchis parini* Chatterji  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Haplorchoides parini* (Chatterji, 1957) n. comb.
- Haplorchis solus* Simha  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Ophiohaplorchis solus* (Simha, 1964) n. comb.
- Haplorchis taichui* Nishigori, 1924, illus.  
Gupta PC; Gupta SP  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 73-78 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
description  
Milvus migrans (intestine): Kanpur
- Haplorchis taichui* (Nishigori, 1924)  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
*Aplocheilus melastigma* (body cavity): Waltair, India
- Haplorchoides cahirinus*, illus.  
El-Naffar MK  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 117-125  
Wa  
life cycle study
- Haplorchoides parini* (Chatterji, 1957) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Haplorchis parini* Chatterji
- Haplorchoides vinodei* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta PC; Gupta SP  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 73-78 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Milvus migrans (intestine): Kanpur

- Haplospalanchnidae Poche, 1926  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: Hymenocottinae n. subf.; Haplospalanchninae n. subf.; Haplospalanchnoidinae n. subf.; Pseudoschikhobalotrematinae n. subf.; Schikhobalotrematinae Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1955
- Haplospalanchninae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Haplospalanchnidae  
key, key to genera, includes: Laruea; Haplospalanchnus
- Haplospalanchnoides Nahhas et Cable, 1964  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Haplospalanchnidae, Haplospalanchnoidinae n. subf.  
diagnosis
- Haplospalanchnoidinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Haplospalanchnidae  
key, includes: Haplospalanchnoides
- Haplospalanchnus Looss, 1902  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Haplospalanchnidae, Haplospalanchninae n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Haplospalanchnus pachysomum (Eysenhardt, 1829) Looss, 1902  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Mugil cephalus: Italian seas
- Haplospalanchnus venezuelensis sp. n., illus.  
Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
Antennarius multiocellatus (small intestine): Los Roques Islands, Venezuela
- Hargitrema Tripathi, 1959(?)  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae
- Harveytrema gen. n.  
Kruse GOW  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 918-920 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Lepocreadiidae; Lepocreadiinae  
tod: H. bisulcatum sp. n.
- Harveytrema bisulcatum sp. n. (tod), illus.  
Kruse GOW  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 918-920 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Achoerodus gouldii (intestine): Pearson Island, South Australia
- Hasstilesia tricolor  
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine): southeastern United States
- Hasstilesia tricolor Hall 1916, illus.  
Crites JL; Jilek R  
1981 Ohio J Sc 81 (3) May 120-124 Wa  
Hasstilesia tricolor, surface topography, tegumentary spination, spines aid in holding the trematode in its tissue site, scanning electron microscopy
- Hasstilesia tricolor  
Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, Sylvilagus floridanus, prevalence, characteristic dimensions: central Pennsylvania
- Heardlevinsiella n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Microphallidae, Microphallinae  
key, tod: H. byrdi (Heard, 1968) n. comb.
- Heardlevinsiella byrdi (Heard, 1968) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Levinsemiella byrdi Heard
- Helicometra gomphosi n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Gomphosus varius (intestine): Hanauma Bay, Oahu, Hawaii
- Helicometra (Metahelicometra) neosebastodis Crowcroft, 1947 (tod of subgen.), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Helicometra (Metahelicometra) pretiosa Bravo-Hollis et Manter, 1957  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Gobius niger  
G. cobitis  
G. paganellus  
Ophidion barbatum  
all from Italian seas
- Helicometra (Metahelicometra) tenuifolia Woolcock, 1935  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

- Helicometra* (*Metahelicometra*) *torta* Linton, 1910  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
synonymy
- Helicometra upapalu* n. sp., *ill.*  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Apogon *menesemus* (intestine): Hawaii
- Helicometrina scomberi* n. sp., *ill.*  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
*Scomber micropeditorus* (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Hematobiasis, urinary See [*Schistosoma haematobium*]
- Hemistomum aegyptiacum* (Cobbold, 1876)  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 1893
- Hemiurid metacercariae, unidentified (most probable identification is *Hemiurus rugosus*)  
Pearre S jr  
1979 Internat Rev Ges Hydrobiol 64 (2) 193-206 Wa  
hemiurid larval trematode-infected chaetognaths, morphological (gigantism) and behavioral (vertical migration to better-lit habitat) modifications, excess field mortality, lowered reproductive potential, contagious distribution of parasites within host population, may be optimal strategy to increase intermediate host predation by correct final host species and minimize damage to intermediate host population as a whole  
*Sagitta enflata*  
*S. friderici*  
*S. minima*  
all from northwestern Mediterranean Sea
- Hemiurid, *ill.*  
Villella JB; Capriles VA  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 749 Wa  
hemiurid fluke trapped in piece of tin can found in *Leptocephalus conger* (stomach): Puerto Rico
- Hemiuroid, *ill.*  
Vande Vusse FJ  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 167-168 Wa  
*Cavolina longirostris*: Philippines
- Hemiuroidea Faust, 1929, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis, key to families
- Hemiurus communis* Odhner, 1905  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean
- Hemiurus communis* Odhner, 1905, *ill.*  
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa  
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections  
Boops boops (estomac): Golfe du Lion
- Hemiurus levinseni* Odhner, 1905  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (stomach): waters off Oregon and Washington
- Hemiurus luhei* Odhner, 1905  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean
- Hemiurus macrouri* sp. n., *ill.*  
Gaevskaia AV  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 457-459 Wa  
*Macrourus rupestris* (stomach): north-eastern Atlantic
- Hemiurus rugosus* Looss, 1907  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Sardina pilchardus*: Italian seas
- Hemiurid metacercariae, unidentified (most probable identification is *Hemiurus rugosus*)  
Pearre S jr  
1979 Internat Rev Ges Hydrobiol 64 (2) 193-206 Wa  
hemiurid larval trematode-infected chaetognaths, morphological (gigantism) and behavioral (vertical migration to better-lit habitat) modifications, excess field mortality, lowered reproductive potential, contagious distribution of parasites within host population, may be optimal strategy to increase intermediate host predation by correct final host species and minimize damage to intermediate host population as a whole  
*Sagitta enflata*  
*S. friderici*  
*S. minima*  
all from northwestern Mediterranean Sea
- Henotosoma minutum* (Byrd, 1939) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Spirorchis minutum* Byrd
- Heronimus chelydrae* MacCallum 1902  
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC  
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa  
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee
- Heronimus mollis* (Leidy, 1856) Stunkard, 1964  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Chrysemys scripta* (lungs): Indiana
- Herpetodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Polycotylinae  
key  
Syn.: *Neelydiplostomum* R. Gupta, 1958

- Herpetodiplostomum Dubois, 1936  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Proterodiplostomidae, Crocodilicolinae n. subf.  
key, diagnosis, key to subgenera
- Herpetodiplostomum brevis  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
as syn. of Cheloniodiplostomum brevis (MacCallum, 1921)
- Herpetodiplostomum caimancola (Dollfus, 1935)  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key  
Syn.: Prohemistomum babai Nasir et Diaz, 1971
- Herpetodiplostomum gavialis (Narain, 1930)  
[n. comb.]  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key  
Syn.: Neodiplostomum gavialis Narain; Neelydiplostomum gavialis (Narain) R. Gupta, 1958; Pseudocrocodilicola bychowskyi Srivastava et Chauhan, 1969
- Heterapta Unnithan, 1961  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
Heteromicrocotylinae  
Syn.: Tripathia Yamaguti, 1963
- Heteraxine sp.  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus trachurus  
T. t. capensis  
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Heteraxinoides atlanticus Gayevskaya a. Kovaleva, 1979  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus trachurus  
T. t. capensis  
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Heterobilharzia americana Price, 1929  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. latrans, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America  
C. latrans  
C. rufus  
C. rufus x C. latrans
- Heterobilharzia americana, illus.  
Goff WL; Ronald NC  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (8) Oct 15 699-700 Wa  
Heterobilharzia americana, dogs (exper.) and Procyon lotor, diagnosis using method of processing feces with subsequent hatching of miracidia from eggs, found to be preferable to saline sedimentation: Texas
- Heterobilharzia americana, illus.  
Goff WL; Ronald NC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (10) Oct 1775-1777 Wa  
Heterobilharzia americana, life history, emergence of cercariae from snails at night, relationship between number of flukes present and adult fluke size and between host size and adult fluke size  
Procyon lotor (feces, liver): Texas  
Lymnaea cubensis (exper.)  
Canis familiaris (feces) (exper.)  
Mus musculus (liver) (exper.)
- Heterobilharzia americana  
Malek EA  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 137-142 Wa  
Heterobilharzia americana, mice (exper.), challenge with Schistosoma mansoni at different time intervals, S. mansoni worm recovery rates and number of eggs deposited in host tissue, concluded that a patent infection with H. americana is necessary to confer immunity against challenge infection with S. mansoni
- Heterobilharzia americana  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: Florida; North Carolina; Texas
- Heterobothrium praeorchis Bych., Mam. et Nag., 1975, illus.  
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa  
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature  
Spheroides alboplumbeus (gills): Yellow Sea (Tsingtao)
- Heterocoelium Travassos, 1921  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Ochetosoma Braun, 1901
- Heterocotyle  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of Paramazocraes Tripathi, 1959
- Heterocotyle thrissoclistae Unnithan, 1964  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of Paramazocraes unnithani nom. nov.
- Heterodiplostomum Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Ophiidiplostomini  
key
- Heterodiplostomum lanceolatum Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key

- Heterolebes Ozaki*, 1935  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Opistholebetidae, *Heterolebetinae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Heterolebetinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Opistholebetidae  
key, key to genera, includes: *Pseudoheterolebes*; *Pachycreadium*; *Heterolebes*; *Pinguitrema*
- Heteronchocleidus Bychowsky*, 1957  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Heteropavlovskioides* n. g.  
Machida M  
1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2)  
June 22 99-104 Wa  
Tetraonchoiidae  
tod: *H. synodontis* n. sp.
- Heteropavlovskioides synodontis* n. g., n. sp. (toad), illus.  
Machida M  
1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2)  
June 22 99-104 Wa  
*Trachinocephalus myops*  
*Saurida elongata*  
(gills of all): all from Tsushima Islands, Japan
- Heterophyes heterophyes*  
Hamdy EI; El-Hefny A  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 223-228 Wa  
A preliminary note on intradermal test for heterophiasis with antigens prepared from the adult worms and excysted metacercariae
- Heterophyes heterophyes*  
Mikhail EG et al  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 35-42 Wa  
immunological diagnosis of heterophiasis
- Hexabothrium appendiculatum* (Kuhn, 1892) Nordmann, 1840  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Scyliorhinus canicula*: Italian seas
- Hexostoma euthynni*, illus.  
Rohde K  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 32-48 Wa  
*Gotocotyla secunda*, *Hexostoma euthynni*, ultrastructure of various organ systems, phylogenetic relationship to parasitic platyhelminths  
*Euthynnus alleteratus* (gills): Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef
- Himasthla leptosoma* (Creplin, 1829)  
Thomas JS  
1974 Veliger 17 (2) Oct 1 207-210 Wm  
*Cryptocotyle lingua*, *Himasthla leptosoma*, glycogen and free sugar levels of rediae and of digestive gland and gonad of parasitized and non-parasitized *Littorina littorea*
- Himasthla militaris*  
Vanoverschelde R  
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 459-465 Wa  
*Himasthla militaris*, life-cycle: influence of salinity and temperature on egg development and miracidial emergence
- Himasthla militaris*  
Vanoverschelde R; Vaes F  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 609-617 Wa  
*Himasthla militaris*, emergence patterns of cercariae from *Hydrobia stagnorum*, effect of light/dark factor; penetration, migration, and localization of larvae in *Nereis diversicolor*
- Himasthla piscicola* Stunkard, 1960, illus.  
Kohn A; Fernandes BMM  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 85-87 Wa  
description of adult form  
*Osteoglossum bicirrhosum*: Para State, Brazil
- Himasthla quissetensis*, illus.  
Kirschner K; Bacha WJ jr  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 263-267 Wa  
*Himasthla quissetensis*, excystment of metacercariae in vitro
- Himasthla rhigedana* Dietz, 1909, illus.  
Yoshino TP  
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm  
larval Digenea in *Cerithidea californica* (gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Himasthlineae* gen. sp.  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Hippocrepis hippocrepis* (Diesing, 1850) Travassos 1922  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa  
*Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris* (intestino grueso): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Hirudicolotrema richardsoni*  
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa  
key  
*Haemopsis kingi*: Iowa  
*H. lateromaculata*: Minnesota  
*H. marmorata*: Minnesota  
*H. grandis*: Minnesota
- Hirudinella ahi* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Neothunnus macropterus* (stomach): Hawaii
- Hirudinella ventricosa*  
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM  
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa  
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic

- Hirundinella ventricosa*  
Lutz PL; Iversen ES; Tocci PM  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 280-281 Wa  
*Hirudinella ventricosa*, protonephridial fluid,  
pH, chloride ion concentration, osmotic pressure, amino acid composition
- Holacanthitrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Hemiuridae, Quadrifoliovariinae  
tod: *H. lobatum* n. sp.
- Holacanthitrema lobatum* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Holacanthus arcuatus* (pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Holorchis micracanthum* (Stossich, 1888) Orecchia e Paggi, 1974  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Pagellus erythrinus: Italian seas
- Holorchis pycnopus* Stossich, 1901  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Pagellus erythrinus  
Diplodus vulgaris  
all from Italian seas
- Homalometridae (Cable et Hunninen, 1942) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis, key to subfamilies
- Homalometron pallidum*  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community *Liopsetta putnami* (intestine): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Homalometron pallidum* Stafford, 1904, illus.  
Kohn A; Fernandes BMM  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 85-87 Wa  
brief description  
*Geophagus brasiliensis* (intestine): Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil
- Homalometron sophiae* (Stossich, 1886) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Distoma sophiae* Stossich
- Hunterotrema McIntosh*, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Campulidae, Hunterotrematinae n. subf.
- Hunterotrematinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Campulidae  
key, includes: *Hunterotrema*
- Hurleytrema longitestis* Bravo-Hollis  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudohurleytrema longitestis* (Bravo-Hollis, 1959) n. comb.
- Hurleytrema pyriforme* Overstreet  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Parahurleytrema pyriforme* (Overstreet, 1969) n. comb.
- Hymenocotta* Manter, 1961  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Haplospianchnidae, Hymenocottinae n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Hymenocotta manteri* Overstreet, 1969  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Hymenocottoides manteri* (Overstreet, 1969) n. comb.
- Hymenocottinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Haplospianchnidae  
key, key to genera, includes: *Hymenocotta*; *Hymenocottoides* n. g.
- Hymenocottoides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Haplospianchnidae, Hymenocottinae n. subf.  
key, tod: *H. manteri* (Overstreet, 1969) n. comb.
- Hymenocottoides manteri* (Overstreet, 1969) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Hymenocotta manteri* Overstreet, 1969
- Hypocreadium lactophrysi* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Pseudocreadium lactophrysi* Nahhas et Cable



- Hypoderaeum charadrii* (Tubangui et Masilungan, 1935) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Echinostoma charadrii* Tubangui et Masilungan, 1935; *Multispinotrema charadrii* (Tubangui et Masilungan) Skrj. et Baschkirova, 1956
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* (Bloch, 1782)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes  
Aythya collaris  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards  
Anas platyrhynchos: central Oklahoma
- Hypodereum conoideum*  
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 204-208 Wa  
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal parasitic infections, field studies on bionomics: Bangna, Thailand
- Hypoderaeum indica* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 57-72 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Anas acuta (intestine): Lucknow
- Hysterogonia* Hanson, 1955 (type genus of subfam.)  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Lepocreadiidae, *Hysterogoniinae* n. subfam.
- Hysterogoniinae* n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Lepocreadiidae  
key  
includes: *Hysterogonia* (type genus)
- Hysterolecitha palani* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Acanthurus dussumieri* (stomach): Hawaii
- Hysterolecitha pseudorozea* (Bravo-Hollis, 1956) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Hysterolecithoides pseudorozea* Bravo-Hollis
- Hysterolecithoides frontilatus* (Manter, 1969) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Theletrum frontilatus* Manter
- Hysterolecithoides manini* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Acanthurus sandvicensis* (small intestine): Hawaii
- Hysterolecithoides pseudorozea* Bravo-Hollis  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Hysterolecitha pseudorozea* (Bravo-Hollis, 1956) n. comb.
- Hysterolecithoides zebrasomatis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Zebrasoma veliferum* (stomach): Hawaii
- Hysteromorpha triloba*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Catostomus commersoni*  
*Ictalurus melas*  
(musculature of all): all from North Dakota
- Icelanonchopator* Leiby et al, 1972  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, *Ancyrocephalinae*
- Icelanonchopator* Leiby, Kritsky, and Peterson, 1972  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, *Pseudomurraytrema* subfam. n.
- Icelanonchopator microcotyle*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Carpiodes carpio* (body surface): North Dakota
- Ichthyocotylurus* Odening, 1969  
Dubois G  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa  
subgen. of *Cotylurus*  
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of *Strigeoidea*

- Ichthyotrema chaetodontis* Manter et Pritchard, 1962  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Flagellotrema chaetodontis* (Manter et Pritchard, 1962) n. comb.
- Indopleurogenes* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogeninae  
key, tod: *I. orientalis* (Srivastava, 1934) n. comb.
- Indopleurogenes* Yamaguti, 1971  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 319-327 Wa  
Lecithodendriidae; Pleurogeninae  
key
- Indopleurogenes orientalis* (Srivastava, 1934) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Pleurogenes orientalis* Srivastava; *Pleurogenes sawanensis* Gupta, 1954--Manter et Pritchard (1964)
- Indosolenorchis*  
Blair D  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 511-525 Wa  
". . . for the time being, it seems best to retain *Solenorchis* and *Indosolenorchis* as separate genera."
- Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus* Crusz, 1951, illus.  
Blair D  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 511-525 Wa  
*Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus*, redescription, variation; specimens described by Dollfus (1950) as *Zygocotyle* sp. are referred to *I. hirudinaceus*  
Dugong dugon (caecum, large intestine): Australia (Morrington Island; Gulf of Carpentaria; Townsville); Okinawa, Japan; Marsa el Mugeibila, Gulf of Elat, Red Sea; Sharm esh Sheik, Red Sea; Daru Island, Gulf of Papua; Djibouti, East Africa; Pothondo, South Sulawesi, Indonesia; Mombasa, Kenya; Sri Lanka
- Infidum* Travassos, 1916  
Groschaft J; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 105-107 Wa  
Infidum, validity of some taxonomic characters used in species differentiation
- Infidum similis* Travassos, 1916, illus.  
Groschaft J; Coy Otero A  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 105-107 Wa  
description  
*Alsophis cantherigerus cantherigerus*  
*Antillophis andreae andreae*  
*Tropidophis melanurus melanurus*  
(gall-bladder of all): all from Havana, Cuba
- Infundibulostominae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Fellodistomidae  
key, includes: *Infundibulostomum*
- Infundibulostomum* Siddiqi et Cable, 1959  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Fellodistomidae, *Infundibulostominae* n. subf.
- Interniloculinae* subfam. nov.  
Suriano DM; Beverley-Burton M  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1201-1205 Wa  
Capsalidae  
type genus: *Interniloculus* gen. nov.
- Interniloculus* gen. nov. (type of subfam.)  
Suriano DM; Beverley-Burton M  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1201-1205 Wa  
Capsalidae, *Interniloculinae* subfam. nov.  
tod: *I. chilensis* sp. nov.
- Interniloculus chilensis* gen. et sp. nov. (tod), illus.  
Suriano DM; Beverley-Burton M  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1201-1205 Wa  
*Helicolenus lengerichi* (branchies): Ocean Pacifique sud, Quinteros, Chili
- Irinaia* Caballero et Bravo-Hollis, 1966  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Heterophyidae, *Irinaia* n. subf.
- Irinaia* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Heterophyidae  
key, includes: *Irinaia*
- Isoparorchidae* (Travassos, 1922) Poche, 1926  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
*Isoparorchioidea* n. superf.  
key, diagnosis, key to genera
- Isoparorchioidea* n. superf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
key to families, includes: *Isoparorchidae*; *Albulatrematidae*; *Cylindrorchiidae*; *Aerobio-trematidae*; *Tetrastridae* status emended; *Dic-tysarcidae*; *Peloroelminthidae*
- Isoparorchis hypselobergi* (Billet, 1918) Odhner, 1927  
Jain SP; Chandra D  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 84-86 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Wallago attu (gas bladder): Agra district

- Isoparorchis hypselobagri*  
Tandon RS; Misra KC  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa  
trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid levels
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri* (Billet, 1898)  
Varma TK; Ahluwalia SS  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (8) Aug 688-689 Wa  
*Isoparorchis hypselobagri* as pseudoparasite in bile ducts of *Sus scrofa* domestic probably as result of chance ingestion of infected fish: slaughterhouse at Mathura, Uttar Pradesh
- Isorchiiinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Atractotrematidae  
key, includes: *Isorchis*
- Isorchis Durio* et Manter, 1969  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Atractotrematidae, *Isorchiiinae* n. subf.
- Isthmiophora suinum* (Ciurea, 1921) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Euparyphium suinum* Ciurea; *Echinocirrus suinum* (Ciurea) Mendheim 1943
- Ityogonimus scalopi* sp. n., illus.  
Turner HM; McKeever S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 823-824 Wa  
*Scalopus aquaticus* (intestine): Chelsea Plantation, Jasper Co., South Carolina
- Jainius Achmerow*, 1964  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
as syn. of *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen nova
- Jainus Mizelle*, Kritsky et Crane, 1968  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Jainus brevipenis nzoiae* P.  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567 Wa  
*Alestes jacksonii*: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Jeancadenatia pacifica* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Kyphosus cinerascens* (intestine): Hawaii
- Jubilariidae (Morozov, 1959) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
key, diagnosis
- Kachugotrema Dwivedi*, 1967  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae, Orientodiscinae n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Kamegaia* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae  
key; tod: *K. kawakawa* n. sp.
- Kamegaia kawakawa* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Euthynnus yaito* (muscle wall of beginning of small intestine): Hawaii
- Koellikeria abdominalis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Neothunnus macropterus* (body cavity): Hawaii
- Koellikeria pylorica* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Parathunnus sibi* (between pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Koellikeria retrorbitalis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Parathunnus sibi*  
*Neothunnus macropterus*  
(retorbital adipose tissue of all): all from Hawaii

- Koellikeria submaxillaris* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Neothunnus macropterus  
Parathunnus sibi  
(submaxillary region of all): all from Hawaii
- Koellikeria xiphiados* G.A. et W.G. MacCallum,  
1916  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Maccallumtrema xiphiados* (G.A. &  
W.G. MacCallum, 1916) n. comb.
- Koellikerioides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, *Koellikeriinae*  
key to species; tod: *K. internogastricus* n.  
sp.
- Koellikerioides apicalis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Parathunnus sibi (tip of gill raker): Hawaii
- Koellikerioides externogastricus* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Neothunnus macropterus  
Parathunnus sibi  
(outer muscle layer of stomach wall of all):  
all from Hawaii
- Koellikerioides internogastricus* n. g., n. sp.  
(tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Parathunnus sibi  
Neothunnus macropterus  
(inner muscle layer of stomach wall of all):  
all from Hawaii
- Koellikerioides intestinalis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Parathunnus sibi (inner surface of small intes-  
tine): Hawaii
- Koseiria*  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Lepocreadiidae, *Koseiriinae* n. subf.
- Koseiria kypbosi* [lapsus p. 60 for *K. kyphosi* n.  
sp.]  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
- Koseiria kyphosi* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
[lapsus p. 60 as *K. kypbosi*]  
*Kyphosus cinerascens* (intestine): Hawaii
- Koseiriinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Lepocreadiidae  
key  
includes: *Koseiria*
- Kuhnia guttatunai* sp. n., illus.  
Gupta SP; Krishna  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
33-41 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Cybium guttatum (gill filaments): Puri,  
Orissa
- Kuhnia microlepidotusi* sp. n., illus.  
Gupta SP; Krishna  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
33-41 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Scomber microlepidotus* (gill filaments):  
Puri, Orissa
- Kuhnia pricei* sp. n., illus.  
Gupta SP; Krishna  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
33-41 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Scomber microlepidotus* (gill filaments):  
Puri, Orissa
- Kuhnia scombri* (Kuhn, 1829) Sproston, 1945  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Scomber scombrus*: Italian seas

- Lacunovermis conspicuus* Ching  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Gymnophalloides conspicuus* (Ching, 1965) n. comb.
- Lagenocystis* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae  
key; tod: *L. katsuwoni* n. sp.
- Lagenocystis katsuwoni* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Katsuwonus pelamys (inner intestinal wall): Hawaii
- Laiogonimus Vercammen-Grandjean*, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Glyphelminthinae nom. nov.  
key, diagnosis  
Syn.: *Biguetrema* (Deblock et Capron, 1962)
- Laiogonimus tananarivensis* (Deblock et Capron, 1962) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Astiotrema* (*Biguetrema*) *tananarivense* Deblock et Capron, 1962
- Lamellodiscus erythrinii* Euzet e Oliver, 1967  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Pagellus erythrinus: Italian seas
- Lamprididymozoon* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae  
key, tod: *L. lampridis* (Yamaguti, 1940) n. comb.
- Lamprididymozoon lampridis* (Yamaguti, 1940) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Nematobothrium lampridis* Yamaguti
- Lampritrema hawaiiense* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Lampris regius* (stomach): Hawaii
- Langeronia macrocirra* Caballero et Bravo-Hollis  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Loxogenes* (*Langeronia*) *macrocirra* (Caballero et Bravo-Hollis, 1949) n. comb.
- Langeronia parva* Christian  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Loxogenes* (*Langeronia*) *parvum* (Christian, 1970) n. comb.
- Lappogonimus echinostomus* Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Paracryptogonimus echinostomus* (Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin, 1961) n. comb.
- Lappogonimus morosovi* Parukhin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Paracryptogonimus morosovi* (Parukhin, 1965) n. comb.
- Larelmintha polyorchis* Lautenschlager et Cheng, 1958  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Loxogenoides polyorchis* (Lautenschlager et Cheng, 1958) n. comb.
- Laruea Strivastava*, 1939  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Haplospilachnidae, Haplospilachninae n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Lasiotocus cryptostoma* (Oshmarin, 1965) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Proctotrema* [*cryptostoma*] Oshmarin
- Lasiotocus engraulisi* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Gupta RC  
1978 *Indian J Helminth* 28 (2) Sept 1976 114-126  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Engraulis indicus* (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Lasiotocus lethrini* Yamaguti  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Monorchicestrahelmins lethrini* (Yamaguti, 1953) n. comb.
- Lasiotocus oculatus* (Manter et Pritchard, 1961) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key, description  
Syn.: *Genolopa oculata* Manter et Pritchard, 1961

- Lasiotocus sparisomae* sp. n., illus.  
Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
*Sparisoma viride* (small intestine): Los  
Testigos Islands, Venezuela
- Lasiotocus ulua* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Carangoides ferdau* (intestine): Hawaii
- Lasiotocus weke* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Mulloidichthys samoensis*  
*M. pfluegeri*  
*Parupeneus pleurostigma*  
all from Hawaii
- Laterotrema vexans* (Braun, 1901), illus.  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Turdus viscivorus*  
*Oenanthe oenanthe*  
*Luscinia luscinia*  
all from Ukraine
- Laterotrematidae (Yamaguti, 1958) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
key, diagnosis, key to subfamilies
- Laureriella* Skrjabin, 1916  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Allocreadiidae, *Laureriellinae* n. subf.
- Laureriellinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Allocreadiidae  
key, includes: *Laureriella*
- Learedius learedi* Price 1934, illus.  
Greiner EC; Forrester DJ; Jacobson ER  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
142-144 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Learedius learedi*, host inflammatory reaction  
to eggs  
*Chelonia mydas mydas* (heart and associated  
major vessels): Cayman Turtle Farm, Grand  
Cayman, British West Indies
- Leberegel, Grosser  
Kutzer E  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa  
helminths, game animals, review of monthly  
intensity and extensity of infection, prophyl-  
axis, efficacy of various antiparasitics:  
Austria
- Lechriorchis* Stafford, 1905  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Plagiorchiidae*, *Styphlodorinae*, *Ochetosomatini*  
n. tribe  
key, synonymy, diagnosis
- Lechriorchis primus*  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57  
Wa  
*Thamnophis s. sirtalis* (poumon): region de  
l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Lecithaster anisotremi* (MacCallum)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lecithophyllum anisotremi* (MacCal-  
lum, 1921) n. comb.
- Lecithaster blennii* Paggi e Orecchia, 1973  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Blennius sanguinolentus*: Italian seas
- Lecithaster confusus*  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence  
and intensity, seasonal variations, host age,  
frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only  
noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine  
variation in parasite occurrence and abundance  
as possible indicator of host movement and in  
relation to diversity of free-living community  
*Liopsetta putnami* (intestine): Great Bay  
Estuary, New Hampshire
- Lecithaster confusus* Odhner, 1905  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean
- Lecithaster gibbosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Luehe,  
1901  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (intestine): waters  
off Oregon; Washington; British Columbia;  
Alaska
- Lecithaster gibbosus*  
Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific  
forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-  
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-  
servations on life cycle, development, and  
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e  
lake basin, Kamchatka
- Lecithaster gibbosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Luhe,  
1901  
Dick TA; Belosevic M  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
*Salvelinus alpinus*: Koukdjuak River,  
Baffin Island

- Lecithaster gibbosus* (Rud., 1802)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Lecithaster gibbosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Luehe, 1901  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Sardina pilchardus: Italian seas
- Lecithaster mugilis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Mugil cephalus (intestine): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium albulae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Albula vulpes (stomach): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium alectis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Alectis indica (stomach): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium antennarii* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Antennarius sp. (stomach): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium apharei* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Aphareus furcatus (stomach): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium bothi* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Bothus mancus  
B. pantherinus  
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Lecithochirium chaetodontis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Syn.: *L. microstomum* Chandler, 1935 of Manter et Pritchard, 1960  
Chaetodon miliaris  
C. fremblii  
Parupeneus chryserydros  
Heniochus acuminatus  
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Lecithochirium cirrhitii* (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key, description  
Syn.: *Sterrhurus cirrhitii* Manter et Pritchard, 1960
- Lecithochirium congeri* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Conger sp. (oligoporus?)  
Gymnothorax undulatus  
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Lecithochirium dillaneii* Nicoll  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Sterrhurus dillaneii* (Nicoll, 1918) n. comb.
- Lecithochirium fistulariae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Fistularia petimba (stomach): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium floridense* (Manter, 1934) Crowcroft, 1946  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Blennius sanguinolentus  
Gobius cobitis  
all from Italian seas
- Lecithochirium holocentri* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Holocentrus spinifer (stomach): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium kawakawa* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Euthynnus yaito  
Sarda orientalis  
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Lecithochirium kawalea* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Sphyræna helleri (stomach): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium keokeo* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Auxis thazard (stomach): Hawaii



- Lecithochirium latum* (Perez Vigueras, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Sterrhurus latum* Perez Vigueras
- Lecithochirium magnaicaudatum* (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1963) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Sterrhurus magnaicaudatum* Fischthal et Kuntz
- Lecithochirium maomao* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Abudefdud abdominalis (stomach): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium microstomum* Chandler, 1935, of Manter et Pritchard, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *L. chaetodontis* n. sp.
- Lecithochirium neopacificus* Velasquez  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Uterovesiculurus neopacificus* (Velasquez, 1962) n. comb.
- Lecithochirium nohu* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Scorpaenopsis cacopsis* (stomach): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium ostichthydis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Ostichthys japonicus* (pyloric ceca, intestine): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium rufoviride* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1901  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Conger conger: Italian seas
- Lecithochirium rypitici* (Perez Vigueras, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Sterrhurus rypitici* Perez Vigueras
- Lecithochirium sammarae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Holocentrus sammara*  
*H. spinifer*  
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Lecithocladium excisum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1901  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Boops boops  
*Scomber scombrus*  
all from Italian seas
- Lecithodendriidae [sp.]  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 4, description, presumptive adult form is Lecithodendriidae  
*Oncomelania quadrasii*: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Lecithodendriidae [sp.]  
Pandey KC; Agrawal N  
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 47 Issued July Wa  
description  
*Calotes versicolor* (mesenteries of intestine): district Lucknow
- Lecithodendrium* [sp.]  
Gupta NK; Mehta S  
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec 1974 203-205 Issued June Wa  
*Pipistrellus dormeri* (intestines): Kalsan, a village near Raikot, Punjab, India
- Lecithodendrium glandulosum* porodavi (Bhalerao, 1926)--Chen (1954)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Prosthodendrium* (*Paralecithodendrium*) *ovimagnum compactum* Chen, 1954, comb. emend.
- Lecithodendrium granulosum*, illus.  
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa R; Abdel-Rahman AM  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 311-321 Wa  
*Lecithodendrium granulosum*, life cycle, morphology  
*Vesperugo kuhli* (small intestine): Assiut, Egypt  
*Melania tuberculata* (exper.)  
*Culex pipiens* (body cavity) (exper.)  
white rats (small intestine) (exper.)
- Lecithodendrium granulosum* Looss, 1907  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa  
*Nyctalus noctula*: Middle Dnieper area
- Lecithodendrium linstowi* Dollfus, 1931  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa  
*Nyctalus noctula*  
*Myotis mystacinus*  
*Vespertilio nathusii*  
all from Middle Dnieper area

- Lecithodendrium macrostomum* (Ozaki, 1929) Skarbilovitsch (1948)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa  
*Nyctalus noctula*: Middle Dnieper area
- Lecithophyllini* n. tribe  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae, Lecithophyllinae  
key, type genus: *Lecithophyllum*
- Lecithophyllum* Odhner, 1905 (type genus of tribe)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae, Lecithophyllinae, *Lecithophyllini* n. tribe  
diagnosis  
Syn.: *Brachadena* Linton, 1910
- Lecithophyllum acanthuri* (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
description  
Syn.: *Aponurus acanthuri* Manter et Pritchard, 1960
- Lecithophyllum acanthuri* (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Aponurus acanthuri* Manter et Pritchard
- Lecithophyllum anisotremi* (MacCallum, 1921) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Lecithaster anisotremi* (MacCallum)
- Lecithophyllum cheilionis* (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1964) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Brachadena cheilionis* Fischthal et Kuntz
- Lecithophyllum hawaiiense* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Parupeneus porphyreus*  
*P. bifasciatus*  
*Mulloidichthys samoensis*  
*M. pfluegeri*  
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Lecithophyllum trachinoti* (Manter, 1940) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Aponurus trachinoti* Manter
- Lecithostaphylus aha-aha* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Ablennes hians*  
*Strongylura gigantea*  
all from Hawaii
- Lecithostaphylus depauperati* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Hemiramphus depauperatus* (intestine): Hawaii
- Lecithostaphylus hemiramphi* (Manter, 1947) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Steganoderma hemiramphi* Manter
- Lepidapedoides* n. subg.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
subgenus of *Lepidapedon*  
key to species from Hawaiian fishes; tod of subgenus: *Lepidapedon* (*Lepidapedoides*) *holocentri* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960
- Lepidapedon* (L.) *abyssense* (McCauley, 1968) n. comb. [i.e. n. rank]  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Lepidapedon luteum* var. *abyssensis* McCauley
- Lepidapedon clavatum* Linton  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Vitellibaculum clavatum* (Linton, 1940) n. comb.
- Lepidapedon elongatum* (Lebour, 1908) Nicoll, 1915  
*Orecchia* P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Scomber scombrus*: Italian seas
- Lepidapedon gueverai* Lopez-Roman e Maillard, 1973  
*Orecchia* P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Phycis blennoides*: Italian seas
- Lepidapedon* (*Lepidapedoides*) *holocentri* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960 (tod of subgenus)  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
- Lepidapedon* (*Lepidapedoides*) *kalikali* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Pristipomoides sieboldii*  
*Arnillo auricilla*  
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii

- Lepidapedon luteum* var. *abyssensis* McCauley  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lepidapedon* (L.) *abyssense* (McCauley, 1968) n. comb. [i.e. n. rank]
- Lepidapedon* (*Lepidapedoides*) *ostichthydis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Ostichthys japonicus* (pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Lepidapedon* *pugetense* Acena  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Neolepidapedon* (N.) *pugetense* (Acena, 1947) n. comb.
- Lepidapedon* (*Lepidapedoides*) *querni* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Epinephelus* sp.  
*E. quernus*  
(pyloric ceca of all): all from Hawaii
- Lepocreadiidae*  
Stunkard HW  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 493-503 Wa  
leporcreadiid trematodes, life history, review
- Lepocreadioidea* Cable, 1956  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Allocreadioidea* Nicoll, 1935
- Lepocreadium album* (Stossich, 1890) Stossich, 1904  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Sparus aurata*  
*Blennius pavo*  
all from Italian seas
- Lepocreadium exiguum* Manter, 1963  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Pseudocreadium exiguum* (Manter, 1963) n. comb.
- Lepocreadium exiguum* Manter  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudocreadium exiguum* (Manter, 1963) n. comb.
- Lepocreadium manteri* sp. n., illus.  
Olson AC jr  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 155-157 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
hyperparasitized by unidentified microsporidan: San Diego Bay, San Diego Co., California  
*Leuresthes tenuis* (anterior intestine): Mexico (Estero Beach, 10 km south of Ensenada, Baja California Norte); California (Mission Beach; San Diego Bay, San Diego Co.; San Clemente Beach, Orange Co.)
- Lepocreadium manteri*, illus.  
Canning EU; Olson AC jr  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 154-159 Wa  
*Nosema leporcreeidii* sp. n. hyperparasitic in *Lepocreadium manteri* (vitelline system) from *Leuresthes tenuis* (gut), prevalence and site of infection, development: San Diego Co., California
- Lepocreadium maris* (Caballero, 1957) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Pseudoparvumcreadium maris* Caballero
- Lepocreadium pegorchis* (Stossich, 1901) Stossich, 1904  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Pagellus erythrinus*: Italian seas
- Lepocreadium retrusum* Linton, 1940  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus*: Italian seas
- Lepocreadium setiferoides*  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community  
*Liopsetta putnami* (intestine): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Leptocreadium* [i.e. *Lepocreadium*] *setiferoides*  
Font WF  
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 41-47 Wa  
marine cercariae that do not use molluscs as second intermediate hosts, unencysted *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* metacercariae, in vitro effects of cellular and humoral factors of *Crassostrea virginica* hemolymph: attraction of hemocytes to dead but not to living cercariae, encapsulation of dead cercariae by hemocytes, plasma (cell-free hemolymph) was apparently not toxic to these cercariae
- Lepocreadium xanthichthydis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Xanthichthys ringens* (intestine): Hawaii
- Lethadena* Manter, 1947  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Hemiuridae*, *Lethadeninae* n. subf.

- Lethadeninae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae  
key, includes: Lethadena
- Leucasiella arctica Deliamure et Kleinenberg  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Odhneriella arctica* (Deliamure et Kleinenberg, 1959) n. comb.
- Leucochloridiidae Poche, 1907  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
key to genera, includes: *Urogonimus*; *Leucochloridium*; *Urotocus*
- Leucochloridiinae gen. sp.  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Turdus pilaris*  
*T. merula*  
*Luscinia svecica*  
all from Ukraine
- Leucochloridiinae gen. sp.  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
measurements  
[*Garrulus glandarius*]  
[*Alauda arvensis*]  
[*Turdus pilaris*]  
[*Turdus merula*]  
all from Ukraine
- Leucochloridiomorpha Gower, 1938, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Brachylaimidae, Leucochloridiomorpha emended diagnosis
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae  
Font WF  
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 41-47 Wa  
marine cercariae that do not use molluscs as second intermediate hosts, unencysted *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae metacercariae*, in vitro effects of cellular and humoral factors of *Crassostrea virginica* hemolymph: attraction of hemocytes to dead but not to living cercariae, encapsulation of dead cercariae by hemocytes, plasma (cell-free hemolymph) was apparently not toxic to these cercariae
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, illus.  
Font WF; Wittrock DD  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 955-964 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, scanning electron microscopy during development from metacercaria to adult
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae  
Fried B; Fine RH; Felter BL  
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 41-45 Wa  
*Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae*, growth, development, and pairing of metacercariae on chorio-allantois of chick embryos cultivated in vitro vs. worms grown in bursa of Fabricius of domestic chicks
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, illus.  
Fried B; Holmes ML  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 70-73 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae metacercariae*, development on chick chorioallantoic membranes (CAM) and in chick embryos, worms grown singly were capable of self-fertilization, acetabular attachment to CAM is similar to attachment seen in chick bursa of Fabricius
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae  
Fried B; Jacobs JE  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 136-138 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Echinostoma revolutum*, interspecific pairing with *Zygocotyle lunata* and *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* in vitro
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller, 1935)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Anas rubripes*  
*Aythya collaris*  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Leucochloridiomorpha (*Voelkeria*) lutea (von Baer, 1826) (tod of subgen.), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
synonymy
- Leucochloridiomorpha Yamaguti, 1958, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Brachylaimidae  
key, diagnosis
- Leucochloridium Carus, 1835  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
Leucochloridiidae  
key, key to species  
Syn.: *Neoleucochloridium* Kagan, 1952
- Leucochloridium cyanocittae  
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa  
*Agelaius phoeniceus* (bursa de Fabricius): region sud-ouest du Quebec
- Leucochloridium dasylophi Tubangui 1928  
Sinniah B  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 145 Wa  
measurements  
*Rallus* sp. (cloaca): Peninsular Malaysia

- Leucochloridium macrostomum* (Rudolphi 1803)  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scrittini Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Leucochloridium paradoxum* Carus, 1835  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Saxicola rubetra* (intestine): Ukraine
- Leucochloridium paradoxum* Carus, 1835, illus.  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
description, key  
[*Saxicola rubetra*]: Ukraine
- Leucochloridium perturbatum* Pojmanska, 1969  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Turdus pilaris*  
*T. musicus*  
*T. merula*  
*Luscinia megarhynchos*  
all from Ukraine
- Leucochloridium perturbatum* Pojmanska, 1969, illus.  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
description, key  
[*Corvus corone*]  
[*Turdus pilaris*]  
[*Turdus musicus*]  
[*Turdus merula*]  
[*Luscinia megarhynchos*]  
all from Ukraine
- Leucochloridium phragmitophila* Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja et Dubinina, 1951  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Saxicola rubetra*  
*Erithacus rubecula*  
(hind portion of intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Leucochloridium phragmitophila* Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja et Dubinina, 1951, illus.  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
description, key  
[*Corvus corone*]  
[*Sturnus vulgaris*]  
[*Emberiza citrinella*]  
[*Motacilla flava*]  
[*Anthus trivialis*]  
[*Sitta europaea*]  
[*Saxicola rubetra*]  
[*Erithacus rubecula*]  
(posterior intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Leucochloridium skrjabini* Shaldybin, 1954  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Panopistus* (*Pseudoleucochloridium*) *skrjabini* (Shaldybin, 1954) n. comb.
- Leucochloridium subtilis* Pojmanska, 1969, illus.  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
description, key  
[*Emberiza hortulana*]  
[*Anthus trivialis*]  
(posterior intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Leurodera* Linton, 1910, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae, Derogeninae  
key, diagnosis
- Levinseniella acanthophallus* Oshmarin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Oschmarinotrema acanthophallus* (Oshmarin, 1963) n. comb.
- Levinseniella amnicolae* Etges  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelophallus amnicolae* (Etges, 1953) n. comb.
- Levinseniella byrdi* Heard  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Heardlevinseniella byrdi* (Heard, 1968) n. comb.
- Levinseniella howensis* Johnston  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelophallus howensis* (Johnston, 1917) n. comb.
- Levinsiellid*  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Aythya marila*: New Brunswick, Canada
- Ligophorus mugilinus* (Hargis, 1955) Euzet e Suriano, 1977  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Mugil cephalus*: Italian seas
- Limatuloides duboisi* (Hurkova) Dubois, 1964  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Parabascoides duboisi* (Hurkova, 1961) n. comb.
- Limatum costarricensis* (Caballero y Brenes, 1957) Caballero, 1964, illus.  
Caballero y Caballero E  
1964 An Escuela Nacional Cien Biol Mexico 13 (1-4) 73-82 Wa  
description  
*Myotis n. nigricans* (intestino delgado):  
Cocoli, Zona del Canal, Panama, Centro America

- Limatulum costarricense* (Caballero et Brenes, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Ochoterenatrema costarricense* Caballero et Brenes
- Limatulum duboisi* Hurkova  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Parabascoides duboisi* (Hurkova, 1961) n. comb.
- Limatulum kuziai* sp. nov., illus.  
Palmieri JR; Krishnasamy M; Sullivan JT  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 207-213 Wa  
Tadarida mops (small intestine): Ampang district of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Linstowiella Szidat*, 1933, emend.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Cyathocotylidae, Prohemistominae  
key, diagnosis
- Linstowiella stresemanni* (Odening, 1961) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Paracoenogonimus stresemanni* Odening
- Lintoniinae n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Fellodistomidae  
includes: *Lintonium* (type genus)
- Lintonium Stunkard et Nigrelli*, 1930 (type genus of subfam.)  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Fellodistomidae, Lintoniinae n. subfam.
- Liophistrematinae (Artigas, Ruiz et Leao, 1943) spelling emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Macroderidae  
key, diagnosis
- Liopyge Looss*, 1899  
Singh JP  
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 51-53 Issued July Wa  
key to species
- Liopyge bonnierii* (Monticelli, 1893) Looss, 1899  
Singh JP  
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 51-53 Issued July Wa  
key
- Liopyge indica* n. sp., illus.  
Singh JP  
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 51-53 Issued July Wa  
key  
*Chorinemus moadetta* (stomach): Arabian sea, Quilon, India
- Lissemysia hepatica* [lapsus p. 72 for *L. hepatica* n. sp.]  
Dandotia MR  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 72-75 Issued Sept 1 Wa
- Lissemysia hepatica* n. sp., illus.  
Dandotia MR  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 72-75 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
[lapsus p. 72 as *L. hepatica*]  
*Kachuga kachuga* (liver): Gwalior, M. P., India
- Lissorchiidae Poche, 1926, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: *Complexobursinae* n. subf.; *Lissorchiinae*; *Brahamputrotrematinae*
- Lissorchiinae (Poche, 1926) Dollfus, 1930  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lissorchiidae  
key, diagnosis
- Lissorchis* sp.  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Carpiodes carpio*: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Lissorchis* sp.  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Carpiodes carpio* (intestine): North Dakota
- Lissorchis attenuatum*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
*Catostomus commersoni*: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Lissorchis gullaris*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Ictiobus cyprinellus* (intestine): North Dakota
- Lissorchis hypentelii* (Fischthal, 1942)  
Williams DD  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 150-151 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Hypentelium nigricans*  
*Moxostoma macrolepidotum*  
all from Red Cedar River, southern Barron County, Wisconsin

- Lissorchis kritskyi* sp. n., illus.  
Barnhart MC; Powell EC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
47-51 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Carpiodes carpio (intestine): Des Moines  
River in Polk and Boone Counties, Iowa
- Lissorchis simeri*  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152  
Wa  
Notropis hudsonius: Flint River, North Georgia
- Lithidiocotyle Sproston*, 1949  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of *Gotocotyla Ishi*, 1936
- Lobatostoma hanumanthai* n. sp., illus.  
Narasimhulu SV; Madhavi R  
[1981] J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 1980 233-239  
Issued Mar Wa  
Trachinotus blochi (intestine): Chintapalli  
coast, Bay of Bengal
- Lobatovitelliovariidae* Yamaguti, 1965, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Prosostomata  
diagnosis; includes: *Lobatovitelliovarium*  
Yamaguti, 1965
- Lobatovitelliovarium fusiforme* Yamaguti, 1965,  
emended, illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
description
- Longihaptor Mizelle et Kritsky*, 1969  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Longitrema chilostomum madagascariense* (Richard,  
1966) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Prosthodendrium chilostomum madagascari-  
ense* Richard
- Lopastoma* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Cryptogonimidae, Metadeninae  
key, tod: *L. lopastoma* (Winter, 1958) n. comb.
- Lopastoma lopastoma* (Winter, 1958) n. comb. (tod),  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Metadena lopastoma* Winter
- Lophocercous cercariae*  
Nama HS  
1979 Tr Indian Soc Desert Technol and Univ Cent  
Desert Studies 4 (2) July 89-93 Wa  
cercariae, *Thiara tuberculata*, incidence,  
various chemicals tested for cercaricide and  
molluscicide effectiveness: Rajasthan
- Loxogenes*  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
319-327 Wa  
Lecithodendriidae; Pleurogeninae  
key
- Loxogenes arcanum*  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] clamitans: Wisconsin
- Loxogenes (Langeronia) macrocirra* (Caballero et  
Bravo-Hollis, 1949) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Langeronia macrocirra* Caballero et Bravo-  
Hollis
- Loxogenes (Langeronia) parvum* (Christian, 1970)  
n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Langeronia parva* Christian
- Loxogenoides polyorchis* (Lautenschlager et Cheng,  
1958) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Larelintha polyorchis* Lautenschlager et  
Cheng, 1958
- Loxogenoidinae* Odening, 1964, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Lecithodendriidae  
key, diagnosis
- Loxura Unnithan* (in part)  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of *Loxuroides* Price, 1962
- Loxuroides* Price, 1962  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
Syn.: *Loxura Unnithan* (in part)
- Lubens* sp.  
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa  
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and  
western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence  
in juveniles and adults  
*Tyrannus tyrannus*: Delta Marsh, Manitoba,  
Canada



- Lutziella (Rohde, 1966) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Dicrocoeliidae, Dicrocoeliinae, Lutztreminati key, diagnosis
- Lutziella microacetabularis (Rohde, 1966) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Lutztrema (Lutziella) microacetabularis Rohde
- Lutztrema attenuatum (Duj.) Travassos, 1944  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Brachylecithum (Brachylecithoides) attenuatum (Duj., 1845) Shtrom, 1940
- Lutztrema kakea (Bhalerao) Travassos, 1944  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Brachylecithum (Brachylecithoides) kakea (Bhalerao, 1926) Shtrom, 1940
- Lutztrema (Lutziella) microacetabularis Rohde  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Lutziella microacetabularis (Rohde, 1966) n. comb.
- Lyperosomoides n. subg.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of Lyperosomum  
key, tod of subgen.: Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) corvi (Yamaguti, 1939) Travassos, 1944
- Lyperosomum collurionis (Skrjabin et Issaitschikoff, 1927)  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
Erithacus rubecula (gall bladder): Tadzhikistan
- Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) corvi (Yamaguti, 1939) Travassos, 1944 (tod of subgen.), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Oswaldoia corvi Yamaguti
- Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) dujardini (Shtrom et Sondak, 1935) Shtrom, 1940  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Lyperosomum (L.) formosaense nom. nov. [i.e. n. sp.]  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Lyperosomum turdi Yamaguti of Yamaguti and Mitunaga, 1943
- Lyperosomum gorbunovi Strom, 1935  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
Turdus viscivorus  
T. ruficollis  
(bile ducts of liver of all): all from Tadzhikistan
- Lyperosomum (L.) hylacichlae (Faust, 1967) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Paralutztrema hylacichlae Faust
- Lyperosomum (L.) indosinense (Odening, 1964) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Oswaldoia (Dicrocoelioides) indosinense Odening
- Lyperosomum kakea Bhalerao  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Brachylecithum (Brachylecithoides) kakea (Bhalerao, 1926) Shtrom, 1940
- Lyperosomum kalmikense Skrjabin et Isaichikov  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Conspicuum kalmikense (Skrjabin et Isaichikov, 1927) n. comb.
- Lyperosomum mosquensis (Skrjabin et Issaitschikoff, 1927) Skrjabin et Evranova, 1952  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
Turdus ruficollis  
T. merula  
(gall bladder of all): all from Tadzhikistan
- Lyperosomum sinuosum  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Lyperosomum turdi Yamaguti of Yamaguti and Mitunaga, 1943  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Lyperosomum (L.) formosaense nom. nov. [i.e. n. sp.]

- Lyperosomum turdia* (Ku, 1938) Travassos, 1944  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol  
Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
*Turdus ruficollis* (bile ducts of liver):  
Tadzhikistan
- Lyperosomum turdia* (Kurashvili 1938) Travassos  
1944  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Lyperosomum* (*Lyperosomoides*) *turdia* (Ku, 1938)  
Travassos, 1944  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
synonymy
- Lyrodiscus*  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Maccallumtrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Neodidymozoinae n. subf.  
key; tod: *M. xiphiados* (G.A. & W.G. MacCallum,  
1916) n. comb.
- Maccallumtrema xiphiados* (G.A. & W.G. MacCallum,  
1916) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
description  
Syn.: *Koellikeria xiphiados* G.A. et W.G. Mac-  
Callum, 1916
- Macradena acanthuri* Siddiqi et Cable  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Neodichadena acanthuri* (Siddiqi et  
Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Macravestibulum obtusicaudum* Mackin, 1930  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Sternotherus carinatus* (small intestine):  
Louisiana
- Macrovestibulum orbicaudatum* [i.e.?, obtusicau-  
dum] Mackin 1930  
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC  
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114  
Wa  
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Ten-  
nessee
- Macrobilharzia* Travassos, 1922, emend.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Schistosomatidae, Schistosomatinae  
key, emended generic diagnosis, synonymy
- Macrodera* sp.  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution  
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a  
whole
- Macroderidae (Goodman, 1952) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis, key to subfamilies
- Macroderoididae [sp.]  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 35, description, pre-  
sumptive adult form is *Haematoloechidae* or  
Macroderoididae  
*Gyraulius convexusculus*: Leyte Island,  
Philippines
- Macroderoidinae Odening, 1964 emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Macroderoididae  
diagnosis, key, key to genera
- Macrohaptor  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Macrolecithus papilliger* Rees, 1968, illus.  
Lambert A  
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (3) 441-452 Wa  
*Macrolecithus papilliger*, life cycle  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* (tube digestif) (nat. and  
exper.): Bonnevaux (Lozere), Ceilhes (sur  
l'Orb)  
Caenis (exper.)  
*Pisidium casertanum*
- Macropotrema* gen. nov.  
Blair D; Beveridge I; Speare R  
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 585-  
592 Wa  
Paramphistomidae; Pseudodiscinae  
mt: *M. pertinax* gen. et sp. nov.
- Macropotrema pertinax* gen. et sp. nov. (mt),  
illus.  
Blair D; Beveridge I; Speare R  
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 585-  
592 Wa  
*Macropotrema pertinax* gen. et sp. nov., associ-  
ated pathology  
*Macropus agilis* (caecum): Yabulu, Queensland;  
Ingham, Queensland; Stone's Crossing, Wenlock  
River, Cape York Peninsula, Queensland; Dar-  
win, Northern Territory

- Macrotrema macroni* Gupta  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Orientocreadium macroni* (Gupta, 1951) n. comb.
- Macrotrema seenghali* Kakaji  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Orientocreadium seenghali* (Kakaji, 1969) n. comb.
- Maculifer Nicoll*, 1915  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Opistholebetidae*, *Pycnadeninae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Maculifer indicus* (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Pseudoheterolebes indicus* Gupta
- Macyella postgonoporus* Neiland, 1951, illus.  
Groschaft J  
1969 *Folia Parasitol* 16 (3) 265-269 Issued Sept Wa  
description  
Syn.: *M. turkensis* Coil et Kuntz, 1958  
*Turdus merula*  
*T. philomelos*  
*Parus major*  
(intestine of all): all from Czechoslovakia
- Macyella turkensis* Coil et Kuntz, 1958  
Groschaft J  
1969 *Folia Parasitol* 16 (3) 265-269 Issued Sept Wa  
as syn. of *M. postgonoporus* Neiland, 1951
- Maederia* n. gen.  
Bourgat R; Combes C  
1979 *Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat* 3 s 102 35-38 Wa  
*Plagiorchiidae*; *Maederiinae* n. s. fam.  
mt: *M. eburnense* (Maeder, 1969) [n. comb.]
- Maederia eburnense* (Maeder, 1969) [n. comb.]  
(mt), illus.  
Bourgat R; Combes C  
1979 *Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat* 3 s 102 35-38 Wa  
*Phrynobatrachus accraensis*: Kloto, Togo  
*P. calcaratus*: Togo
- Maederiinae* n. s. fam.  
Bourgat R; Combes C  
1979 *Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat* 3 s 102 35-38 Wa  
*Plagiorchiidae*; includes *Maederia* n. gen.
- Magnacetabulum selari* Parukhin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Ectenurus selari* (Parukhin, 1966) n. comb.
- Mahrosa sargusi* Nagaty et Abdel-Aal  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudosiphoderoides sargusi* (Nagaty et Abdel-Aal, 1961) n. comb.
- Makairatrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Didymozoidae*, *Neodidymozoinae* n. subf.  
key; tod: *M. musclicola* n. sp.
- Makairatrema musclicola* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Makaira audax* (ventral abdominal muscles): Hawaii
- Manodistomum* Stafford, 1905  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Plagiorchiidae*, *Styphlodoridae*, *Styphlotrematini* n. tribe  
key, diagnosis, synonymy
- Manodistomum bosci* (Cobbold, 1859) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Zeugorchis bosci* (Cobbold) Odhner, 1910
- Manodistomum eurinum* (Talbot, 1933) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Caudorchis eurinum* Talbot
- Manodistomum intermedium* (Etges et Bonner, 1965) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Plagitura intermedium* Etges et Bonner
- Manodistomum megacystis* (Stewart, 1960) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Zeugorchis megacystis* Stewart
- Manodistomum natricis* (Holl et Allison, 1935) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Zeugorchis natricis* Holl et Allison

- Manodistomum signatum* (Dujardin, 1845) n. com.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Distoma signatum* Dujardin
- Manodistomum syntomenteroides* (Parker, 1941), n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Zeugorchis syntomenteroides* Parker
- Maritrema afanassjewi* Belopol'skaia, 1952  
Rausch RL; Krechmar AV; Rausch VR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa  
Ursus arctos (intestine): Taigonos Peninsula, northeastern Siberia
- Maritrema belopolskaiae* Caballero  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Metamaritrema belopolskaiae* (Caballero, 1964) n. comb.
- Maritrema glandulosa* Coil  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Probolocoryphe glandulosa* (Coil, 1955) n. comb.
- Maritrema inusitatus* Lenov et Tsimbaliuk  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Maritreminoides inusitatus* (Lenov et Tsimbaliuk, 1963) n. comb.
- Maritrema prolixum* Caballero  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Metamaritrema prolixum* (Caballero et Montero-Gei, 1961) n. comb.
- Maritrema pyrenaicus* Deblock et Combes  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Maritreminoides pyrenaicus* (Deblock et Combes, 1965) n. comb.
- Maritrema raminellae* (Dery) Deblock et Ky, 1961  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Odhneria raminellae* (Dery, 1958) n. comb.
- Maritrema sobolevi* Kurochkin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Maritreminoides sobolevi* (Kurochkin, 1962) n. comb.
- Maritrema uca* Sarkisian  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Probolocoryphe uca* (Sarkisian, 1957) n. comb.
- Maritreminoides* [sp.]  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 5, description, presumptive adult form is Microphallidae (*Maritreminoides*)  
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Maritreminoides inusitatus* (Lenov et Tsimbaliuk, 1963) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Maritrema inusitatus* Lenov et Tsimbaliuk
- Maritreminoides pyrenaicus* (Deblock et Combes, 1965) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Maritrema pyrenaicus* Deblock et Combes
- Maritreminoides raminellae* Dery  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Odhneria raminellae* (Dery, 1958) n. comb.
- Maritreminoides sobolevi* (Kurochkin, 1962) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Maritrema sobolevi* Kurochkin
- Markewitschiana Allam Muratow et Kowal*, 1966  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae
- Markewitschiana crucifera*  
Daniyarov MR  
1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa  
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn  
*Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri* (nests): Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Massoprostatini* Dubois, 1951  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Proterodiplostomidi; Proterodistominae  
key; includes: *Massoprostatum*
- Massoprostatum* Caballero, 1947  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
*Massoprostatini*  
key

- Massoprostatum longum Caballero, 1947  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key
- Maxbraunium nigeriense Riding 1968  
Edungbola LD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa  
Tadarida chaerephon nigeriae (stomach): Alabe,  
Kwara State, Nigeria
- Mazocraeoides sp.  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
Alosa chrysochloris: pool 20, Mississippi  
River
- Mazocraeoides acutai n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Krishna  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Dussumieria acuta (gill filaments): Bay of  
Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Mazocraeoides clupeai n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Krishna  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Clupea ilisha (gill filaments): Bay of Ben-  
gal, Puri, Orissa
- Mazocraeoides dussumieriai n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Krishna  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
[lapsus p. 136 as M. dussumieriai]  
Dussumieria acuta (gill filaments): Bay of  
Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Mazocraeoides dussumieriai [lapsus p. 136 for  
M. dussumieriai n. sp.]  
Gupta SP; Krishna  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140  
Issued Feb 28 Wa
- Mazocraeoides indica n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Krishna  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Pellona indicus (gill filaments): Bay of  
Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Mazocraeoides pellowi n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Krishna  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Pellona branchysoma (gill filaments): Bay  
of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Mazocraeoides puriensis n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Krishna  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Dussumieria hasseltii (gill filaments): Bay  
of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Mecynophallus glandulosa (Coil) Cable et al.,  
1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Probolocoryphe glandulosa (Coil,  
1955) n. comb.
- Megalatriotrema hispidum, illus.  
Venkat Reddy P; Subramanyam S  
1980 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (75) Oct  
3-7 Wa  
Megalotriotrema hispidum, chromosome study,  
Rana tigrina (intestines)
- Megalatriotrematinae (Rao, 1969) spelling emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Microphallidae  
diagnosis
- Megalodiscus temperatus (Stafford, 1905) Harwood,  
1932  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Rana clamitans: Louisiana  
Rana utricularia: Louisiana; Mississippi  
(rectum of all)
- Megalodiscus temperatus, illus.  
Grossman AI; Cain GD  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 71-78 Wa  
Megalodiscus temperatus, Philophthalmus gralli,  
karyotypes, mitotic chromosome number and mor-  
phology, C-heterochromatin; possible mechanisms  
of chromosomal dimorphism in M. temperatus and  
its significance in evolution of sex-chromosome  
differentiation in trematodes
- Megalodiscus temperatus  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] clamitans  
R[ana] pipiens  
all from Wisconsin
- Megalophallus diodontis Siddiqi et Cable  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Pseudomegalophallus diodontis (Sid-  
diqui et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Megalurous cercaria  
Yoshino TP  
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm  
larval Digenea in Cerithidea californica  
(gonads), seasonal distribution, histopath-  
ology, details of mixed parasitic infections:  
Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Megasolenidae Skrjabin, 1942  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Waretrematidae Srivastava, 1937
- Megasolenidae Yamaguti, 1942  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Waretrematidae Srivastava, 1937

- Mehrailla srivastavai n. sp., illus.  
 Mulay VB  
 1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 189-190 Wa  
 Lutianus lineolatus (intestine): Ratnagari, Maharashtra, India
- Mehraorchis ranarum Srivastava, 1934  
 Dwivedi MP  
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 25-32 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
 trematodes of Rana tigrina, seasonal incidence and intensity level of parasitism higher in male frogs  
 Rana tigrina (small intestine): ten kilometers around Chhindwara, M. P.
- Meiogymnophallus skrjabini (Ryjkov, 1963) n. comb.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Syn.: Gymnophallus skrjabini Ryjkov
- Melanocystis n. g.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
 Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae  
 key; tod: M. kawakawa n. sp.
- Melanocystis kawakawa n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
 Euthynnus yaito (inner surface of posterior end of esophagus): Hawaii
- Meristocotylidae (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1964) status emended  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Digenea  
 diagnosis, key
- Merlucciotrema n. g. (type genus of tribe)  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Hemiuridae, Lecithophyllinae, Merlucciotrematini n. tribe  
 tod: M. praeclarum (Manter, 1934) n. comb.
- Merlucciotrema praeclarum (Manter, 1934) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Syn.: Sterrhurus praeclarum Manter; Musculo-vesicula praeclarum (Manter) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1955
- Merlucciotrematini n. tribe  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Hemiuridae, Lecithophyllinae  
 key, type genus: Merlucciotrema n. g.
- Mesaulus cubanicus (Artiukh, 1958) n. comb.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Syn.: Cotylotretus cubanicus Artiukh
- Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi 1819) Freitas 1958  
 Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
 1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
 Lutjanus cyanopterus (small intestine): La Guardia, Nueva Esparta State, Venezuela
- Mesocoelium thapari n. sp., illus.  
 Gupta V; Jahan A  
 1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 141-147 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
 Rana tigrina (intestine): Lucknow
- Mesodiplostomum Dubois, 1936  
 Dubois G  
 1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
 Proterodiplostomini  
 key
- Mesodiplostomum gladiolum Dubois, 1936  
 Dubois G  
 1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
 key
- Mesometra brachycoelia Luehe, 1901  
 Orecchia P; Paggi L  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
 Sarpa salpa: Italian seas
- Mesometra orbicularis (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1901  
 Orecchia P; Paggi L  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
 Sarpa salpa: Italian seas
- Mesorchis advena (Shchupakov) Kurochkin, 1959  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 as syn. of Stephanoprora advena (Shchupakov, 1936) n. comb.
- Mesostephanus milvi Yamaguti, 1939  
 Dubois G  
 1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
 Felis catus (intestin grele): Assuit, en Haute-Egypte
- Metacercaria, unidentified (Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin 1825)?)  
 Threlfall W  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa  
 incidence and intensity in two populations of fish  
 Osmerus mordax (tails, fins): Newfoundland, Canada
- Metadena adglobosa Manter, 1947  
 Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
 1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
 Thalassophryne maculosa (small intestine): Los Roques Islands, Venezuela

- Metadena globosa* (Linton 1910) Manter 1947  
Fischthal JH; Fish BL; Vaught RS  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 642-644 Wa  
Metadena globosa, comparative allometric growth  
in 3 species of Caribbean fishes  
Lutjanus analis  
L. synagris  
Ocyurus chrysurus  
all from Belize
- Metadena lopastoma* Winter  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lopastoma lopastoma* (Winter, 1958) n. comb.
- Metadidymocystis* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae  
key; tod: *M. cymbiformis* n. sp.
- Metadidymocystis cymbiformis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Lampris regius (subcutaneous or subpalatal muscle): Hawaii
- Metadidymozoinae* n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae  
key  
includes: *Metadidymozoon* n. g.
- Metadidymozoon* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, *Metadidymozoinae* n. subfam.  
tod: *M. branchiale* n. sp.
- Metadidymozoon branchiale* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Istiophorus orientalis*  
*Makaira audax*  
(between gill lamellae of all): all from Hawaii
- Metagonimoides oregonensis*  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Metagonomoides oregonensis*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Georgia; Georgia [and/or] North Carolina; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia
- Metagonimus congolensis* Baer  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudopygidiopsis congolensis* (Baer, 1959) n. comb.
- Metagonimus yokogawai*  
Rim JH et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with *Taenia* spp., *Hymenolepis nana*, and *Metagonimus yokogawai*, no significant effect against *Ascaris lumbricoides*, hookworms, and *Trichuris trichiura*
- Metagonimus yokogawai*  
Soh CT  
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm  
snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical features of infections, distribution, epidemiology, brief review: Korea
- Metagonimus yokogawai*  
Soh CT et al  
1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 3-16 Wm  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, *Metagonimus yokogawai*, prevalence survey in human and intermediate hosts, sex and age factors  
*Semisulcospira libertina*  
*Plecoglossus altivelis*  
all from Jeonra-Nam-Do, Korea
- Metahaematoloechus* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Haematoloechidae  
key, tod: *M. exoterorichis* (Rees, 1964) n. comb.
- Metahaematoloechus exoterorichis* (Rees, 1964) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Haematoloechus exoterorichis* Rees
- Metahelicometra* n. subg.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of *Helicometra* Odhner, 1902  
tod of subgen.: *Helicometra* (*Metahelicometra*) *neosebastodis*
- Metamaritrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Microphallidae, *Maritreminae*  
key, tod: *M. prolixum* (Caballero et Montero-Gei, 1961) n. comb.
- Metamaritrema belopolaskaiae* (Caballero, 1964) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Maritrema belopolaskaiae* Caballero; *Pseudomaritrema belopolaskaiae* Caballero, 1964



- Metamaritrema prolixum* (Caballero et Montero-Gei, 1961) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Maritrema prolixum* Caballero; *Pseudomaritrema prolixum* (Caballero et Montero-Gei) Caballero, 1964
- Metamegasolena* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Waretrematidae, Megasoleninae  
tod: *M. scarideae* n. sp.
- Metamegasolena scarideae* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Scaridea sp. (intestine): Hawaii
- Metamicrocotyla cephalus* (Azim, 1939) Hargis, 1954  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Mugil cephalus*: Italian seas
- Metapolystoma cachani* (Gallien, 1956), illus.  
Murith D  
1981 *Rev Suisse Zool* 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooks and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon  
*Ptychadena longirostris* (vessie urinaire, branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Metechinostoma* [lapsus p. 33 for *Metechinostoma* nov. gen.]  
Petrochenko VI; Khrustaleva VA  
1963 *Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint* 10 33-36 Wa
- Metechinostoma* nov. gen.  
Petrochenko VI; Khrustaleva VA  
1963 *Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint* 10 33-36 Wa  
Echinostomatinae  
[lapsus p. 33 as *Metechinostoma*], tod: *Metechinostoma amurensis* nov. sp.
- Metechinostoma amurensis* nov. gen. nov. sp. (tod), illus.  
Petrochenko VI; Khrustaleva VA  
1963 *Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint* 10 33-36 Wa  
*Anas platyrhynchos* dom. (large intestine): SSSR, Khabarovsk krai (Birobidzhan region)
- Metorchis conjunctus* (Cobbold, 1860) Looss, 1899  
Dick TA; Leonard RD  
1979 *J Wildlife Dis* 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa  
*Martes pennanti*: Manitoba, Canada
- Metorchis conjunctus*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 *J Wildlife Dis* 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Tennessee [and/or] Virginia
- Metorchis conjunctus*  
Smith HJ  
1978 *J Wildlife Dis* 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes*: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Microcotyle* sp.  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Helicolenus dactylopterus*: Italian seas
- Microcotyle* sp.  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Umrina cirrosa*: Italian seas
- Microcotyle chrysophrii* (Van Ben. et Hesse, 1863)  
Noisi D; Euzet L  
1979 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 81-93 Wa  
*Diplodus sargus* (branchies): etang de Thau
- Microcotyle chrysophrii* van Beneden et Hesse, 1863  
Noisy D; Maillard C  
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (1) Jan-Feb 33-40 Wa  
*Microcotyle chrysophrii*, 2 different gill distributions on 2 different size classes of *Sparus aurata*  
*Diplodus sargus*  
*D. annularis*  
*D. vulgaris*  
*Sparus aurata* (branchial of all): all from Etang de Thau (Sete)
- Microcotyle chrysophryii* Van Beneden e Hesse, 1863  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Sparus aurata*: Italian seas
- Microcotyle erythrini* Van Beneden e Hesse, 1863  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Boops boops: Italian seas
- Microcotyle erythrini* (Van Beneden et Hesse, 1863), illus.  
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP  
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa  
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections  
Boops boops (branchies): Golfe du Lion
- Microcotyle labracis* Van Beneden et Hesse, 1863, illus.  
Oliver G  
1981 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 65 (2) 235-240 Wa  
*Microcotyle labracis*, surface structure, tegument, scanning electron microscopy  
*Dicentrarchus punctatus* (branchies): region Arcachon (Golfe de Gascogne)
- Microcotyle labracis* Van Beneden e Hesse, 1863  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Dicentrarchus labrax*: Italian seas
- Microcotyle mugilis* Vogt, 1878  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Mugil cephalus*: Italian seas

- Microcotyle seriolae* Yam., 1940, illus.  
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
209-219 Wa  
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development  
with particular reference to attachment arma-  
ture  
*Seriola aureovittata* (gills): Yellow Sea  
(Tsingtao)
- Microcotyle spinicirrus*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Aplodinotus grunniens*: pool 20, Mississippi  
River
- Microcreadium Simer*, 1929, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Homalometridae, Homalometrinae  
diagnosis, key
- Microderma luehei* Mehra, 1931  
Artigas PT; de Campos MS  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 265-279  
Issued July 3 Wa  
as syn. of *Plagiorchis luehei* Travassos, 1927
- Microlecithus kajika* Ozaki  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Gorgoderina kajika* (Ozaki, 1926) n.  
comb.
- Microlistrum Braun*, 1901, partim  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Retevitellus Cable*, Connor et Ball-  
ing, 1960, emended
- Microlistrum cochleariformis* (Rud.) Braun, 1901  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Cercarioides (Allocercarioides)*  
*cochleariformis* (Rud., 1819) Witenberg, 1953
- Microphallid*  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Anas rubripes*: New Brunswick, Canada
- Microphallidae* [sp.]  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 5, description, pre-  
sumptive adult form is *Microphallidae* (*Mari-  
tremnoides*)  
*Oncomelania quadrasi*: Leyte Island, Philip-  
pines
- Microphalloides* Yoshida, 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Microphallidae*, *Basantisiinae*, *Microphalloi-  
dini* n. tribe  
diagnosis
- Microphalloidini* n. tribe  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Microphallidae*, *Basantisiinae*  
includes: *Microphalloides*
- Microphallus calidris* Belopol'skaia et Ryjikov  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelotrema calidris* (Belopol'skaia  
et Ryjikov, 1963) n. comb.
- Microphallus canchei* Biguet et al.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelophallus canchei* (Biguet, Deb-  
lock et Capron, 1958) n. comb.
- Microphallus crociduri* Mikhail et Fahmy  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelotrema crociduri* (Mikhail et  
Fahmy, 1968) n. comb.
- Microphallus debuni* Biguet et al.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelophallus debuni* (Biguet, Deblock  
et Capron, 1958) n. comb.
- Microphallus dicaecus* Mukherjee et Ghosh  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Allomicrophallus dicaecus* (Mukherjee  
et Ghosh, 1967) n. comb.
- Microphallus fusiformis* Reimer  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Bulbovitellus fusiformis* (Reimer,  
1963) n. comb.
- Microphallus gracile* Baer  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelotrema gracile* (Baer, 1944) n.  
comb.
- Microphallus hoffmanni* Rebecq  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelophallus hoffmanni* (Rebecq,  
1964) n. comb.
- Microphallus indicus* Mukherjee et Ghosh  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Allomicrophallus indicus* (Mukherjee  
et Ghosh, 1967) n. comb.

- Microphallus limuli* Stunkard  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelotrema limuli* (Stunkard, 1951) n. comb.
- Microphallus longicaecum* Chen  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelotrema longicaecum* (Chen, 1956) n. comb.
- Microphallus minus* Ochi of Yeh and Wu, 1951  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelotrema yehwui* nom. nov.
- Microphallus minutum* Johnston  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelotrema minutum* (Johnston, 1948) n. comb.
- Microphallus oblongus* Ching  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelophallus oblongus* (Ching, 1965) n. comb.
- Microphallus opacus* (Ward, 1894) Ward, 1901  
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa  
*Chrysemys picta belli*: southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Microphallus pirum* (Afanas'ev, 1941) Rausch, 1953  
Rausch RL; Krechmar AV; Rausch VR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa  
synonymy  
*Ursus arctos* (intestine): Taigonos Peninsula, northeastern Siberia
- Microphallus pygmaeus* (Levinsen, 1881)  
Podlipaev SA  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec 485-488 Wa  
*Microphallus pygmaeus* in littoral mollusks, increased infection rate associated with increasing number of definitive hosts (*Somateria mollissima*) and peaks at end of July-August  
*Somateria mollissima*  
*Littorina saxatilis*  
*L. obtusata*  
*Solarieilla obscura*  
*Cingula aculeus*  
*Hydrobia ulvae*  
*Margarites helicina*  
*M. groenlandica*  
all from Dalne-Zelentskoi inlet, eastern Murman
- Microphallus scolectroma* Deblock et Ky  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelotrema scolectroma* (Deblock et Ky, 1966) n. comb.
- Microphallus similis*, illus.  
Davies C  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 217-226 Wa  
*Microphallus similis*, ultrastructure of in vitro cultured adults, comparison with metacercariae and in vivo grown adults
- Microphallus skrjabini* (Caballero) Belopol'skaia, 1963  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelotrema skrjabini* (Caballero, 1959) n. comb.
- Microscaphidium chelonei* n. sp.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa  
*Chelone mydas*: Gulf of Mannar
- Mitotrema* Manter, 1963  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Acanthostomidae*, *Mitotrematinae* n. subf.
- Mitotrematinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Acanthostomidae*  
key, includes: *Mitotrema*
- Mizelleus* Jain, 1957  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Dactylogyridae*, *Ancylo-discoidinae*  
diagnosis
- Mizelleus* Jain, 1957 (part, see Kulkarni, 1969b)  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
as syn. of *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen nova
- Mizelleus indicus* Jain, 1957, illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
description  
Syn.: *Mizelleus linorchis* Kulkarni, 1969  
Wallago attu (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, and Lucknow, India
- Mizelleus linorchis* Kulkarni, 1969  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
as syn. of *Mizelleus indicus* Jain, 1957
- Moliniella anceps* (Molin, 1859) Huebner, 1939, illus.  
Zdarska Z  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 111-120 Issued June Wa  
The gland cells in the tails of cercariae

- Monascidae (Dollfus, 1952) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis, includes: Monascus
- Monascus Looss, 1907  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Monascidae  
synonymy
- Monascus foliformis (Odhner, 1911)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh'i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Monascus minor (Odhner, 1911) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Haplocladus minor Odhner
- Monilicaecum-group metacercariae, illus.  
Shimazu T  
1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2) June 22 105-116 Wa  
description  
Sagitta nagae (trunk coelom)  
S. enflata  
S. ferox  
S. neglecta  
S. pacifica  
S. regularis  
all from Suruga Bay, Central Japan
- Monilifer podicepensis Bhardwaj  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Echinochasmus podicepensis (Bhardwaj, 1962) n. comb.
- Monilifer spinulosus  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Gavia immer: Ostosterreich
- Monocleithrium C. Price et McMahon, 1966  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Monogenea  
Lambert A  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 165-198 Wa  
oncomiracidia and phylogenesis of Monogenea, review and synthesis of published work: experimental techniques; Dactylogyridea, method of infestation of host-fish by oncomiracidia, post-larval morphogenesis of haptor
- Monogenea  
Lambert A  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 281-325 Wa  
oncomiracidia and phylogenesis of Monogenea, review and synthesis of published work: ciliated cells and larval chaetotaxy; evolution
- Monogenea  
Llewellyn J  
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 57-68 Wa  
biology of monogeneans, Workshop Proceedings, 3. European Multicolloquium of Parasitology
- Monogenea  
Rohde K  
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1368-1369 Wa  
Monogenea, number of species per marine fish species increases from high to low latitudes and is much greater in Pacific vs. Atlantic Ocean, suggested that differences are due to more advanced evolution at low latitudes and in Pacific Ocean
- Monogenea  
Rohde K  
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1369-1371 Wa  
host specificity indices of parasites, application to analysis of latitudinal differences in host specificity of marine Monogenea and Digenea
- Monogenea  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
monogenetic trematodes of fish, parasite-host and host-parasite lists, systematics: India
- Monogenoidea  
Ergens R  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 320 Wa  
procedures for fixing lower Monogenoidea in ammonium picrate-glycerin and for transferring slides into Canada balsam
- Monogenoidea  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Monogenoidea of freshwater fish, systematics, morphology, evolution, host age and size factors, attachment to host, zoogeographic analysis of Indian and other faunas
- Monolecithotrema n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Hemiuridae, Derogeninae  
tod: M. kala n. sp.
- Monolecithotrema kala n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Naso unicornis (stomach): Hawaii
- Monorcheides petrovi Layman  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Pseudopentagramma petrovi (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
- Monorchia ponurus gen. n.  
Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
Hemiuridae; Hysterolecithinae  
tod: M. hemirhamphi sp. n.

- Monorchiaaponurus hemirhamphi* sp. n. (tod),  
 illus.  
 Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
 1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
*Hemirhamphus balao* (small intestine): Los  
 Testigos Islands, Venezuela
- Monorchicestrahelmins* n. g.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Monorchiiidae*, *Lasiotocinae*  
 key, tod: *M. lethrini* (Yamaguti, 1953) n.  
 comb.
- Monorchicestrahelmins lethrini* (Yamaguti, 1953)  
 n. comb. (tod), illus.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Syn.: *Lasiotocus lethrini* Yamaguti
- Monorchidae?* [sp.]  
 Ito J et al  
 1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 5, description, pre-  
 sumptive adult form is *Monorchidae?*  
*Oncomelania quadrasi*: Leyte Island, Philip-  
 pines
- Monorchiiidae* Odhner, 1911, spelling emended  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
 sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
 Prosostomata  
 includes: *Anamonorchinae* n. subf.; *Lasiotoci-  
 nae* Yamaguti, 1958; *Postmonorcheidinae* Yamaguti,  
 1958
- Monorchiiidae* Odhner, 1911  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Digenea*  
 diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: *Opis-  
 thomonorchinae* Yamaguti, 1952; *Opisthomonor-  
 cheidinae* n. subf.; *Asymphyllodorinae* Szidat,  
 1943; *Pseudopalaeorchiinae* n. subf.; *Pseudo-  
 proctotrematinae* Yamaguti, 1970; *Monorchinae*  
 (Odhner, 1911) Nicoll, 1915; *Anamonorchinae*  
 Yamaguti, 1970; *Postmonorcheidinae* Yamaguti,  
 1958; *Hurleytrematinae* Yamaguti, 1958; *Lasi-  
 otocinae* Yamaguti, 1958; *Telolecithinae* Yama-  
 guti, 1958; *Ancylocoeliinae* Skrjabin et Koval,  
 1957
- Monorchis monorchis* (Stossich, 1890) Looss, 1902  
 Orecchia P; Paggi L  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Sparus aurata*  
*Diplodus vulgaris*  
*Blennius gattorugine*  
 all from Italian seas
- Monorchistephanostominae* n. subfam.  
 Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA  
 1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa  
*Acanthocolpidae*  
 key
- Monorchistephanostomum* Perez Vigueras, 1942  
 Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA  
 1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa  
*Acanthocolpidae*, *Monorchistephanostominae* n.  
 subfam.  
 revived
- Monorchistephanostomum gracile* Perez Vigueras,  
 1942, illus.  
 Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA  
 1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa  
 description  
*Lethrinus mehsenoides* (intestine): Red Sea
- Monostephanostomum* gen. n.  
 Kruse GOW  
 [1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 921-923 Is-  
 sued Apr 2 Wa  
*Acanthocolpidae*; *Stephanostominae*  
 tod: *M. manteri* sp. n.
- Monostephanostomum manteri* sp. n. (tod), illus.  
 Kruse GOW  
 [1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 921-923 Is-  
 sued Apr 2 Wa  
*Arripis georgianus* (intestine): Port Willun-  
 ga; Gulf St. Vincent, South Australia  
*A. trutta* (intestine): Adelaide, South  
 Australia
- Mordvilkovia* Pigulewsky, 1938  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 as syn. of *Dichadena* Linton, 1910, emended
- Morishitium dollfusi* Timon-David 1950  
 Martinez F et al  
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
 133-141 Wa  
*Turdus philomelos*: provincia de Cordoba,  
 Espana
- Morishitium petrowi* (Oganesov, 1959) n. comb.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
 Syn.: *Cyclocoelum* (*Pseudhyptiasmus*) *petrowi*  
 Oganesov
- Moesia insolens* (Bhalerao, 1926), illus.  
 Iskova NI  
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
 Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
 description  
*Turdus musicus* (intestine): Ukraine
- Moesia microsoma* (Singh, 1962), illus.  
 Borgarenko LF  
 1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol  
 Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 96-98 Wa  
 description  
*Dryobates major* (intestine)  
 [Odonata] (abdomen)  
 all from Tadzhikistan
- Moesia monedulae* Oschmarin, 1970, illus.  
 Iskova NI  
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
 Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Erithacus rubecula* (intestine): Ukraine

- Multicalyx (Faust et Tang, 1936) Skrjabin, 1952  
Parukhin AM; Tkachuk LP  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 41-44 Issued June 9 Wa  
Stichocotyloidea  
diagnosis
- Multicalyx multicristatus sp. nov., illus.  
Parukhin AM; Tkachuk LP  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 41-44 Issued June 9 Wa  
Sphyrna lewini (spiral valve): Cape Agulhas, Indian Ocean
- Multigonotylinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Cryptogonimidae  
key, includes: Multigonotylus
- Multigonotylus Premvati, 1967  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Cryptogonimidae, Multigonotylinae n. subf.
- Multispinotrema charadrii (Tubangui et Masilungan) Skrj. et Baschkirova, 1956  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Hypoderaeum charadrii (Tubangui et Masilungan, 1935) n. comb.
- Multitestis blennii Manter 1931  
Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
Platybelone argalus (small intestine): La Tortuga Island, Venezuela
- Multitestis (Multitestoides) blennii Manter, 1931 (tod of subgen.), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Multitestis (Multitestoides) chaetodoni Manter, 1947  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Multitestoides n. subg.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of Multitestis Manter, 1931  
tod of subgen.: Multitestis (Multitestoides) blennii
- Murraytrema  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Musculovesicula congeri n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Conger marginatus (stomach): Hawaii
- Musculovesicula praeclarum (Manter) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1955  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Merlucciotrema praeclarum (Manter, 1934) n. comb.
- Myodera Montgomery, 1957  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Waretrematidae, Scorpidoicolinae n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Myosaccium Montgomery, 1957, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae, Derogoninae  
key, diagnosis, synonymy
- Myosaccus Gilbert, 1938  
Threlfall W  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa  
as syn. of Pyelosomum Looss, 1899, emend.
- Myzotrema Rogers, 1967  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1973 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Pseudomurraytrema subfam. n.
- Myzotrema cyclepti Rogers, 1967  
Leiby PD; Kritsky DC; Bauman DD  
1973 Canad J Zool 51 (7) July 777-779 Wa  
Cycleptus elongatus (gills): Missouri River at tailrace of Garrison Dam near Riverdale, Mercer Co., North Dakota
- Myzotrema cyclepti  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
Cycleptus elongatus: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Nagmia Nagaty, 1930  
Brooks DR; Mattis TE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Gorgoderidae, Anaporrhutinae  
Syn.: Nagmioides Dollfus, 1971
- Nagmia concolori (Nagaty et Abdel-Aal, 1961) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Pernagmia concolori Nagaty et Abdel-Aal

- Nagmia floridensis* Markell, 1953, illus.  
Brooks DR; Mattis TE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Nagmia floridensis* from *Dasyatis sabina* and *D. americana*, redescription, vitellaria extend from entirely intercecal to almost entirely extracecal; lateral extent of vitellaria unreliable character for discerning supraspecific relationships in the Anaporrhutinae: Gulf of Mexico
- Nagmioides Dollfus*, 1971  
Brooks DR; Mattis TE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Nagmia Nagaty*, 1930
- Nagmia stegostomatis* (Nagaty et Abdel-Aal, 1961) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Pernagmia stegostomatis* Nagaty et Abdel-Aal
- Nanophyetus salmincola*, illus.  
Kistner TP; Wyse D; Schmitz JA  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 419-420 Wa  
*Nanophyetus salmincola* in *Felis concolor* (small intestine), histopathology, malnutrition as cause of death, first case of pathogenicity attributed to adult trematodes of this species: Lane County, Oregon
- Nanophyetus salmincola*  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
*Zalophus californianus* (intestine): Oregon Coast
- Nasitrema* sp., immature  
Forrester DJ et al  
1980 J Mamm 61 (2) May 356-360 Wa  
*Feresa attenuata* (lungs): Florida
- Nasitrema lanceolata* (Neiland et al., 1970)  
Forrester DJ et al  
1980 J Mamm 61 (2) May 356-360 Wa  
*Feresa attenuata* (cranial sinuses): Florida
- Neascus* spp.  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Catostomus commersoni* (musculature, mesenteries, viscera, body surface)  
*Culaea inconstans* (musculature, mesenteries, viscera)  
*Esox lucius* (body surface)  
*Notropis cornutus* (musculature, mesenteries, viscera, body surface)  
*Pimephales promelas* (musculature, mesenteries, viscera, body surface)  
unidentified cyprinid (musculature, mesenteries, viscera, body surface)  
all from North Dakota
- Neascus cuticola*  
Rollwagen J; Stainken D  
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 185-190 Wa  
*Neascus cuticola* on *Rhinichthys atratulus* (ectoparasitic), no apparent effect on host feeding behavior and food sources exploited; site preference, variation with water temperature and host length: Blind Brook, Westchester Co., N. Y.
- Neelydiplostomum* R. Gupta, 1958  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Herpetodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936
- Neelydiplostomum* Gupta, 1958  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Proterodiplostomidae, Crocodilicolinae n. subf. key, diagnosis
- Neelydiplostomum gavialis* (Narain) R. Gupta, Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Herpetodiplostomum gavialis* (Narain, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Neidhartia macintoshi* Velasquez  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Prosorhynchus* (P.) *macintoshi* (Velasquez, 1959) n. comb.
- Nematobibothrioides histoidii* Noble, 1974, illus.  
Thulin J  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 213-219 Wa  
redescription  
*Mola mola* (musculature): north-east Atlantic
- Nematobothrium labeonis* McClelland of Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963, nec McClelland, 1955  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Philopinna aegyptica* nom. nov.
- Nematobothrium lampridis* Yamaguti  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lamprididymozoon lampridis* (Yamaguti, 1940) n. comb.
- Nematobothrium* (*Maclarenozoum*) *rachycentri* Parukhin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Neometanematobothrioides rachycentri* (Parukhin, 1969) n. comb.
- Nematobothrium robustum* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Scomber japonicus* (inner surface of operculum): Hawaii
- Nematobothrium* (*Nematobothrium*) *scomberi* (Taschenberg, 1879)  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Scomber scombrus*: Italian seas
- Nematobothrium spinneri* sp. n., illus.  
Lester RJG  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 904-908 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Acanthocybium solandri* (body musculature): Point Lookout, Brisbane, Australia



- Nematobothrium spinneri*  
Lester RJG  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 527-531 Wa  
didymozoid trematodes, aspects of biology:  
structure of capsule, mechanism for release of  
eggs, seasonal cycle in occurrence, location and  
infectivity of larval forms  
*Acanthocybium solandri* (musculature): off  
southeast Queensland
- Nematobothrium texomensis* (sic) McIntosh et Self,  
1955  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Ovarionematobothrium texomense*  
(McIntosh et Self, 1955) n. comb.
- Nematophila grande* (Diesing, 1839) Travassos,  
1922  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336  
Wa  
*Kinosternon scorpioides*  
*Podocnemis expansa*  
(estomago of all): all from Estado Zulia,  
Venezuela
- Neoadenogaster* n. g.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh  
1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa  
mt: *N. glandularis* n. g., n. sp.
- Neoadenogaster glandularis* n. g., n. sp. (mt)  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh  
1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa  
*Chelone mydas*: Gulf of Mannar
- Neartyfechinostomum shubhrai* Agrawal  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Artyfechinostomum shubhrai* (Agrawal,  
1963) n. comb.
- Neobucephalopsis* Dayal, 1948, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Bucephalidae*, *Proserhynchinae*  
key, diagnosis
- Neocalceostoma* Tripathi, 1957  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Dactylogyridae*, *Calceostomatinae* [n. rank]  
emended diagnosis
- Neocalceostoma arii* Unnithan, 1964  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Neocalceostomoides arii* (Unnithan,  
1964) comb. n.
- Neocalceostoma elongatum* Tripathi, 1957, illus.  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
redescription  
*Arius serratus* (gills): Karachi Coast, Paki-  
stan
- Neocalceostomoides* gen. n.  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Dactylogyridae*, *Calceostomatinae* [n. rank]  
tod: *N. arii* (Unnithan, 1964) comb. n.
- Neocalceostomoides arii* (Unnithan, 1964) comb.  
n. (tod)  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Syn.: *Neocalceostoma arii* Unnithan, 1964  
*Arius* sp.: Trivandrum, India
- Neochetosoma* Caballero, 1949  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Ochetosoma* Braun, 1901
- Neocleidodiscus* Fotedar et al., 1970  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Dactylogyridae*, *Ancyrocephalinae*
- Neodactylogyrus* sp.  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
*Aplocheilus panchax*  
*A. melastigma*  
(gills of all): all from Waltair, India
- Neodichadena* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Hemiuridae*, *Lecithasterinae*  
key, tod: *N. acanthuri* (Siddiqi et Cable,  
1960) n. comb.
- Neodichadena acanthuri* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960)  
n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Macradena acanthuri* Siddiqi et Cable
- Neodidymozoinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Didymozoidae*  
key, key to genera, includes: *Maccallumtrema*  
n. g.; *Neodidymozoon* n. g.; *Neodidymozoides*  
n. g.; *Makairatrema* n. g.
- Neodidymozoides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Didymozoidae*, *Neodidymozoinae* n. subf.  
key; tod: *N. microstoma* n. sp.

- Neodidymozoides microstoma* n. g., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Makaira ampla  
M. audax  
Istiompax marlina  
Tetrapterus angustirostris  
(serosa of pyloric ceca of all): all from  
Hawaii
- Neodidymozoon* n.g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Neodidymozoinae n. subf.  
key; tod: *M. macrostoma* n. sp.
- Neodidymozoon macrostoma* n. g., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Makaira audax (connective tissue of gill arch  
and palatal adipose tissue)  
M. ampla (connective tissue of gill arch and  
palatal adipose tissue)  
Tetrapterus angustirostris (subpalatal muscles  
and muscle between branchiostegal rays and  
inner wall of gill opening)  
all from Hawaii
- Neodiplostomulum major* (sic) Dubinina  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum majus* (Dubin-  
ina, 1950) n. comb.
- Neodiplostomum* Railliet, 1919  
Dubois G  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-  
536 Wa  
subgen. of *Neodiplostomum*  
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in  
differential diagnosis in order to subdivide  
into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea
- Neodiplostomum* (*Neodiplostomum*) *attenuatum* (v.  
Linstow, 1906)  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
Buteo buteo: Hulda, Bet Alfa, and Merhavia,  
Israel  
B. rufinus: Afula, Israel
- Neodiplostomum attenuatum*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Buteo buteo: Ostosterreich
- Neodiplostomum attenuatum* Linstow of Yamaguti,  
1935  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *N. attenuatum micropharyngeum* Dubois  
et Richard, 1965, nom. nov.
- Neodiplostomum attenuatum micropharyngeum* Dubois  
et Richard, 1965, nom. nov.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *N. attenuatum* Linstow of Yamaguti, 1935
- Neodiplostomum crocodilarum* Tubangui et  
Masilungan, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense*  
(Poirier, 1886)
- Neodiplostomum crocodilarum* Tubangui et Masilun-  
gan, 1936  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense*  
(Poirier, 1886)
- Noediplostomum fungiloides* Semenov 1927  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
as syn. of *Procrassiphiala fungiloides* Semenov  
1927
- Neodiplostomum gavialis* Narain  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Herpetodiplostomum gavialis* (Narain,  
1930) [n. comb.]
- Neodiplostomum lucidum* LaRue and Bosma, 1927  
Premvati G; Bair TD  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
207-212 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Didelphis virginiana (intestine): Leon County,  
Florida
- Neodiplostomum* (*Neodiplostomum*) *obscurum* Dubois,  
1937  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
Milvus milvus: Ein Harod, Israel
- Neodiplostomum spathoides*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Accipiter gentilis: Ostosterreich
- Neodiplostomum spathula*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Asio flammeus: Ostosterreich
- Neodiplozoon polycotyleus*  
Petr T; Paperna I  
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567  
Wa  
Labeo victorianus  
Barbus paludinosus  
B. cercops  
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Neoganada aspinosum* Simha  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Orientocreadium aspinosum* (Simha,  
1958) n. comb.

- Neoglyphe acanthodes (Baer, 1959) n. comb.,  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Rutschurutrema acanthodes Baer
- Neoglyphe anomali (Prokopic, 1957) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Opisthioglyphe anomali Prokopic
- Neoglyphe felinea (Plotnikov, 1933) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Plagiorchis felinea Plotnikov
- Neoglyphe locellus (Kossack, 1910)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[Neomys fodiens] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area
- Neoglyphe polylecithos (Richard, 1966) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Opisthioglyphe polylecithos Richard
- Neoglyphe sobolevi (Shaldybin, 1953)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[Sorex araneus] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area
- Neoglyphe soricis (Pojmanska, 1957) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Opisthioglyphe soricis Pojmanska
- Neogogatea Chandler et Rausch, 1947, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Cyathocotylidae, Szidatiinae  
diagnosis
- Neoheterophyes Khotenovsky, 1970  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Heterophyidae, Neoheterophyinae n. subf.
- Neoheterophyinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Heterophyidae  
key, includes: Neoheterophyes
- Neolepidapedoides n. subg.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of Neolepidapedon Manter, 1954  
key, tod of subgen.: Neolepidapedon (Neolepidapedoides) trachinoti
- Neolepidapedon (Neolepidapedoides) dollfusi Durio et Manter, 1968  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepidapedon (Neolepidapedoides) epinepheli Siddiqi et Cable, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepidapedon (Neolepidapedoides) equitatum Siddiqi et Cable, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepidapedon (Neolepidapedoides) hypoplectri Nahhas et Cable, 1964  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepidapedon (Neolepidapedoides) macrum Overstreet, 1969  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepidapedon (Neolepidapedoides) mycteropercae Siddiqi et Cable, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepidapedon (N.) pugetense (Acena, 1947) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Lepidapedon pugetense Acena
- Neolepidapedon (Neolepidapedoides) trachinoti Siddiqi et Cable, 1960 (tod of subgen.), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepocreadium caballeri Thomas  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Aephhidiogenes caballeri (Thomas, 1960) n. comb.

- Neoleucochloridium* Kagan, 1952  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
as syn. of *Leucochloridium* Carus, 1835
- Neomegasolena* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Apocreadiidae, *Neomegasoleninae* n. subf.
- Neomegasoleninae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Apocreadiidae  
key, includes: *Neomegasolena*
- Neometadidymozoon* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Didymozoidae, *Didymozoinae*  
key, tod: *N. polymorphis* (Oschmarin et Mamaev, 1963) n. comb.
- Neometadidymozoon helicis* sp. n., illus.  
Lester RJG  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 904-908 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Platycephalus fuscus* (gill arches, walls of buccal cavity, underside of head): Moreton Bay, Brisbane, Australia
- Neometadidymozoon helicis*  
Lester RJG  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 527-531 Wa  
didymozoid trematodes, aspects of biology: structure of capsule, mechanism for release of eggs, seasonal cycle in occurrence, location and infectivity of larval forms  
*Platycephalus fuscus* (dermis of buccal cavity and gill arches): off southeast Queensland
- Neometadidymozoon polymorphis* (Oschmarin et Mamaev, 1963) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Didymozoon polymorphis* Oschmarin et Mamaev
- Neometanematobothrioides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, *Nematobothriinae*  
key; tod: *N. periorbitalis* n. sp.
- Neometanematobothrioides periorbitalis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Seriola dumerilii* (periorbital adipose tissue): Hawaii
- Neometanematobothrioides rachycentri* (Parukhin, 1969) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Nematobothrium* (Maclarenozoum) *rachycentri*, Parukhin
- Neomicrocotyle* Ramalingam, 1960  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
Syn.: *Abortipedia* Unnithan, 1962
- Neomicrocotyle indicum* Ram., 1960, illus.  
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa  
*Monogenoidea* spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature  
*Caranx sexfasciatus* (gills): South China Sea (Hainan island)
- Neomicrocotyle indicus* Ramalingam, 1960  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
Syn.: *Abortipedia indicus* Unnithan, 1962
- Neomurraytrema* Tripathi, 1959  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
as syn. of *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen nova
- Neonematobothrioides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, *Nematobothriinae*  
key; tod: *N. poonui* n. sp.
- Neonematobothrioides poonui* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Parathunnus sibi* (subcuticular connective tissue between pectoral and dorsal fins): Hawaii
- Neonematobothrium dorsale* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Euthynnus yaito* (subcutis of dorsal body folds flanking base of dorsal fin): Hawaii
- Neonotoporus maruadsi* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Decapterus maruadsi* (intestine, pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Neonotoporus opelu* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Decapterus pinnulatus* (intestine): Hawaii

- Neonotoporus trachuri (Yamaguti, 1938) Srivastava, 1942  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus: Italian seas
- Neoparacardicola n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Sanguinicolidae, Paracardicolinae n. subfam.  
tod: N. nasonis n. sp.
- Neoparacardicola nasonis n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Naso hexacanthus (blood vessel (actually found in washings of viscera)): Hawaii
- Neoparacryptogonimus n. gen.  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975  
49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
Cryptogonimidae  
tod: N. ovatus (Yamaguti, 1952) n. comb.
- Neoparacryptogonimus orientalis (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964) n. comb.  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975  
49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
Syn.: Paracryptogonimus orientalis Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964
- Neoparacryptogonimus ovatus (Yamaguti, 1952) n. comb. (tod)  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975  
49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
Syns.: Paracryptogonimus ovatus Yamaguti, 1952; P. rostratus Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961
- Neoparacryptogonimus saccatus (Manter, 1963) n. comb.  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975  
49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
Syn.: Paracryptogonimus saccatus Manter, 1963
- Neopechona cablei sp. n., illus.  
Stunkard HW  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 636-641 Wa  
Neopechona cablei sp. n., life history, development  
Podocoryne carnea (exper.)  
Stenotomus chrysops (exper.)  
Mitrella lunata (digestive gland, hemaí sinus): Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
ctenophores: Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
hydrozoan and scyphozoan medusae: Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Neopechona pyriforme (Linton, 1900)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Neopodocotyle lucknowense Gupta et Chakrabarti  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Allocreadium (A.) lucknowense (Gupta et Chakrabarti, 1967) n. comb.
- Neopolystoma orbiculare (Stunkard 1916)  
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC  
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa  
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee
- Neopronocephalus orientalis sp. n., illus.  
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 55-57 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Cuora amboinensis (upper third of small intestine): vicinity of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Neopronocephalus orientalis Brooks & Palmieri, 1979  
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa  
Geomyda spinosa (small intestine): vicinity of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Neoreniifer Byrd et Denton, 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Ochetosoma Braun, 1901
- Neoreniifer lateriporus Stewart  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Ochetosoma lateriporus (Stewart, 1960) n. comb.
- Neosprostonia gomia Jain, 1959  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of Bychowskyella vacha (Tripathi, 1959)
- Neosteganoderma glandulosus Byrd  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Proctophantastes glandulosus (Byrd, 1964) n. comb.
- Neounitubulotestis n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Didymozoidae, Nematobothriinae  
key, tod: N. orbitarium (sic) (Dollfus, 1956) n. comb.
- Neounitubulotestis orbitarium (sic) (Dollfus, 1956) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Atalostrophion orbitarium (sic) Dollfus
- Nephrodidymotrema n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Nephrodidymotrematinae n. subfam.  
tod: N. ahi n. sp.

- Nephrodidymotrema ahi* n. g., n. sp. (tod), *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Neothunnus macropterus (kidney): Hawaii
- Nephrodidymotrematinae* n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae  
key  
includes: *Nephrodidymotrema* n. g.
- Nephrostomum ramosum*, *illus.*  
El Naffar MK; Khalifa R; Abdel-Rahman AM  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 187-191 Wa  
Ardeola ibis ibis (upper part of small intes-  
tine) (exper.)  
Bufo regularis (muscles and subcutaneous tis-  
sues): Upper Egypt  
Tilapia: Assiut Province
- Nephrotrema truncatum* (Leuckart, 1842)  
Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
227-242 Wa  
Neomys fodiens: Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Nicolla allahabadensis* (Srivastava, 1968) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Crowcrocaecum allahabadensis* Srivastava
- Nicolla extremum* Travassos et al.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Coitocaecum extremum* (Travassos,  
Freitas et Buehrnheim, 1965) n. comb.
- Nicolla indica* (Srivastava, 1969) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Crowcrocaecum indica* Srivastava
- Nicolla minutum* Pritchard  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Coitocaecum minutum* (Pritchard,  
1966) n. comb.
- Nicolla wisniewskii* (Slusarski, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Excoitocaecum wisniewskii* Slusarski;  
*Crowcrocaecum wisniewskii* (Slusarski) Mamaev et  
Oshmarin, 1966
- Nigerina hardoiensis* Baugh, 1958  
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Phalacrocorax niger* (gall bladder): near  
Mathura, India
- Nilocotyle duplicisphinctris* sp. n., *illus.*  
Sey O; Graber M  
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 123-127 Wa  
*Hippopotamus amphibius* (stomach): lake of  
Boye, Ethiopia
- Nilocotyle duplicisphinctris*, Sey et Graber, 1980  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
*Hippopotamus amphibius* (estomac): Jimma, Kaf-  
fa, Ethiopie
- Nilocotyle hippopotami* Naesmark, 1937  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 161-167 Wa  
*Hippopotamus* (rumina): Ethiopia (Lake of  
Boye, Jimma, Kaffa); Republic of Chad  
(Dougia)
- Nilocotyle minuta* (Leiper, 1910) Naesmark, 1937  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 161-167 Wa  
*Hippopotamus* (rumina): Republic of Chad  
(Mendelia, Dougia)
- Nilocotyle praesphinctris* Naesmark, 1937  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 161-167 Wa  
*Hippopotamus* (rumina): Dougia, Republic of  
Chad
- Nilocotyle pygmaea* Naesmark, 1937  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 161-167 Wa  
*Hippopotamus* (rumina): Republic of Chad
- Notocotylidae [sp.]  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 3, description, pre-  
sumptive adult form is Notocotylidae  
*Oncamelania quadrasi*: Leyte Island, Philip-  
pines
- Notocotylus* sp.  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
*Planorbis planorbis*: Uzbekistan SSR
- Notocotylus* sp., *illus.*  
Fried B; Gainsburg DM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 502-505 Wa  
*Zygocotyle lunata*, *Notocotylus* sp., single and  
concurrent infections in domestic chicks (ce-  
cum) (exper.), recovery of latter reduced  
significantly in presence of former, neither  
size nor distribution of either affected by  
presence of other; ventral surface of *Notocoty-  
lus* sp. associated intimately with cecal villus  
and this fluke fed on host blood
- Notocotylus attenuatus*, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
*Planorbis planorbis*: Uzbekistan SSR
- Notocotylus attenuatus*  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
*Anas crecca*: southwest Texas

- Notocotylus attenuatus*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Anas acuta*  
*Aythya ferina*  
all from Ostosterreich
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rud., 1809)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Anas rubripes*  
*A. crecca*  
*A. discors*  
*A. americana*  
*Branta canadensis*  
*Bucephala albeola*  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack, 1911  
Radlett AJ  
1980 Parasitology 80 (2) Apr 241-246 Wa  
*Notocotylus attenuatus*, ventral papillae, structure, possible function as holdfast organs, damage inflicted to host caecum, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Notocotylus attenuatus*  
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP  
*Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium*: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack, 1911, illus.  
Zdarska Z  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 111-120 Issued June Wa  
The gland cells in the tails of cercariae
- Notocotylus filamentis* (Barker, 1915) Harwood, 1939  
McKenzie CE; Welch HE  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa  
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex  
*Ondatra zibethica*: Manitoba, Canada
- Notocotylus noyeri*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Notocotylus triserialis*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Nudacotyle novicia* Barker 1916, illus.  
Marshall ME; Miller GC  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Artibeus lituratus hercules* (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
- Ochetosoma* Braun, 1901  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Plagiorchiidae, Styphlodorinae, *Ochetosomatini* n. tribe  
key, synonymy, diagnosis
- Ochetosoma* sp.  
Camp CD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Nerodia taxispilota* (esophagus): Georgia
- Ochetosoma aniarum* (Leidy, 1891) Skrjabin and Antipin, 1957  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Coluber constrictor* (mouth): Nebraska
- Ochetosoma aniarum* (Leidy, 1891)  
Camp CD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Nerodia taxispilota* (esophagus): Georgia
- Ochetosoma kansensis* (Crow, 1913) Skrjabin and Antipin, 1957  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Agkistrodon piscivorus* (mouth): Louisiana
- Ochetosoma lateriporus* (Stewart, 1960) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Neorenier lateriporus* Stewart
- Ochetosoma magna* (Byrd and Denton, 1938) Cabalero and Vogelsang, 1947  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Coluber constrictor* (lungs): North Carolina  
*Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta* (lungs): Indiana
- Ochetosoma wardi* (Byrd, 1936) Skrjabin and Antipin, 1957  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Nerodia c. cyclopion*  
*N. erythrogaster flavigaster*  
*N. fasciata confluens*  
(mouth of all): all from Louisiana
- Ochetosoma wardi* (Byrd, 1936)  
Camp CD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Nerodia taxispilota* (esophagus): Georgia
- Ochetosomatini* n. tribe  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Plagiorchiidae, Styphlodorinae  
key, key to genera, includes: *Ochetosoma*; *Lechriorchis*; *Pneumatophilus*



- Ochoterenatrema caballeroi* Freitas, 1957, illus.  
Caballero y Caballero E  
1964 An Escuela Nacional Cien Biol Mexico  
13 (1-4) 73-82 Wa  
description  
*Myotis n. nigricans* (intestino delgado):  
Cocoli, Zona del Canal, Panama, Centro America
- Ochoterenatrema costarricense* Caballero et Brenes  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Limatulum costarricense* (Caballero et Brenes, 1958) n. comb.
- Ochoterenatrema labda* Caballero, 1943, illus.  
Caballero y Caballero E  
1964 An Escuela Nacional Cien Biol Mexico  
13 (1-4) 73-82 Wa  
description  
*Myotis n. nigricans* (intestino delgado):  
Cocoli, Zona del Canal, Panama, Centro America
- Octangium takanoi* Kobayashi, 1921  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa  
[no host]: Gulf of Mannar, Pamban, India
- Octomacrum lanceatum*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
Carpionodes carpio: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Octomacrum lanceatum* Mueller 1934  
Shepard CD; Mace TF  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 913 Issued  
May 6 1981 Wa  
*Catostomus catostomus*: McClure Lake, near Smithers, British Columbia, Canada
- Octomacrum microconfibula* Hargis 1952  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
*Notemigonus crysoleucas*  
*Semotilus margarita*  
*Chrosomus eos*  
(gills of all): all from between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Octomacrum microconfibula* Hargis 1952  
Shepard CD; Mace TF  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 913 Issued  
May 6 1981 Wa  
description  
*Mylocheilus caurinus*  
*Richardsonius balteatus*  
all from McClure Lake, near Smithers, British Columbia, Canada
- Octotestidae (Yamaguti, 1958) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis
- Octotestis chinensis* (Wang, 1963) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Paradecemtestis chinensis* Wang
- Octotestis ovatus* (Wang, 1963) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Paradecemtestis ovatus* Wang
- Oculotrema hippopotami* Stunkard, 1924, illus.  
Thurston JP  
1968 J Zool London 154 (4) Apr 475-480 Wa  
*Oculotrema hippopotami* from *Hippopotamus amphibius* (eye), description and development of eggs and larvae: Western Uganda
- Oculotrema hippopotami* Stunkard, 1924  
Thurston JP  
1968 J Zool London 154 (4) Apr 481-485 Wa  
*Oculotrema hippopotami* on *Hippopotamus amphibius* (nictitating membrane, under eyelid), frequency distribution, age of host, absence of strong immune response: Western Uganda
- Odhneria raminellae* (Dery, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Maritreminoides raminellae* Dery; *Maritrema raminellae* (Dery) Deblock et Ky, 1961; *Pseudospelotrema raminellae* (Dery) Belopolskaia, 1963
- Odhneriella arctica* (Deliamure et Kleinenberg, 1959) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Leucasiella arctica* Deliamure et Kleinenberg
- Odhnerium calyptrocotyle* (Monticelli, 1893)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
"Caballeriana lagodovsky should be suppressed as a synonym of *Odhnerium calyptrocotyle* (Monticelli, 1893)"
- Oesophagocystis* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae  
key; tod: *O. dissimilis* (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.
- Oesophagocystis dissimilis* (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
description  
Syn.: *Didymocystis dissimilis* Yamaguti, 1938
- Ogmocotyle indica* (Bhalerao, 1942) Ruiz, 1946  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa  
Hippopotamus: Dougia, Republic of Chad
- Ogmogaster antarcticus* Johnston, 1931  
Shults LM  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1347-1348 Wa  
*Balaena mysticetus* (digestive tract): Barrow, Alaska

- Oligolecithus elianae* Vercammen-Grandjean 1960  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Lymnaea natalensis*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Olssoniella megacotyle* Baer  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Brachylecithum* (B.) *megacotyle* (Baer, 1959) n. comb.
- Olveria thapari* n. sp., illus.  
Bali HS; Fotedar DN  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 36-39 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
sheep, local and crossbred Russian (rumen): Srinagar, Kashmir
- Ommatobrephinae* Dubois et Mahon, 1959, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Ommatobrephidae*  
diagnosis
- Onchobdella* Paperna, 1968  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Opechona magnibursata* Gayevskaya a. Kovaljova  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean
- Opechona orientalis* (Layman, 1930) Ward and Fillingham, 1934, illus.  
Martin WE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 175-181 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Girella nigricans* (intestines): southern California
- Opecoelidae Ozaki, 1925, emend.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea, Allocreadioidea  
key, diagnosis, key to subfamilies  
Syns.: Coitocaeidae; Podocotylidae
- Opecoeloides furcatus* (Bremser, in Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1928  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Mullus barbatus*  
*M. surmuletus*  
all from Italian seas
- Opecoeloides vitellosus*  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community  
*Liopsetta putnami* (intestine): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Opecoelus adsphericus* Manter and Van Cleave, 1951  
Martin WE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 175-181 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Girella nigricans* (digestive tract): southern California
- Opecoelus kuhliae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Kuhlia sandvicensis* (intestine): Hawaii
- Opecoelus lanceolatus* Martin, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Paropecoelus lanceolatus* (Martin, 1960) n. comb.
- Opecoelus mulloidichthydis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Mulloidichthys samoensis*  
*M. pfluegeri*  
*M. auriflamma*  
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Opecoelus platycephali* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Platycephalus* sp. (intestine): Honolulu fish market (imported from Australia?)  
key
- Opegaster bothi* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Bothus pantherinus*  
*B. mancus*  
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Opegaster dactylopteri* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Dactylopterus orientalis* (intestine): Hawaii
- Opegaster dendrochiri* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Dendrochirus brachypterus* (intestine): Hawaii
- Opegaster dermatogenyos* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Synodus dermatogenys* (intestine, pyloric ceca): Hawaii

- Opegaster hawaiiensis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Mulloidichthys pfluegeri*  
*Hemipteronotus* sp.  
*Sphyræna barracuda*  
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Opegaster iniistii* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Iniistius pavoninus (intestine): Hawaii
- Opegaster pritchardae* Overstreet 1969  
Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
*Bathygobius soporator* (small intestine):  
Laguna Grande, Gulf of Cariaco, Sucre State,  
Venezuela
- Opepherocestiinae* n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae  
key  
includes: *Opepherocestis* n. g.
- Opepherocestis* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, *Opepherocestiinae* n. subfam.  
tod: *O. kawakawa* n. sp.
- Opepherocestis kawakawa* n. g., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Euthynnus yaito* (pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Opepherotrematoides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, *Opepherotrematoides*  
tod: *O. multitubularis* n. sp.
- Opepherotrematoides Yamaguti*, 1970, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Didymozoidae, *Opepherotrematoides*  
key, diagnosis
- Opepherotrematoides multitubularis* n. g., n. sp.  
(tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Euthynnus yaito* (subserosa of stomach): Hawaii
- Ophiodiplostomidi* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Proterodiplostomidae  
key; includes: *Ophiodiplostominae*; *Proalarioid-*  
*inae*
- Ophiodiplostominae* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
*Ophiodiplostomidi*  
key; includes: *Ophiodiplostomini*
- Ophiodiplostomini* Dubois, 1970  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
*Ophiodiplostomidi*; *Ophiodiplostominae*  
key; includes: *Heterodiplostomum*; *Ophiodiplo-*  
*stomum*
- Ophiodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
*Ophiodiolostomini*  
key  
Syn.: *Petalodiplostomum* Dub., 1936
- Ophiodiplostomum ancyloides* (Dubois, 1936)  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key
- Ophiodiplostomum spectabile* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *Petalodiplostomum aristoterisi* Ruiz et  
Rangel, 1954
- Ophiohaplorchiinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Heterophyidae  
includes: *Ophiohaplorchis* n. g.
- Ophiohaplorchis* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Heterophyidae, *Ophiohaplorchiinae* n. subf.  
tod: *O. solus* (Simha, 1964) n. comb.
- Ophiohaplorchis solus* (Simha, 1964) n. comb.  
(tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Haplorchis solus* Simha
- Ophiotreminoides* Coil et Kuntz, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Omphalometridae*, *Ophiotreminoidinae* n. subf.
- Ophiotreminoidinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Omphalometridae*  
key, includes: *Ophiotreminoides*

- Opisthadena  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Hemiuridae, Opisthadeninae n. subfam.
- Opisthadena cheni sp. n., illus.  
Martin WE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
175-181 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Girella nigricans (stomach): White Point, San Pedro, southern California
- Opisthadena kyphosi n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Kyphosus cinerascens (stomach): Hawaii
- Opisthadeninae n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Hemiuridae  
key  
includes: Opisthadena
- Opisthioglyphe anomali Prokopic  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Neoglyphe anomali (Prokopic, 1957) n. comb.
- Opisthioglyphe polylecithos Richard  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Neoglyphe polylecithos (Richard, 1966) n. comb.
- Opisthioglyphe ranae  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole  
Radix auricularia: Crimea
- Opisthioglyphe soricis Pojmanska  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Neoglyphe soricis (Pojmanska, 1957) n. comb.
- Opisthobrachylecithum n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Dicrocoeliidae, Dicrocoeliinae, Brachylecithini  
key, tod: O. belopoliskiae (Zueva et Belogurov, 1965) n. comb.
- Opisthobrachylecithum belopoliskiae (Zueva et Belogurov, 1965) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Corrigia belopoliskiae Zueva et Belogurov
- Opisthognomimidae Freitas, 1956  
Oshmarin PG  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 434-438 Wa  
trematodes parasitic in oral cavity, pharynx, or esophagus of birds and snakes or in cloaca of birds, ecological role or dilation of distal portion of uterus or a sac-shaped uterus, time of egg laying depends on frequency of some functions (food capture, swallowing, defecation) of host organs inhabited by these trematodes
- Opisthognoporus vitellosus Pritchard, 1963  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of Pseudopisthognoporus vitellosus (Pritchard, 1963) n. comb.
- Opisthogyne Unnithan 1962  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of Paragemmaecaputia Ramalingam, 1961
- Opisthogyne keralae  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of Paragemmaecaputia keralae (Unnithan, 1962)
- Opistholebetidae Fukui, 1929  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: Pycnadeninae n. subf.; Opistholebetinae Fukui, 1929; Heterolebetinae n. subf.; Pycnadenoidinae n. subf.
- Opisthometra Saakova, 1952, nec Poche, 1925  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Saakotrema Skrjabin et Bashkirova, 1956
- Opisthomonorchaeides Parukhin, 1966  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Monorchhiidae, Opisthomonorchaeidinae n. subf.
- Opisthomonorchaeides indicus n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Gupta RC  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 114-126  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Caranx malabaricus (intestine): Arabian Sea at Quilon, Kerala

- Opisthomonorchidae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Monorchidae  
key, includes: Opisthomonorchidae
- Opisthomonorchis Yamaguti, 1952  
Varma PK; Singh JP  
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 49-50 Issued July  
Wa  
key to species
- Opisthomonorchis carangis Yamaguti, 1952  
Varma PK; Singh JP  
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 49-50 Issued July  
Wa  
key
- Opisthomonorchis thapari n. sp., illus.  
Varma PK; Singh JP  
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 49-50 Issued July  
Wa  
key  
Caranx armatus (intestine): Arabian sea, Quilon, India
- Opisthorchiasis  
Gimova EK; Fedorets VE  
1980 Klin Med Moskva 58 (2) Feb 82-83 Wm  
opisthorchiasis, 24-year-old man, case report, leukemoid eosinophilic reaction
- Opisthorchiasis  
Glumov VI  
1980 Sovet Med (8) 29-33 Wm  
opisthorchiasis, humans with chronic infections, morphogenesis and pathomorphology of associated hepatitis and liver cirrhosis, case reviews
- Opisthorchiasis  
Iablokov DD et al  
1981 Arkh Patologii Moskva 43 (2) 95-96 Wm  
opisthorchiasis, human, associated primary hepatic cancer, clinical report
- Opisthorchiasis  
Iablokov DD; Mosin GP  
1980 Klin Med Moskva 58 (1) Jan 25-29 Wm  
opisthorchiasis, humans, duodenal ulcer combined with parasitic infections, diagnosis, pathology
- Opisthorchiasis  
Kirilenko MP  
1979 Vestnik Khir 122 (4) Apr 7-11 Wm  
opisthorchiasis associated with gastric ulcer, early surgical complications, analysis of 243 cases
- Opisthorchiasis  
Kirilenko MP  
1979 Vestnik Khir 123 (8) Aug 23-26 Wm  
opisthorchiasis, humans, associated with gastric or duodenal ulcer, surgical management
- Opisthorchiasis  
Kirilenko MP  
1980 Khirurgia (9) Sept 28-31 Wm  
opisthorchiasis associated with peptic ulcer, humans, frequent exacerbation of parasitism after gastric surgery, less complications in those treated with anthelmintics
- Opisthorchiasis  
Komissarenko VG; Shain AA  
1981 Voprosy Onkol 27 (1) 36-40 Wm  
patients with primary hepatic cancer and non-tumor lesions of liver, delayed hypersensitivity reactions, effect of opisthorchiasis invasion (impairment of cellular immunity)
- Opisthorchiasis  
Kozhevnikov VN; Igoshev VF; Tereshchenko GD  
1980 Sovet Med (1) 112-113 Wm  
opisthorchiasis, women, complications in pregnancy, brief clinical review
- Opisthorchiasis  
Mel'nikov VI  
1980 Klin Med Moskva 58 (6) June 110-111 Wm  
opisthorchiasis, man, case report, toxic-allergic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) associated with acute infection
- Opisthorchiasis  
Sazonov SP  
1980 Klin Khirurg (8) Aug 51 Wm  
opisthorchiasis, human, case report, afferent loop syndrome complicating a gastric resection in an infected patient
- Opisthorchiasis  
Shershevskaia SF; Krugliakova IF; Abramova NN  
1980 Vestnik Oftal Moskva (3) May-June 63-64 Wm  
opisthorchiasis, humans, eye infections
- Opisthorchiasis  
Skarednov NI; Mel'nikov VI  
1981 Klin Med Moskva 59 (4) 109-112 Wm  
opisthorchiasis, humans, classification of clinical forms and concurrent pathology associated with each form
- Opisthorchiasis  
Streliis AK; Baiusova ZA; Zhivotiagin VN  
1979 Vrach Delo 69 (1) Jan 80-81 Wm  
opisthorchiasis, 18-year-old girl, case report, recurring eosinophilia
- Opisthorchiasis  
Sumethanurukul P; Viboolyavatana J; Temcharoen P  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 420 Wa  
Bithynia snails, media for culturing in laboratory, vector of opisthorchiasis
- Opisthorchiasis  
Tret'iakov AM; et al  
1979 Vestnik Khir 122 (4) Apr 27-30 Wm  
opisthorchiasis, humans, biliary tract, use of radiation manometry during surgical intervention
- Opisthorchiasis  
Zubov NA; Zigan'shin RV  
1980 Vestnik Khir 124 (2) Feb 70-73 Wm  
opisthorchiasis, humans, case reports, post-surgical problems resulting from relocating intrahepatic biliary ducts during surgical therapy
- Opisthorchinematobothrium n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Nematobothriinae  
key; tod: O. parathunni n. sp.

- Opisthorchinematobothrium parathunni* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Parathunnus sibi (under membrane covering the cleithrum and urohyal forming the median wall of the ventral part of the opercular chamber): Hawaii
- Opisthorchis* Blanchard, 1895  
Bhadauria S; Dandotia MR  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 25-32 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
historical review  
key to species, India
- Opisthorchis*  
Duong TH; et al  
1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (4) Jan 19 256 Wm  
*Opisthorchis*, humans of southeast Asian origin, fluoromebenzadole, clinical trials, larger percentage cure with 2 doses vs single dose
- Opisthorchis corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall) Kowalewski, 1898  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Amphimerus corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall, 1894) n. comb.
- Opisthorchis felineus*  
Ginovker AG  
1979 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 248 (3) 739-740 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, *Opisthorchis felineus*, effect of trematode extracts and liver implants on mitotic activity of rat hepatocytes
- Opisthorchis felineus*  
Greenwald ED; Greenwald ES; Brenner SM  
1981 N York State J Med 81 (3) Mar 324-326 Wm  
extrahepatic bile duct cancer, humans, includes trematodes in etiology
- Opisthorchis felineus*  
Horstmann RD et al  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 157-160 Wa  
Clonorchis or *Opisthorchis* infections in humans, high efficacy of praziquantel in treatment
- Opisthorchis felineus*, illus.  
Loescher T; Pruefer L; von Sonnenburg FF  
1980 Deutsche Med Wchnschr 105 (14) Apr 4 488-489 Wa  
intestinal parasites, Vietnamese refugees, incidence survey (by age groups): Munchen, Bundesrepublik Deutschland
- Opisthorchis felineus*  
Nickel S et al  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes*: DDR
- Opisthorchis gorakhpurensis* Rai, 1971  
Bhadauria S; Dandotia MR  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 25-32 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
key
- Opisthorchis gwaliorensis* n. sp., illus.  
Bhadauria S; Dandotia MR  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 25-32 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
key  
*Bagarius bagarius* (intestine, stomach): Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Opisthorchis pedicellatus* Verma, 1927  
Bhadauria S; Dandotia MR  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 25-32 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
key
- Opisthorchis pianae* Galli-Valerio  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Psilorchis pianae* (Galli-Valerio, 1898) n. comb.
- Opisthorchis sinensis*  
Garcia LS; Shimizu R  
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens
- Opisthorchis speciosus* Stiles et Hassall, 1896  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Amphimerus corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall, 1894) n. comb.
- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Ambroise-Thomas P et al  
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (6) Feb 14 427 Wm  
*Opisthorchis viverrini*, Laotians living in France, therapy with praziquantel, preliminary results
- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Bunnag D; Harinasuta T  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 528-531 Wa  
*Opisthorchis viverrini*, patients, clinical trials with praziquantel, effective in eliminating eggs from stools, some side effects but no laboratory evidence of toxicity: Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Bunnag D; Harinasuta T; Desakorn V  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 107-110 Wa  
*Opisthorchis viverrini*, humans (faeces), niclofolan, mild and transient side effects: North-east Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini*, illus.  
Feldmeier H; Horstmann RD  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 463-465 Wm  
*Opisthorchis viverrini*, human, diagnosis, technique which permits filtration of duodenal fluid and counting of excreted eggs
- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Flavell DJ et al  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Dec 337-350 Wa  
*Opisthorchis viverrini*-infected golden hamsters maintained on high and low protein diets, liver histopathology

- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Flavell DJ; Pattanapanyasat K; Flavell SU  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 191-197 Wa  
*Opisthorchis viverrini*, hamsters, attempts to adoptively transfer immunity with spleen cells and serum
- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Greenwald ED; Greenwald ES; Brenner SM  
1981 N York State J Med 81 (3) Mar 324-326 Wm  
extrahepatic bile duct cancer, humans, includes trematodes in etiology
- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Grossman RA et al  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 829-837 Wa  
injectable contraceptive depot (medroxyprogesterone) can safely be used in women with *Opisthorchis viverrini* infections, evaluation trials of this drug showed no untoward effects: Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Horstmann RD et al  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 157-160 Wa  
Clonorchis or *Opisthorchis* infections in humans, high efficacy of praziquantel in treatment
- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Janechaiwat J et al  
1980 J Med Ass Thailand 63 (8) Aug 439-447 Wm  
*Opisthorchis viverrini*, immunoelectrophoresis test used to diagnose infection in man and to follow course of humoral immune response in hamsters infected with metacercariae; some cross reactions in humans infected with Mekong schistosomiasis or gnathostomiasis
- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Otsuji Y et al  
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 202-213 Wm  
*Opisthorchis viverrini* in *Clarius* sp., fish survey of rivers on outskirts of residential district near the Iran-Japan Petrochemical Company clinic in south Iran
- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Schwartz DA  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (2) June 95-100 Wa  
*Opisthorchis viverrini*, *Clonorchis sinensis*, humans, association with cholangiocarcinoma, review
- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Sornmani S et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 335-346 Wa  
health and nutritional status of population in Nam Pong Water Resource Development Project, includes information on prevalence of parasitic diseases with emphasis on intensity and age-specific prevalence of *Necator americanus* and *Opisthorchis viverrini*: Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 355-358 Wa  
*Opisthorchis viverrini*, bionomics of *Bithynia s. siamensis* and transmission patterns, snail populations fluctuated according to rainfall, infection rates: Bangna, Bangkok, Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini*  
Viboolyavatana J; Sumethanurugkul P; Chearanai S  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 200-203 Wa  
fresh water snail intermediate hosts of human and animal parasitic diseases, distribution survey: Thailand
- Opisthovariinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Tetracladiidae  
key, includes: *Opisthovarium*
- Opisthovarium* Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Tetracladiidae, *Opisthovariinae* n. subf. synonymy
- Orbitonematobothrium* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm(QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, *Nematobothriinae*  
key; tod: *O. perioculare* n. sp.
- Orbitonematobothrium perioculare* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm(QX353 Y19d)  
*Parathunnus sibi*  
*Neothunnus macropterus*  
(adipose or connective tissue behind and around eye-ball of all): all from Hawaii
- Orientobilharzia* Dutt et Srivastava, 1955  
Azimov DA  
1978 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (3) 44-46 Wa  
*Orientobilharzia* spp., zoogeographic aspects of distribution, foci development
- Orientobilharzia bomfordi*  
Azimov DA  
1978 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (3) 44-46 Wa  
*Orientobilharzia* spp., zoogeographic aspects of distribution, foci development
- Orientobilharzia dattai*  
Azimov DA  
1978 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (3) 44-46 Wa  
*Orientobilharzia* spp., zoogeographic aspects of distribution, foci development
- Orientobilharzia harinasutai*  
Azimov DA  
1978 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (3) 44-46 Wa  
*Orientobilharzia* spp., zoogeographic aspects of distribution, foci development
- Orientobilharzia harinasutai*  
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 204-208 Wa  
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal parasitic infections, field studies on bionomics: Bangna, Thailand



- Orientobilharzia turkestanica*  
Azimov DA  
1978 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (3) 44-46 Wa  
*Orientobilharzia* spp., zoogeographic aspects  
of distribution, foci development  
[*Ovis aries*]  
[*Bos taurus*]  
[*Capra hircus*]  
[*Camelus*]  
[*Equus caballus*]  
[*Equus asinus*]  
all from lower course of Amudarya
- Orientobilharzia turkestanica, cercaria*  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
*Lymnaea auricularia*: Uzbekistan SSR
- O[*rientobilharzia*] *turkestanicum*  
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm  
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical develop-  
ment, present status and future prospects,  
extensive bibliography
- Orientocreadium aspinosum* (Simha, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Neoganada aspinosum* Simha
- Orientocreadium batrachoides* Tubangui, 1931  
Bilqees FM  
1979 Pakistan J Scient Research Lahore 31 (3-4)  
220-222 Wa  
description  
*Mystus cavasius* (intestine): Kalri Lake,  
Sind, Pakistan
- Orientocreadium batracoides* Tubangui, 1931  
Jain SP; Chandra D  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
84-86 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
measurements  
*Channa punctatus* (intestine): Agra district
- O[*rientocreadium*] *batrachoides* (*Xiphidiocercaria*),  
illus.  
Trovella VZ  
1979 Philippine J Vet Med 18 (1) June 135-140  
Wa  
larval trematodes in *Lymnaea viridis*, monthly  
variations: vicinity of College of Veterinary  
Medicine, U. P. Diliman Campus
- Orientocreadium macroni* (Gupta, 1951) n. comb.,  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Macrotrema macroni* Gupta
- Orientocreadium seenghali* (Kakaji, 1969) n.  
comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Macrotrema seenghali* Kakaji
- Orientodiscinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae  
key, key to genera, includes: *Kachugotrema*;  
*Orientodiscus*; *Parorientodiscus*
- Orientodiscus* Srivastava, 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae, *Orientodiscinae* n. subf.  
key
- Orientophorus caspialosae* Kurochkin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudopentagramma caspialosae*  
(Kurochkin, 1964) n. comb.
- Ornithobilharzia canaliculata, cercaria*  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
*Lymnaea auricularia*  
*L. corvus*  
all from Uzbekistan SSR
- Ornithobilharzia phalacrocoraxi* Baugh, 1963  
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
as syn. of *Baughbilharzia phalacrocoraxi*  
(Baugh, 1963)
- Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, illus.*  
Radabaugh DC  
1980 J Fish Biol 16 (6) June 621-628 Wa  
*Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus* in *Pimephales*  
*promelas*, behavior changes in host, comparison  
of schooling patterns in control vs. infected  
minnows
- Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus*  
Radabaugh DC  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 183-184 Wa  
*Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus*, life cycle;  
encystment site selection by metacercariae in  
brain of *Pimephales promelas*  
*P. promelas* (brain) (nat. and exper.): Ohio  
chicks (intestines) (exper.)  
*Physa integra* (exper.)
- Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Pimephales promelas* (brain): North Dakota
- Orthocoelium* (Stiles et Goldberger, 1910) status  
emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae, *Orthocoeliinae*  
key, diagnosis

- Orthocoelium dawesi* (Gupta, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Ceylonocotyle dawesi* Gupta
- Orthocoelium dawesi* (Gupta, 1958) [n. comb.]  
Sey O  
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa
- Orthocoelium dicranocoelium* (Fischoeder, 1901) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium* (Fischoeder) Naesmark, 1937; *Paramphistomum orthocoelium* of Maplestone (1923) [et auct.]
- Orthocoelium naesmarki* (Mukherjee, 1963) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Ceylonocotyle naesmarki* Mukherjee
- Orthocoelium naesmarki* (Mukherjee, 1963) [n. comb.]  
Sey O  
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa
- Orthocoelium narayani* (Gupta et Gupta, 1972) [n. comb.]  
Sey O  
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa
- Orthocoelium petrovi* (Davydova, 1961) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Ceylonocotyle petrovi* Davydova
- Orthocoelium saccocoelium* sp. n., illus.  
Sey O  
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa  
cerf (estomac): Indochine  
buffel (panse): Shanghai
- Orthocoelium scolioelium* (Fischoeder, 1904) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Ceylonocotyle scolioelium* (Fischoeder) Naesmark, 1937
- Orthocoelium scolioelium* (Fischoeder, 1904) [n. comb.]  
Sey O  
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa
- Orthocoelium spinicephalus* (Tandon, 1955) [n. comb.]  
Sey O  
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa
- Orthocoelium streptocoelium* (Fischoeder, 1901) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium* (Fischoeder) Naesmark, 1937
- Orthocoelium streptocoelium* (Fischoeder, 1901) [n. comb.]  
Sey O  
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa
- Orthodena Durio* et Manter, 1968  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Lepocreadiidae*, *Phyllotrematinae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Oschmarinotrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Microphallidae*, *Microphallinae*  
key, tod: *O. acanthophallus* (Oshmarin, 1963) n. comb.
- Oschmarinotrema acanthophallus* (Oshmarin, 1963) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Levinseniella acanthophallus* Oshmarin
- Osteodidymocodiinae* n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Didymozoidae*  
key  
includes: *Osteodidymocodium* n. g.
- Osteodidymocodium* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Didymozoidae*, *Osteodidymocodiinae* n. subfam.  
tod: *O. kawakawa* n. sp.
- Osteodidymocodium kawakawa* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Euthynnus yaito* (posterodorsal part of cranium): Hawaii
- Ostiolum borneoensis* Fischthal et Kuntz  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *borneoensis* (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1965) n. comb.
- Ostiolum complexus* Caballero, 1942 of Odening, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *caballeroi* (Skrjabin et Antipin, 1962) n. comb.
- Oswaldoia corvi* Yamaguti  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lyperosomum* (*Lyperosomoides*) *corvi* (Yamaguti, 1939) Travassos, 1944

- Oswaldoia* (*Dicrocoelioides*) *indosinense* Odening  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lyperosomum* (L.) *indosinense* (Odening, 1964) n. comb.
- Oswaldoia mosquense* Skrjabin et Isaichikov  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *mosquense* (Skrjabin et Isaichikov, 1927)  
Shtrom, 1940
- Ovarionematobothrium* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Didymozoidae*, *Nematobothriinae*  
key, tod: *O. texomense* (McIntosh et Self, 1955) n. comb.
- Ovarionematobothrium texomense* (McIntosh et Self, 1955) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Nematobothrium texomense* (sic) McIntosh et Self, 1955
- Ozakia banneri* (Martin, 1960) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Coitocaecum banneri* Martin
- Ozakia cadenati* (Dollfus, 1960) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Coitocaecum cadenati* Dollfus
- Ozakia callyodontis* (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Coitocaecum callyodontis* Yamaguti
- Ozakia hawaiiensis* (Martin, 1960) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key, description  
Syn.: *Coitocaecum hawaiiensis* (sic) Martin, 1960
- Ozakia iniistii* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Iniistius pavoninus* (intestine): Hawaii
- Ozakia norae* (Martin, 1960) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key, description  
Syn.: *Coitocaecum norae* Martin, 1960
- Ozakia pfluegeri* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Mulloidichthys pfluegeri* (intestine): Hawaii
- Pachycreadium* Manter, 1954  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Opistholebetidae*, *Heterolebetinae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Pachycreadium carnosum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Cortini e Ferretti, 1959  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Dentex dentex: Italian seas
- Pachycreadium lernerii* Sogandares-Bernal  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pinguitrema lernerii* (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) n. comb.
- Panopistus pricei* Sinitzin, 1931  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] *J Parasitol* 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Blarina brevicauda* (small intestine): Iowa
- Panopistus* (*Pseudoleucochloridium*) *skrjabini* (Shaldybin, 1954) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Leucochloridium skrjabini* Shaldybin, 1954
- Parabascoides cephalolecithus* sp. n., illus.  
Marshall ME; Miller GC  
[1980] *J Parasitol* 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Carollia castanea* (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
- Parabascoides duboisi* (Hurkova, 1961) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Limatulium duboisi* Hurkova; *Limatuloides duboisi* (Hurkova) Dubois, 1964; *Parabascus* sp. of Hurkova, 1959; *Parabascus duboisi* (Hurkova) Odening, 1964
- Parabascus* sp. of Hurkova, 1959  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Parabascoides duboisi* (Hurkova, 1961) n. comb.

- Parabascus duboisi* (Hurkova) Odening, 1964  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Parabascoides duboisi* (Hurkova, 1961) n. comb.
- Parabascus lepidotus* Looss, 1907  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa  
Myotis daubentoni  
Plecotus auritus  
Nyctalus noctula  
Vespertilio nathusii  
all from Middle Dnieper area
- Parabascus semisquamosus* (Braun, 1900)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa  
Nyctalus noctula  
Vespertilio nathusii  
all from Middle Dnieper area
- Paracalceostoma Caballero and Bravo-Hollis*, 1959  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]
- Paracanthostomum cerberi* Fischthal & Kuntz, 1965  
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa  
Cerberus rhynchops (small intestine): vicinity of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Paracardicola* Martin, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Sanguinicolidae, Paracardicolinae n. subfam.
- Paracardicolinae n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Sanguinicolidae  
includes: *Paracardicola*; *Neoparacardicola* n.g.
- Paracephalagoniminae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Cephalogonimidae  
key, includes: *Paracephalagonimus*
- Paracephalagonimus* Skrjabin, 1950  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Cephalogonimidae, Paracephalagoniminae n. subf.
- Paracoenogonimus stresemanni* Odening  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Linstowiella stresemanni* (Odening, 1961) n. comb.
- Paracryptogonimus Yamaguti*, 1934 sensu stricto  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975 49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
Cryptogonimidae, diagnosis
- Paracryptogonimus apharei* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Aphareus rutilans (pyloric ceca, intestine): Hawaii
- Paracryptogonimus apharei* Yamaguti 1970, pre-occupied by *P. apharei* (Yamaguti, 1942) Velasquez, 1961  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975 49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
renamed: *Paracryptogonimus satyui* nom. nov.
- Paracryptogonimus apharei* (Yamaguti, 1942)  
Velasquez, 1961  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975 49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
Syn.: *Pseudosiphoderoides apharei* (Yamaguti, 1942) Yamaguti, 1971
- Paracryptogonimus echinostomus* (Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin, 1961) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Lappogonimus echinostomus* Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin
- Paracryptogonimus morosovi* (Parukhin, 1965) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Lappogonimus morosovi* Parukhin
- Paracryptogonimus muscularis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Aphareus furcatus (intestine): Hawaii
- Paracryptogonimus onaga* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Etelis carbunculus (intestine): Hawaii
- Paracryptogonimus orientalis* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975 49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
as syn. of *Neoparacryptogonimus orientalis* (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964) n. comb.
- Paracryptogonimus ovatus* Yamaguti, 1952  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975 49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
as syn. of *Neoparacryptogonimus ovatus* (Yamaguti, 1952) n. comb.

- Paracryptogonimus rostratus Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975  
49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
as syn. of Neoparacryptogonimus ovatus (Yamaguti, 1952) n. comb.
- Paracryptogonimus saccatus Manter, 1963  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975  
49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
as syn. of Neoparacryptogonimus saccatus (Manter, 1963) n. comb.
- Paracryptogonimus satyui nom. nov.  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975  
49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
for: P. apharei Yamaguti 1970, preoccupied  
by P. apharei (Yamaguti, 1942) Velasquez, 1961
- Paracryptogonimus sootai n. sp., illus.  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975  
49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
Lutianus sp. (intestine): Bay of Bengal,  
Gopalpur, Orissa
- Paracryptogonimus ula-ula n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Etelis marshi (intestine): Hawaii
- Paradactylogyrus Thapar, 1948  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
as syn. of Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850
- Paradecemtestis ovatus Wang  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Octotestis ovatus (Wang, 1963) n. comb.
- Paradecemtestis ovatus Wang  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Octotestis chinensis (Wang, 1963) n. comb.
- Paradiplostomum La Rue, 1926  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Polycotylinae  
key
- Paradiplostomum La Rue, 1926  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Proterodiplostomidae, Crocodilicolinae n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Paradiplostomum abbreviatum (Brandes, 1888)  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key
- Paradiscogaster chaetodontis of Yamaguti, 1942 nec 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of P. chaetodontis okinawaensis n. subsp.
- Paradiscogaster chaetodontis okinawaensis n. subsp.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: P. chaetodontis of Yamaguti, 1942 nec 1938  
Chaetodon strigangulus  
C. trifasciatus  
all from Okinawa
- Paradistomoidella n.g.  
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa  
Dicrocoeliidae, Dicrocoeliinae  
tod: P. cerberi n.sp.
- Paradistomoidella cerberi n.g., n.sp. (tod), illus.  
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa  
Cerberus rhynchops (small intestine): vicinity of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Paradistomoides lanceolatum Simha  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Paradistomum lanceolatum (Simha, 1958) n. comb.
- Paradistomoides orientalis, illus.  
Kanwar U; Kansal M  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 263-266 Wa  
Paramphistomum epiclitum, Paradistomoides orientalis, prostate glands, cytochemistry
- Paradistomum sp.  
Mackenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa  
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence in juveniles and adults  
Tyrannus verticalis: Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada
- Paradistomum lanceolatum (Simha, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Paradistomoides lanceolatum Simha
- Paradistomum megareceptaculum (Tamura, 1941) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Dicrocoelium megareceptaculum Tamura
- Paradistomum passerculum Schell  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Concinnum passerculum (Schell, 1957) n. comb.

- Paragemmaecaputia Ramalingam, 1961  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
Syn.: Opisthogyne Unnithan 1962
- Paragemmaecaputia keralae (Unnithan, 1962)  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105  
Issued Mar 19 Wa  
Syn.: Opisthogyne keralae
- Paragonimus, illus.  
Demeocq F et al  
1980 Arch Fr Pediat 37 (3) Mar 191-192 Wm  
pulmonary paragonimiasis, 5-year-old Gabonese  
child, bithionol therapy, relapse after 2  
courses of drug
- Paragonimus [sp.]  
Lin Y et al  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26  
(1) Mar 52-60 Wa  
paragonimiasis, epidemiological survey, raw  
or partially-cooked crabs as source of in-  
fection in humans  
man  
stone crabs (muscles of pincers, walking legs,  
thorax, gills)  
Sinopotamon sp.  
Malayopotamon fukienensis  
Nanhaipotamon angulatum  
Felis bengalensis chinensis  
all from Jien'ou district, Fujian Province
- Paragonimus new species, illus.  
Vogel H; Crewe W  
1965 Ztschr Tropenmed u Parasitol 16 (2) July  
109-125 Wa  
Hunde (Faeces, Lunge): Lower Bakossi, West-  
kamerun  
Atilax paludinosus: Liberia
- Paragonimus africanus new species, illus.  
Vogel H; Crewe W  
1965 Ztschr Tropenmed u Parasitol 16 (2) July  
109-125 Wa  
Paragonimus africanus new species, humans  
(sputum), infection frequency by age and sex  
of host; life cycle, epidemiology  
Personen (Sputum, Stuhl)  
Hunde (nat. and exper.) (Faeces, Lunge)  
Katzen (exper.)  
Sudanautes africanus (Korpermuskulatur)  
S. pelii  
Crossarchus obscurus (Lunge)  
Civettictis civetta  
Atilax paludinosus  
Mandrillus leucophaeus (exper.) (Lunge)  
all from Lower Bakossi, Westkamerun
- Paragonimus africanus sp. n., illus.  
Voelker J; Vogel H  
1965 Ztschr Tropenmed u Parasitol 16 (2) July  
125-148 Wa  
Paragonimus africanus sp. n., life cycle  
Sudanautes africanus  
S. pelii  
Crossarchus obscurus  
Atilax paludinosus  
Civettictis civetta  
Mensch  
Felis silvestris f. domest. (exper.) (Kot,  
Lunge)  
Canis lupus f. fam. (exper.) (Kot, Lunge)  
Mandrillus leucophaeus (exper.) (Lunge)  
Cercopithecus aethiops (exper.) (Lunge)  
Cercocobus spec. (exper.) (Lunge)  
Cavia apera (exper.) (Lunge)  
all from Lower Bakossi, West-Kamerun
- Paragonimus africanus  
Nozais JP et al  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 155-163  
Wa  
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, P. africanus,  
Poikilorchis congolensis, humans, differential  
diagnosis (keys to adults and eggs), distribu-  
tion in West Africa, probable first and second  
intermediate hosts, reservoir hosts, pathologic  
forms, review
- Paragonimus africanus  
Zillmann U; Voelker J  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 15-20 Wa  
Paragonimus ecuadoriensis, species character-  
ization by isoenzyme electrophoresis, compar-  
ison with P. africanus and P. uterobilateralis
- Paragonimus ecuadoriensis  
Zillmann U; Voelker J  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 15-20 Wa  
Paragonimus ecuadoriensis, species character-  
ization by isoenzyme electrophoresis, compar-  
ison with P. africanus and P. uterobilateralis
- Paragonimus heterotremus  
Bunnag D et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (1) Mar 127-128 Wa  
Paragonimiasis: Endemic foci along the ripari-  
an areas of Mekong River
- Paragonimus heterotremus, illus. following p. 370  
Fan P; Chen D; An G  
1979 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 25  
(4) Dec 353-358 Wa  
Paragonimus heterotremus, P. skrjabini, P.  
ohirai, morphology, light and scanning electron  
microscopy
- Paragonimus heterotremus, illus.  
Vanijanonta S et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (1) Mar 104-106 Wa  
Paragonimus heterotremus, man, expectoration  
of adult worms, case report, praziquantel, worm  
measurements: Ban-Na village, Nakhon Nayok  
Province, Bangkok
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis  
Agatsuma T  
1981 Japan J Genetics 56 (1) Feb 73-77 Wa  
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, genetic variation  
of glucosephosphate isomerase, starch gel elec-  
trophoresis
- Paragonimus kellicotti, illus.  
Alden CL; Gay S; Adkins A  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr  
612 614-617 Wa  
cat (feces, bronchi): Monongalia County Dog  
Pound, West Virginia
- Paragonimus kellicotti  
Johnson KE et al  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (5) Mar 1 483-485 Wa  
Paragonimus kellicotti, natural infection  
in cats, albendazole
- Paragonimus kellicotti, illus.  
Pechman RD jr  
1980 J Small Animal Pract 21 (2) Feb 87-95 Wa  
Paragonimus kellicotti, dogs, cats, life cycle,  
clinical signs, diagnosis, radiological and  
pathological findings, therapy, review

- Paragonimus miyazakii*  
Agatsuma T  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 452-454 Wa  
*Paragonimus miyazakii*, electrophoretic demonstration of genetic polymorphism of glucose-phosphate isomerase in natural populations
- Paragonimus miyazakii*  
Ashizawa H et al  
1980 Bull Fac Agric Miyazaki Univ 27 (2) Dec 251-259 Wa  
*Paragonimus miyazakii* in *Mustela sibirica* itatsi and *M. sibirica coreana*, pulmonary lesions caused by penetrating flukes, egg-induced pleural lesions, and cyst formation in lungs, macroscopic and histological findings: Miyazaki Prefecture
- Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939, illus.  
Ashizawa H et al  
1980 Bull Fac Agric Miyazaki Univ 27 (2) Dec 217-223 Wa  
*Paragonimus ohirai* in *Sus scrofa leucomystax* (lungs), histopathology: Miyazaki Prefecture
- Paragonimus ohirai*, illus. following p. 370  
Fan P; Chen D; An G  
1979 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 25 (4) Dec 353-358 Wa  
*Paragonimus heterotremus*, *P. skrjabini*, *P. ohirai*, morphology, light and scanning electron microscopy
- Paragonimus ohirai*  
Ikeda T; Fujita K  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 197-204 Wa  
*Paragonimus ohirai*, rats, relationship between IgE titer, migration route, and parasite age, indirect hemagglutinating antibody response not influenced by same variables
- Paragonimus skrjabini*, illus. following p. 370  
Fan P; Chen D; An G  
1979 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 25 (4) Dec 353-358 Wa  
*Paragonimus heterotremus*, *P. skrjabini*, *P. ohirai*, morphology, light and scanning electron microscopy
- Paragonimus skrjabini*  
Hu X et al  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (8) Aug 557-561 Wm  
*Paragonimus skrjabini*, humans, pre- and post-treatment diagnostic evaluation of counter-immunoelectrophoresis technique vs. agar gel diffusion: areas of Sichuan, China
- Paragonimus skrjabini*  
Lin Y et al  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (1) Mar 52-60 Wa  
*paragonimiasis*, epidemiological survey, raw or partially-cooked crabs as source of infection in humans  
*Tricola* sp.  
*Pseudobythinella jienouensis*  
dogs (exper.)  
man  
*Felis bengalensis chinensis*  
all from Jien'ou district, Fujian Province
- Paragonimus uterobilateralis* sp. n., illus.  
Voelker J; Vogel H  
1965 Ztschr Tropenmed u Parasitol 16 (2) July 125-148 Wa  
*Atilax paludinosus* (Lunge): Duotown (Ost-Liberia)  
*Canis lupus f. fam.* (Kot): Lower Bakossi, Kamerun
- Paragonimus uterobilateralis*  
Nozais JP et al  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 155-163 Wa  
*Paragonimus uterobilateralis*, *P. africanus*, *Poikilorchis congolensis*, humans, differential diagnosis (keys to adults and eggs), distribution in West Africa, probable first and second intermediate hosts, reservoir hosts, pathologic forms, review
- Paragonimus uterobilateralis*  
Zillmann U; Voelker J  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 15-20 Wa  
*Paragonimus ecuadoriensis*, species characterization by isoenzyme electrophoresis, comparison with *P. africanus* and *P. uterobilateralis*
- Paragonimus westermani*  
Chen G  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (2) June 149-152 Wa  
*Paragonimus westermani*, morphological variations from different hosts and localities
- Paragonimus westermani*  
Cho KM; Soh CT  
1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 26-39 Wm  
*Paragonimus westermani*, *Clonorchis sinensis*, human serum, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Paragonimus westermani*  
Darlak JJ; Moskowitz M; Kattan KP  
1980 Radiol Clin North Am 18 (2) Aug 209-219 Wm  
parasites and other causes of hepatic calcifications, humans, diagnosis using abdominal ultrasonography, fluoroscopy, or conventional contrast radiography
- Paragonimus westermani*  
Dietrick RB; Sade RM; Pak JS  
1981 J Thoracic and Cardiovasc Surg 82 (1) July 58-62 Wm  
chronic empyema, humans, clinical management, surgical therapy, *Paragonimus westermani* as an associated complication: Korea
- Paragonimus westermani*  
Fan P et al  
1979 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 25 (4) Dec 347-352 Wa  
*Paragonimus westermani*, distribution in body of *Sinopotamon* spp.; morphology, light and scanning electron microscopy  
*Sinopotamon* spp.: 5 counties of Southern Anhui  
dogs (exper.)  
cats "  
rats "
- Paragonimus westermani*, illus.  
Fischer GW; McGrew GL; Bass JW  
1980 J Am Med Ass 243 (13) Apr 4 1360-1362 Wa  
*Paragonimus westermani*, 4-year-old Filipino girl, persistent pneumonia and hemoptysis, case history, bithionol therapy: immigrant to Hawaii
- Paragonimus westermani*, illus.  
Gondo M et al  
1979 Neurol Med Chir 19 (12) Dec 1213-1218 Wm  
*Paragonimus westermani*, 8-year-old boy who had eaten wild boar meat, case report, cerebral infections with associated epilepsy and hemiparesis, diagnosis using CT scan, immunoelectrophoresis, and skin tests



- Paragonimus westermani*, *illus.*  
Hart WE  
1980 Connecticut Med 44 (9) Sept 547-548 Wm  
*Paragonimus westermani*, young male native of Laos, clinical case report, diagnostic alert for physicians treating recent refugees from Southeast Asia: Connecticut
- Paragonimus westermani*  
He Y; Ma J  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (2) June 146-148 Wa  
*Paragonimus westermani*, scanning electron microscopy of surface structures
- Paragonimus westermani*  
Ho Y et al  
1980 Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao (Acta Acad Med Sinicae) 2 (1) Mar 57-63 Wm  
*Paragonimus westermani*, humans, epidemiological survey, Sinopotamon yantsekiense and Semisulcospira sp. established as vectors; exper. laboratory trials, only dogs and cats became infected: hill region of Fanchang county, Anhui province
- Paragonimus westermani*  
Jackson CG; Talley PA; Stinson JM  
1980 J Nat Med Ass 72 (4) Apr 411-412 Wm  
*Paragonimus westermani*, 25-year-old Nigerian student, mixed tuberculosis infection, case report, presenting symptoms of hemoptysis and eosinophilia, diagnostic considerations: Tennessee
- Paragonimus westermani*  
Kihara S et al  
1980 Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (J Japan Vet Med Ass) 33 (2) Feb 65-69 Wa  
*Paragonimus westermani*, dogs (exper.) (feces), daily fluctuation in EPG and EPD values, diagnostic significance
- Paragonimus westermani*  
Lin Y et al  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (1) Mar 52-60 Wa  
paragonimiasis, epidemiological survey, raw or partially-cooked crabs as source of infection in humans  
Semisulcospira touchiana  
Felis bengalensis chinensis  
all from Jien'ou district, Fujian Province
- Paragonimus westermani*  
Micozzi MS; Ongchangco MN  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 67-70 Wa  
*Paragonimus westermani*, woman, case report, pulmonary infection (eggs in sputum), initially mis-diagnosed as tuberculosis: Marilog, Calinan, in Davao region of Mindanao, Philippines
- Paragonimus westermani*  
Reeder MM; Palmer PES  
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm  
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- Paragonimus westermanii*, *illus.*  
Singh NP; Somvanshi R  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 322-324 Wa  
*Paragonimus westermanii* in Panthera tigris (lungs), gross- and histopathology: Tarai area, India
- Paragonimus westermani*  
Soh CT  
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm  
snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical features of infections, distribution, epidemiology, brief review: Korea
- Paragonimus westermani*  
Soh CT et al  
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 79-84 Wm  
Clonorchis sinensis, *Paragonimus westermani*, anthelmintic activity of flubendazole studied in laboratory animals
- Paragoninae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Troglotrematidae  
key, includes: *Paragono*
- Paragono* Pearse, 1930  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Troglotrematidae, *Paragoninae* n. subf.
- Parahaliotrema* Mizelle & Price, 1964  
Young PC  
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa  
as syn. of *Haliotrema* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922
- Parahaplometroides* Thatcher, 1964  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Plagiorchidae, Styphlodoridae, Styphlotrematini n. tribe  
key, diagnosis
- Parahemiurus australis* Woolcock  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Elytrophallus australis* (Woolcock, 1935) n. comb.
- Parahemiurus engraulisi* n. sp., *illus.*  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
*Engraulis mystax* (stomach): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Parahemiurus lovettae* Crowcroft  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Elytrophallus lovettae* (Crowcroft, 1947) n. comb.
- Parahemiurus merus* (Linton, 1910) Woolcock, 1935  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (stomach): waters off Oregon and British Columbia

- Parahemiurus merus (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935  
Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
Calamus bajonado (small intestine): Los  
Roques Islands, Venezuela
- Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910)  
Gupta SP; Gupta RC  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 114-126  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
synonymy
- Parahemiurus simhai n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Gupta RC  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 114-126  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Caranx malabaricus (stomach): Arabian Sea at  
Quilon, Kerala
- Parahurleytrema Nahhas et Powell, 1965, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Monorchidae, Lasiotocinae  
diagnosis, key
- Parahurleytrema pyriforme (Overstreet, 1969) n.  
comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Hurleytrema pyriforme Overstreet
- Paraindopleuregenes [lapsus p. 319 for Paraindo-  
pleurogenes n. gen.]  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
319-327 Wa
- Paraindopleurogenes n. gen.  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
319-327 Wa  
Lecithodendriidae; Pleurogeninae  
key, key to species  
[lapsus p. 319 as Paraindopleuregenes]  
tod: P. inversus (Mulay, 1972) n. comb.
- Paraindopleurogenes dagadui n. sp., illus.  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
319-327 Wa  
key  
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Nanded,  
Maharashtra, India
- Paraindopleurogenes inversus (Mulay, 1972) n.  
comb. (tod)  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
319-327 Wa  
description, key  
Syn.: Pleurogenes inversus Mulay, 1972
- Paralaria Krause, 1914  
Dubois G  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-  
536 Wa  
subgen. of Alaria  
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in  
differential diagnosis in order to subdivide  
into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea
- Paralechriorchis Byrd et Denton, 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Manodistomum Stafford, 1905
- Paralepoderma Dollfus, 1950  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Plagiiorchiidae, Styphlodorinae, Styphlotrema-  
tini n. tribe  
key, diagnosis
- Paralepoderma brumpti  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution  
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a  
whole
- Parallelorchis diglossus  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive  
tract), statistical analysis of geographic  
variation: Tennessee
- Parallelorchis diglossus  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: Florida
- Parallelotestis tarai (Srivastava, 1958) n. comb.,  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Proechinocephalus tarai Srivastava
- Paralutztrema hylacichlae Faust  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Lyperosomum (L.) hylacichlae (Faust,  
1967) n. comb.
- Paramacroderoides Venard, 1941, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Macroderoididae, Macroderoidinae  
key, diagnosis, key to subgenera
- Paramazocraes Tripathi, 1959  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Is-  
sued Mar 19 Wa  
Syn.: Heterocotyle
- Paramazocraes unnithani nom. nov.  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Is-  
sued Mar 19 Wa  
Syn.: Heterocotyle thrissoclissae Unnithan, 1964

- Parametorchis complexus  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: North Carolina; Virginia
- Paramonodhalmis Oshmarin et Mamaev, 1963  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Buckleytrema Gupta, 1956
- Paramonodhalmis postacetabulorchis Oshmarin et  
Mamaev  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Buckleytrema postacetabulorchis  
(Oshmarin et Mamaev, 1963) n. comb.
- Paramonorcheides spicularis n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Decapterus pinnulatus  
D. maruadsi  
(pyloric ceca of all): all from Hawaii
- Paramonostomoides n. subg.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of Paramonostomum Luhe, 1909  
tod of subgen.: Paramonostomum (Paramonosto-  
moides) signiense
- Paramonostomum (Paramonostomoides) signiense  
Jones et Williams, 1969 (tod of subgen.)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Paramphistomatidae [sp.]  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
Cercaria leyteensis no. 32, description, pre-  
sumptive adult form is Paramphistomatidae (Dip-  
lodus amphichrus?)  
Segmentina hemisphaerula  
Gyraulus convexiusculus  
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Paramphistomatidae [sp.]  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
Cercaria leyteensis no. 33, description, pre-  
sumptive adult form is Paramphistomatidae  
(Paramphistomum or others)  
Segmentina hemisphaerula  
Gyraulus convexiusculus  
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Paramphistomiasis  
Fonteneau M  
1979 Bull Acad Vet France 132 n s 52 (4) Nov-Dec  
567-572 Wa  
bovine paramphistomiasis spreading in western  
France especially Vendee
- Paramphistomiasis  
Fonteneau M  
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (12) Dec 1649-1652  
Wa  
Paramphistomosis expansion in Vendee
- Paramphistomiasis  
Gupta RP; Malik PD; Gautam OP  
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 35-  
36 Wa  
paramphistomiasis, sheep, efficacy of resoran-  
tel under field conditions: India
- Paramphistomiasis  
Mereminskii AI; Gluzman IIA  
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (7) July 43-45 Wa  
fascioliasis, sheep, paramphistomiasis, cat-  
tle, hydrothermic and biotic factors as basis  
for forecasting and control of diseases:  
Rovensk oblast
- Paramphistomidae Fiscoeder, 1901  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis, key to subfamilies from fishes,  
includes: Pisciamphistomatinae n. subf.; Dip-  
lodoscinae Cohn, 1904; Brevicaecinae Khalil,  
1963; Bancroftrematinae n. subf.; Cleptodis-  
cinae Skrjabin, 1949; Orientodiscinae n. subf.;  
Dadaytrematinae Yamaguti, 1958; Nicollodiscinae  
Skrjabin, 1949; Helostomatinae Skrjabin,  
1949; Caballeriinae n. subf.; Kalitrematinae  
Travassos, 1933; Dadyiinae (Fukui, 1929);  
Pseudocladorchiinae (Naesmark, 1937) spelling  
emended by Yamaguti, 1958; Microrchiinae Yama-  
guti, 1958; Macrorchitrematinae Yamaguti, 1958;  
key to subfamilies from mammals, includes:  
Gastrodiscinae Monticelli, 1892; Solenorchhiinae  
(Hilmy, 1949) Yamaguti, 1958; Balanorchhiinae  
(Stunkard, 1925) Yamaguti, 1958; Stichorchhiinae  
(Naesmark, 1937) spelling emended; Clador-  
chiinae (Fiscoeder, 1901) Luehe, 1909; Wat-  
soniinae Naesmark, 1937; Zygoctylinae Ward,  
1917; Stephenopharynginae Stiles et Goldberger,  
1910; Paramphistominae Fiscoeder, 1901; Ortho-  
coeliinae Price et McIntosh, 1953; Psuedo-  
discinae Naesmark, 1937; Skrjabinocladorchiinae  
n. subf.; Choerocotyloidinae n. subf.
- Paramphistomidae [sp.]  
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued  
May 6 1981 Wa  
Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon  
Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia
- Paramphistomum  
Gupta RP; Malik PD; Gautam OP  
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 35-  
36 Wa  
paramphistomiasis, sheep, efficacy of resoran-  
tel under field conditions: India
- Paramphistomum Fiscoeder, 1901  
Petrov AM; Davydova IV  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 15-26 Wa  
Paramphistomum, Calicophoron, Cotylophoron,  
Ceylonocotyle, differential diagnosis
- Paramphistomum sp., illus.  
Balbo T; Lanfranchi P; Gallo MG  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 23-28 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, Paramphistomum sp., cattle,  
distribution and prevalence: Provincia di  
Novara

- Paramphistomum* sp.  
Gundlach JL; Samojlowicz M; Sadzikowski A  
1981 *Med Wet* 37 (5) May 292-294 Wa  
*Paramphistomum* sp. in cattle, dynamics of invasion extensiveness, changes in yearly cycle: Poland
- Paramphistomum* [sp.]  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 *Japan J Exper Med* 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 33, description, presumptive adult form is *Paramphistomatidae* (*Paramphistomum* or others)  
*Segmentina hemisphaerula*  
*Gyraulius convexiusculus*  
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Paramphistomum bombayiense* Gupta and Verma, illus. [? n. sp.]  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa  
diagnosis  
*Bos indicus*  
*Bubalus bubalis*  
(stomach of all): all from Bombay, India
- Paramphistomum bothriophoron* (Braun, 1892)  
Fischöeder, 1901  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 *Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop* n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa  
*Bos indicus* (rumina): Republic of Cameroon
- Paramphistomum cervi*  
Gaur AS; Agarwal SM  
1980 *Indian J Exper Biol* 18 (12) Dec 1518-1519 Wa  
*Paramphistomum cervi*, quantitative studies of total protein, glycogen, lipids, cholesterol, and inorganic K, Na, and Ca, qualitative studies on free amino acids and sugars
- Paramphistomum cervi*  
Graber M; Euzeby JA; Gevrey JP  
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (5) Sept-Oct 565-569 Wa  
bovins (reservoirs gastriques): France
- Paramphistomum cervi*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B  
1980 *Ang Parasitol* 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Dama dama*  
*Ovis musimon*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Paramphistomum cervi*  
Lankester MW; Snider JB; Jerrard RE  
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (12) Dec 2355-2357 Wa  
*Paramphistomum cervi*, annual maturation in *Alces alces*, possible influence of host diet
- Paramphistomum cervi*  
Mehta S; Gupta AN; Simlot MM  
1980 *Indian J Exper Biol* 18 (12) Dec 1534 Wa  
*Paramphistomum cervi*, muscle protein and acetylcholinesterase isoenzyme patterns in oral and posterior suckers
- Paramphistomum cervi*, illus.  
Patzig F; Schmid K  
1981 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 65 (3) 261-270 Wa  
*Chaetogaster limnaei* on laboratory *Planorbis planorbis* colonies used for life cycle studies of *Paramphistomum cervi*, ingestion of miracidia and swarming cercariae as a potential problem during trematode research, removal technique
- Paramphistomum clavula*  
Graber M et al  
1979 *Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop* n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Paramphistomum clavula* Naesmark, 1937  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 *Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop* n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa  
*Bos indicus*  
*Syncerus caffer*  
(rumina of all): all from Africa
- Paramphistomum collinsii* (Cobbold, 1875)  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudodiscus collinsii* (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
- Paramphistomum daubneyi*  
Graber M et al  
1979 *Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop* n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Paramphistomum daubneyi* Dinnik, 1962  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 *Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop* 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
*Oryx beisa* (reservoirs gastriques): Matahara (Shoa) et Alledoghi, Moyenne vallee de l'Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopia
- Paramphistomum daubneyi*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B  
1980 *Ang Parasitol* 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Ovis musimon*: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Paramphistomum daubneyi* Dinnik, 1962, illus.  
Samnaliev P et al  
1981 *Ann Parasitol* 56 (2) 155-166 Wa  
*Paramphistomum daubneyi*, miracidium, redia, cercaria, superficial argentophilic structures, differentiation from *P. microbothrium*  
*Bos taurus* (rumen) (nat. and exper.): Bulgarie  
*Lymnaea truncatula* (exper.)
- Paramphistomum epiclitum* Fischöeder, 1904, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa  
synonymy, diagnosis  
*Bos indicus* (rumen): Calicut, India
- Paramphistomum epiclitum*  
Hafeez M; Rao BV  
1981 *J Helminth* 55 (1) Mar 29-32 Wa  
*Cercariae indicae* XXVI (*Paramphistomum epiclitum*), gamma-irradiated metacercariae, development and pathogenicity in lambs and kids, immunization of lambs and kids
- Paramphistomum epiclitum*, illus.  
Kanwar U; Kansal M  
1980 *J Helminth* 54 (4) Dec 263-266 Wa  
*Paramphistomum epiclitum*, *Paradistomoides orientalis*, prostate glands, cytochemistry

- Paramphistomum epiclitum* Fiscoeder, 1904, illus.  
Tandon V; Maitra SC  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 231-237 Wa  
Gastrothylax crumenifer, *Paramphistomum epiclitum*, stereoscan observations on surface topography
- Paramphistomum explanatum*  
Goil MM  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 271-275 Wa  
Fasciola gigantica, *Paramphistomum explanatum*, presence of 3 phosphagens, phosphokinases involved in transphosphorylation of these phosphagens studied in terms of specific activity and response to certain important inhibitors
- Paramphistomum explanatum*  
Probert AJ et al  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 115-122 Wa  
Fasciola gigantica, Fasciolopsis buski, *Paramphistomum explanatum*, effect of various anthelmintics and inhibitors on malate dehydrogenase activity and mortality
- Paramphistomum ichikawai* Fukui, 1922, illus.  
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa  
synonymy, diagnosis  
Bos indicus  
Bubalus bubalis  
(rumen of all): all from Calicut, India
- Paramphistomum ichikawai*  
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Paramphistomum (Explanatum) lerouxi* (Yeh, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Gigantocotyle lerouxi Yeh
- Paramphistomum leydeni* Nasmark, 1937, illus.  
Graber M; Euzeby JA; Gevrey JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 565-569 Wa  
description  
bovins (reservoirs gastriques): France (Loire-Atlantique; Camargue)
- Paramphistomum microbothrium*  
Graber M; Euzeby J; Gevrey J  
1980 Hydrobiologia 71 (1-2) May 27 163-167 Wa  
Helisoma duryi not promising as biological control agent for Biomphalaria pfeifferi (vector of Schistosoma mansoni), Bulinus truncatus sericinus (vector of S. haematobium, S. bovis, and *Paramphistomum microbothrium*), and Limnea natalensis (vector of Fasciola gigantica)
- Paramphistomum microbothrium*  
Reiner E; Simeon V; Skrinjaric-Spoljar M  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (2) 149-152 Wa  
hydrolysis of DDVP by esterases in parasitic helminths and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes, selectivity of DDVP as anthelmintic does not rest upon qualitative difference in ability of mammals and parasites to detoxify it by hydrolysis
- Paramphistomum microbothrium*  
Samnaliev P et al  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 155-166 Wa  
*Paramphistomum daubneyi*, miracidium, redia, cercaria, superficial argentophilic structures, differentiation from P. microbothrium
- Paramphistomum orthocoelium*  
Tandon RS; Misra KC  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa  
trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid levels
- Paramphistomum orthocoelium* of Maplestone (1923) [et auct.]  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Orthocoelium dicranocoelium (Fiscoeder, 1901) n. comb.
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi* Dinnik, 1961  
Albaret JL et al  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 147-154 Wa  
*Paramphistomum phillerouxi*, miracidium, cercaria, superficial argentophilic structures vache de race N'Dama (panse): Senegal  
Bulinus forskalii (exper.)  
mouton (panse) (exper.)
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi*  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi* Dinnik, 1961  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa  
Syncerus caffer (rumina): Central African Republic  
Bos indicus (rumina): Republic of Niger
- Parancylodiscoides* Achmerow, 1964, preoccupied by *Parancylodiscoides* Caballero et Bravo Hollis, 1960  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
renamed: *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen nova
- Parancyrocephaloides monorchis* n. sp., illus.  
Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH  
[1980] Riv Parasitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 79-89 Issued Jan Wa  
Dactyloptena orientalis (gills): Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal, India
- Paraplerurus sauridae*  
Nellaiappan K; Ramalingam K  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 217-219 Wa  
*Paraplerurus sauridae*, specificity of phenoloxidase, possible metabolic pathway of sclerotization
- Paraplerurus sauridae*  
Nellaiappan K; Ramalingam K  
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (2) Dec 109-112 Wa  
*Paraplerurus sauridae*, prophenoloxidase and its activation

- Paraplerurus sauridae*  
Nellaiappan K; Ramalingam K  
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 1-7 Wa  
*Paraplerurus sauridae*, stabilization of egg-shell examined using histochemistry, chromatography, and spectrum analysis, nature of protein component discussed  
*Saurida undosquamis* (stomach): off Madras Coast
- Paraplerurus sauridae* Fischthal et Kuntz  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Plerurus sauridae* (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1963) n. comb.
- Paraproctotrema spinoacetabulum* sp. n., illus.  
Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
*Hemirhamphus brasiliensis* (small intestine): Los Roques Islands, Venezuela
- Parascocotyle lageniformis* (Chandler, 1941)  
Morozov, 1952  
Premvati G; Bair TD  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 207-212 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Didelphis virginiana* (intestine): Leon County, Florida
- Parastrigea astridae* Dubois, 1955  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
description  
*Bubo poensis* (intestin): Makokou, Gabon
- Parastrigea diovadana* Dubois et Macko, 1972  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
description  
*Eudocimus ruber* (intestin): Porvenir, en Colombie (Amerique du Sud)
- Paratetrochetus aluterae* Hanson, 1955  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Tetrochetus aluterae* (Hanson, 1955) n. comb.
- Paratetrochetus hansonii* Parukhin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Tetrochetus hansonii* (Parukhin, 1964) n. comb.
- Paratimonia magnipharynx* sp. n., illus.  
Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
*Antennarius multiocellatus* (small intestine): Los Roques Islands, Venezuela
- Paravitellotrema overstreeti* sp. n., illus.  
Brooks DR; Mayes MA; Thorson TB  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 52-54 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Potamotrygon magdalenae* (stomach): Cienaga Jobo and Cienaga de Rabon, Rio Magdalena, vic. San Cristobal, Bolivar, Colombia
- Parectenurus antipodus* Lebedev  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Ectenurus antipodus* (Lebedev, 1968), n. comb.
- Parectenurus chloroscombri* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Elytrophallus chloroscombri* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Parectenurus helicoleni* Lebedev  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Ectenurus helicoleni* (Lebedev, 1968) n. comb.
- Paropecoelus lanceolatus* (Martin, 1960) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key, description  
Syn.: *Opecoelus lanceolatus* Martin, 1960
- Paropecoelus parupenei* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Parupeneus porphyreus* (intestine): Maui, Hawaii
- Parorchis acanthus* Nicoll, illus.  
Rees FG  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 33-46 Wa  
*Parorchis acanthus*, rediae at various stages of development, ultrastructure of body surface related to migration through digestive gland of *Nucella lapillus*
- Parorchis acanthus* Nicoll, illus.  
Rees FG  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 19-30 Wa  
*Parorchis acanthus*, rediae, regional and age differences in ultrastructure of epidermis, transmission electron microscopy, possible functions of epidermal regions discussed
- Parorchis acanthus* Stunkard & Shaw, 1931, illus.  
Yoshino TP  
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm  
larval Digenea in *Cerithidea californica* (gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology, details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Parorientodiscus* Rohde, 1962  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Paramphistomidae*, *Orientodiscinae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis

- Parspina* Pearse, 1920, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Cryptogonimidae, Neochasminae  
key, diagnosis, synonymy
- Parvatrema australe* (Szidat, 1962) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Gymnophallus australe* Szidat
- Parvipyrinae n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Zoogonidae  
includes: *Parvipyrum*
- Parvipyrum*  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Zoogonidae, *Parvipyrinae* n. subfam.
- Paryphostomum* sp.  
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
helminths of *Phalacrocorax niger*, pathological changes  
*Phalacrocorax niger* (small intestine): near Mathura, India
- Paryphostomum segregatum*  
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 183-188  
inducement of miracidia-immobilizing substance (MIS) in hemolymph of *Echinostoma* spp.- or *Paryphostomum segregatum*- (but not *Schistosoma mansoni*-) infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, uninfected snails show tissue-extract MIS
- Patagium pellucidum* (Coil et Kuntz, 1958) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Auridistomum pellucidum* Coil et Kuntz
- Patellokoellikeria* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, *Patellokoellikeriinae* n. subfam.  
tod: *P. seriolae* n. sp.
- Patellokoellikeria seriolae* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Seriola dumerilii* (postorbital subcutis): Hawaii
- Patellokoellikeriinae* n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae  
key  
includes: *Patellokoellikeria* n. g.
- Paucivitellosinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Bivesiculidae  
key, includes: *Paucivitellosus*
- Paucivitellosus* Coil, Reid et Kuntz, 1965  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Bivesiculidae, *Paucivitellosinae* n. subf.  
diagnosis
- Paurophyllum* Byrd, Parker et Reiber, 1940  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Plagiiorchiidae, Styphlodorinae, Styphlodorini status emend.  
key, diagnosis
- Paurorhynchus hiodontis*  
Glenn CL  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 252-257 Wa  
parasitic infections in *Hiodon tergisus*, prevalence and intensity by season and host age  
*Hiodon tergisus* (heart ventricle, pericardial cavity, muscle, stomach, small intestine, liver, kidney, eye, swim bladder): Assiniboine River, Brandon, Manitoba
- Pavlovskioides litoralis* Bychowsky, Gussev et Nagibina, 1965, illus.  
Machida M  
1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2) June 22 99-104 Wa  
description  
*Trachinocephalus myops*  
*Saurida elongata*  
(gills of all): all from Tsushima Islands, Japan
- Pedunculotrema capecoastensis* (sic) Fischthal et Thomas  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (*Pedunculotrema*) *capecoastensis* (Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) comb. emend.
- Pedunculotrema ghanensis* (sic)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (*Pedunculotrema*) *ghanensis* (Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) comb. emend.
- Pegosomum*  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
Echinostomatidae  
revision, key to species



- Pegosomum asperum* (Wright, 1879) Ratz, 1903  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
synonymy, key
- Pegosomum bubulcum* Tubangui et Masilungan, 1935  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
as syn. of *Pegosomum herodiae* (Mak Callum, 1918) Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956
- Pegosomum egretti* Srivastava, 1957  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
key
- Pegosomum herodiae* (Mak Callum, 1918) Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
synonymy, key
- Pegosomum ixobrychi* Gvosdev, 1960  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *P. ixobrychi pici* Ngyen Tchi Le, 1971
- Pegosomum ixobrychi* Gvosdev, 1960 sensu Oschmarin, 1970  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
as syn. of *Pegosomum herodiae* (Mak Callum, 1918) Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956
- Pegosomum ixobrychi pici* Ngyen Tchi Le, 1971  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
as syn. of *P. ixobrychi* Gvosdev, 1960
- Pegosomum petrovi* Kuraschvili, 1949  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
as syn. of *Pegosomum saginatum* (Ratz, 1898) Ratz, 1903
- Pegosomum saginatum* (Ratz, 1898) Ratz, 1903  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
synonymy, key
- Pegosomum saginatum*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Casmerodius albus: Ostosterreich
- Pegosomum skrjabini* Schachtachtinskaja, 1949  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
as syn. of *Pegosomum asperum* (Wright, 1879) Ratz, 1903
- Pegosomum spiniferum* Ratz, 1903  
Aleksandrova OV  
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa  
as syn. of *Pegosomum asperum* (Wright, 1879) Ratz, 1903
- Pellucidhaptor* Price and Mizelle, 1964  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae
- Pellucidhaptor nasalis* Dechtiar 1969  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
*Catostomus commersonii*: between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Peloroelms moniliovata* (Freitas et Kohn, 1967) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Dollfustravassosius moniliovata* Freitas et Kohn
- Peloroelminthidae* Fischthal et Thomas, 1968, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Isoparorchioidea* n. superf.  
key, diagnosis  
Syn.: *Dollfustravassosiidae* Freitas et Kohn, 1967
- Pentagramma* Chulkova, 1939, preoccupied  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudopentagramma* n. g.
- Pentagramma petrovi* (Layman) Margolis and Ching 1965  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudopentagramma petrovi* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
- Pentagramma symmetrica* Chulkova  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudopentagramma symmetrica* (Chulkova, 1939) n. comb.
- Peracreadium guptai* (Kakaji, 1969) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Allocreadium guptai* Kakaji
- Perezitrema* Barus et Moravec, 1967  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Opisthorchiidae*, *Aphallinae*, *Aphallini* n. tribe  
key, diagnosis
- Pernagmia concolori* Nagaty et Abdel-Aal  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Nagmia concolori* (Nagaty et Abdel-Aal, 1961) n. comb.

- Pernagnia stegostomatis* Nagaty et Abdel-Aal Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Nagnia stegostomatis* (Nagaty et Abdel-Aal, 1961) n. comb.
- Petalodiplostomum* Dub., 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Ophiodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936
- Petalodiplostomum aristoterisi* Ruiz et Rangel, 1954  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Ophiodiplostomum spectabile* Dubois, 1936
- Petalodistomum* Johnston, 1913  
Brooks DR; Mattis TE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Gorgoderidae, Anaporrhutinae
- Petasiger caribbensis* n. sp., illus.  
Nassi H  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 41-55 Wa  
[lapsus p. 44 as *P. caribbensis*]  
*Petasiger caribbensis* n. sp., life cycle, sterilization of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (vector of *Schistosoma mansoni*)  
*Biomphalaria glabrata*  
*Tilapia mossambica* (nat. and exper.) (paroi du pharynx et de la region anterieure de l'oesophage)  
*Poecilia reticulata* (exper.) (paroi du pharynx et de la region anterieure de l'oesophage)  
*Xiphophorus helleri* (exper.) (paroi du pharynx et de la region anterieure de l'oesophage)  
*Gambusia affinis* (exper.) (paroi du pharynx et de la region anterieure de l'oesophage)  
*canari* (exper.) (partie anterieure du duodenum)  
all from Grande-Terre, Guadeloupe
- Petasiger caribbensis* [lapsus p. 44 for *P. caribbensis* n. sp.]  
Nassi H  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 41-55 Wa
- Petasiger inopinatum* Baer  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Echinoparyphium inopinatum* (Baer, 1959) n. comb.
- Petasiger megacanthus*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Podiceps cristatus: Ostosterreich
- Phacelotrema* Yamaguti, 1951  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Didymozoidae, Phacelotrematinae n. subf.
- Phacelotrematinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Didymozoidae  
key, includes: *Phacelotrema*
- Phaneropsolus mulkiti* sp. n., illus.  
Palmieri JR; Krishnasamy M; Sullivan JT  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa  
*Lirolepis b. belliana* (small intestine): 1/8 mile from Kota Baru, Bukit China, West Malaysia
- Phaneropsolus* (*Primatotrema*) *simiae* Yamaguti, 1954, illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Pharyngostomoides adenocephala*, illus.  
Miller GC  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 335-342 Wa  
prenatal and transmammmary transmission of helminth parasites, review with emphasis on life cycle, longevity, and maternal transmission of *Pharyngostomoides procyonis* and *P. adenocephala*  
+*Procyon lotor*  
+*Menetus dilatatus*  
*Cambarincola osceola*
- Pharyngostomoides adenocephala*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Florida; Texas
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis*  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis*, illus.  
Miller GC  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 335-342 Wa  
prenatal and transmammmary transmission of helminth parasites, review with emphasis on life cycle, longevity, and maternal transmission of *Pharyngostomoides procyonis* and *P. adenocephala*  
+*Procyon lotor*  
+*Menetus dilatatus*  
*Cambarincola osceola*
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Florida; North Carolina; Texas; Virginia
- Pharyngostomum cordatum*, illus.  
Uchida A; Itagaki H  
1980 Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zassi (J Japan Vet Med Ass) 33 (12) Dec 594-597 Wa  
*Rana nigromaculata*  
*R. catesbeiana*  
*R. rugosa*  
*Hyla arborea japonica*  
*Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus*  
cats (exper.) (intestine)  
all from Toyohashi, Aichi Prefecture

- Philandrophilinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lecithodendriidae  
type genus: Philandrophilus
- Philandrophilus Thatcher, 1970  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lecithodendriidae, Philandrophilinae n. subf.
- Philophthalmus gralli, illus.  
Greve JH; Harrison GJ  
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 909-910 Wa  
Philophthalmus gralli in *Struthio camelus* (conjunctival sac), conjunctivitis, case report, treatment with carbamate powder and antibiotic: captive reared in Florida
- Philophthalmus gralli, illus.  
Grossman AI; Cain GD  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 71-78 Wa  
Megalodiscus temperatus, *Philophthalmus gralli*, karyotypes, mitotic chromosome number and morphology, C-heterochromatin; possible mechanisms of chromosomal dimorphism in *M. temperatus* and its significance in evolution of sex-chromosome differentiation in trematodes
- Philophthalmus gralli  
Keshavarz-Valian H; Nollen PM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 684-686 Wa  
Philophthalmus gralli miracidia, responses to gravity and light, effects of aging and temperature on these responses  
Tarebia granifera: Texas  
+chickens (exper.)
- Philophthalmus gralli  
Keshavarz-Valian H; Nollen PM; Maynard G  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 527-530 Wa  
Philophthalmus gralli, responses of miracidia to various chemicals stimulative to other miracidial species, miracidial behavior was kinesiokinetic rather than chemotactic
- Philophthalmus gralli Mathis and Leger, illus.  
Tang Z et al  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (3) Sept 232-242 Wa  
Philophthalmus gralli, incidence in domestic fowl, life cycle study, encystation behavior of cercaria, observations on excretory system of metacercaria, mode of infection, route of migration of worm: Fujian, China
- Philophthalmus hegeneri Penner and Fried, 1963  
Fried B  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 359-360 Wa  
Philophthalmus hegeneri, Metacercariae, thermal activation and inactivation under laboratory conditions
- Philophthalmus lucknowensis Baugh, 1962, illus.  
Saxena SK  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 467-484 Wa  
Philophthalmus lucknowensis, exper. infection in chickens, life cycle, morphology of adult, morphometric data, taxonomic discussion  
*Melanoides tuberculata*: Lucknow City
- Philophthalmus palpebrarum Looss, 1899  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
Myophonus caeruleus (conjunctival sac): Tadzhikistan
- Philophthalmus pulchrus sp. n., illus.  
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 166-168 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Gallinula chloropus orientalis (intestinal ceca): vic. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Philopinna aegyptica nom. nov., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Nematobothrium labeonis* McClelland of Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963, nec McClelland, 1955
- Phocitrema fusiforme Goto and Ozaki, 1930  
Rausch RL; Krechmar AV; Rausch VR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa  
Ursus arctos (intestine): Taigonos Peninsula, northeastern Siberia
- Phocitremoides ovale Martin, 1950  
Yoshino TP  
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm  
larval Digenea in Cerithidea californica (gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology, details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Phyllodistomum sp.  
Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa  
Ictalurus nebulosus (vessie urinaire): region du Fleuve Saint-Laurent
- Phyllodistomum bufonis Frandsen  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Gorgoderina bufonis* (Frandsen, 1957) n. comb.
- Phyllodistomum conostomum  
Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka
- Phyllodistomum coregoni  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
*Coregonus clupeaformis*: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Phyllodistomum lohrenzi  
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Micropterus salmoides*: central Texas

- Phyllodistomum parukhini* nom. nov.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Phyllodistomum skrjabini* Parukhin, 1963, nec Pigulevsky, 1953
- Phyllodistomum pearsei*  
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas
- Phyllodistomum simile* Nybelin, 1926  
Paggi L et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 161-168 Wa  
helminths, *Salmo trutta*, localization, incidence and intensity according to sex, age and season, statistical analysis  
*Salmo trutta* (ureters): River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Phyllodistomum skrjabini* Parukhin, 1963, nec Pigulevsky, 1953  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Phyllodistomum parukhini* nom. nov.
- Phyllodistomum staffordi*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Ictalurus melas* (urinary bladder): North Dakota
- Phyllodistomum stricta* Oshmarin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Gorgoderina stricta* (Oshmarin, 1965) n. comb.
- Phyllotrema* Yamaguti, 1934  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lepocreadiidae, *Phyllotrematinae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Phyllotrematinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lepocreadiidae  
key, key to genera, includes: *Phyllotrema*; *Orthodena*
- Pinguitrema Siddiqi et Cable*, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Opistholebetidae, *Heterolebetinae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Pinguitrema lernerii* (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Pachycreadium lernerii* Sogandares-Bernal
- Pisciamphistoma* Yamaguti, 1954, emend.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae, *Pisciamphistomatinae* n. subf.
- Pisciamphistoma* sp.  
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas
- Pisciamphistoma stunkardi*  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa  
Lepomis microlophus: Flint River, North Georgia
- Pisciamphistomatinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae  
key, includes: *Pisciamphistoma* Yamaguti, 1954, emend.
- Plagioglyphe* sp.  
Galina ZA  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 Wa  
*Calidris minuta*: Tadzhikistan
- Plagioglyphe fastuosus* Szidat, 1924  
Galina ZA  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 Wa  
Rallus aquaticus  
*Tringa glareola*  
all from Tadzhikistan
- Plagioglyphe obtusus* (Strom, 1940)  
Galina ZA  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 Wa  
*Calidris minuta*: Tadzhikistan
- Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *congeri* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Conger* sp. (intestine): Hawaii
- Plagioporus* (P.) *diacopae* (Nagaty et Abdel Aal, 1962) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Hamacreadium diacopae* Nagaty et Abdel Aal
- Plagioporus* (P.) *krusadaiensis* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Hamacreadium krusadaiensis* Gupta

- Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *longisacculus* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Pristipomoides microlepis* (intestine): Hawaii
- Plagioporus* (*P.*) *mormyri* (Stoss., 1885) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Distomum mormyri* Stoss.
- Plagioporus* (*P.*) *obovatus* (Molin, 1859) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Allocreadium obovatus* (Molin) Stossich, 1901
- Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *polymixiae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Polymixia japonica* (intestine): Hawaii
- Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *roosevelti* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Roosevelti* *brighami* (intestine, pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Plagioporus* *sinitsini* Mueller, 1934  
Williams DD; Ulmer MJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 263 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Moxostoma macrolepidotum*: Wisconsin  
*Hypentelium nigricans*: Wisconsin; Missouri  
*Catostomus commersoni*: Wisconsin
- Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *tohei* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Conger* sp. (intestine): Hawaii
- Plagioporus* (*Caudotestis*) *tyrrhenicus* Paggi e Orecchia, 1976  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Blennius pavo*: Italian seas
- Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *ula-ula* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Etelis marshi* (intestine): Hawaii
- Plagiiorchiidae* Ward, 1917  
Oshmarin PG  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 434-438 Wa  
trematodes parasitic in oral cavity, pharynx, or esophagus of birds and snakes or in cloaca of birds, ecological role of dilation of distal portion of uterus or a sac-shaped uterus, time of egg laying depends on frequency of some functions (food capture, swallowing, defecation) of host organs inhabited by these trematodes
- Plagiiorchiidae* [sp.]  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 36, description, presumptive adult form is *Plagiiorchiidae* or others  
*Segmentina hemisphaerula*  
*Gyraulus convexiusculus*  
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Plagiiorchioid*  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
*Aplocheilus melastigma* (liver): Waltair, India
- Plagiiorchis* Luehe, 1899  
Artigas PT; de Campos MS  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 265-279 Issued July 3 Wa  
*Plagiiorchis*, anatomic characteristics compared with *Glythelmins*  
"Em nosso entender *Glythelmins* deveria ser posto na sinonimia de *Plagiiorchis*."
- Plagiiorchis* sp.  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Turdus merula*  
*Oenanthe oenanthe*  
(intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Plagiiorchis* (*Metaplagiiorchis*) *africanus* (Dollfus, 1950) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Glythelmins africanus* Dollfus; *Reynoldstrema africanus* (Dollfus) Cheng, 1959
- Plagiiorchis* (*Multiglandularis*) *bikhovskajae* Ray-ski, 1964, nom. nov.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Plagiiorchis* (*Multiglandularis*) *laricola* of Chertkova, 1953, *nec* Skrjabin, 1924
- Plagiiorchis elegans*  
Clausen B; Gudmundsson F  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 105-109 Wa  
*Falco rusticolus* (intestines): Iceland
- Plagiiorchis elegans* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Galina ZA  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 Wa  
*Anas acuta*  
*Charadrius clubius*  
*Phylloscopus trochiloides*  
*Pastor roseus*  
all from Tadzhikistan

- Plagiorchis elegans* (Rud., 1802)  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
Turdus merula  
Oenanthe oenanthe  
Saxicola rubetra  
Luscinia luscinia  
(intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Plagiorchis* (*Pseudoplagiorchis*) *erraticus* (Rud., 1819) (tod of subgen.), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Distomum erraticum* Rud. in Linstow, 1894
- Plagiorchis felinea* Plotnikov  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Neoglyphe felinea* (Plotnikov, 1933) n. comb.
- Plagiorchis gonzalchavezii* Zerecero 1949  
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 145-149 Wa  
as syn. of *P. noblei* Park 1936
- Plagiorchis* (*Multiglandularis*) *laricola* of Chertkova, 1953, nec Skrjabin, 1924  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Plagiorchis* (*Multiglandularis*) *bik-hovskajae* Rayski, 1964, nom. nov.
- Plagiorchis laricola* (Skrjabin, 1924)  
Zdarska Z  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 111-120 Issued June Wa  
The gland cells in the tails of cercariae
- Plagiorchis luehei* Travassos, 1927, illus.  
Artigas PT; de Campos MS  
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 265-279 Issued July 3 Wa  
redescription, systematic position  
Syn.: *Microderma luehei* Mehra, 1931  
*Hydrodynastes gigas* (esofago)
- Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Galina ZA  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 Wa  
Accipiter nisus  
Apus melba  
A. apus  
Upupa epops  
Hirundo rustica  
Motacilla flava  
M. cinerea  
M. alba  
all from Tadzhikistan
- Plagiorchis multiglandularis* Semenov, 1927  
Galina ZA  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 WA  
Pica pica: Tadzhikistan
- Plagiorchus muris*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas; possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Texas
- Plagiorchis nanus* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Galina ZA  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 Wa  
Tringa ochropus  
T. glareola  
Actitis hypoleucos  
Gallinago gallinago  
all from Tadzhikistan
- Plagiorchis noblei* Park, 1936  
McKenzie CE; Welch HE  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa  
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex, measurements  
*Ondatra zibethica*: Manitoba, Canada
- Plagiorchis noblei* Park 1936  
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 145-149 Wa  
Syn.: *P. gonzalchavezii* Zerecero 1949  
*P. noblei*, morphological variation in specimens from *Tyrannus tyrannus* vs. *T. verticalis*: Delta Marsh, Manitoba
- Plagiorchis noblei* Park, 1936  
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa  
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence in juveniles and adults  
*Tyrannus tyrannus*  
*T. verticalis*  
all from Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada
- Plagiorchis noblei*  
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa  
*Agelaius phoeniceus* (intestin): region sud-ouest du Quebec
- Plagiorchis opisthovitellinus* SoItys  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Rubestrema opisthovitellinus* (SoItys, 1954) n. comb.
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis* (Mueller, 1780)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa  
*Myotis daubentoni*  
M. mystacinus  
*Nyctalus noctula*  
*Vespertilio nathusii*  
all from Middle Dnieper area

- Plagitura intermedium* Etges et Bonner  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Manodistomum intermedium* (Etges et Bonner, 1965) n. comb.
- Plasmiorchis stunkardi* n. sp.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46 Wa  
Kachuga sylhetensis: Ropar (Punjab)
- Platyamphistoma polykladiformis* (Naesmark, 1937)  
Yamaguti 1958  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa  
Hippopotamus (rumina): Republic of Chad (Mendelia, Dougia)
- Platynosomoides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Dicrocoeliidae, Dicrocoeliinae, Eurytrematini  
key, tod: *P. muris* (Shcherbakova, 1942) n. comb.
- Platynosomoides muris* (Shcherbakova, 1942) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Skrjabinus muris* Shcherbakova
- Platynosomum concinnum*, illus.  
Barriga OO; Caputo CA; Weisbrode SE  
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (9) Nov 1 901-903 Wa  
domestic cat (biliary duct): Ohio, obtained as stray in Florida 6 years earlier
- Platynosomum fastosum*, illus.  
Raust P; Legros F  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 615-618 Wa  
*Platynosomum fastosum* in domestic cat, description, discovery casts doubt on previous reports of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in this host in French Polynesia  
chat domestique (foie): Papeete, Polynesie Francaise
- Platynosomum proxilliciens* (Canovan, 1937)  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
*Turdus ruficollis* (bile ducts of liver): Tadzhikistan
- Platynosomum proxilliciens* (Canovan, 1937)  
Heidegger and Mendheim, 1938  
Singh M; Sinniah B  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 148 Wa  
measurements  
*Corvus splendens* (livers): Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Platynosomum proxillicens*, illus.  
Kazacos KR et al  
1980 Avian Dis 24 (3) July-Sept 788-793 Wa  
*Platynosomum proxillicens* in *Cacatua sulfurea* (bile ducts), fatal hepatic disease, 2 case reports: Cleveland, Ohio, acquired from Miami, Florida; Germantown, Wisconsin
- Platynosomum verschureni* Baer, 1959, to *Platynosomoides* n. g. [comb. not made]  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Platynotrema Nicoll*, 1914  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Dicrocoeliidae, *Platynotrematinae* n. subf.  
Syn.: *Praeorchitrema Oshmarin* in *Skrjabin* and *Evranova*, 1953
- Platynotrema francolini* (Gupta, 1959) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Euparadistomum francolini* Gupta
- Platynotrematinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Dicrocoeliidae  
key, includes: *Platynotrema*
- Plectognathotrema lobatum* Ozaki  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Plectognathotrematoides lobatus* (Ozaki, 1937) n. comb.
- Plectognathotrematoides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Cephaloporidae, *Plectognathotrematinae*  
tod: *P. lobatus* (Ozaki, 1937) n. comb.
- Plectognathotrematoides lobatus* (Ozaki, 1937) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Plectognathotrema lobatum* Ozaki  
*Monacanthus cirrifer* (ovary): Simonoseki, Japan
- Plehnella dentatus* Paperna  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Sanguinicola dentatus* (Paperna, 1964) n. comb.
- Pleorchidae* (Poche, 1926) spelling emended  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Prosostomata  
includes: *Pleorchis*
- Pleorchidae* (Poche, 1926) spelling emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis



- Pleorchis*  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Pleorchidae
- Pleorchis psettodesai* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta SP; Gupta RC  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 114-126  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Psettodes erumei (intestine): Arabian Sea at Quilon, Kerala
- Pleorchis uku* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Aprion virescens (stomach, pyloric ceca, intestine): Hawaii
- Plerurus alectis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Alectis indica (stomach): Hawaii
- Plerurus kawakawa* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Euthynnus yaito  
Auxis thazard  
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Plerurus opakapaka* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Pristipomoides microlepis (stomach): Hawaii
- Plerurus sauridae* (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1963) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Paraplerurus sauridae Fischthal et Kuntz, 1963
- Plerurus sphyraenae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Sphyraena helleri  
S. barracuda  
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Pleurogenes Looss*, 1896  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 319-327 Wa  
Lecithodendriidae; Pleurogeninae  
key
- Pleurogenes attui* Kakaji  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Pleurogenoides attui (Kakaji, 1968) n. comb.
- Pleurogenes inversus* Mulay, 1972  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 319-327 Wa  
as syn. of Paraindopleurogenes inversus (Mulay, 1972) n. comb.
- Pleurogenes orientalis* Srivastava  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Indopleurogenes orientalis (Srivastava, 1934) n. comb.
- Pleurogenes sawanensis* Gupta, 1954--Manter et Pritchard (1964)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Indopleurogenes orientalis (Srivastava, 1934) n. comb.
- Pleurogeninae*  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 319-327 Wa  
Lecithodendriidae  
key to genera
- Pleurogenoides*, Travassos, 1921  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 319-327 Wa  
Lecithodendriidae; Pleurogeninae  
key
- Pleurogenoides attui* (Kakaji, 1968) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Pleurogenes attui* Kakaji
- Pleurogonius* Mehra, 1939, pro parte  
Threlfall W  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa  
as syn. of *Pyelosomum* Looss, 1899, emend.
- Pleurogonius* sp., resembles *P. mehrai*  
Greiner EC; Forrester DJ; Jacobson ER  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 142-144 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Chelonia mydas mydas (small intestine): Cayman Turtle Farm, Grand Cayman, British West Indies
- Pleurogonius malaclemys* Hunter, 1961  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Malaclemys terrapin centrata (small intestine): Georgia

- Pleurogonius* sp., resembles *P. mehrai*  
Greiner EC; Forrester DJ; Jacobson ER  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
142-144 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Chelonia mydas mydas* (small intestine): Cay-  
man Turtle Farm, Grand Cayman, British West  
Indies
- Pneumatophilus Odhner*, 1910  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Plagiiorchiidae, Styphlodorinae, Ochetosomatini  
n. tribe  
key, diagnosis
- Pneumatophilus sanneri* Deblock et al.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Chamaeleophilus sanneri* (Deblock,  
Capron et Brygoo, 1962) n. comb.
- Pneumatophilus variabilis* (Leidy, 1856)  
Camp CD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Nerodia taxispilota* (lung): Georgia
- Pneumatophilus variabilis*  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57  
Wa  
*Thamnophis s. sirtalis*  
*Natrix s. sipedon*  
(trachee-artere of all): all from region de  
l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Pneumonoeces caballeri* Skrjabin et Antipin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *caballeri*  
(Skrjabin et Antipin, 1962) n. comb.
- Pneumonoeces schulzei* Travassos et Darriba, 1930,  
*nec* Wundsch, 1911  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *travdarribus*  
(Skrjabin et Antipin, 1962) n. comb.
- Pneumonoeces sudarikovi* Belous  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *sudarikovi*  
(Belous, 1962) n. comb.
- Pneumonoeces travdarribus* Skrjabin et Antipin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *travdarribus*  
(Skrjabin et Antipin, 1962) n. comb.
- Pneumonoeces variegatus*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution  
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a  
whole
- Pneumotrema Bhalerao*, 1937  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Macroderidae, Glossidiellinae n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Podocotyle aphanii* Paperna  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudurorchis aphanii* (Paperna,  
1964) n. comb.
- Podocotyle atomon* (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Sparus aurata*  
*Platichthys flesus*  
all from Italian seas
- Podocotyle* (P.) *boleosomi* (Pearse, 1924) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Allocreadium boleosomi* Pearse
- Podocotyle* (*Pedunculotrema*) *capecoastensis*  
(Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) comb. emend.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Pedunculotrema capecoastensis* (sic)  
Fischthal et Thomas
- Podocotyle* (*Neopodocotyloides*) *chloroscombri*  
(Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Podocotyloides chloroscombri* Fischthal  
et Thomas
- Podocotyle enophrysi* Park, 1937, illus.  
Ching HL  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1341-1344 Wa  
*Podocotyle enophrysi*, life cycle  
*Lacuna marmorata*: near Saturnina Island,  
British Columbia  
*Hyalé plumulosa* (exper.)  
*Oligocottus maculosus* (exper.)
- Podocotyle* (*Pedunculotrema*) *ghanensis* (Fischthal  
et Thomas, 1970) comb. emend.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Pedunculotrema ghanensis* (sic)
- Podocotyle* (P.) *indistincta* (Baer, 1959) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Allocreadium indistincta* Baer

- Podocotyle lacustris* Paperna  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudurochis lacustris* (Paperna, 1964) n. comb.
- Podocotyle* (P.) *polymorpha* (Layman, 1933) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Baikalotrema polymorpha* (Layman) Layman, 1951; *Allocreadium polymorpha* Layman
- Podocotyle* (P.) *skrjabini* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Cainocreadium skrjabini* Layman
- Podocotyle* (P.) *umbrinae* (Stoßsich, 1885) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Allocreadium umbrinae* (Stoßsich) Odhner, 1905
- Podocotylidae Dollfus, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Opecoelidae* Ozaki, 1925, emend.
- Podocotyloides chloroscombri* Fischthal a. Thomas, 1968  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean
- Podocotyloides chloroscombri* Fischthal et Thomas  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (*Neopodocotyloides chloroscombri* (Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) n. comb.
- Podocotyloides scorpaenae* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Distoma scorpaenae* Rud.
- Poikilorchis congolensis*  
Nozais JP et al  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 155-163 Wa  
*Paragonimus uterobilateralis*, *P. africanus*, *Poikilorchis congolensis*, humans, differential diagnosis (keys to adults and eggs), distribution in West Africa, probable first and second intermediate hosts, reservoir hosts, pathologic forms, review
- Polyangium linguatula* (Looss, 1899)  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa  
[no host]: Gulf of Mannar, Pamban, India
- Polycliphora* gen. nov.  
Lambert M; Euzet L  
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 413-417 Wa  
Diclidophoridae, *Polycliphorinae* sub-fam. nov.  
tod: *P. nezumiae* gen. et sp. nov.
- Polycliphora nezumiae* gen. et sp. nov. (tod), illus.  
Lambert M; Euzet L  
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 413-417 Wa  
*Nezumia aequalis* (gills): coasts of Senegal (Africa)
- Polycliphorinae* sub-fam. nov.  
Lambert M; Euzet L  
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 413-417 Wa  
Diclidophoridae  
includes: *Polycliphora* gen. nov.
- Polycotyle Willemoes-Suhm*, 1870  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
*Polycotylineae*  
key
- Polycotyle ornata* Willemoes-Suhm, 1870  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
- Polycotyle ornata* Willemoes-Suhm, 1870  
Hazen TC et al  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 435-439 Wa  
*Alligator mississippiensis* (small intestine, colon): Par Pond, South Carolina
- Polycotylineae*  
Brooks DR  
1979 Am Zool 19 (4) 1225-1238 Wa  
digeneans of crocodylians, phylogenetic, genealogical, and biogeographical relationships, coevolutionary implications, symposium presentation
- Polycotylineae* Monticelli, 1888  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Proterodiplostomidi  
key; includes: *Polycotyle*; *Pseudocrocodylicola*; *Crocodylicola*; *Cystodiplostomum*; *Prolethodiplostomum*; *Paradiplostomum*; *Herpetodiplostomum*; *Chelonioidiplostomum*  
Syn.: *Crocodylicolinae* Yamaguti, 1971
- Polylabris tubicirrus*  
Noisi D; Euzet L  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 81-93 Wa  
*Atriatster heterodus*, *Polylabris tubicirrus*, gill microhabitat, dominant species in *Diplodus sargus*: etang de Thau
- Polylekithum catlani* [sic] (Kakaji, 1969) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Allocreadium catlani* [sic] Kakaji

- Polystoma*  
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa  
Polystoma, amphibians, larval posterior hooks
- Polystoma* sp., illus.  
Murith D  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroun  
Hemisus marmoratus (branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma* sp., illus.  
Murith D  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroun  
Hyperolius guttulatus (branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma* sp., illus.  
Murith D  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroun  
Kassina cochranæ (branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma aeschlimanni* n. sp., illus.  
Bourgat R; Murith D  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (3) 293-301 Wa  
Ptychadena pumilio (vessie urinaire): Kante (Togo)
- Polystoma andinum* Combes et Laurent, 1978, illus.  
Combes C; Laurent RF  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 545-557 Wa  
key
- Polystoma baeri* Maeder, Euzet & Combes, 1970, illus.  
Murith D  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroun  
Ptychadena macCarthyensis (vessie urinaire, branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma baeri* Maeder, Euzet et Combes, 1970, illus.  
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa  
measurements  
Ptychadena macCarthyensis (vessie urinaire): Cameroun
- Polystoma batchvarovi* Euzet, Combes et Knoepffler, 1974, illus.  
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa  
measurements  
Hyperolius tuberculatus: Cameroun
- Polystoma borellii* Combes et Laurent, 1974, illus.  
Combes C; Laurent RF  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 545-557 Wa  
key
- Polystoma dorsalis* Maeder, Euzet & Combes, 1970, illus.  
Murith D  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroun  
Afrixalus dorsalis (branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma ebriensis* Maeder, 1973 "pro parte", illus.  
Murith D  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroun  
Ptychadena aequiplicata (vessie urinaire, branchies)  
P. macCarthyensis (vessie urinaire)  
all from Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma gabonensis* Euzet, Combes et Knoepffler, 1966, illus.  
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa  
measurements  
Hylarana albolabris (branchies)  
H. longipes (vessie urinaire)  
H. amnicola (vessie urinaire)  
all from Cameroun
- Polystoma grassei* Euzet, Combes, Knoepffler, 1966  
Murith D  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroun
- Polystoma grassei* Euzet, Combes et Knoepffler, 1966, illus.  
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa  
measurements  
Leptopelis ocellatus (vessie urinaire): Cameroun
- Polystoma guevarai* n. sp., illus.  
Combes C; Laurent RF  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 545-557 Wa  
key  
Hyla pulchella (vessie urinaire): environs de Tucuman, Sierra Medina, Parque Nacional del Ray, Republique Argentine
- Polystoma integerrimum*  
Combes C  
1967 Bull Soc Zool France 92 (1) 129-133 Issued Sept 10 Ws  
Polystoma pelobatis, P. integerrimum, existence and experimental demonstration of ovoviviparity  
Rana temporaria (vessie urinaire) (exper.)

- Polystoma ivindoi* Euzet, Combes et Knoepffler, 1966, illus.  
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa  
measurements  
*Hylarana lepus* (vessie urinaire): Cameroun
- Polystoma lamottei* n. sp., illus.  
Bourgat R; Murith D  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (3) 293-301 Wa  
*Ptychadena pumilio* (vessie urinaire): Kuma;  
Atigba; Kante (Togo)
- Polystoma llewellyni* Euzet, Combes et Knoepffler, 1974, illus.  
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa  
measurements  
*Afraxalus fulvovittatus brevipalmatus* (vessie urinaire): Cameroun
- Polystoma lopezromani* n. sp., illus.  
Combes C; Laurent RF  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 545-557  
Wa  
key  
*Phrynohyas venulosa* (vessie urinaire): Province de Salta, Republique Argentine
- Polystoma mangeloti* Gallien, 1956, illus.  
Murith D  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon  
Syn.: *Polystoma vaucheri* Maeder, 1973  
*Ptychadena superciliaris* (vessie urinaire, branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma nearcticum* (Paul, 1935) Price, 1939  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Hyla cinerea*: Mississippi  
*H. cf. versicolor*: Oklahoma  
(urinary bladder of all)
- Polystoma pelobatis*  
Combes C  
1967 Bull Soc Zool France 92 (1) 129-133 Issued Sept 10 Ws  
*Polystoma pelobatis*, *P. integerrimum*, existence and experimental demonstration of ovoviviparity  
*Pelobates cultripes* (vessie urinaire)
- Polystoma perreti* Maeder, 1973, illus.  
Murith D  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon  
*Hylarana* sp. (vessie urinaire, branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma praecox* Combes et Laurent, 1978, illus.  
Combes C; Laurent RF  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 545-557  
Wa  
key
- Polystoma prudhoei* Saoud, 1967, illus.  
Murith D  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
- Polystoma prudhoei* Saoud, 1967, illus.  
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa  
measurements  
*Ptychadena oxyrhynchus* (vessie urinaire): Cameroun
- Polystoma ragnari* Maeder, Euzet, Combes, 1970, illus.  
Murith D  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
- Polystoma togoensis* Bourgat, 1977, illus.  
Murith D  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon  
*Ptychadena mascareniensis bibroni* (vessie urinaire, branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma togoensis* Bourgat, 1977, illus.  
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa  
measurements  
*Ptychadena mascareniensis bibroni* (vessie urinaire): Cameroun
- Polystoma vaucheri* Maeder, 1973  
Murith D  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa  
as syn. of *Polystoma mangeloti* Gallien, 1956
- Polystomoidella* sp.  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Chrysemys scripta* (urinary bladder): Louisiana
- Polystomoides* sp.  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Sternotherus carinatus* (urinary bladder): Louisiana
- Polystomoides nabedei* n. sp., illus.  
Kulo SD  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 367-377 Wa  
*Pelomedusa subrufa* (vessie urinaire): mare temporaire de Siborototi (Dapaong, Togo)
- Polystomoides pauli* sp. n., illus.  
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa  
*Chrysemys picta belli* (oral mucosa): Brokenhead River and Whitemouth River, Manitoba, Canada

- Poracanthium ghanensis* (sic)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Alloanomalotrema ghanense* (Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) n. comb.
- Posterocirrinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lecithodendriidae  
key, includes: *Posterocirrus*
- Posterocirrus Andreiko et Khotenovsky*, 1964  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lecithodendriidae, *Posterocirrinae* n. subf.
- Postharmostomum gallinum*  
Newsome AL; Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 864 Wa  
wild turkeys (intestinal tract): Tennessee
- Posthodiplostomum* [sp.]  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 29, description, presumptive adult form is *Diplostomatidae* (*Posthodiplostomum* or others)  
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Posthodiplostomum* [sp.]  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 30, description, presumptive adult form is *Diplostomatidae* (*Posthodiplostomum* or others)  
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Posthodiplostomum grayi* (Verma, 1936)  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
*Ardea purpurea*: Kefar Massaryk, Israel  
*Aythya fuligula*: Kinereth, Israel
- Posthodiplostomum grayii* (Verma, 1936)  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
*Aplocheilus panchax* (liver): Waltair, India
- Posthodiplostomum minimum*  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa  
*Lepomis macrochirus*: Flint River, North Georgia
- Posthodiplostomum minimum* (MacCallum, 1921)  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
*Ardea herodias* (intestin): Cascade Head Experimental Forest, western Oregon
- Posthodiplostomum minimum*  
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Micropterus salmoides*: central Texas
- Posthodiplostomum minimum*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
*Micropterus salmoides*  
*Pomoxis annularis*  
*P. nigromaculatus*  
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi*  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa  
*Lepomis macrochirus*: Flint River and Chattahoochee River, North Georgia  
*L. gulosus*: Flint River, North Georgia  
*L. microlophus*: Flint River, North Georgia  
*L. punctatus*: Flint River, North Georgia  
*L. auritus*: Flint River and Broad River, North Georgia  
*Micropterus salmoides*: Broad River and Chattahoochee River, North Georgia
- Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
*Pomoxis annularis*  
(liver of all): all from North Dakota
- Posthodiplostomum minimum minimum*  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa  
*Notropis* sp.: Broad River, North Georgia  
*Notemigonus crysoleucas*: Chattahoochee River, North Georgia  
*Ictalurus melas*: Chattahoochee River, North Georgia
- Posthovitellum sacculouterus* (Oshmarin, 1962) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Eumegacetes* (*Sacculouterus*) *sacculouterus* Oshmarin
- Praeorchitrema Oshmarin* in Skrjabin and Evranova, 1953  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Platynotrema Nicoll*, 1914
- Pricea Chauhan*, 1945 emend.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 37-72 Wa  
key to species
- Pricea armatum* Ramalingam, 1952, illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 37-72 Wa  
key, description  
*Cybbium guttatum* (gills): Madras, Tamil Nadu, India

- Pricea hargisi* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa  
key  
*Cybium guttatum*  
*C. commersoni*  
(gills of all): all from Calicut, India
- Pricea melane* Ramalingam, 1952, illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa  
key, description  
*Cybium guttatum* (gills): Madras, Tamil Nadu,  
India
- Pricea microcotylae* Chauhan, 1945, illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa  
key, description  
*Scomber microlepidotus* (gills): Bombay,  
Arabian Sea, Indian Ocean
- Pricea minimae* Chauhan, 1945, illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa  
key, description  
*Thynnus pelamys* (gills): Bombay, Arabian Sea,  
and Indian Ocean
- Pricea minutum* Ramalingam, 1952, illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa  
key, description  
*Cybium guttatum* (gills): Madras, Tamil Nadu,  
India
- Pricea monacanthum* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa  
key  
[lapsus p. 38 as *P. monacanthum*; p. 39 as  
*P. monacanthus*]  
*Cybium guttatum*  
*C. commersoni*  
(gills of all): all from Calicut, India
- Pricea monacanthus* [lapsus p. 39 for *P.*  
*monacanthum* n. sp.]  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa
- Pricea monacanthum* [lapsus p. 38 for *P.*  
*monacanthum* n. sp.]  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa
- Pricea multae* Chauhan, 1945, illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa  
key, description  
*Cybium guttatum* (gills): Bombay, Arabian  
Sea, Indian Ocean
- Pricea multae*, illus.  
Venkatanarsaiah J  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 241-244 Wa  
*Pricea multae*, oncomiracidium, histochemical  
localization of cholinesterase activity in ner-  
vous system, tegumental and sub-tegumental mus-  
culature, and in pharyngeal bulb
- Pricea robustum* Ramalingam, 1952, illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa  
key, description, measurements  
*Cybium guttatum* (gills): Calicut, India
- Pricea solandri* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa  
key  
*Acanthocybium solandri* (gills): Kavaratti,  
Laccadive Islands, Arabian Sea, India
- Pricea tetracanthum* Ramalingam, 1952, illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa  
key, description  
*Cybium guttatum* (gills): Madras, Tamil Nadu,  
India
- Pricea tricanthum* Ramalingam, 1952, illus.  
Gupta NK; Chanana A  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
37-72 Wa  
key, description  
*Cybium guttatum* (gills): Madras, Tamil Nadu,  
India
- Pricetrema* sp.  
Bishop L  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa  
parasites, *Erignathus barbatus*, pathology, case  
report  
*Erignathus barbatus* (small intestine, lumen):  
Chukchi Sea
- Pricetrema zalophi*  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
*Eumetopias jubata*  
*Zalophus californianus*  
*Phoca vitulina*  
*Mirounga angustirostris*  
(intestine of all): all from Oregon Coast
- Pristicolinae  
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa  
Acanthocolpidae  
key
- Proalarioides Yamaguti*, 1933  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Proalarioidinae  
key  
Syn.: *Travassosstomum Bhalerao*, 1938
- Proalarioides Yamaguti*, 1933  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Proterodiplostomidae, Proalarioidinae n. subf.  
synonymy
- Proalarioides kobayashii* Park, 1940  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Proalarioides serpentis* Yamaguti,  
1933



- Proalarioides serpentis* Yamaguti, 1933  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *Proalarioides kobayashii* Park, 1940
- Proalarioides tropidonotis* Vidyarthi, 1937  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *Travassosstomum natritis* Bhalerao, 1938
- Proalarioidinae* Sudarikov, 1960  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Ophiidiplostomidi  
key; includes: *Proalarioides*  
Syn.: *Travassosstominae* Bhalerao, 1938
- Proalarioidinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Proterodiplostomidae  
key, includes: *Proalarioides*
- Probilotrema* Looss, 1902  
Brooks DR; Mattis TE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Gorgoderidae, Anaporrhutinae
- Probilotrematinae* Yamaguti, 1971  
Brooks DR; Mattis TE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
as syn. of Anaporrhutinae Looss, 1901
- Probolocoryphe glandulosa* (Coil, 1955) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Maritrema glandulosa* Coil; *Mecynophal-lus glandulosa* (Coil) Cable et al., 1960
- Probolocoryphe uca* (Sarkisian, 1957) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Maritrema uca* Sarkisian
- Procrassiphiala fungiloides* Semenov 1927, illus.  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Syn.: *Noediplostomum fungiloides* Semenov 1927  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Proctoeces* [sp.]  
Bretos M; Jiron C  
1980 Veliger 22 (3) Jan 1 293 Wm  
*Proctoeces* [sp.] adults, parasitism of Chilean fissurellid molluscs  
*Fissurella bridgesii*  
*F. costata*  
*F. crassa*  
*F. cumingi*  
*F. latimarginata*  
*F. limbata*  
*F. maxima*  
*F. pulchra*  
(gonads of all): all from northern Chilean coasts
- Proctoeces hawaiiensis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Monotaxis* sp. (*M. grandoculis*?) (intestine): Hawaii
- Proctophantastes glandulosus* (Byrd, 1964) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Neosteganoderma glandulosus* Byrd
- Proctophantastes polymixiae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Polymixia japonica* (intestine): Hawaii
- Proctotrema anisotremi* Nahhas et Cable  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Genolopa anisotremi* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.
- Proctotrema cryptastoma* [lapsus p. 241 for *P. cryptostoma* sp. nov.]  
Oshmarin PG  
1965 Rabot Gel'mintol 40-Let Nauch i Pedagog Deiat Prof A A Sobolev 213-249 Wa [For complete author reference see Sp. 18, Pt. 1]
- Proctotrema cryptostoma* sp. nov., illus.  
Oshmarin PG  
1965 Rabot Gel'mintol 40-Let Nauch i Pedagog Deiat Prof A A Sobolev 213-249 Wa [For complete author reference see Sp. 18, Pt. 1]  
[lapsus p. 241 as *P. cryptastoma*]
- Proctotrema* [cryptostoma] Oshmarin  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lasiotocus cryptostoma* (Oshmarin, 1965) n. comb.
- Procyotrema Harkema et Miller*, 1959  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Diplostomidae*, *Procyotrematinae* n. subf.
- Procyotrema marsupiformis*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: North Carolina
- Procyotrematinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Diplostomidae*  
key, includes: *Procyotrema*

- Proechinocephalus tarai* Srivastava  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Parallelotestis tarai* (Srivastava, 1958) n. comb.
- Progonimodiscinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae  
key, includes: *Progonimodiscus*
- Progonimodiscus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae, *Progonimodiscinae* n. subf.
- Prohemistomum babai* Nasir et Diaz, 1971  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Herpetodiplostomum caimancola* (Dollfus, 1935)
- Prolateroporus* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Fellodistomidae, *Discogasteroidinae*  
tod: *P. anarhichae* (Brinkmann, 1956) n. comb.
- Prolateroporus anarhichae* (Brinkmann, 1956) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Yamagutia anarhichae* Brinkmann
- Prolecitha* Manter, 1961  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae, *Prolecithinae* n. subf.
- Prolecithinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae  
key, includes: *Prolecitha*
- Prolecithochirium* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Hemiuridae, *Lecithochiriinae*  
tod: *P. pterois* n. sp.
- Prolecithochirium pterois* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Pterois sphex* (stomach): Hawaii
- Prolecithodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Polycotylineae  
key
- Prolecithodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Proterodiplostomidae, *Crocodicolicolinae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Prolecithodiplostomum cavum* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Prolecithodiplostomum constrictum* Dubois, 1936
- Prolecithodiplostomum constrictum* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *Prolecithodiplostomum cavum* Dubois, 1936
- Promptenovinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Cyclocoelidae  
key, includes: *Promptenovum*
- Promptenovum* Witenberg, 1923  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Cyclocoelidae, *Promptenovinae* n. subf.
- Propycnadenoides* Fischthal et Kuntz, 1964  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Opistholebetidae, *Pycnadenoidinae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Prosolecithinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Dicrocoeliidae  
key, includes: *Prosolecithus* n. g.
- Prosolecithus* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Dicrocoeliidae, *Prosolecithinae* n. subf.  
tod: *P. pellucidus* (Pojmanska, 1957) n. comb.
- Prosolecithus pellucidus* (Pojmanska, 1957) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Dicrocoelium pellucidus* Pojmanska

- Prosorchiopsis aluterae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Alutera scripta (stomach, intestine): Hawaii
- Prosorchiopsis nasonis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Naso hexacanthus (stomach): Hawaii
- Prosorhynchoides basargini* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.  
Margolis L; Arthur JR  
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269  
Wa  
Syns.: *Bucephaloides basargini* (Layman, 1930);  
*Bucephaloides* sp. of Margolis, 1956, 1957
- Prosorhynchoides basargini* (Layman, 1930)  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasii*: Pacific Coast of  
North America
- Prosorhynchoides ozakii* (Nagaty, 1937) n. comb.  
Margolis L; Arthur JR  
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269  
Wa  
Syn.: *Bucephalopsis ozakii* Nagaty, 1937
- Prosorhynchoides pusilla* (Stafford, 1904) n. comb.  
Margolis L; Arthur JR  
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269  
Wa  
Syns.: *Bucephalopsis pusilla* (Stafford, 1904);  
*Bucephalus pusilla* (Stafford, 1904); *Gastero-*  
*stomum pusillum* Stafford, 1904
- Prosorhynchus attenuata* Siddiqi et Cable  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Bucephalopsis attenuata* (Siddiqi et  
Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Prosorhynchus australis* Szidat  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Bucephalus australis* (Szidat, 1961)  
n. comb.
- Prosorhynchus berycis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Beryx decadactylus* (intestine, pyloric ceca):  
Hawaii
- Prosorhynchus congeri* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Conger* sp. (*oligoporus*?) (intestine): Hawaii
- Prosorhynchus crucibulum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner,  
1905  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Blennius gattorugine*  
*B. sanguinolentus*  
all from Italian seas
- Prosorhynchus kahala* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Seriola dumerilii* (intestine): Hawaii
- Prosorhynchus* (P.) *macintoshi* (Velasquez, 1959)  
n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Neidhartia macintoshi* Velasquez
- Prosorhynchus polydactyli* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Polydactylus sexfilis* (intestine): Hawaii
- Prosorhynchus squamatus* Odhner, 1905  
Dick TA; Belosevic M  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use  
in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr:  
Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island
- Prototocus indicus* Mehra, 1928  
Dwivedi MP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 25-32 Is-  
sued Mar 19 Wa  
trematodes of *Rana tigrina*, seasonal incidence  
and intensity level of parasitism higher in  
male frogs  
*Rana tigrina* (small intestine): ten kilometers  
around Chhindwara, M. P.
- Prosterrhurus labeonis* Fischthal et Kuntz  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Ectenurus labeonis* (Fischthal  
et Kuntz, 1963) n. comb.
- Prosthenhystera obesa* (Diesing, 1850) Travassos,  
1922  
Kohn A; Fernandes BMM  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 85-87 Wa  
brief description  
*Charax gibbosus* (bladder): Mato Grosso do Sul  
State, Brazil
- Prosthodendrium* sp.  
Marshall ME; Miller GC  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Is-  
sued Apr 2 Wa  
*Myotis albescens*: Morona-Santiago Province,  
Ecuador

*Prosthodendrium* (*Capronia*) *atriopapillatum* (Capron, Deblock et Brygoo, 1961) n. comb. (tod of subgen.), *illus.*

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Acanthatrium atriopapillatum* Capron et al.

*Prosthodendrium chilostomum* Mehlis, 1831

Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA

1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa

*Nyctalus noctula*

*Vespertilio nathusii*

all from Middle Dnieper area

*Prosthodendrium chilostomum madagascariense*

Richard

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Longitrema chilostomum madagascariense* (Richard, 1966) n. comb.

*Prosthodendrium conturbatum* Teixeira de Freitas 1960

Marshall ME; Miller GC

[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa

*Molossus molossus crassicaudatus* (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador

*Myotis albescens*: Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador

*Phyllostomus hastatus curaca*: Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador

*Prosthodendrium megovarium* sp. n., *illus.*

Marshall ME; Miller GC

[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa

*Molossus molossus crassicaudatus* (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador

*Prosthodendrium* (*Paralecithodendrium*) *ovimagnum* (Bhalerao, 1926) comb. emend.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Prosthogonimus ovimagnum* Bhalerao

*Prosthodendrium* (*Paralecithodendrium*) *ovimagnum compactum* Chen, 1954, comb. emend.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Lecithodendrium glandulosum porodavi* (Bhalerao, 1926)--Chen (1954)

*Prosthodendrium parvouterus* (Bhalerao 1926) sensu Dubois (1955)

Edungbola LD

1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa

*Hipposideros caffer tephros*

*Tadarida chaerephon nigeriae*

(small intestine of all): all from Alabe, Kwara State, Nigeria

*Prosthodendrium* (*Paralecithodendrium*) *parvouterus* (Bhalerao, 1926) Dubois, 1955

El Naffar MK; Omran LAAM; Mandour AM

1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 53-59 Wa description

*Vespertilio innesi* (small intestine): Assiut, Egypt

*Prosthodendrium* (P.) *raabei* (Sołtys, 1959) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Travassodendrium raabei* Sołtys

*Prosthodendrium rhinolophi* Rysavy, 1956 (*Travassodendrium rhinolophi* Rysavy), *nec* Ogata, 1939

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Prosthodendrium* (P.) *rysavyi* nom. nov.

*Prosthodendrium* (P.) *rysavyi* nom. nov.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *P. rhinolophi* Rysavy, 1956 (*Travassodendrium rhinolophi* Rysavy), *nec* Ogata, 1939

*Prosthodendrium* (*Paralecithodendrium*) *tetralobulatum* Caballero, 1943, comb. emend.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

*Prosthogonimoides* n. subg.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

subgen. of *Prosthogonimus*  
key, tod: *Prosthogonimus* (*Prosthogonimoides*)  
*sudarikovi* Oshmarin, 1956

*Prosthogonimus* sp.

Narayanan R; Venkateswararao P

1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 21-24 Wa

*Prosthogonimus* sp. infection of *Lymnaea luteola*, effect on host oxidation of glycolytic and Krebs cycle intermediates

*Prosthogonimus* sp.

Narayanan R; Venkateswara Rao P

1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 31-34 Wa

*Prosthogonimus* sp. *xiphidiocercariae*, effect of infection on activities of glycolytic and oxidative enzymes in *Lymnaea luteola*

*Prosthogonimus cuneatus* (Rud., 1809)

Iskova NI

1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa

*Turdus viscivorus* (bursa of Fabricius): Ukraine

- Prosthogonimus cuneatus* (Rud., 1809)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Anas rubripes*  
*A. crecca*  
*A. discors*  
*Aix sponsa*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Bucephala albeola*  
*Aythya collaris*  
*Bucephala clangula*  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Prosthogonimus* (*Prosthogonimoides*) *macroskrjabini*  
Mosgovoy et Mishenina, 1959  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Prosthogonimus ovatus*, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 *Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR* (11) 66-68 Wa  
*Gyraulus* sp.: Uzbekistan SSR
- Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rudolphi, 1803)  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 *Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk* (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
*Myophonus caeruleus* (bursa of Fabricius):  
Tadzhikistan
- Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rudolphi 1803), illus.  
Fraguglione D  
1976 *Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl* (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rud., 1803)  
Iskova NI  
1979 *Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool* (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Turdus pilaris*  
*T. viscivorus*  
*T. merula*  
all from Ukraine
- Prosthogonimus ovimagnosum* Bhalerao  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Prosthodendrium* (*Paralecithodendrium*) *ovimagnosum* (Bhalerao, 1926) comb. emend.
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus*  
Arundel JH; Kingston JL; Kerr PJ  
1980 *Austral Vet J* 56 (9) Sept 460-461 Wa  
domestic hen (egg, oviduct): Australia
- Prosthogonimus* (*Prosthogonimoides*) *sudarikovi*  
Oshmarin, 1946 (tod of subgen.), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Prosthopycoides* Martin, 1966  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lecithodendriidae, *Prosthopycoidinae* n. subf.
- Prosthopycoidinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lecithodendriidae  
key, includes: *Prosthopycoides*
- Protancyrocephaloides liopsettae*  
Burn PR  
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community *Liopsetta putnami* (gills): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Protenes angustus* (Stafford, 1900) Ward, 1918  
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr  
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa  
*Chrysemys picta belli*: southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Proterodiplostomidae* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 *Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat* 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
revision and key to diplostomes of reptiles includes: *Proterodiplostomidi*; *Ophiodiplostomidi*
- Proterodiplostomidi* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 *Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat* 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
*Proterodiplostomidae*  
key; includes *Proterodiplostominae*; *Polycotylineae*
- Proterodiplostominae*  
Brooks DR  
1979 *Am Zool* 19 (4) 1225-1238 Wa  
digeneans of crocodylians, phylogenetic, genealogical, and biogeographical relationships, coevolutionary implications, symposium presentation
- Proterodiplostominae* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 *Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat* 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
*Proterodiplostomidi*  
key; includes: *Proterodiplostomini*; *Massoprostatini*
- Proterodiplostomini* Dubois, 1951  
Dubois G  
1979 *Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat* 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
*Proterodiplostomidi*; *Proterodiplostominae*  
key; includes: *Mesodiplostomum*; *Capsulodiplostomum*; *Archaeodiplostomum*; *Proterodiplostomum*; *Pseudoneodiplostomum*
- Proterodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 *Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat* 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
*Proterodiplostomini*  
key
- Proterodiplostomum brasiliense* (Ruiz et Rangel, 1954)  
Dubois G  
1979 *Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat* 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Proterodiplostomum medusae* (Dubois, 1936)

- Proterodiplostomum intermedium* Nasir et Rodriguez, 1967  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Proterodiplostomum medusae* (Dubois, 1936)
- Proterodiplostomum longum* (Brandes, 1888)  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key
- Proterodiplostomum medusae* (Dubois, 1936)  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
synonymy, key
- Proterodiplostomum tumidulum* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key
- Proterometra macrostoma*  
Uglem GL  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 748-758 Wa  
*Proterometra macrostoma*, sugar transport by rediae and cercarial bodies in relation to environmental factors, no sugar transport system detected in adults or cercarial tails
- Protofasciola robusta* (Lorenz, 1881) Odhner, 1926  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa  
elephant: Central African Republic
- Protogyrodactylus Jonton* of Treigs, 1922  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Protomicrocotyloidea*  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
Gastrocotyloidea
- Pseudacolpenteron* Bychowsky et Gusev, 1955  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae
- Pseudacolpenteron* Bychowsky and Gussev, 1955  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Acolpenteron* Fischthal and Allison, 1940
- Pseudacolpenteron pavlovskii* Bychowsky and Gussev, 1955  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Cyprinus carpio (gills and skin): South Dakota
- Pseudaephniogenes* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lepocreadiidae, Lepocreadiinae  
key, tod: *P. rabdosargi* (Prudhoe, 1956) n. comb.
- Pseudaephniogenes rabdosargi* (Prudhoe, 1956) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Aephniogenes rabdosargi* Prudhoe
- Pseudallassostomoides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae, Schizamphistominae  
key, tod: *P. rarus* (Rohde, 1963) n. comb.
- Pseudallassostomoides rarus* (Rohde, 1963) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Chiostichorchis rarus* Rohde
- Pseudallocalocreadium* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Allocreadiidae, Allocreadiinae  
key, tod: *P. alloneotenicum* (Wootton, 1957) n. comb.
- Pseudallocalocreadium alloneotenicum* (Wootton, 1957) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Allocreadium alloneotenicum* Wootton
- Pseudallocalocreadium neotenicum* (Peters, 1957) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Allocreadium neotenicum* Peters
- Pseudoancylodiscoides* Yamaguti, 1963  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
as syn. of *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen nova
- Pseudapatemon eroliae* (Fisher et Webster) Sudarikov, 1959  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Eroliostrigea eroliae* (Fisher et Webster, 1954) n. comb.
- Pseudaxine trachuri* Par. et Per., 1889  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus trachurus  
T. t. capensis  
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Pseudaxine trachuri* Parona e Perugia, 1890  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Boops boops: Italian seas

- Pseudazygia* n. subg.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of *Azygia* Looss, 1899  
tod of subgen.: *Azygia* (*Pseudazygia*) *stunkardi* Rai, 1962
- Pseudechinostoma advena* Shchupakov  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Stephanoprora advena* (Shchupakov, 1936) n. comb.
- Pseudoanthocotyle* *Bychowsky* and *Nagebina* 1954  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
synonymy
- Pseudoanthocotyle jagannath* (Tripathi 1959)  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
Syn.: *Scombercola eyela* Unnithan
- Pseudoartylaechinostomum larueiformis* Bhardwaj  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Testisacculus larueiformis* (Bhardwaj, 1963) n. comb.
- Pseudobilharziella brantae* (Farr et Blankemeyer, 1956) n. comb., *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Trichobilharzia brantae* Farr et Blankemeyer
- Pseudobilharziella tatianae* Spasskaja  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Trichobilharzia tatianae* (Spasskaja, 1954) n. comb.
- Pseudobunocotyla ampladena* (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb., *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
description  
Syn.: *Genolinea ampladena* Manter et Pritchard, 1960
- Pseudocalceostoma* Yamaguti, 1963  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]
- Pseudocarneophallus* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Microphallidae, Microphallinae  
key, tod: *P. lactophrysi* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Pseudocarneophallus lactophrysi* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb. (tod), *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Carneophallus lactophrysi* Siddiqi et Cable
- Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica* Combes & Jourdane, 1969, *illus.*  
Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 227-242 Wa  
dimensions  
*Neomys fodiens* (intestino): Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Pseudocercocotyla* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Diplostomidae, Diplostominae, Crassiphialini  
key, tod: *P. rudis* (Gupta, 1963) n. comb.
- Pseudocercocotyla rudis* (Gupta, 1963) n. comb. (tod), *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Cercocotyla rudis* Gupta
- Pseudochetosoma spinosum* (Poljansky, 1955) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Steganoderma spinosum* Poljansky
- Pseudocleptodiscus sphaerorchidum* (Thatcher, 1962) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Dadaytrema sphaerorchidum* Thatcher
- Pseudocolocyntotrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Pseudocolocyntotrematinae n. subfam.  
tod: *P. yaito* n. sp.
- Pseudocolocyntotrema yaito* n. g., n. sp. (tod), *illus.*  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Euthynnus yaito*  
*Auxis thazard*  
all from Hawaii
- Pseudocolocyntotrematinae* n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae  
key  
includes: *Pseudocolocyntotrema* n. g.; *Allo-pseudocolocyntotrema* n. g.



- Pseudocreadium diodontis* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Diploproctodaeum diodontis* Nahhas et Cable
- Pseudocreadium exiguum* (Manter, 1963) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d) description  
Syn.: *Lepocreadium exiguum* Manter, 1963
- Pseudocreadium exiguum* (Manter, 1963) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Lepocreadium exiguum* Manter
- Pseudocreadium lactophrysi* Nahhas et Cable  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Hypocreadium lactophrysi* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.
- Pseudocrocodicicola* Byrd et Reiber, 1942  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa Polycotylinae  
key
- Pseudocrocodicicola* Byrd et Reiber, 1942  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Proterodiplostomidae, *Crocodicicolinae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Pseudocrocodicicola americanense* Byrd et Reiber, 1942  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key
- Pseudocrocodicicola americanense* Byrd and Reiber, 1942  
Hazen TC et al  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 435-439 Wa  
Alligator mississippiensis (small intestine):  
Par Pond and coastal areas near Charleston, South Carolina
- Pseudocrocodicicola bychowskyi* Srivastava et Chauhan, 1969  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Herpetodiplostomum gavialis* (Narain, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Pseudocrocodicicola georgiana* Byrd et Reiber, 1942  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key
- Pseudodichadena* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae, *Lecithasterinae*  
key, tod: *P. lobata* nom. nov.
- Pseudodichadena lobata* nom. nov. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Dichadena acuta* of Siddiqi et Cable, 1960, nec Linton, 1910
- Pseudodinosoma* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Hemiuridae, *Hemiurinae*  
tod: *P. macrorchis* n. sp.
- Pseudodinosoma macrorchis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Polymixia japonica (stomach): Hawaii
- Pseudodiplangus* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Diplangidae* n. fam.  
key, tod: *P. anoplosus* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Pseudodiplangus anoplosus* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Diplangus anoplosus* Siddiqi et Cable
- Pseudodiscus* Sonsino, 1895  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
diagnosis
- Pseudodiscus cobboldi* Montgomery, 1906  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
- Pseudodiscus collinsii* (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy
- Pseudodiscus stanleyi* (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudodiscus collinsii* (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910

- Pseudodolichoenterum* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Bucephalidae, Dolichoenterinae  
key, tod: *P. megagaster* (Corkum, 1968) n. comb.
- Pseudodolichoenterum megagaster* (Corkum, 1968) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Rhipidocotyle megagaster* Corkum
- Pseudogenarchopsis* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae, Halipeginae  
key, tod: *P. thapari* (Gupta et Chakrabarti, 1967) n. comb.
- Pseudogenarchopsis thapari* (Gupta et Chakrabarti, 1967) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Genarchopsis thapari* Gupta et Chakrabarti
- Pseudoglyptoporus* n. subg.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of *Glyptoporus*  
key, tod of subgen.: *Glyptoporus* (*Pseudoglyptoporus*) *ramsesi* (Macy, 1964) n. comb.
- Pseudoheterolebes* Yamaguti, 1959, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Opistholebetidae, Heterolebetinae n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Pseudoheterolebes indicus* Gupta  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Maculifer indicus* (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.
- Pseudohurleytrema longitestis* (Bravo-Hollis, 1959) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Hurleytrema longitestis* Bravo-Hollis
- Pseudolepidapedinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lepocreadiidae  
key, includes: *Pseudolepidapedon*
- Pseudolepidapedon* Yamaguti, 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lepocreadiidae, *Pseudolepidapedinae* n. subf.
- Pseudolepidapedon pudens* (Linton, 1900) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Distomum pudens* Linton
- Pseudoleucochloridium soricis* (Soltys, 1952)  
Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 227-242 Wa  
Neomys fodiens: Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Pseudoleucochloridium soricis* (Soltys, 1952)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Sorex araneus*]  
[*Neomys fodiens*]  
(intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Pseudolevinseniella* of Deblock and Pearson, 1968, nec Tsai, 1955  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Allospseudolevinseniella* n. g.
- Pseudolevinseniella anenteron* Deblock et Pearson  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Allospseudolevinseniella anenteron* (Deblock et Pearson, 1968) n. comb.
- Pseudomagnivitellinum* gen. n.  
Dronen NO jr; Underwood HT  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 52-54 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Macroderoididae  
tod: *P. ictalurum* sp. n.
- Pseudomagnivitellinum ictalurum* sp. n. (tod), illus.  
Dronen NO jr; Underwood HT  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 52-54 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Ictalurus melas* (intestine): Brazos County, Texas
- Pseudomaritrema belopolskaiiae* Caballero, 1964  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Metamaritrema belopolskaiiae* (Caballero, 1964) n. comb.
- Pseudomaritrema prolixum* (Caballero et Montero-Gei) Caballero, 1964  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Metamaritrema prolixum* (Caballero et Montero-Gei, 1961) n. comb.

- Pseudomegalophallus* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Microphallidae, Microphallinae  
key, tod: *P. diodontis* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Pseudomegalophallus diodontis* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Megalophallus diodontis* Siddiqi et Cable
- Pseudomurraytrema*  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Pseudomurraytrema* Bychowsky, 1957  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, *Pseudomurraytrema* subfam. n.
- Pseudomurraytrema* subfam. n.  
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Dactylogyridae  
includes: *Pseudomurraytrema*; *Anonchopator*; *Myzotrema*; *Icelanonchopator*
- Pseudoneodiplostomoides* (Yamaguti, 1954) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Proterodiplostomidae, Proterodiplostominae  
key, diagnosis
- Pseudoneodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
Proterodiplostomini  
key
- Pseudoneodiplostomum* sp. Groschaft et Barus, 1970  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key
- Pseudoneodiplostomum bifurcatum* (Wedl, 1862)  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi* Deblock, Capron et Brygoo, 1965, nec Dollfus
- Pseudoneodiplostomum* (*Pseudoneodiplostomoides*) *crocodili* Yamaguti, 1954  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense* (Poirier, 1886)
- Pseudoneodiplostomum crocodili* Yamaguti, 1954  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense* (Poirier, 1886)
- Pseudoneodiplostomum dollfusi* Dubois, 1948  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense* (Poirier, 1886)
- Pseudoneodiplostomum majus* (Dubinina, 1950) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Neodiplostomulum major* (sic) Dubinina
- Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense* (Poirier, 1886)  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
synonymy, key
- Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense* (Poirier, 1886)  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
synonymy, brief description  
*Crocodylus johnstoni* (intestin grele): Lynd River, au Nord Queensland
- Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi* (Dollfus, 1935)  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
synonymy, key
- Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi* Deblock, Capron et Brygoo, 1965, nec Dollfus  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum bifurcatum* (Wedl, 1862)
- Pseudopalaeorchiinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Monorchiiidae  
key, includes: *Pseudopalaeorchis*
- Pseudopalaeorchis* Kamegai, 1970  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Monorchiiidae, *Pseudopalaeorchiinae* n. subf.
- Pseudoparvumcreadium maris* Caballero  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lepocreadium maris* (Caballero, 1957) n. comb.
- Pseudopecoeloides akule* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Trachurops crumenophthalmus* (intestine): Hawaii
- Pseudopecoeloides boops* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Priacanthus boops* (intestine): Hawaii

- Pseudopecoeloides opelu* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Decapterus pinnulatus* (intestine): Hawaii
- Pseudopecoeloides parviacetabulatus* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Trachurops crumenophthalmus* (intestine): Hawaii
- Pseudopecoeloides wekeula* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Mulloidichthys auriflamma*  
*M. samoensis*  
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Pseudopecoelus acanthuri* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Acanthurus sandvicensis* (gall bladder): Hawaii
- Pseudopecoelus maomao* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Abudefduf abdominalis* (intestine): Hawaii
- Pseudopecoelus puhipaka* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Gymnothorax flavimarginatus* (intestine): Hawaii
- Pseudopecoelus sphyraenae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Sphyraena barracuda*  
*S. helleri*  
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Pseudopentagramma* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Fellodistomidae*, *Baccigerinae*  
tod: *P. symmetrica* (Chulkova, 1939) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Pentagramma* Chulkova, 1939, preoccupied
- Pseudopentagramma caspialosae* (Kurochkin, 1964) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Orientophorus caspialosae* Kurochkin
- Pseudopentagramma petrovi* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Monorcheides petrovi* Layman; *Bacciger petrovi* (Layman) Zhukov, 1963; *Pentagramma petrovi* (Layman) Margolis and Ching 1965
- Pseudopentagramma petrowi* (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1971  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 *Canad J Zool* 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (caeca, intestine): waters off Oregon; Washington; British Columbia; Alaska
- Pseudopentagramma symmetrica* (Chulkova, 1939) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Pentagramma symmetrica* Chulkova
- Pseudopisthgonoporus* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Lepocreadiidae*, *Opisthgonoporinae*  
tod: *P. vitellosus* n. comb.
- Pseudopisthgonoporus vitellosus* (Pritchard, 1963) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
description  
Syn.: *Opisthgonoporus vitellosus* Pritchard, 1963
- Pseudoplagiorchis* n. subg.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of *Plagiorchis*  
key, tod of subgen.: *Plagiorchis* (*Pseudoplagiorchis*) *erraticus* (Rud., 1819)
- Pseudopygidiopsis* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Heterophyidae*, *Pygidiopsinae*  
key, tod: *P. congolensis* (Baer, 1959) n. comb.
- Pseudopygidiopsis congolensis* (Baer, 1959) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Metagonimus congolensis* Baer
- Pseudorenifer* Price, 1935  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Ochetosoma* Braun, 1901

- Pseudoschikhobalotrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Haplospalanchnidae, *Pseudoschikhobalotrematinae* n. subfam.  
tod: *P. heterocotylum* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.
- Pseudoschikhobalotrema heterocotylum* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Schikhobalotrema heterocotylum* Nahhas et Cable
- Pseudoschikhobalotrematinae* n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Haplospalanchnidae  
key, includes: *Pseudoschikhobalotrema* n. g.
- Pseudosiphoderoides apharei* (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Siphoderina apharei* Yamaguti
- Pseudosiphoderoides apharei* (Yamaguti, 1942)  
Yamaguti, 1971  
Hafeezullah M  
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975 49-55 Issued Nov Wa  
as syn. of *Paracryptogonimus apharei* (Yamaguti, 1942) Velasquez, 1961
- Pseudosiphoderoides longus* (Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin, 1961) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Disacanthus longus* Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin
- Pseudosiphoderoides lutiani* (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Siphoderina lutiani* Yamaguti
- Pseudosiphoderoides opakapaka* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Pristipomoides microlepis* (intestine): Hawaii
- Pseudosiphoderoides roosevelti* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Roosevelti* *brighami* (pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Pseudosiphoderoides sargusi* (Nagaty et Abdel-Aal, 1961) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Mahrosa sargusi* Nagaty et Abdel-Aal
- Pseudosonsinotrema*  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 319-327 Wa  
Lecithodendriidae; *Pleurogeninae*  
key
- Pseudospelotrema raminellae* (Dery) Belopol'skaia, 1963  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Odhneria raminellae* (Dery, 1958) n. comb.
- Pseudotelorchis* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Telorchiiidae, *Telorchinae*  
key, tod: *P. compactus* (Cable et Sanborn, 1970) n. comb.
- Pseudotelorchis compactus* (Cable et Sanborn, 1970) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Telorchis compactus* Cable et Sanborn
- Pseudotroglootrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Nanophyetidae, *Nanophyetinae*  
key, tod: *P. asadai* n. g., n. sp.
- Pseudotroglootrema asadai* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
dog (middle portion of small intestine): near Tokyo, Japan
- Pseudurorchis* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Allocreadiidae, *Urorchiinae*  
key, tod: *P. lacustris* (Paperna, 1964) n. comb.
- Pseudurorchis aphanii* (Paperna, 1964) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Podocotyle aphanii* Paperna

- Pseudurorchis lacustris* (Paperna, 1964) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Podocotyle lacustris* Paperna
- Psilochasmus aglyptorchis* Looss-Frank, 1968  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
as syn. of *Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) Luhe, 1909
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825)  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
Aythya fuligula: Kinereth, Israel
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) Luhe, 1909, illus.  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
description  
Syn.: *Psilochasmus aglyptorchis* Looss-Frank, 1968  
Anas acuta (intestine): Lucknow
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes  
Aythya collaris  
Anas platyrhynchos  
Bucephala albeola  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Psilochasmus oxyuris*  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards  
Anas americana: central Oklahoma
- Psilorchis indicus* Thapar and Lal, 1935  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Syn.: *Psilorchis seekhpari* Jain (1967)
- Psilorchis pianae* (Galli-Valerio, 1898) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Opisthorchis pianae* Galli-Valerio
- Psilorchis seekhpari* Jain (1967)  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
as syn. of *Psilorchis indicus* Thapar and Lal, 1935
- Psilorchis thapari* Baugh, 1949, illus.  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
description  
Tyto alba (intestine): Lucknow
- Psilostomum chilkaei* Chatterji  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Hamacreadium chilkaei* (Chatterji, 1958) n. comb.
- Psilostomum magniovum* n. sp., illus.  
Ching HL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 179-185 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Psilostomum magniovum* n. sp., life cycle  
*Littorina scutulata*: Garrison Bay, Washington; Boundary Bay, Coal Harbour, and Thetis Island, British Columbia; Bolinas Lagoon, California  
*Mytilus edulis* (gills, mantle, digestive gland) (nat. and exper.): Thetis Island, British Columbia  
chicks (intestines) (exper.)  
*Bucephala islandica* (posterior fourth of intestine): Mount Vernon, Washington; Vancouver  
*Melanitta nigra* (posterior fourth of intestine): Vancouver  
*M. perspicillata* (posterior fourth of intestine): Vancouver
- Psilotornus confertus* Machalska, 1974  
Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 227-242 Wa  
dimensions  
*Neomys fodiens* (intestino): Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Psilotrema creccai* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
[lapsus p. 47 as *P. crecci*]  
Anas crecca (intestine): Lucknow
- Psilotrema crecci* [lapsus p. 47 for *P. creccai* n. sp.]  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa
- Psilotrema oligoon*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Fulica atra*  
Aythya nyroca  
all from Ostosterreich
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* (Muehling, 1898) Odhner, 1913, illus.  
Sannaliev P; Dimitrov V  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (6) Nov-Dec 665-669 Wa  
*Psilotrema spiculigerum*, chaetotaxy of cercariae
- Pulvinifer* Yamaguti, 1933  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Diplostomidae, *Pulviniferinae* n. subf.
- Pulvinifer macrostomum* (Jaegerskioeld 1900)  
Dubois 1938  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*

- Pulvinifer singularis* Yamaguti 1933, illus.  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Pulviniferinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Diplostomidae  
key, includes: *Pulvinifer*
- Pycnadena* Linton, 1911  
Vasantha Kumari N; Srivastava CB  
1979 J Zool Soc India 27 (1-2) June-Dec 1975 170-174 Issued May Wa  
diagnosis emended  
Opistholebitidae  
key to species, includes: *Pycnadena bariliusi* n. sp.; *P. komiyai*; *P. lata*; *P. pyriformae*; *P. cheilodactyli*; *P. africana*
- Pycnadena* Linton, 1911  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Opistholebetidae, *Pycnadeninae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis  
Syn.: *Didymorchis* Linton, 1910, preoccupied
- Pycnadena bariliusi* n. sp., illus.  
Vasantha Kumari N; Srivastava CB  
1979 J Zool Soc India 27 (1-2) June-Dec 1975 170-174 Issued May Wa  
key  
*Barilius gatensis* (stomach): Madras
- Pycnadeninae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Opistholebetidae  
key, key to genera, includes: *Pycnadena*; *Maculifer*
- Pycnadenoides* Yamaguti, 1938  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Opistholebetidae, *Pycnadenoidinae* n. subf.  
key, diagnosis
- Pycnadenoidinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Opistholebetidae  
key, key to genera, includes: *Propycnadenoides*; *Pycnadenoides*
- Pycnoporus buckleyi* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta NK; Mehta S  
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec 1974 215-218 Issued June Wa  
*Pipistrellus dormeri* (intestine): Rode and Kalsan villages near Moga and Raikot, Punjab, India
- Pycnoporus ramsesi* Macy  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Glyptoporus* (*Pseudoglyptoporus*) *ramsesi* (Macy, 1964) n. comb.
- Pyelosomum* Looss, 1899, emend.  
Threlfall W  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa  
Pronocephalidae  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Pyelosomum posterochis* Oguro, 1936  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa  
[no host]: Gulf of Mannar, Pamban, India
- Pyelosomum renicapite* (Leidy, 1856) Poche, 1926, illus.  
Threlfall W  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa  
description  
*Dermochelys coriacea* (intestine): Newfoundland, Canada
- Quadriacanthus* Paperna, 1961  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae
- Quadriacanthus kobiensis* Ha Ky, 1968, illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
description  
*Clarias batrachus* (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Quadrifoliovariinae* Yamaguti, 1965, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Hemiuridae  
key, diagnosis  
includes: *Quadrifoliovarium*; *Holacanthitrema* n. g.
- Quadrifoliovariinae* Yamaguti, 1965, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae  
key, diagnosis, key to genera
- Quadrifoliovarium*  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Hemiuridae, *Quadrifoliovariinae*



- Quadrifoliovarium pritchardae* Yamaguti, 1965, *illus.*  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
 sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
 emendation of: *Q. pritchardi* Yamaguti, 1965  
 description
- Quadrifoliovarium pritchardi* Yamaguti, 1965  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
 sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
 emended to: *Q. pritchardae*
- Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis* (Barker and  
 Laughlin, 1911) Harwood, 1939  
 McKenzie CE; Welch HE  
 1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa  
 endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra*  
*zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect  
 of host age and sex  
*Ondatra zibethica*: Manitoba, Canada
- Rajonchocotyle emarginata* (Olsson, 1876) Spro-  
 ton, 1946  
 Orecchia P; Paggi L  
 1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Raja clavata*: Italian seas
- Renicola* sp.  
 Obendorf DL; McColl K  
 1980 *J Wildlife Dis* 16 (2) Apr 251-259 Wa  
 internal and external parasites as cause of  
 mortality in *Eudyptula minor*, gross and histo-  
 pathology  
*Eudyptula minor* (liver): along coast of Vic-  
 toria, Australia
- Renicola buchmanani* (Martin and Gregory, 1956),  
*illus.*  
 Yoshino TP  
 1975 *Veliger* 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm  
 larval Digenea in *Cerithidea californica*  
 (mantle wall), seasonal distribution, histo-  
 pathology, details of mixed parasitic in-  
 fections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County,  
 California
- Renicolidae* Dollfus, 1939  
 Oshmarin PG  
 1975 *Parazitologia Leningrad* 9 (5) Sept-Oct  
 434-438 Wa  
 trematodes parasitic in oral cavity, pharynx,  
 or esophagus of birds and snakes or in cloaca  
 of birds, ecological role of dilation of dis-  
 tal portion of uterus or a sac-shaped uterus,  
 time of egg laying depends on frequency of  
 some functions (food capture, swallowing,  
 defecation) of host organs inhabited by these  
 trematodes
- Reniforma* n. g.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
 sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
 Didymozoidae, Reniforminae n. subfam.  
 tod: *R. multilobularis* n. sp.
- Reniforma multilobularis* n. g., n. sp. (tod),  
*illus.*  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
 sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Xiphias gladius*  
*Tetrapterus angustirostris*  
 (gill filaments of all): all from Hawaii
- Reniforminae n. subfam.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
 sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
 Didymozoidae  
 key  
 includes: *Reniforma* n. g.
- Renschetrema* Rohde, 1964  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
 Microphallidae, Renschetrematinae n. subf.
- Renschetrematinae n. subf.  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
 Microphallidae  
 key, includes: *Renschetrema*
- Reptiliotrema primata* Premvati  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
 as syn. of *Testisacculus primata* (Premvati,  
 1960) n. comb.
- Reptiliotrema tandani* Agrawal  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
 as syn. of *Testisacculus tandani* (Agrawal,  
 1963) n. comb.
- Retevitellus* Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960,  
*emended*  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
 Heterophyidae, Galactosominae  
 key, diagnosis  
 Syn.: *Microlistrum* Braun, 1901, partim
- Retevitellus phalacrocoracis* (Yamaguti, 1939) n.  
*comb., illus.*  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
 Syn.: *Galactosomum phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti
- Reynoldstrema africanus* (Dollfus) Cheng, 1959  
 Yamaguti S  
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
 Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)  
 as syn. of *Plagiorchis* (*Metaplagiorchis*) afri-  
 canus (Dollfus, 1950) n. comb.

- Rhipidocotyle sp.  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
Clupea harengus pallasi: Pacific Coast of  
North America
- Rhipidocotyle kawakawa n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Euthynnus yaito (intestine): Hawaii
- Rhipidocotyle megagaster Corkum  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Pseudodolichoenterum megagaster  
(Corkum, 1968) n. comb.
- Rhodotrema lethrini Yamaguti  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Stenakron lethrini (Yamaguti, 1938)  
n. comb.
- Rhodotrema problematicum Issaitschikow  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Stenakron problematicum (Issaitschi-  
kow, 1928) n. comb.
- Rhodotrema skrjabini Isaichikov  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Stenakron skrjabini (Isaichikov,  
1928) n. comb.
- Rhopalias coronatus (Rudolphi 1819) Stiles and  
Hassall, illus.  
Marshall ME; Miller GC  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Is-  
sued Apr 2 Wa  
Carollia p. perspicillata (small intestine):  
Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
- Rhopalias macracanthus Chandler, 1932, illus.  
Premvati G; Bair TD  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
207-212 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
redescription  
Didelphis virginiana (intestine): Leon County,  
Florida
- Rhytidodoides intestinalis of Caballero, 1954  
nec Price, 1939  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh  
1973) pt IV 46 Wa  
as syn. of Rhytidodoides pricei n. sp. [nom.  
nud.]
- Rhytidodoides pricei n. sp. [nom. nud.]  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh  
1973) pt IV 46 Wa  
Syn.: R. intestinalis of Caballero, 1954 nec  
Price, 1939
- Ribeiroia marini, illus.  
Page MR; Nadakavukaren MJ; Huizinga HW  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 5-12 Wa  
Ribeiroia marini, surface ultrastructure of  
redia, cercaria, and adult, with emphasis on  
types of tegumental sensory structures and  
their locations
- Ribeiroia ondatrae  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: Florida
- Robphildollfusium fractum (Rudolphi, 1819) Paggi  
e Orecchia, 1963  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Sarpa salpa: Italian seas
- Rossicotrema venustum  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
Phoca vitulina (intestine): Oregon Coast
- Rubestrema (Dollfus, 1949) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Omphalometridae, Omphalometrinae  
key, diagnosis
- Rubestrema exasperatum (Rud., 1819)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[Sorex araneus]  
[Sorex minutus]  
[Neomys fodiens]  
(stomach of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Rubestrema opisthovitellinus (SoItys, 1954) n.  
comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Plagiorchis opisthovitellinus SoItys
- Rutschurutrema acanthodes Baer  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Neoglyphe acanthodes (Baer, 1959)  
n. comb.
- Saakotrema Skrjabin et Bashkirova, 1956  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Echinostomatidae, Saakotrematinae n. subf.  
key, synonymy

- Saakotrematinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Echinostomatidae  
key, includes: Saakotrema
- Saccocoelium obesum Looss, 1902  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Mugil cephalus: Italian seas
- Sanguinicola sp.  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
Lymnaea auricularia: Uzbekistan SSR
- Sanguinicola sp., illus.  
Chappell LH  
1967 J Nat Hist 1 (2) Apr-June 163-167 Wa  
description  
Esox lucius  
Rutilus rutilus (ventricle of heart)  
Leuciscus leuciscus (ventricle of heart)  
all from South Lincolnshire, England
- Sanguinicola sp., illus.  
Degener E  
1980 Inaug-Diss [107] (Tierarztl Hochschule Hannover) 108 pp Hannover Wa(41.2 H198)  
Sanguinicola sp. in Cyprinus carpio, intensity of infection, pathology  
Cyprinus carpio (Niere, Milz, Leber, Herz, Blut): Hannover
- Sanguinicola sp.  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole  
Radix auricularia: Crimea
- Sanguinicola dentatus (Paperna, 1964) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Plehniella dentatus Paperna
- Sanguinicola inermis, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
Lymnaea auricularia: Uzbekistan SSR
- Sanguinicolid cercariae  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
Ceratophallus natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Sanguinicolidae Graff, 1907  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: Sanguinicolinae Yamaguti, 1958; Chimaerohemecinae n. subf.; Cardicolinae Yamaguti, 1958; Paracardicolinae Yamaguti, 1970; Deontacylicinae Yamaguti, 1958; Psettariinae Yamaguti, 1958
- Saturnius Manter, 1969, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae, Bunocotylinae  
key, diagnosis
- Schikhobalotrema acanthuri n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Acanthurus sandvicensis  
A. nigrofuscus  
Zebrasoma flavescens  
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Schikhobalotrema acutum (Linton 1910) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja 1955  
Fischthal JH; Nasir P  
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa  
Lutjanus analis (small intestine): Los Roques Islands, Venezuela  
Trichiurus lepturus: Los Testigos Islands, Venezuela
- Schikhobalotrema girellae (Manter and Van Cleave, 1951) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1955, illus.  
Martin WE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 175-181 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Girella nigricans (digestive tract): southern California
- Schikhobalotrema heterocotylum Nahhas et Cable  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Pseudoschikhobalotrema heterocotylum (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.
- Schikhobalotrema longivesiculatum Orecchia e Paggi, 1975  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Blennius sanguinolentus: Italian seas
- Schilbetrema Pap. et Thurston, 1968  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae
- Schilbetrema syndontii comb. nova  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Syn.: Ancyrocephalus syndontii Paperna et Thurston, 1968
- Schistorchis (Alloschistorchis) stenosoma Hanson, 1953 (tod of subgenus), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
description
- Schistorchis (Alloschistorchis) zancii Hanson, 1953, illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
description

- Schistosoma  
Brezden BL; Gardner DR  
1980 Pesticide Biochem and Physiol 13 (2) Apr  
169-177 Wa  
effect of some frescon analogs on isolated  
central nervous system of *Lymnaea stagnalis*
- Schistosoma  
Christensen NØ  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Dec 303-318 Wa  
host-finding capacity of trematode miracidium,  
influence of host- and parasite-related fac-  
tors and environmental conditions, review with  
special reference to *Fasciola* and *Schistosoma*
- Schistosoma  
Morsy TA; El Dasoqui ST; Michael SA  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 101-103  
Wa  
*Schistosoma* antibodies in humans, indirect  
haemagglutination test: Amman, Jordan
- Schistosoma  
Nydegger UE; Davis JS IV  
1980 CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab-Sc 12 (2) July  
123-170 Wa  
soluble immune complexes in human disease,  
extensive review, includes information on  
malaria, trypanosomiasis, leishmaniasis, and  
schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma  
Prentice MA; Christie JD; Barnish G  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug  
407-413 Wm  
3 types of trap designed to enhance opportuni-  
ties for contact between laboratory-reared  
sentinel snails and schistosome miracidia in  
running water, higher snail infection rates  
than snails exposed in standard mosquito gauze  
bags, improvement in infection rate also re-  
sulted when same total number of snails was  
exposed in groups of only 5 per unit
- Schistosoma  
Sher A; Moser G  
1981 Am J Path 102 (1) Jan 121-126 Wa  
*Schistosoma*, immunologic properties of develop-  
ing schistosomula, evidence suggests that eua-  
sion of host immune response involves multiple  
overlapping mechanisms (development of refrac-  
tory tegument, permanent loss of surface anti-  
gens, masking of parasite antigens by host  
molecules, and possibly decrease in immunoge-  
nicity), symposium presentation
- Schistosoma  
1979 Trop Dis Research Ser (2) 183-206 Baw  
presentation at meeting on Membrane Pathobi-  
ology of Tropical Diseases
- Schistosoma  
Yan Z et al  
1980 Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao  
(Acta Acad Med Sinicae) 2 (1) Mar 47-50 Wm  
*Schistosoma*, patients, evaluation of prazi-  
quantel therapy using the enzyme linked immuno-  
sorbent assay: Jiaxing in Zhejiang Province
- Schistosoma sp.  
Davis GM; Greer GJ  
1980 Proc Acad Nat Sc Phila 132 245-276 Wa  
*Schistosoma* sp. belonging to *S. japonicum*  
species complex, transmission by *Robertsiella*  
n. gen.: Pahang State, West Malaysia
- Schistosoma* [sp.]  
Greer GJ et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 425 Wa  
*Schistosoma* [sp.] similar to *S. japonicum* and  
*S. mekongi*, discovery of site of transmission  
and hosts in Peninsular Malaysia  
Tricula: Sungai Kapor, Jelai river system,  
Pahang State, Peninsular Malaysia  
Rattus muelleri: near Sungai Kapor, Jelai  
river system, Pahang State, Peninsular Malay-  
sia  
mouse (exper.)  
hamster (exper.)
- Schistosoma* spp.  
McCullough FS  
1981 Acta Trop 38 (1) Mar 5-13 Wa  
*Schistosoma*, biological control of snail inter-  
mediate hosts of human spp., review of present  
status and future prospects
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Bushara HO et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 442-451  
Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis*, cattle, experimental demon-  
stration of naturally acquired resistance,  
gross clinical observations, body weights,  
hematology, pathophysiology, parasitology,  
histopathology: Kosti, Sudan
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Christensen NØ  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 9-12 Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis*, *S. intercalatum*, *S. haema-*  
*tobium*, methods for in vivo radio-labelling of  
cercariae with radioselenium
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Christensen NØ et al  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 293-298 Wa  
*Schistosoma* spp., primary mixed-sex vs. single-  
sex infections, mice, cross-resistance to chal-  
lenge with *Fasciola hepatica* and *Echinostoma*  
*revolutum*
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Dargie JD  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 560-562  
Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis*, pathogenesis of infection in  
Sudanese cattle, review
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfox-  
ide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole,  
and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled  
tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Graber M; Euzebey J; Gevrey J  
1980 Hydrobiologia 71 (1-2) May 27 163-167 Wa  
*Helisoma duryi* not promising as biological con-  
trol agent for *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (vector  
of *Schistosoma mansoni*), *Bulinus truncatus ser-*  
*icinus* (vector of *S. haematobium*, *S. bovis*, and  
*Paramphistomum microbothrium*), and *Limnea natal-*  
*ensis* (vector of *Fasciola gigantica*)
- S[*chistosoma*] *bovis*  
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm  
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical devel-  
opment, present status and future prospects,  
extensive bibliography

- Schistosoma bovis*  
Hussein MF  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 559-560  
Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis*, prospects for control in Sudanese cattle by vaccination, review
- Schistosoma bovis*  
LoVerde PT; Kuntz RE  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 726 Wa  
Gigantobilharzia huronensis, *Schistosoma bovis*, *S. intercalatum*, *S. mattheei*, chromosome numbers
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Majid AA et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 435-441  
Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis*, cattle, epizootiology: age-specific prevalence and intensity, monthly incidence rates by age, monthly snail (*Bulinus* spp.) infection rates, seasonal and annual variations in transmission  
*Bulinus* of africanus group  
*B. forskali*  
*B. truncatus*  
all from White Nile Province, Sudan
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Majid AA et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 452-455  
Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis*, calves, field testing of irradiated schistosomula vaccine: Kosti, Sudan
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Malek EA  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 45-46 Wa  
incidence in cattle (liver): abattoirs at Mali and Senegal, West Africa
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Paggi L et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 1-6 Wa  
*Bulinus yemenensis* sp. n., resistant to Sardegna ovine *Schistosoma bovis* and Tunisia *S. haematobium* strains, but not to Yemen bovine strain of *S. bovis* (exper.)
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Pugh RNH; Schillhorn van Veen TW; Tayo MA  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (4) Aug 447-453 Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis*, *Fasciola gigantica*, sheep, goats, cattle, slaughter-slab surveys, prevalence in relation to some ecological and biological factors: Malumfashi, Nigeria
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Ramajo Martin V  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 251-260  
Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis* miracidia, effect of temperature and pH on survival and activity, application to transmission dynamics: Salamanca province, Spain
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Rollinson D; Southgate VR  
1979 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 73 (6) 667-672  
Wa  
enzyme analyses of *Bulinus africanus* group snails for species differentiation, no correlation between snail enzyme type and susceptibility to *Schistosoma* spp., parasites within snail digestive glands contributed to final enzyme pattern: Tanzania
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Saad AM et al  
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 105-111 Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis*, zebu calves (exper.), development and clinical pathology of primary infections, relationship between clinico-pathological changes and the number and reproductive activities of the worms
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Sirag SB et al  
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 479-486 Wa  
*Echinostoma revolutum*, homologous and heterologous (*Schistosoma* spp.) resistance in infections in mice
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Sirag SB et al  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 63-70 Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis*, calves harboring primary patent infections demonstrate substantial resistance to heterologous challenge with *Fasciola hepatica*
- Schistosoma bovis*  
Southgate VR et al  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 241-249 Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis* isolate from Tanzania, egg morphology, snail infection experiments, enzyme types identified by isoelectric focusing, intraspecific variation  
*Bulinus africanus* (nat. and exper.): Tanzania  
*Mesocricetus auratus* (liver, alimentary canal) (exper.)  
*Bulinus globosus* (exper.)  
*Bulinus forskali* (exper.)  
*Bulinus truncatus* (exper.)  
*Bulinus rohlfsi* (exper.)  
*Bulinus crystallinus* (exper.)  
*Bulinus wrighti* (exper.)
- S[*schistosoma*] douthitti  
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm  
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical development, present status and future prospects, extensive bibliography
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Abdel-Salam E et al  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 207-214  
Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, children, lymphocyte blast transformation responses, effect of nirdazole therapy, evidence of disturbed cell-mediated immunity
- S[*schistosoma*] haematobium  
Abdel-Wahab MF et al  
1977 Ain Shams Med J 28 (5-6) Sept-Nov 325-334  
Wm  
enteric fever in schistosomal vs. non-schistosomal patients, clinical picture, laboratory findings, response to therapy
- Schistosoma haematobium*, illus.  
Abul-Khair MH et al  
1980 J Clin Ultrasound 8 (3) June 239-240 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, human bilharzial scrotal masses, diagnosis using sonography
- Schistosoma haematobium*, illus.  
Al-Ghorab MM; Smith DR  
1979 Tr Am Ass Genito-urin Surg 71 70-75 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, human genitourinary infection, diagnosis, pathology, clinical management, general review

## TREMATODA

- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Appleton CC; Bruton MN  
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 547-561 Wa  
schistosomiasis, epidemiology in vicinity of Lake Sibaya and in other areas of Tongaland, distribution, prevalence, snail host ecology, human and stock contact with different types of waterbodies: Natal, South Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Arafa MS; El-Ridi AMS; Ezzat HOA  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 175-181 Wa  
appraisal of parasitological examination, intradermal, and indirect haemagglutination techniques in the study of schistosomiasis: Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Aubry P; Capdevielle P; Durand G  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 53-57 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., human, hepatosplenic pathology, current diagnostic measures
- S[*chistosoma*] *haematobium*  
Awadalla HN et al  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 449-455 Wa  
a histopathological and biochemical study of the liver in hamsters infected with *S. haematobium* (Egyptian strain)
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Badejo OA; Soyinka F; Laja AO  
1978 Acta Trop 35 (3) Sept 263-267 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, human, ectopic lesion on penis simulating early carcinoma, case report: Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Badini A  
1979 Pathologica (10014) 71 July-Aug 549-554 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, cutaneous filariasis, humans, 2 brief case reports, histological diagnosis
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *illus.*  
Banik S; Lal A  
1980 Practitioner London (13347) 224 Sept 940-941 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, human urinary infections, altering geographical pathology, case reports, clinical aspects: United Kingdom, immigrants from endemic areas
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Banna HBM  
1980 Histochem J 12 (2) Mar 139-144 Wa  
frescon-treated and untreated *Bulinus truncatus*, histochemistry of 5 dehydrogenases
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Banna HBM  
1980 Histochem J 12 (2) Mar 145-152 Wa  
frescon-treated and untreated *Bulinus truncatus*, histochemistry of 6 hydrolases
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Barabe P; De Lafudie JP; Ferr6t JP  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 265-269 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, current therapy, most active drugs, review
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Belkaidi M; Tabet-Herrazz O  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 144-147 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, children, incidence survey: endemic area of Khemis El Khechna (Ex-Fondouk), Algeria
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Boyer MH  
1980 Internat J Dermat 19 (3) Apr 168-172 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, brief general review: life cycle, pathobiology, ecology, clinical signs and symptoms, immunological aspects, control, and treatment
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Brand KG  
1979 Acta Trop 36 (3) Sept 203-214 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, association of infection and urinary bladder cancer, review
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Brown DS et al  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 95-103 Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, *Biomphalaria* and *Bulinus* snail vectors, field study of distribution, status as intermediate hosts: Kenya
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *illus.*  
Burden CS; Ubelaker JE  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 28-34 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* in mice vs. *S. haematobium* in hamsters, growth and maturation of bisexual and unisexual infections in relationship to copulation, egg shell protein formation, and oviposition, vitellinogenesis associated with electron microscopy after diazonium salt staining and autofluorescence
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Cantrell MA  
1981 Oikos 36 (2) Mar 226-232 Wa  
*Bulinus globosus* (intermediate host of *Schistosoma haematobium*) in a tropical swamp, seasonal changes in distribution and abundance of populations in relation to lake level fluctuations and other changes in physico-chemical environment, field data; effect of different levels of dissolved oxygen on snail distribution and rate of movement, laboratory experiments: Malawi
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Carswell F et al  
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299 Wa  
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Charles D et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 271-279 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, cardiac involvement, pathology and physiopathology of 100 cases reviewed, emphasis on caution in treatment of persons with cardiac involvement

- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Cheever AW  
1981 Lancet London (8234) 1 June 20 1369-1370 Wa  
schistosomiasis, humans, association with colon cancer, brief review and reply to report of Chen, M.; et al., 1981, Lancet (8227) v. 1, pp. 971-973
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Cheever AW; Duvall RH  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 604-608 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*-infected *Hylobates* lar (exper.), bladder calcification and obstructive uropathy despite low mean excretion of eggs
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Cheng TC; Guida VG  
1980 J Invert Path 35 (2) Mar 158-167 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium* vector *Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi*, hemocyte morphology study as preliminary to cellular immunity study
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Cheng TC; Guida VG  
1980 Tr Am Micro Soc 99 (1) Jan 101-111 Wa  
behavior of *Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi* hemocytes, laboratory study
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Christensen NO  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 9-12 Wa  
*Schistosoma bovis*, *S. intercalatum*, *S. haematobium*, methods for in vivo radio-labelling of cercariae with radioselenium
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Cockburn A  
1981 Lancet London (8252) 2 Oct 24 938 Wa  
palaeopathology, importance in establishing historical epidemiologic facts (study of mummy revealed evidence of *Schistosoma haematobium*, *Trichinella spiralis*, *Taenia* (probably *solium*), and *Plasmodium* sp.): Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Colin M et al  
1980 Ann Dermat et Venereol 107 (8-9) Aug-Sept 759-767 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, humans, cutaneous localization, granulomatous papular lesions containing eggs, diagnosis by lesion biopsy and immunofluorescence: endemic areas of Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Cornford EM; Huot ME  
1981 Science (4513) 213 Sept 11 1269-1271 Wa  
*Schistosoma* spp., comparison of hexose assimilation in paired and unpaired males and females, glycogen and protein content of paired and unpaired males and females, demonstration of glucose transfer from males to females
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Davis A; Biles JE; Ulrich AM  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 773-779 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, humans, praziquantel, clinical trials testing efficacy, tolerance, and possible toxic reactions: Zambia
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Davis A; Wegner DHG  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 767-771 Wa  
human schistosomiasis, multicentre trials of praziquantel, outline of experimental design and protocol, studies carried out in Brazil, Japan, the Philippines, and Zambia
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Delormas P; Ambroise-Thomas P  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 281-284 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, *S. mansoni*, humans, pathology of respiratory system
- Schistosoma haematobium*, illus.  
Demaree R; Hillyer GV  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 77-85 Wa  
*Schistosoma* spp., transmission electron microscopy of circumoval immune precipitin reaction on eggs
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Derouin F et al  
1980 Path Biol 28 (7) Sept 465-468 Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using *Schistosoma mansoni* antigens, false positive reactions with certain other parasitic and non-parasitic diseases, comparison with immunofluorescence and immunoenzymology done on adult sections
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Druilhe P et al  
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (1) Mar 99-109 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, humans, efficacy of metrifonate administered in 3 annual doses, field trials, cost effectiveness evaluated: Upper Volta
- Schistosoma haematobium*, illus.  
Dymock RB  
1980 Med J Australia 1 (11) May 31 553 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, report of 3 cases in South Australia
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Ejezie GC; Ade-Serrano MA  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 181-184 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, school children, therapeutic trials with metrifonate, minimal and transient side-effects, therapeutic results evaluated based on residual haematuria and proteinuria: Badagry, Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Ejezie GC; Ade-Serrano MA  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 175-180 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, primary school children, study on prevalence, intensity, and morbidity of infection (physical status, age, school performance, school attendance), concluded that only minimal morbidity is associated with infection in the Badagry area: Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
El-Aaser AA et al  
1980 Tumori 66 (4) Aug 31 409-414 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, survey, presence of urinary nitrite in infested rural population frequently associated with bladder infection, possible etiology in bilharzial bladder cancer
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
El-Bolkainy MN et al  
1981 Cancer 48 (12) Dec 15 2643-2648 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, patients with bladder carcinoma who had been treated by radical cystectomy, those with schistosome eggs in surgical specimens vs. egg-negative specimens, impact of schistosomiasis on bladder pathology: Egypt

- [*Schistosoma haematobium*] urinary hematobiasis  
El-Hawey AM; Abdel-Wahab KSE; Saber MA  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (3-4) 253-262 Wm  
schistosomiasis, patients with simple urinary  
hematobiasis, patterns in cell-mediated immune  
response and humoral immune response before,  
immediately after, and 4 months after nirida-  
zole therapy (measurement of immediate and  
delayed skin test responses, immunoglobulin  
levels, urinary egg counts, lymphocyte-lympho-  
blast transformation rate, evidence of eosino-  
philia)
- S[*chistosoma*] *haematobium*  
El Kabbaj M; Hassar M  
1979 Maroc Med [n s] 1 (3) Dec 263-267 Wm  
schistosomiasis, humans, current drug therapy,  
review
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
El Khouly SI et al  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 183-186 Wa  
effect of skin sensitization on serum haem-  
agglutinins in schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
El Raziky KH et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 373-384  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium-in-  
fected patients vs. subjects from nonendemic  
area, immediate, Arthus, and delayed skin test  
responses to S. mansoni antigen, delayed res-  
ponses to ubiquitous antigens, gross and histo-  
logical studies: Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
El-Shobaki FA et al  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 94-98 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, Egyptian  
patients with different degrees of complica-  
tions, amino acid patterns in plasma and urine
- S[*chistosoma*] *haematobium*  
Estrada RV; Mancebo J; Gilsanz V  
1980 Actas Urol Espan 4 (2) Mar-Apr 111-114 Wm  
S[*chistosoma*] *haematobium*, human urinary in-  
fections, diagnosis by various radiographic  
techniques
- S[*chistosoma*] *haematobium*, *illus.*  
Frag HF et al  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 1-7 Wa  
S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, S. *haematobium*, mice  
(exper.), bilarcil vs. hycanthone
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *illus.*  
Frag HF et al  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 20-26 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, Swiss albino mice,  
histopathological and enzymatic changes in  
various organs
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Farid Z et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 459-  
461 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, male farmers, metri-  
fonate treatment: Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *illus.*  
Feldmeier H; Bienzle U; Dietrich M  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 417-422  
Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, human, filtration-  
trypan blue-staining-technique is superior to  
Fuelleborn test as it allows egg quantitation  
and assessment of viability at same time and  
provides sensitive tool for diagnosing uro-  
genital schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Fleischer K  
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (26-27) July 10 1015-1022  
Wm  
Schistosoma spp., humans, diagnosis, pathology,  
therapy, general review
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Gentilini M et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (5-6) Sept-Dec 466-  
471 Wa  
Schistosoma spp., humans, therapeutic testing  
of 35 972 R.P.
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Gentilini M et al  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 271-274 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, S. inter-  
calatum, human, treatment with 35972 RP (olti-  
praz)
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *illus.*  
Gigase PLJ; Vanderputte SRL  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 107-109  
Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium eggs in ovarian cyst,  
10-year old girl, brief case report: Repub-  
lique du Niger
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Gilles HM  
1981 J Antimicrob Chemotherap 7 (2) Feb 113-114  
Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, treatment, brief  
review
- [*Schistosoma*] *haematobium*  
Goddard MJ  
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (2) 313-320 Wa  
statistical procedure for quality control in  
diagnostic laboratories, scheme to assess vari-  
ous indicators of intensity of infection of  
schistosomiasis haematobium used as example
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Goll PH  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 576-578  
Wa  
survey of distribution of Bulinus senegalensis  
and B. forskali, results indicate it is no  
longer necessary to consider B. forskali as  
natural host of Schistosoma haematobium
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Graber M; Euzeby J; Gevrey J  
1980 Hydrobiologia 71 (1-2) May 27 163-167 Wa  
Helisoma duryi not promising as biological con-  
trol agent for Biomphalaria pfeifferi (vector  
of Schistosoma mansoni), Bulinus truncatus ser-  
icinus (vector of S. haematobium, S. bovis, and  
Paramphistomum microbothrium), and Limnea natal-  
ensis (vector of Fasciola gigantica)



- Schistosoma haematobium  
Gras C et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 335-338 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, pathology of  
vulva infections, clinical management: Mala-  
gasy Republic
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Greenham R; Cameron AH  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 609-613  
Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium infection in 2 boys  
with nephrotic syndrome and proliferative  
glomerulonephritis, case reports, clinical and  
histological picture, remission of nephrotic  
syndrome after schistosomiasis was treated with  
niridazole, significance of heavy proteinuria  
in schistosomiasis: Somalia
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Grosshans E et al  
1979 Ann Dermat et Venereol 106 (1) Jan 25-30  
Wm  
gastro-intestinal diseases of humans, including  
parasitic infections, anal dermatological  
lesions that help confirm diagnosis
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Gryseels B; Polderman AM; Gigase PL  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 313-316  
Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, school-  
children, prevalence and egg load deter-  
mined, S. intercalatum not encountered during  
survey: Kindu and Kasongo, Kivu area, Zaire
- S[chistosoma] haematobium  
Haller L  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 74-89 Wa  
anemia in school children, study of etiology,  
includes information on blood values in rela-  
tion to parasitism: Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Haller L; Lauber E  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 110-119 Wa  
parasites in school children, relationship to  
serum levels of vitamins: Ivory Coast
- S[chistosoma] haematobium  
Haller L; Lauber E  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 63-73 Wa  
parasites in school children, influence on  
growth: Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Hansen EL; Hansen JW  
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 325-358 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, S. haemato-  
bium, present status of in vitro culture, limi-  
tations, improvements, applications to control,  
workshop presentation
- S[chistosoma] haematobium  
Haseeb NM et al  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 155-160  
Wa  
Treatment of bilharziasis with bilarcil
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Haseeb NM et al  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 193-200  
Wa  
Intestinal bilharzial lesions with special con-  
centration on the eosinophilic pattern
- S[chistosoma] haematobium  
Hassan F et al  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 179-191  
Wa  
Comparative diagnostic studies in bilharziasis
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Hayunga EG; Vannier WE; Chesnut RY  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 589-591 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, partial characteriza-  
tion of radiolabeled antigens, similarity to  
S. mansoni, S. japonicum, and Fasciola hepatica
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Hendrickse RG  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 8-16 Wa  
symposium on renal disease in the tropics, epi-  
demiology and prevention, review, includes  
malaria, schistosomiasis, and scabies as etio-  
logic agents in Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, illus.  
Hicks RM; James C; Webbe G  
1980 Brit J Cancer 42 (5) Nov 730-755 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium-infected Papio sp.,  
effects of parasite infection and of  
urine-borne carcinogen on development of  
urothelial neoplasia; in this model,  
schistosomiasis supplies proliferative  
stimulus necessary to accelerate cancer growth  
from latent tumor foci produced by exposure to  
low doses of bladder carcinogen
- Schistosoma haematobium, illus.  
Higgins-Opitz SB et al  
1979 Proc Electron Microsc Soc South Africa 9  
109-110 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, early  
hepatic lesions observed in Praomys natalensis  
(exper.)
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Hillyer GV et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6)  
Nov 1254-1257 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, humans,  
single or mixed infections, immunodiagnosis,  
comparison of circumoval precipitin test,  
Ouchterlony immunodiffusion, and enzyme-linked  
immunosorbent assay: Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Hillyer GV et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan  
121-126 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human,  
serodiagnosis, circumoval precipitin test,  
complete cross-reactivity between species, S.  
haematobium eggs from urine can be used, serum  
obtained by venipuncture is preferable to  
serum eluates obtained from blood on filter  
paper
- Schistosoma haematobium, illus.  
Hillyer GV; Pelley RP  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 582-585  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, monoclonal hybridoma anti-  
body to major serological egg antigen (anti-  
MSA<sub>1</sub>) reacted with schistosome eggs forming  
circumoval precipitate, precipitate was seen  
when anti-MSA<sub>1</sub> was incubated with S. mansoni,  
S. haematobium, and S. japonicum eggs

- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Houba V  
1981 *Developments Immunol* 14 293-299 Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, hypersensitivity reactions with special emphasis on their relation to clinical manifestations of this disease and to immunodiagnosis, brief review
- S[*schistosoma*] *haematobium*  
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK  
1980 *Chinese Med J* 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm  
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical development, present status and future prospects, extensive bibliography
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Hull PR; Hay IT  
1979 *South African Med J* 56 (16) Oct 13 654 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, 7-year-old boy, periumbilical cutaneous infection, case report: South Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Hutt MSR  
1980 *Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg* 74 (1) 17-21 Wa  
symposium on renal disease in the tropics, includes malaria, and schistosomiasis as etiologic agents
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Iskander R; Das PK; Aalberse RC  
1981 *Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol* 66 (2) 200-207 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* and/or *S. haematobium*, humans, recent vs. chronic infections, serum immunoglobulin levels (IgA, IgM, IgE, IgG, IgG subclasses), specific IgE, IgG, and IgG4 antibody levels to *S. mansoni* antigens, concluded that assay of IgG4 antibodies to adult worm antigen and soluble egg antigen provides useful information not obtainable by determination of total IgG or IgE antibodies
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Ismail MM; James C; Webbe G  
1981 *Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg* 75 (4) 542-548 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*-infected *Papio anubis* (exper.), enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detection of circulating antigen and antibody and for evaluating efficacy of schistosomicides
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Janitschke K et al  
1981 *J Trop Med and Hyg* 84 (4) Aug 147-154 Wa  
schistosomiasis, humans, diagnosis, evaluation of the ELISA test as an epidemiological tool, comparisons with parasitological findings and other immunodiagnostic tests, test correlations using a Multiscan photometer, recommended for epidemiological surveys
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Jaubert D et al  
1980 *Med Trop* 40 (1) Jan-Feb 59-65 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, portal hypertension, pathology, clinical features, diagnostic methods, indications for various surgical techniques used to suppress splenomegaly and decrease the portal hypertension
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Jordan P; Christie JD; Unrau GO  
1980 *Acta Trop* 37 (2) June 95-135 Wa  
schistosomiasis transmission, review with particular reference to possible ecological and biological methods of control
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Kambal A  
1981 *Brit J Urol* 53 (4) Aug 315 Wm  
urinary bilharziasis, children, plays no part in development of vesicular calculi: Sudan
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Kechemir N  
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (1) Jan-Feb 68 Wa  
*Echinoparyphium combesi* sp. n., life cycle, sterilization of *Bulinus truncatus* (vector of *Schistosoma haematobium*): Algeria
- Schistosoma haematobium, illus.*  
Kechemir N; Theron A  
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (6) Dec 1068-1070 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, existence of replicating sporocysts in development cycle
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Kernbaum S; Leclerc P; Bastin R  
1979 *Nouv Presse Med* 8 (5) Jan 27 366 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium* and *Salmonella typhi*, mixed urinary tract infection, man, case report
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Khalil HM et al  
1979 *J Egypt Pub Health Ass* 54 (5-6) 382-395 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, relocated people of the Nubian populations, parasitological and malacological incidence survey, results discussed in light of snail prevalence, water sources, and community development: New Nuba, Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Koura M et al  
1981 *Ann Trop Med and Parasitol* 75 (1) Feb 53-61 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, human, prevalence and intensity by host age and sex: Somali Democratic Republic
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Krasil'nikov AA  
1980 *Lab Delo* (3) 174-176 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, humans, diagnosis, comparison of various filtration methods
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Lapierre J et al  
1978 *Bull Soc Path Exot* 71 (6) Nov-Dec 450-454 Wa  
*Schistosoma intercalatum*, human rectal infections, diagnosis, far better results obtained using *S. haematobium* as antigen than using *S. mansoni* antigen, indirect immunofluorescence
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Lapierre J et al  
1978 *Bull Soc Path Exot* 71 (4-5) July-Oct 354-361 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, *S. mansoni*, human sera, diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescence using homologous vs. heterologous antigens, combined antigens may be useful for epidemiologic surveys
- Schistosoma haematobium*  
Lapierre J; Ancelle T; Roose A  
1978 *Bull Soc Path Exot* 71 (4-5) July-Oct 349-354 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, *S. mansoni*, mice, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody technique, heterologous and homologous antigens compared

- Schistosoma haematobium  
Laverdant C et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 251-258 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., epidemic in young military personnel, retrospective study of pathology, clinical aspects, diagnostic procedures, therapy: Tchad
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Lembeli CM; Venkataramaiah NR  
1981 J Urol 125 (4) Apr 603 Wa  
man (semen): Tanzania
- Schistosoma haematobium or related species  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
Bulinus africanus  
B. nasutus  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Schistosoma haematobium, illus  
LoVerde PT; Amento C; Higashi GI  
1980 J Infect Dis 141 (2) Feb 177-185 Wa  
Salmonella typhimurium, in vitro association with 3 human Schistosoma spp., sex of worms, mechanism of interaction between Salmonella and surface tegument of Schistosoma, scanning electron microscopy
- Schistosoma haematobium  
McLaren ML et al  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 72-79 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, enhanced sensitivity and specificity using fraction containing S. mansoni egg antigens  $\omega_1$  and  $\alpha_1$  (specificity of 100% with respect to non-schistosome infections and cases of avian cercarial dermatitis, 70% and 94% specificity with respect to S. japonicum and S. haematobium infections respectively)
- Schistosoma haematobium  
McMahon JE  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 597-598 Wa  
schistosomiasis drug trials must consider effect of level of transmission at time of trial and importance of control group when evaluating results of long term follow-up examinations, examples given involving trials of praziquantel and hycanthone against Schistosoma haematobium
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Magzoub M; Kasim AA  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 511-513 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, prevalence, snail collections and % infected, Biomphalaria arabica is intermediate host of S. mansoni, Bulinus beccarii of S. haematobium, Physa acuta is experimentally susceptible to S. haematobium: Saudi Arabia
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Mansour NS et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 795-805 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, human, prevalence and intensity, age and sex distribution: Qena governorate. Upper Egypt
- S[Schistosoma] haematobium  
Meyniel D et al  
1981 Semaine Hop Paris 57 (1-2) Jan 8-15 30-33 Wm  
granulomas of the liver, humans, clinical and pathological study of 55 cases, includes information on schistosomiasis and toxoplasmosis
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Michael AI et al  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 423-425 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, single and mixed infections, diagnosis, immunoperoxidase histochemistry, comparison with ELISA
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Mikhail EG  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa  
intradermal test with Trichinella spiralis antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites
- Schistosoma haematobium, illus.  
Moore JA; Kuntz RE; Huang TC  
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (3) May-June 247-251 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium in Cebus apella, laboratory model, utilization of exfoliative cytology to evaluate status of urogenital pathology
- S[Schistosoma] haematobium  
Moreau JP et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 23-30 Wm  
S[Schistosoma] haematobium, S. mansoni, distribution in French speaking countries of West Africa (Mauritanie, Senegal, Mali, Haute-Volta, Cote-d'Ivoire, Togo, Benin, Niger)
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Mott KE; Cline BL  
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 639-647 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, advances in epidemiology survey methodology and techniques, review
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Nabih I; El Ansary A  
1980 Cellular and Molec Biol 26 (1) 85-88 Wa  
Biomphalaria alexandrina and Bulinus truncatus (intermediate hosts of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium respectively), Lymnea truncatula (non-susceptible to Schistosoma infection), isolation and base composition of RNA
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Nordgren I et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 426-430 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, human, plasma levels of metrifonate and its rearrangement product dichlorvos during treatment with metrifonate, results related to erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterase determinations, proposed that metrifonate acts as slow release formulation for dichlorvos
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Nozais JP; Doucet J; Dunand J  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 41-44 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium is more widespread than Schistosoma mansoni because its mollusk vectors are more resistant to control measures, S. intercalatum has not yet been discovered in the Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Nozais JP; Geunier M  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 153-164 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, children, clinical trials testing oxamniquine, efficacy assessed using the indirect fluorescent antibody test

- Schistosoma haematobium  
Nuti M et al  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 383-386  
Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, abnormally high serum IgE levels: Coriolei area, south of Mogadishu, Somalia
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Nuti M; Elmi Abdullhai S; Thamer G  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 153-159 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium patients, prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg), e antigen, anti-HBs antibodies, and anti-e antibodies, relationship not resolved: Somalia
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Nuti M; Abdullhai SE; Vullo V  
1978 Ann Med Nav 83 (4) Oct-Dec 964-968 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, diagnosis, indirect immunoperoxidase test
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Onadeko MO  
1979 West African J Pharmacol and Drug Research 5 (1) 19-24 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, long-term cure using metrifonate, preliminary report
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Onuigbo WIB; Twomey D  
1978 Med J Zambia 12 (1) Feb-Mar 27-28 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, 28-year-old female, case report, coexistent schistosomiasis and ovarian thecoma: Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Paggi L et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 1-6 Wa  
Bulinus yemenensis sp. n., resistant to Sarcogona ovine Schistosoma bovis and Tunisia S. haematobium strains, but not to Yemen bovine strain of S. bovis (exper.)
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Pareek SS  
1980 Sex Transmit Dis 7 (3) July-Sept 137-138 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, man, case report, urethritis with superimposed gonorrhoea: Yemen
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Picq JJ; Roux J  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 9-21 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., humans, epidemiology, extensive general review
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Pieron R et al  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 27-32 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, humans, niridazole therapy evaluated 1 year after treatment, viable eggs in urine, feces, and rectal snip biopsies continued to be present, indirect immunofluorescence technique used to assess treatment proved disappointing
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Pieron R et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 259-264 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, diagnostic techniques compared (centrifugation of urine, rectal mucosa biopsy, indirect immunofluorescence test)
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Pieron R et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 301-311 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., 161 patients, 1-day therapy with oltipraz vs. niridazole
- S[chistosoma] haematobium  
Pieron R et al  
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (6) Feb 14 430-431 Wm  
S[chistosoma] haematobium, humans, therapeutic results of niridazole or oltipraz monitored by means of rectal biopsies
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Pope RT; Cline BL; El Alamy MA  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 416-425 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, population-based clinical morbidity study of 77 subjects in 2 age groups with high intensity infections: Qalyub Governorate, Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, illus.  
Pray RR  
1980 J Iowa Med Soc 70 (9) Sept 379-382 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, man, case report, brief clinical review: Iowa, missionary who had lived in Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Pugh RNH; Bell DR; Gilles HM  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 597-613 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, human, prevalence and intensity, host age and sex, haematuria, proteinuria, renal function, micturition disturbance, potential public health importance, recommendation for control based on rapid identification of intense infection and selective chemotherapy with single dose metrifonate-niridazole combination: northern Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Pugh RNH; Burrows JW; Tayo MA  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 569-570 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, school-boys, evidence of increasing transmission: Malumfashi area, Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Reeder MM; Palmer PES  
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm  
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Rey JL et al  
1979 Afrique Med (166) 18 Jan 13-16 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, clinical signs, distribution by host age and sex, diagnostic value of different signs: Sahel voltaïque
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Ribault JY  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 329-334 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, pathogenic, immunologic, pathologic, and radiologic features of the small schistosomal bladder, study of surgical treatment: Ivory Coast

- Schistosoma haematobium  
Ricciardi ML; Della Bruna C  
1980 Dakar Med 25 (3) 200-203 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, epidemiological and serological assessment of students at a school in southern Togo
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Ricosse JH; Emeric R; Courbil LJ  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 77-94 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., humans, histopathology of 286 bilharzial specimens reviewed
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Rifaat MA et al  
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (2) Mar 173-179 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, human, immunodiagnosis, skin testing using Fasciola gigantica antigens isolated by salting out and by DEAE-cellulose column chromatography
- S[chistosoma] haematobium  
Ripert C et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (4) July-Aug 324-339 Wa  
vector-borne parasitic infections of humans, results of environmental impact study of possible health problems that could result from construction of multiple dam water system, suggested control measures: Monts Mandara, Nord-Cameroun
- Schistosoma haematobium, illus.  
Roa Rico JM et al  
1980 Arch Espan Urol 33 (1) Jan-Feb 61-76 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, urinary infections, case report, general review: Spain
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Rollinson D; Southgate VR  
1979 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 73 (6) 667-672 Wa  
enzyme analyses of Bulinus africanus group snails for species differentiation, no correlation between snail enzyme type and susceptibility to Schistosoma spp., parasites within snail digestive glands contributed to final enzyme pattern: Tanzania
- S[chistosoma] haematobium  
Saif M et al  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (5-6) 427-431 Wm  
S[chistosoma] mansoni, infected police recruits, efficacy of oxamniquine therapy, concomitant administration of metrifonate in cases of mixed S. haematobium infections gave favorable results without adverse reactions: Egypt
- S[chistosoma] haematobium  
Saif M et al  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (11-12) 803-813 Wm  
increased prevalence of S[chistosoma] mansoni (with high prevalence in children, including some under 5 years of age) and decreased prevalence of S. haematobium in inhabitants of the Nile Delta areas, Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Saif M; Gaber A  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4 Jan-Feb English text 18-27 Portuguese text 134-143 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, humans, clinical development of oxamniquine in Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Saladin B et al  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 53-62 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, prevalence, snail density fluctuations, seasonal patterns of infections in Bulinus globosus and Biomphalaria pfeifferi, both snail densities and cercarial infection rates markedly reduced by heavy rains: Liberia
- S[chistosoma] haematobium  
Sankale M et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271 Wa  
helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropical areas, evaluation of hyper eosinophilia as diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic workup
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Schutte CHJ et al  
1980 South African Med J 58 (2) July 12 71-75 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, Black schoolchildren, diagnosis, sensitivity and specificity of indirect fluorescent antibody test vs. egg output quantitation in urine samples, single urine specimen seemed adequate unless the infection was weak
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Schutte CHJ; van Deventer JMG; Lamprecht T  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 364-372 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, human, prevalence and intensity, hematuria, host age and sex, relationship to S. mansoni and S. mattheei: Northern KwaZulu, South Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, illus.  
Schwartz DA  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (1) Mar 1-7 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, association between bilharziasis and bladder cancer, review article
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Sellin B; Simonkovich E; Roux J  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 31-39 Wm  
distribution of schistosomiasis mollusks, 18 surveys in 29 regions of 6 West African countries
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Shoeb SM et al  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 429-434 Wa  
quantitation of specific schistosomal antibodies by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Slemenda SB; Hitchings M; Maddison SE  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 893-897 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, standardization of FIAX (fluoroimmunoassay) using crude cercarial and adult S. mansoni antigens, calibration using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay performed with same antigens
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Sodeman WA jr; Rodrick GE; Vincent AL  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) March 319 Wa  
lampyrid larva (Coleoptera) found to be natural predator of schistosome vector snails (Biomphalaria pfeifferi and Bulinus globosus) in Liberia, West Africa

- Schistosoma haematobium  
Southgate VR et al  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 241-249 Wa  
Bulinus africanus  
B. nasutus  
all from Tanzania
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Sturrock RF et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 834-835  
Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, immunization of Papio anubis with irradiated cercariae or schistosomula
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Tayo MA; Pugh RNH; Bradley AK  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (3) June 347-354 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium study area, human water-contact activities, frequency, degree of bodily contact with water, diurnal variation, age and sex differences, dry vs. wet season, implications for schistosomiasis transmission and control: Ruwan Sanyi dam, Malumfashi District, northern Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Tedesco FJ  
1980 Med Clin North Am 64 (6) Nov 1173-1183 Wm  
Differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's ileocolitis and other specific inflammatory disease of the bowel, includes Schistosoma spp., Balantidium coli, and Entamoeba histolytica
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Terpstra WJ et al  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 164-171  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, naturally infected humans vs. exper. infected golden hamsters, infection intensity and specific antibody response measured using the indirect fluorescent antibody technique, in general antibody titre reflected infection intensity
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Terpstra WJ; Van Helden HPT; Eyakuze VM  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 74-85 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, indirect fluorescent antibody test evaluated for seroepidemiological study (prevalence, age, sex, egg excretion), homologous vs. heterologous antigens: East Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Tiboldi T  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (1) Mar 9-20 Wa  
Schistosoma spp., pathological involvement of human and primate ovaries, critical review of literature published during last 70 years
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Upatham ES et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 63-69 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, patterns of transmission, bionomics of intermediate snail host Bulinus abyssinicus, seasonal rainfall and snail size among factors  
Bulinus abyssinicus: Somali Democratic Republic
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Vullo V et al  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (1) Mar 19-21 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, diagnosis, indirect immunoperoxidase test, comparison with indirect immunofluorescence test: Somalia
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Wadee AA; Sher R  
1980 Immunology 41 (4) Dec 989-995 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, soluble factor released by sensitized mononuclear cells incubated with parasite ova, effects on eosinophil migration, findings may reflect in vitro correlate of cell-mediated immunity and may indicate role played by lymphocyte in control of eosinophil function in human biology
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Wajdi NAK; Hussain WI; El-Hawary MFS  
1979 Biochem and Exper Biol 15 (2) 119-124 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni, Egyptian strains, susceptibility of Iraqi snails to infection, only S. haematobium infected Bulinus truncatus and neither fluke infected any of the other snails in the study
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Wenlock RW  
1978 Med J Zambia 12 (1) Feb-Mar 13-16 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, hookworm, malaria, prevalence survey, age variations in rural communities: Zambia
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Wilkins HA; Moore PJ  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 692-693  
Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, human, single 10 mg/kg dose of metrifonate is inadequate treatment for heavy infections found in The Gambia
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Wright CA; Ross GC  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 326-332  
Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei, laboratory-bred hybrids, natural hybrids from human infections in Transvaal, biological features, identification by isoelectric focusing of enzymes, possible practical implications
- S[chistosoma] haematobium  
Youssef MM; Farag HF  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 19-25  
Wa  
on the eosinophils, IgE and ELISA values in human schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Yu S; Hua H  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (9) Sept 637-646 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, extensive epidemiological survey, measures for control of Bulinus spp. vectors, including effects of indigenous plants: Somalia
- Schistosoma haematobium  
Zahran MM; Badr MM  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 576-581  
Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, patients with bilateral uro-obstructive lesions, assessment of renal, ureteral, and bladder functional status by means of Hippuran I131 extended renography technique

- Schistosoma haematobium  
Zoung-Kanyi J; Essomba R  
1978 Afrique Med (158) 17 Mar 153-166 Wm  
Schistosoma haematobium, men, urogenital infections, pathology, medical management, niridazole, importance of repetitive infections in etiology of complications: Yaounde, Cameroun
- Schistosoma haematobium X Schistosoma mattheei  
Wright CA; Ross GC  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 326-332 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei, laboratory-bred hybrids, natural hybrids from human infections in Transvaal, biological features, identification by isoelectric focusing of enzymes, possible practical implications
- Schistosoma incognitum Chandler, 1926  
Bunnag T et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 144-145 Wa  
Schistosoma incognitum, S. spindale, mixed infections in bandicoots  
Bandicota indica  
B. savilei  
all from Northern Thailand
- Schistosoma incognitum  
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 204-208 Wa  
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal parasitic infections, field studies on bionomics: Bangna, Thailand
- Schistosoma intercalatum  
Aubry P; Capdevielle P; Durand G  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 53-57 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., human, hepatosplenic pathology, current diagnostic measures
- Schistosoma intercalatum  
Barabe P; De Lajudie JP; Perrot JP  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 265-269 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., humans, current therapy, most active drugs, review
- Schistosoma intercalatum, illus.  
Bayssade-Dufour C et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 249-252 Wa  
Schistosoma intercalatum, superficial argentophilic structures of miracidium and cercaria
- Schistosoma intercalatum  
Bouree P et al  
1977 Ann Med Int Paris 128 (10) Oct 793-797 Wm  
Schistosoma intercalatum, young adults and children, rectal involvement, 11 case histories: Kremlin-Bicetre, France (after living in endemic areas)
- Schistosoma intercalatum  
Charles D et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 271-279 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., humans, cardiac involvement, pathology and physiopathology of 100 cases reviewed, emphasis on caution in treatment of persons with cardiac involvement
- Schistosoma intercalatum  
Christensen NO  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 9-12 Wa  
Schistosoma bovis, S. intercalatum, S. haematobium, methods for in vivo radio-labelling of cercariae with radioselenium
- Schistosoma intercalatum  
Christensen NO et al  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 293-298 Wa  
Schistosoma spp., primary mixed-sex vs. single-sex infections, mice, cross-resistance to challenge with Fasciola hepatica and Echinostoma revolutum
- Schistosoma intercalatum  
Derouin F et al  
1980 Path Biol 28 (7) Sept 465-468 Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using Schistosoma mansoni antigens, false positive reactions with certain other parasitic and non-parasitic diseases, comparison with immunofluorescence and immunoenzymology done on adult sections
- Schistosoma intercalatum (Fisher, 1934)  
Elias EA; van Wijk HB; Elias RA  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (4) Dec 286-297 Wa  
Schistosoma intercalatum-infected Syrian hamsters, pathologic changes in different internal organs, comparisons (pigment deposits, granulomas) with S. mansoni infection in same species
- Schistosoma intercalatum  
Feldmeier H et al  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 39-42 Wa  
Schistosoma intercalatum, human, comparison of praziquantel and niridazole treatment: Gabon
- Schistosoma intercalatum  
Fleischer K  
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (26-27) July 10 1015-1022 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., humans, diagnosis, pathology, therapy, general review
- Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934  
Frandsen F; Bennike T; Cridland CC  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (1) Mar 21-31 Wa  
Schistosoma intercalatum, survey of potential Bulinus intermediate hosts, susceptibility to infection, cercarial production: Zaire  
Bulinus globosus (exper.)  
B. africanus (exper.)  
B. wrighti (exper.)
- Schistosoma intercalatum  
Gentilini M et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (5-6) Sept-Dec 466-471 Wa  
Schistosoma spp., humans, therapeutic testing of 35 972 R.P.
- Schistosoma intercalatum  
Gentilini M et al  
1979 Nouv Presse Med 8 (43) Nov 5 3566 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. intercalatum, human intestinal infections, oxamniquine, preliminary results with 50 patients
- Schistosoma intercalatum  
Gentilini M et al  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 271-274 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, S. intercalatum, human, treatment with 35972 RP (oltpraz)
- Schistosoma intercalatum, illus.  
Grossman AI; Short RB; Kuntz RE  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 41-44 Wa  
Schistosoma rodhaini, S. mattheei, S. intercalatum, karyotypes



- Schistosoma intercalatum*  
Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et Etiologie  
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa  
parasite-related diarrhea, humans, review of current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, immunology, treatment)
- Schistosoma intercalatum*  
Gryseels B; Polderman AM; Gigase PL  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 313-316 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, *S. mansoni*, school-children, prevalence and egg load determined, *S. intercalatum* not encountered during survey: Kindu and Kasongo, Kivu area, Zaire
- Schistosoma intercalatum*  
Kuntz RE; Huang TC; Moore JA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 260-262 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Schistosoma intercalatum*, *Cebus apella* as satisfactory experimental host, distribution of schistosomes and eggs in host
- Schistosoma intercalatum*  
Lapierre J et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (6) Nov-Dec 450-454 Wa  
*Schistosoma intercalatum*, human rectal infections, diagnosis, far better results obtained using *S. haematobium* as antigen than using *S. mansoni* antigen, indirect immunofluorescence
- Schistosoma intercalatum*  
Laverdant C et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 251-258 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., epidemic in young military personnel, retrospective study of pathology, clinical aspects, diagnostic procedures, therapy: Tchad
- Schistosoma intercalatum*, *illus.*  
LoVerde PT; Kuntz RE  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 726 Wa  
*Gigantobilharzia huronensis*, *Schistosoma bovis*, *S. intercalatum*, *S. mattheei*, chromosome numbers
- Schistosoma intercalatum*  
Nozais JP; Doucet J; Dunand J  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 41-44 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium* is more widespread than *Schistosoma mansoni* because its mollusk vectors are more resistant to control measures, *S. intercalatum* has not yet been discovered in the Ivory Coast
- [*Schistosoma*] *intercalatum*  
Owczarek L; Zwozdzia L  
1979 Afrique Med (166) 18 Jan 19-21 Wm  
schistosomiasis mansoni and intercalatum, humans, serious complications of 292 cases, diagnostic measures: Shaba, Republique du Zaire
- Schistosoma intercalatum*  
Picq JJ; Roux J  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 9-21 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, epidemiology, extensive general review
- Schistosoma intercalatum*  
Ricosse JH; Emeric R; Courbil LJ  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 77-94 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, histopathology of 286 bilharzial specimens reviewed
- [*Schistosoma*] *intercalatum*  
Ripert C et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (4) July-Aug 324-339 Wa  
vector-borne parasitic infections of humans, results of environmental impact study of possible health problems that could result from construction of multiple dam water system, suggested control measures: Monts Mandara, Nord-Cameroun
- [*Schistosoma*] *japonicum*  
Armengaud M  
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 11-20 Wa  
diagnosis of fevers in tropical areas, general review, includes various human parasitic diseases
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Aubry P; Capdevielle P; Lurand G  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 53-57 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., human, hepatosplenic pathology, current diagnostic measures
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Barabe P; De Lajudie JP; Perrot JP  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 265-269 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, current therapy, most active drugs, review
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Bennett JL  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 742-747 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, binding sites of anti-schistosomal benzodiazepines
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Boyer MH  
1980 Internat J Dermat 19 (3) Apr 168-172 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, brief general review: life cycle, pathobiology, ecology, clinical signs and symptoms, immunological aspects, control, and treatment
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Carney WP et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 13-18 Wa  
intestinal parasites (with emphasis on prevalence of *Schistosoma japonicum*) of man in Oriental Mindoro, Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Carney WP et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 24-29 Wa  
intestinal parasites (with emphasis on prevalence of *Schistosoma japonicum*) of man in Bikidnon, Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Carney WP; Cross JH  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 278-279 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, *Macaca cyclopsis* (exper.), fresh vs. frozen stool specimens, Kato thick smear technique and Stoll method
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Carney WP; de Veyra V; Lane CT  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 137-138 Wa  
Camiguin Island, Philippines, found free of oncomelanid vectors of *Schistosoma japonicum*



- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Carter CE; Colley DG  
1981 Molec Immunol 18 (3) Mar 219-225 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, soluble egg antigens, separation by Con A chromatography and immunoaffinity purification
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Cheever AW  
1981 Lancet London (8234) 1 June 20 1369-1370 Wa  
schistosomiasis, humans, association with colon cancer, brief review and reply to report of Chen, M.; et al., 1981, Lancet (8227) v. 1, pp. 971-973
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Cheever AW et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1327-1339 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, rabbits infected with Japanese and Philippine strains, hepatic fibrosis, imperfect experimental model of Symmers' clay pipstem fibrosis but only one available other than chimpanzee
- Schistosoma japonicum*, illus.  
Cheever AW; Duvall RH; Minker RG  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1307-1315 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, rabbits, quantitative parasitologic findings in infections with Japanese vs. Philippine strain: numbers of adult worms, numbers of eggs in tissues, egg distribution in tissues, passage of eggs in feces, morbidity and mortality
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Cheever AW; Duvall RH; Minker RG  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1316-1326 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, rabbits infected with Japanese vs. Philippine strain, extrahepatic pathology, relation of intestinal lesions to passage of eggs in feces
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Chiu JK et al  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 391-397 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, susceptibility of *Oncomelania hupensis formosana* recombinants and hybrids with *O. h. nosophora* to infection with 3 parasite strains, possibility of using *O. h. formosana* in biological control of *S. japonicum*
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Chu MH; Cross JH  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 313-318 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, Indonesian vs. Formosan strains in mice, lymphocyte response to concanavalin A, soluble egg antigen and adult worm antigen
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Cornford EM; Huot ME  
1981 Science (4513) 213 Sept 11 1269-1271 Wa  
*Schistosoma* spp., comparison of hexose assimilation in paired and unpaired males and females, glycogen and protein content of paired and unpaired males and females, demonstration of glucose transfer from males to females
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Cross JH; Lo CT  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 374-377 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, 6 newly identified foci of *Oncomelania hupensis* exposed to miracidia from Changhua Taiwan zoophilic and Indonesian and Philippine anthropophilic strains, more susceptible to zoophilic than anthropophilic strains, public health implications: Taiwan
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Cruise KM et al  
1981 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 59 (4) Aug 503-514 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, murine hybridoma-derived antibodies producing circumoval precipitation reactions with eggs
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Davis A; Wegner DHG  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 767-771 Wa  
human schistosomiasis, multicentre trials of praziquantel, outline of experimental design and protocol, studies carried out in Brazil, Japan, the Philippines, and Zambia
- Schistosoma japonicum*, illus.  
Demaree R; Hillyer GV  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 77-85 Wa  
*Schistosoma* spp., transmission electron microscopy of circumoval immune precipitin reaction on eggs
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Domingo EO et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 858-867 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, human, prevalence, intensity, morbidity, host age and sex: Leyte, Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum*, illus.  
Dresden MH; Payne DC  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 450-452 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, sieving method for isolation of large numbers of sterile schistosome eggs from intestines of infected mice
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Dunn MA  
1981 Biochem Parasites (Slutzky) 191-199 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, host liver fibrosis, review: substrate regulation by proline of collagen synthesis, process of collagenolysis and potential reversibility of liver fibrosis, mediators of fibrogenesis in liver
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Fetterer RH; Vande Waa JA; Bennett JL  
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (4) Aug 209-219 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, characterization and localization of ouabain receptors, effect of antischistosomal drugs on ouabain binding; some results also with *S. japonicum*
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Fleischer K  
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (26-27) July 10 1015-1022 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, diagnosis, pathology, therapy, general review

- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Garb KS; Stavitsky AB; Mahmoud AAF  
1981 J Immunol 127 (1) July 115-120 Wm  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, mice, dynamics of antigen- and mitogen-induced responses, in vitro comparison between hepatic granulomas and splenic cells, kinetics recall spontaneous modulation of various clinical and pathologic parameters in natural disease
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Gilles HM  
1981 J Antimicrob Chemotherap 7 (2) Feb 113-114 Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, treatment, brief review
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Greer GJ et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 425 Wa  
*Schistosoma* [sp.] similar to *S. japonicum* and *S. mekongi*, discovery of site of transmission and hosts in Peninsular Malaysia
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Greer GJ; Lim HK; Ow-Yang CK  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 146-147 Wa  
freshwater hydrobiid snail tentatively named 'Tricola sp.' found in Pahang area, potential vector of *Schistosoma japonicum* and *S. mekongi*: Malaysia
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et Etiologie  
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa  
parasite-related diarrhea, humans, review of current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, immunology, treatment)
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Hansen EL; Hansen JW  
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 325-358 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, *S. haematobium*, present status of in vitro culture, limitations, improvements, applications to control, workshop presentation
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Hayunga EG; Vannier WE; Chesnut RY  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 589-591 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, partial characterization of radiolabeled antigens, similarity to *S. mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, and *Fasciola hepatica*
- Schistosoma japonicum*, *illus.*  
He Y; Gong Z; Ma J  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (12) Dec 861-864 Wm  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, egg shell, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Schistosoma japonicum*, *illus.*  
He Y; Yang H  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (1) Mar 32-41 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, post-cercarial development in mice, morphological features
- Schistosoma japonicum*, *illus.*  
Hillyer GV; Pelley RP  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 582-585 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, monoclonal hybridoma antibody to major serological egg antigen (anti-MSA<sub>1</sub>) reacted with schistosome eggs forming circumoval precipitate, precipitate was seen when anti-MSA<sub>1</sub> was incubated with *S. mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, and *S. japonicum* eggs
- Schistosoma japonicum*, *illus.*  
Ho Y; Ma C  
1980 Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao (Acta Acad Med Sinicae) 2 (1) Mar 38-41 Wm  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, Chinese strain, scanning electron microscopy, tegumental structure
- Schistosoma japonicum*, *illus.*  
Ho Y; Yang H  
1979 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 25 (4) Dec 304-310 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, embryonic development, histology and histochemistry, nature of in vivo circumoval precipitates
- Schistosoma japonicum*, *illus.*  
Hofstetter M et al  
1981 J Infect Dis 144 (5) Nov 420-426 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, Southeast Asian refugees, clinical, laboratory, and parasitologic investigations, differentiation from *S. japonicum*: Richmond, Va.
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Houba V  
1981 Developments Immunol 14 293-299 Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, hypersensitivity reactions with special emphasis on their relation to clinical manifestations of this disease and to immunodiagnosis, brief review
- S[*chistosoma*] *japonicum*  
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm  
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical development, present status and future prospects, extensive bibliography
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Huang L et al  
1980 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 15 (6) June 346-350 Wm  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, S72014, synthesis and laboratory trials in animals
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Huang TY  
1980 Internat J Biochem 12 (3) 457-464 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, energy metabolism
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Huang W et al  
1980 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 15 (6) June 341-345 Wm  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, nithiocyanine, experimental trials in laboratory animals, most effective against adult parasites
- Schistosoma japonicum*, *illus.*  
Irie Y; Yasuraoka K  
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (1) Feb 53-63 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, ultrastructural changes in tegument during transformation from cercaria to schistosomulum
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Ishizaki T; Kamo E; Boehme K  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 787-791 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, humans, double-blind studies of tolerance to praziquantel therapy: Japan
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Ito J et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 1, description, adult form is *Schistosoma japonicum*  
Oncelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines

- Schistosoma japonicum*  
 Jaubert D et al  
 1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 59-65 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, portal hypertension, pathology, clinical features, diagnostic methods, indications for various surgical techniques used to suppress splenomegaly and decrease the portal hypertension
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
 Jordan P; Christie JD; Unrau GO  
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (2) June 95-135 Wa  
*Schistosomiasis* transmission, review with particular reference to possible ecological and biological methods of control
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
 Kamiya H et al  
 1980 Japan J Exper Med 50 (5) Oct 375-382 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, prevalence in *Rattus rattus mindanensis* by month, host age, and host sex, distribution of eggs in various organs, COP reaction of sera, prevalence of cercariae in *Oncomelania quadrasi* by month: Dagami, Leyte, Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
 Kawabata M et al  
 1981 Infect and Immun 32 (2) May 438-442 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*-infected mice, thymocytotoxic autoantibodies, induction may be consequence of polyclonal B-lymphocyte stimulation by infection
- [*Schistosoma*] *japonica*  
 Kutsumi H et al  
 1980 Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi (Hokkaido J Med Sc) 55 (2) Mar 89-103 Wm  
 [Schistosoma] *japonica*, diagnosis, inhabitants of an endemic area tested using the immediate intradermal reaction, epidemiologic study based on the analysis of these reactions, significance of age, sex, contents of antigen used, variations in sections of survey area, suggested disease control measures and vector control measures: Yamanashi Prefecture, Japan
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
 Le Bras M et al  
 1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 67-70 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, humans, glomerular nephropathy, general clinical review
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
 Lewert RM et al  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 431-434 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, human, 'atypical' precipitates in circumoval precipitin test are indicative of recently acquired infections: Barrio San Antonio, Basey, Samar, Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum*, *illus.*  
 Long GW et al  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1241-1245 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, humans, mice, analysis of immunoglobulins responsible for circumoval precipitation reaction, results suggest that antibody class alone is not responsible for differences between 2 morphologically distinct types of this reaction
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
 LoVerde PT; Amento C; Higashi GI  
 1980 J Infect Dis 141 (2) Feb 177-185 Wa  
*Salmonella typhimurium*, in vitro association with 3 human *Schistosoma* spp., sex of worms, mechanism of interaction between *Salmonella* and surface tegument of *Schistosoma*, scanning electron microscopy
- Schistosoma japonicum*, *illus.*  
 Ma J; He Y  
 1981 Chinese Med J 94 (1) Jan 63-70 Wm  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, mainland Chinese strain, tegumental surface, scanning electron microscopy
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
 McLaren ML et al  
 1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 72-79 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, enhanced sensitivity and specificity using fraction containing *S. mansoni* egg antigens  $\omega_1$  and  $\alpha_1$  (specificity of 100% with respect to non-schistosome infections and cases of avian cercarial dermatitis, 70% and 94% specificity with respect to *S. japonicum* and *S. haematobium* infections respectively)
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
 Mitchell GF et al  
 1981 Proc National Acad Sc 78 (5) May 3165-3169 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, hybridoma-derived antibody with immunodiagnostic potential, results of radioimmunoassay with Philippine sera
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
 Mitchell GF et al  
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 267-276 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, susceptibility of mice of various strains, infection characteristics, radioisotopic lung assay for granuloma formation, anti-egg circumoval precipitin responses
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
 Nojima H et al  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1010-1013 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, two patterns of emergence of cercariae from *Oncomelania quadrasi* (initial nonperiodic and subsequent diurnal periodic emergence), effect of light intensity on output pattern and rate, cyclic nature of cercarial output
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
 Olds GR; Mahmoud AAF  
 1981 Cellular Immunol 60 (2) May 15 251-260 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, mice sensitized with subcutaneous injection of eggs prior to intravenous challenge with eggs, kinetics and mechanisms of pulmonary granuloma formation, evidence suggests major role for cell-mediated immunity
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
 Ohashi M; Ishii A  
 1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 64 (2) 146-156 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, allergens extracted from eggs, fractionation and characterization

- Schistosoma japonicum-like, illus.  
Palmieri JR et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 92-95 Wa  
Schistosoma japonicum-like, man (eggs in appendix), case report, 2nd autochthonous case in Indonesia
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Peng Q et al  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (3) Sept 288 Wa  
autoradiographic studies of distribution of 3H-nitrodiphenylamino-isothiocyanate in bodies of Schistosoma japonicum
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Picq JJ; Roux J  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 9-21 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., humans, epidemiology, extensive general review
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Pieron R et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 301-311 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., 161 patients, 1-day therapy with oltipraz vs. niridazole
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Reeder MM; Palmer PES  
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm  
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Ricosse JH; Emeric R; Courbil LJ  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 77-94 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., humans, histopathology of 286 bilharzial specimens reviewed
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Robinson A; Lewert RM  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1301-1306 Wa  
Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits, production and nature of anemia
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Robinson A; Lewert RM  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 415-417 Wa  
Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits, histological changes elicited following curative chemotherapy with 4-isothiocyano-4'-nitro-diphenylamine
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Santos AT et al  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 793-799 Wa  
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, praziquantel, preliminary clinical trials testing tolerance and efficacy: The Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Sasazuki T et al  
1980 J Exper Med 152 (2 pt 2) Aug 1 314s-318s Wm  
Schistosoma japonicum, human, association between HLA haplotype and low responsiveness to schistosomal worm antigen (evaluated by measuring antigen-specific proliferative response of peripheral T lymphocytes in vitro)
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Tapales FP et al  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 19-23 Wa  
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, diagnosis, solid-phase radioimmunoassay using extracted egg antigen vs. circumoval precipitin test  
↓
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Tedesco FJ  
1980 Med Clin North Am 64 (6) Nov 1173-1183 Wm  
Differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's ileocolitis and other specific inflammatory disease of the bowel, includes Schistosoma spp., Balantidium coli, and Entamoeba histolytica
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Tiboldi T  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (1) Mar 9-20 Wa  
Schistosoma spp., pathological involvement of human and primate ovaries, critical review of literature published during last 70 years
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Valencia CI; Abear RF  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 280-283 Wa  
Schistosoma japonicum eggs, modification of quantitative thick smear method of Kato and Miura
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Wang YC; Fan PC  
1972 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 3 (1) Nov 81-86 Wm  
Schistosoma japonicum, Formosan and Philippine strains, Oncomelania hupensis chiu (exper.), light stimulated cercariae of both strains to emerge earlier from hosts
- Schistosoma japonicum  
World Health Organization. Scientific Working Group on Schistosomiasis  
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 629-638 Wa  
Schistosoma japonicum, population of rural community, quantitative aspects of epidemiological study, prevalence and intensity assessed according to age and sex of hosts, and to pathological findings: Luzon, Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum  
Wyler DJ et al  
1981 J Infect Dis 144 (3) Sept 254-262 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro model, metabolic interactions between egg granuloma soluble products and fibroblasts, influence on pathogenesis of hepatic fibrosis, implications also for S. japonicum producing granulomas
- Schistosoma japonica  
Xiao S et al  
1980 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 15 (7) July 437-440 Wm  
Schistosoma japonicum, mice, rabbits, dogs, S75029, some toxic reactions that disappeared after therapy ceased
- [Schistosoma] japonica  
Xiao S et al  
1980 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 15 (8) Aug 456-462 Wm  
[Schistosoma] japonicum, niridazole vs. niridazole derivative S 72014, studies on effectiveness and toxicity

- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Xie F et al  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (2)  
June 165-170 Wa  
theoretical distribution of *Oncomelania* snails  
(vectors of *Schistosoma japonicum*) over marsh-  
land: Boyang Lake area, China
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Yasuraoka K et al  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 483-487 Wa  
molluscicidal activity of bark of *Entada*  
*phaseoloides* against *Oncomelania quadrasi*,  
intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*,  
laboratory and field trials
- Schistosoma japonicum*, *illus.*  
Yasuraoka K; Irie Y; Hata H  
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 53-60 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, *S. mansoni*, cercariae,  
transformation to schistosomula in serum-  
supplemented media, and subsequent culture in  
*vitro*
- Schistosoma japonicum*  
Zheng J et al  
1981 Chinese Med J 94 (8) Aug 529-534 Wm  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, humans, chronic cor-  
pulmonale, diagnosis, therapy, case reviews:  
China
- Schistosoma leiperi* Le Roux, *illus.*  
Hamilton-Attwell VL  
1979 Proc Electron Microsc Soc South Africa 9  
103-104 Wa  
*Schistosoma margrebowiei*, *S. leiperi*, males,  
comparison of integumental surfaces
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Abbas AK; James SL; Sher A  
1981 J Immunol 126 (3) Mar 1022-1024 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, immunogenicity of haptene-  
ated skin-stage vs. lung-stage schistosomula  
in *vitro*, observations suggest that maturation  
of schistosomula in *vivo* is accompanied by de-  
cline in their immunogenicity, may be adaptive  
mechanism to promote survival in host environ-  
ment
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Abdel Wahab KSE et al  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (3-4) 263-283 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice superinfected  
with one or more Coxsackie type virus, changes  
in induced pathology and in mouse spleen lymph-  
ocyte responses (measured by lymphocyte migra-  
tion inhibition test)
- S[*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*  
Abdel-Wahab MF et al  
1977 Ain Shams Med J 28 (5-6) Sept-Nov 325-334  
Wm  
enteric fever in schistosomal vs. non-  
schistosomal patients, clinical picture, lab-  
oratory findings, response to therapy
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Abdel-Wahab MF et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 868-  
874 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, prevalence, inten-  
sity, morbidity, host age and sex: Nile Delta  
village, Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Abdul-Salam JM; Michelson EH  
1980 J Invert Path 35 (3) May 241-248 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* in *Biomphalaria glabrata*,  
effect of infection on morphology, phagocytic  
activity, and number of amoebocytes in hemo-  
lymph
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Abouzkhani AA; Buttner A  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 199-207 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, development of  
hepatic granulomas in challenge infections,  
effect of time between initial and challenge  
infections, effect of size of initial in-  
fecting dose
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Abrego A et al  
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (4) Jan 31 258 Wm  
human schistosomiasis, basophil degranulation  
test using *Schistosoma mansoni* as antigen for  
diagnosis
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Afonso AMM; Santoro MM; Neves AGA  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 67B (1) 143-146  
Wa  
*Biomphalaria glabrata*, glycopeptides from hemo-  
globin, partial characterization
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Akpom CA  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 444-446  
Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, response induced in normal  
healthy mice by eggs that were recovered from  
severely protein-deficient mice, concluded that  
suppression of host cellular immunity may not  
be only factor that explains suppression of  
granulomatous response to eggs in severe pro-  
tein malnutrition
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
de Almeida IS  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec  
339-343 Wm  
enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical  
trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass  
therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Ambroise-Thomas P et al  
1979 Nouv Presse Med 8 (1) Jan 6 41 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, man, case report, 30  
years after having been in Uganda: France
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Amsden AF; Boros DL; Hood AT  
1980 Infect and Immun 27 (1) Jan 75-80 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected athymic nude mice,  
etiology of liver granulomatous response
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Andrade ZA; dos Santos HA; Grimaud JA  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4  
Jan-Feb English text 37-40 Portuguese text 153-  
156 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, humans, oxamniquine, no  
evidence of functional or ultrastructural  
hepatic alterations associated with therapy

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Andrews P; Dycka J; Frank G  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr 167-177 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected vs. healthy mice. hepatic and haematopoietic functions, response to praziquantel treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Andrews P; Thomas H; Weber H  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 920-925 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Fasciola hepatica*, *Heterakis spumosa*, *Taenia taeniaeformis*, in vitro uptake of praziquantel
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Anwar ARE; et al  
1980 J Immunol 124 (3) Mar 1122-1129 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human eosinophil- and neutrophil-mediated killing of schistosomula in vitro, enhancement of complement-dependent damage by mast cell-derived mediators and formyl methionyl peptides
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Aoki T  
1979 Dobutsu Zasshi Tokyo (Zool Mag) 88 (2) June 122-137 Wa  
*Ascaris suum*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, enzyme activities and their role in control of pyrimidine biosynthesis, comparative study
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Appleton CC; Bruton MN  
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 547-561 Wa  
schistosomiasis, epidemiology in vicinity of Lake Sibaya and in other areas of Tongaland, distribution, prevalence, snail host ecology, human and stock contact with different types of waterbodies: Natal, South Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Arafa MS; El-Ridi AMS; Ezzat HOA  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 175-181 Wa  
appraisal of parasitological examination, intradermal, and indirect haemagglutination techniques in the study of schistosomiasis: Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Araujo N et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 890-894 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* strains isolated from treated and untreated patients, susceptibility to chemotherapeutic agents in mice, significant differences seemed to be dependent on strain's specific characters rather than on having been exposed to schistosomicidal drugs
- Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon, 1907, illus.  
Atkinson KH  
1980 Canad J Genetics and Cytol 22 (1) 143-147 Wa  
*Schistosoma rodhaini*, chromosome analysis, comparison to *S. mansoni*, distinction of chromosomes of similar species of schistosomes may be important for field identification of parasites and in elucidating evolution of schistosomes
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Atkinson KH; Atkinson BG  
1980 Nature London (5746) 283 Jan 31 478-479 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, biochemical basis of continuous copulation: male worm retains little of protein it produces in greatest abundance and this protein is electrophoretically identical to most abundant protein found in, but not synthesized by, the female
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Attallah AM et al  
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 63 (3) 351-354 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, natural killer cells and antibody-dependent cell-mediated components of infection
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Aubry P; Capdevielle P; Durand G  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 53-57 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., human, hepatosplenic pathology, current diagnostic measures
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Auriault C et al  
1980 Immunol Letters 2 (3) Dec 135-139 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, inactivation of rat macrophages by peptides resulting from cleavage of IgG by larval proteases, might represent efficient immunosuppressive mechanism of parasite to escape host response
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Auriault C et al  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (1) Spring 33-44 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, proteolytic cleavage of IgG bound to Fc receptor of schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Auriault C et al  
1981 Cellular Immunol 62 (1) July 15 15-27 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, interaction between macrophages and schistosomula: role of nonspecific IgG peptides or aggregates on modulation of beta-glucuronidase release and cytotoxicity against schistosomula, parasite proteolytic enzymes responsible for presence of inhibitory IgG peptides
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Awadalla HN; El Sheikh HE; Farag HF  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (5-6) 457-462 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni* in Swiss albino mice, possibility of 'in situ' development of worms in host lungs rather than migration from liver to lungs after maturation in liver
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Barabe P; De Lajudie JP; Perrot JP  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 265-269 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, current therapy, most active drugs, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Barbosa FS; Costa DPP  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 41-52 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, long-term control project in which molluscicide Bayluscide was used as sole means of control, concluded that costs could not be met by health budget of developing country: rural area of northeastern Brazil

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Barnish G; Christie JD; Prentice MA  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 488-492 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, 2-year focal surveillance-mollusciciding programme for control of Biomphalaria glabrata, costs: Cul de Sac Valley, Saint Lucia
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Barrabes A et al  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (6) Nov-Dec 671-677 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, castrated female hamsters, effect of administration of estradiol, testosterone, or progesterone on intensity of parasitism and on rate of circulating antibodies (indirect immunofluorescence), no relationship between level of serum antibodies and number of worms
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Barrabes A et al  
1981 J Pharm Belg 36 (2) Mar-Apr 91-96 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni in golden hamsters (ex-per.), effects of 2 anti-estrogens (tamoxifene, clomifene) on intensity of infection and serum specific antibody levels, indirect immunofluorescence test
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Bartholomew RK; Peters PAS; Jordan P  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 401-405 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni in St. Lucian and Kenyan communities, comparative study using quantitative Kato thick smear stool examination technique, prevalence and intensity by age and sex, results underline importance of standardized investigative methods
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Basch PF  
1979 J Invert Path 34 (1) July 99-101 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, technique for demonstrating Biomphalaria glabrata hemocyte migration and parasite encapsulation in implanted flat glass tubes
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Basch PF  
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 359-360 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro cultivation, workshop presentation
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Basch PF  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 179-185 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro cultivation, establishment of cultures from cercariae, development until pairing
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Basch PF  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 186-190 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro cultivation, production of infertile eggs by worm pairs cultured from cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Basch PF; Humbert R  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 191-195 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro cultivation, implantation of cultured worms into mouse mesenteric veins to assess potential for full development and oviposition
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Bastos OC; Magalhaes LA; Pareja GB  
1979 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 13 (4) Dec 335-340 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, behavior of human strain in inbred vs. outbred mice and of wild rodent strain in inbred mice, advantages of use of inbred mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Bayne CJ; Buckley PM; DeWan PC  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 409-416 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, plasma of resistant Biomphalaria glabrata in conjunction with hemocytes of susceptible snails leads to disruption of sporocyst ultrastructure in vitro
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Bayne CJ; Buckley PM; DeWan PC  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 413-419 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, macrophagelike hemocytes of resistant Biomphalaria glabrata are cytotoxic for sporocysts in vitro
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Bayssade-Dufour C  
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 593-614 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, pattern of cercarial chaetotaxy varies between African and American strains and between human and murine strains, adaptation of human strain to white mice, possible clinical and epidemiological implications with emphasis on situation in Guadeloupe
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Bazin H; et al  
1980 J Immunol 124 (5) May 2373-2377 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, effect of neonatal injection of anti- $\mu$  antibodies on immunoglobulin levels, on in vitro cytotoxicity assays, on immunity to primary infection, and on immunity to reinfection
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Beaudoin RL; Armstrong JC; Vannier WE  
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 113-124 Wa  
malaria, schistosomiasis, production of radiation-attenuated vaccines, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Becker B et al  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 113-128 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Fasciola hepatica, fine structure of tegument after in vitro treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Becker W  
1980 J Comp Physiol B 135 (2) 101-105 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni-infected vs. uninfected anesthetized vs. unanesthetized Biomphalaria glabrata, microcalorimetric studies, infected snails restrict movement to compensate for higher basal metabolism
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Becker W  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 101-111 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, metabolic interrelationships with infected Biomphalaria glabrata, review



- Schistosoma mansoni  
Bella H et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 36-39  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, migrant workers, prevalence (by age, sex, ethnic group, and area), morbidity: Gezira, Sudan
- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Benex J; Jacobelli G  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 206-213  
Wa  
cellular immunity of schistosomiasis molluscan vectors, S[chistosoma] mansoni and Biomphalaria glabrata used for preliminary studies
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Benex J; Jacobelli G  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 57-61 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni miracidia, survival and development in vitro
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Bennett JL  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 742-747 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, binding sites of anti-schistosomal benzodiazepines
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Bentley AG; Carlisle AS; Phillips SM  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 102-112 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, initial and challenge infections, cellular response in lungs and liver, ultrastructural analysis
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Bentley AG; Carlisle AS; Phillips SM  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 815-824  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni in resistant CDF rat and more susceptible BALB/c mouse, primary and challenge exposures, ultrastructural analysis of cellular response, inflammatory responses in skin
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Bickle O et al  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 222-232 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, influence of host's sex, age, and strain on resistance to reinfection
- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Bina JC; Prata A  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4  
Jan-Feb English text 94-97 Portuguese text 212-216 Wm  
S[chistosoma] mansoni, infected patients living in area of low endemicity, oral oxamni-quine, findings of study suggest that drug may be useful for mass therapy: Bahia, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Bittencourt AL et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 571-575  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, human, 4 cases of placental involvement, histopathological features, no evidence of fetal infection: Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Bloch EH  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 62-70 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, in vivo microscopy in mice, dynamics of schistosomule and egg migration in lungs, liver, and intestine, feeding pattern of schistosomules, tissue pathology
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Blum K; Cioli D  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (1) Spring 13-24 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, age-dependent susceptibility to immune elimination of schistosomula artificially introduced into preinfected mice  
}
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Bogitsh BJ  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 964-966  
Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro effects of actinomycin-D on gastrodermis of schistosomules, treated schistosomules were incapable of ingesting red blood cells
- Schistosoma mansoni Sambon, 1907, illus.  
Bogitsh BJ  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (3) July 329-333 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, ATP phosphohydrolase localized in tegumental invagination of adults; methods of localization compared
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Bogitsh BJ; Carter OS  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 319-327 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of colchicine on in vitro uptake and incorporation of proline in tegument of male vs. female adults, on cytochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in tegumental invaginations, and on tegumental and subtegumental morphology
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Borojevic R; Grimaud JA  
1980 Cellular and Molec Biol 26 (2) 247-250 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, human collagen fibers in enlarged basement membranes in liver and spleen
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Borojevic R; Stocker S; Grimaud JA  
1981 Brit J Exper Path 62 (5) Oct 480-489 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, hepatic eosinophil granulocytopenia
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Boros DL; Lande MA; Carrick L jr  
1981 Clin Immunol and Immunopath 18 (2) Feb 276-286 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, collagen synthesis during cell-mediated granulomatous response as determined in explanted pulmonary granulomas
- Schistosoma mansoni (Sambon)  
Bousfield JD  
1979 J Applied Ecol 16 (3) Dec 681-690 Wa  
plant extracts and chemically triggered positive rheotaxis in Biomphalaria glabrata, relevance to ecology and control of snails
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Bout D et al  
1980 Parasitology 80 (2) Apr 247-256 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, humoral immune response, kinetics of classes and sub-classes of both total immunoglobulins and specific antibodies; use of original radio-immunoabsorbent test
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Bout DT et al  
1981 J Immunol 127 (1) July 1-5 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro killing of schistosomula by lymphokine-activated mouse macrophages



- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Boyer MH  
1980 Internat J Dermat 19 (3) Apr 168-172 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, brief general review: life cycle, pathobiology, ecology, clinical signs and symptoms, immunological aspects, control, and treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Brant PC; Prata A  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (5) Sept-Oct 254-259 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, altered drug metabolism in patients with hepatosplenic disease may be due to increased systemic bioavailability of drug, implications for adjusting doses of antischistosomal agents to avoid toxic reactions
- [*Schistosoma*] *Schistosoma mansoni*  
Brito E et al  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (3) May-June 119-124 Wm  
[*Schistosoma*] *Schistosoma mansoni*, patients with and without nephropathy, circulating immune complex levels correlated with type of glomerular lesions, and with glomerular deposits of immunoglobulin, C<sub>3</sub>, and fibrin
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Brown AP; Burakoff SJ; Sher A  
1980 J Immunol 124 (5) May 2516-2518 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, specificity of alloreactive T lymphocytes that adhere to lung stage schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Brown DS et al  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 95-103 Wa  
*Schistosomiasis*, human, *Biomphalaria* and *Bulinus* snail vectors, field study of distribution, status as intermediate hosts: Kenya
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Brown KN  
1976 Receptors and Recognition s A 1 119-175 Wa  
*Trypanosoma brucei*, *Plasmodium* spp., *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Onchocerca volvulus*, specificity in host-parasite relationship, reactions which occur at host-parasite interface, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Bueding E; Hawkins J; Cha YN  
1981 Agents and Actions 11 (4) July 380-383 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, antischistosomal effects of cyclosporin A (new selective immunosuppressive agent), synergistic antischistosomal effects of cyclosporin A with subcurative dose of amoscanate, evidence suggests antischistosomal effects are mediated through stimulation of host mechanisms directed against parasite
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Burden CS; Ubelaker JE  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 28-34 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* in mice vs. *S. haematobium* in hamsters, growth and maturation of bisexual and unisexual infections in relationship to copulation, egg shell protein formation, and oviposition, vitellogenesis evaluated with electron microscopy after diazonium salt staining and autofluorescence
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Butterworth AE; Vadas MA  
1979 Pract Tissue Culture Applic 287-307 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, in vitro culture, applications in immunological studies, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Buzzoni HD; Saad F  
1980 Rev Paul Med 96 (3-4) Sept-Oct 79-80 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, man, testicular schistosomal granuloma, case review, diagnosed by testicular biopsy and histological review: Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Camus D et al  
1981 Immunopharmacology 3 (3) Sept 193-204 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected or uninfected rats or mice, in vivo modulation of specific and nonspecific cell-mediated immune responses by dialyzable schistosome incubation product (inhibitory factor of lymphocyte proliferation elicited in vitro)
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Capdevielle P et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 71-75 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, man, case report, gastric ulcer containing *Schistosoma* ova, associated rectal and hepatic schistosomiasis: Madagascar
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Capron A et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 849-857 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, rats, evidence for participation of anaphylactic antibodies in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to schistosomes (IgE-macrophage interaction and IgG2a-eosinophil interaction), immune mechanisms regulating effector cell function, in vivo relevance, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Capron A et al  
1980 Mononuclear Phagocytes Functional Aspects pt 2 1539-1558 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxic mechanism, cytophilic binding of IgE to rat macrophage, effects of IgE-macrophage interaction on cellular metabolism, specificity of IgE binding site, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Capron M et al  
1981 J Immunol 126 (5) May 1764-1768 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, IgE-dependent cytotoxic capacity of rat eosinophils for schistosomula, mast cell products appear to play essential role in significantly increasing eosinophil cytotoxicity
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Capron M et al  
1981 J Immunol 126 (6) June 2087-2092 Wm  
Fc receptors for IgE on human and rat eosinophils, proportion of eosinophils bearing these receptors was significantly higher when eosinophils were obtained from hypereosinophilic patients or from *Schistosoma mansoni*-infected rats, role of these receptors in relation to dual function of eosinophils in antibody-dependent cytotoxicity and in regulation of immediate-type hypersensitivity

- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Capron M et al  
 1981 Nature London (5793) 289 Jan 1-8 71-73 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, demonstration that mast cell mediators like ECF-A (eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis) tetrapeptides can not only promote eosinophil recruitment but also increase IgG-mediated eosinophil cytotoxicity against Schistosoma targets by enhancing expression of eosinophil IgG Fc receptors
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Capron A; Dessaint JP; Capron M  
 1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 243-249 Wm  
 schistosomiasis, effector mechanisms in immunity, role of anaphylactic antibodies, activation of various phagocytic cell populations by immunoglobulin isotypes, general review
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Capron A; Dessaint JP; Capron M  
 1980 J Allergy and Clin Immunol 66 (2) Aug 91-96 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, components of immune response to schistosomes, evidence for role of anaphylactic antibodies in regulation of effector cell function, regulation of immune effector mechanisms, review
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Capron M et al  
 1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (3) Autumn 223-235 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, humans (from Burundi and Brazil), Erythrocebus patas, inverse relationship between cytotoxic antibodies and circulating schistosome antigens, probable transfer of cytotoxic antibodies from mother to child through placenta, possible mechanisms for inhibitory role of circulating immune complexes on complement-dependent cytotoxic activity
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Carlier Y et al  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 74-81 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni-infected African parturients, their uninfected newborn children, infected men, and infected non-pregnant women, evaluation of circulating soluble antigens (CSA) by sandwich radioimmunoassay, of circulating antibodies (CAb) by indirect hemagglutination, and of immune complexes (CIC) by Clq binding test, results indicate probable transplacental transfer of CSA from mother to fetus and possible modulation of CSA level by specific CAb and CIC formation
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Carlier Y; et al  
 1980 J Immunol 124 (5) May 2442-2450 Wm  
 Schistosoma mansoni, circulating M antigen, purification, chemical composition, physicochemical characteristics, antigenic properties, localization within worm
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Carlier Y; Bout D; Capron A  
 1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 534-538 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni-infected Mesocricetus auratus, detection of M antigen in circulating immune complexes and in kidneys, possible role in aetiology of glomerulonephritis
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Carswell F et al  
 1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299 Wa  
 parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania
- Schistosoma mansoni** Sambon, 1907  
 Carvalho OS; de Souza CP; de Figueiredo PZ  
 1980 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 14 (2) June 224-229 Wm  
 Schistosoma mansoni, Brazilian strains SJ and LE, susceptibility studies in snail vectors Biomphalaria straminea and B. glabrata, B. straminea showed resistance to LE strain
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Cassone J; Albaret JL; Jourdane J  
 1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (4) 381-394 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, 'cercarial index' (based on variation in chaetotaxy), comparison of strains from Africa and from Guadeloupe upon isolation from naturally infected hosts, after passage in rodents and snails, and laboratory strains, epidemiological implications
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Castanheira EB; Gazzinelli G; Figueiredo EA  
 1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 68B (3) 467-472 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, key enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism, activities and isoenzyme electrophoretic patterns in relation to parasite developmental stage and sex and to host origin (permissive vs. non-permissive)
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Catto BA  
 1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 152-157 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, decarboxylation of 5-hydroxytryptophan and L-dopa but not L-histidine in adult and larval schistosomes, characterization of responsible enzyme
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Catto BA; Lewis FA; Ottesen EA  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 886-889 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae (but not schistosomules) are capable of activating release of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro, this reaction may function in vivo to serve as causal factor in pathogenesis of 'swimmer's itch'
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.**  
 Caulfield JP et al  
 1980 J Cell Biol 86 (1) July 46-63 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, adherence of human neutrophils and eosinophils to schistosomula preincubated with antischistosomal sera with or without complement, evidence for membrane fusion between cells and parasites
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.**  
 Caulfield JP et al  
 1980 J Cell Biol 86 (1) July 64-76 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, partial and complete detachment of neutrophils and eosinophils from schistosomula, evidence for establishment of continuity between fused and normal parasite membrane

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Cesari IM; Polanco N  
 1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 195-200 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, L-lysyl residues in agglutination of mouse erythrocytes by acid phospholipids of parasite membranes
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Cha YN et al  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 234-238 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected athymic nude mice vs. normal heterozygotes, activities of several hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes, severe reductions of hepatic drug-metabolizing capacity occur only in mice that are immunologically competent and are dependent on host's response to parasite eggs
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Cha YN; Heine HS; Bueding E  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 227-233 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, unisexual infections of mice, accumulation of schistosome pigment without egg deposition does not result in severe reduction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activities
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Charles D et al  
 1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 271-279 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, cardiac involvement, pathology and physiopathology of 100 cases reviewed, emphasis on caution in treatment of persons with cardiac involvement
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Chaves A et al  
 1979 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 13 (4) Dec 348-352 Wm  
 human intestinal parasites, combined Kato-Katz and modified Faust methods recommended for routine parasitological diagnosis because of simplicity, rapidity, and efficiency
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Cheesmond A  
 1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 691-692 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, migrant workers, sociologically distinct groups, water contact behavior patterns in relation to risk of infection: Gezira, Sudan
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Cheesmond AK; Fenwick A  
 1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (3) June 101-107 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, 12-month study of excretory behaviour of resident and migrant labourers undertaken to contribute information for control strategy in endemic area, study results show only limited regular contamination of water bodies with *S. mansoni* eggs: Gezira, Sudan
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Cheever AW  
 1981 Lancet London (8234) 1 June 20 1369-1370 Wa  
 schistosomiasis, humans, association with colon cancer, brief review and reply to report of Chen, M.; et al., 1981, Lancet (8227) v. 1, pp. 971-973
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Chensue SW; Boros DL; David CS  
 1980 J Exper Med 151 (6) June 1 1398-1412 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, regulation of granulomatous inflammation, in vitro characterization of T lymphocyte subsets involved in production and suppression of migration inhibition factor
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Chensue SW; Wellhausen SR; Boros DL  
 1981 J Immunol 127 (1) July 363-367 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, participation of Ly 1<sup>+</sup> and Ly 2<sup>+</sup> T lymphocytes in suppression of granuloma formation and lymphokine production
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Christensen NO et al  
 1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 116-121 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *Fasciola hepatica*, mice, cross-resistance, not stimulated by single-sex schistosome infections
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Christensen NO et al  
 1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 293-298 Wa  
*Schistosoma* spp., primary mixed-sex vs. single-sex infections, mice, cross-resistance to challenge with *Fasciola hepatica* and *Echinostoma revolutum*
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Christensen NO et al  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 164-166 Wa  
*Echinostoma revolutum*-infected mice, homologous immunotolerance, decreased resistance to *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Christensen NO; Frandsen F; Nansen P  
 1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 203-205 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, cercarial host-finding, role of water turbidity as cover for cercariae against predation by various aquatic organisms
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Cicchini T et al  
 1977 Ann Sclavo 19 (5) Sept-Oct 1033-1042 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae, sterols and their esters inhibit penetration while other lipid fractions stimulate penetration, mouse, rat, and human skin, in vitro study
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Cicchini T et al  
 1980 Ann Sclavo 22 (5) Sept-Oct 755-762 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, prostaglandin therapy, absence of direct action on parasites in vitro, treated infected rats showed no response to treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Cicchini T; Simoni L; Passi S  
 1978 Ann Sclavo 20 (2) Mar-Apr 191-198 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, cercariae, penetration of mouse skin stimulated by skin surface lipids, in vivo study
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Cioli D et al  
 1980 Cellular Immunol 53 (2) Aug 1 246-256 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, rats, resistance to reinfection in various host strains and in thymectomized hosts, peripheral eosinophilia, liver morphology

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Cioli D; Knopf PM  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 220-226  
Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mode of action of hycan-  
thone in vivo and in vitro, new experimental  
approach based on transfer of schistosomes into  
mesenteric veins of hamsters, data suggest that  
schistosomicidal effect of hycanthonone is not  
caused by host-derived metabolite
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Claas FHJ; Deelder AM  
1980 Acta Leidensia 48 23-27 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice of two congenic in-  
bred strains, considerable differences in mor-  
tality and in antibody titer, findings suggest  
that I-region of H-2 complex may influence  
immune response to infection
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Clough ER  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 535-539 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, morphology of reproductive  
organs and oogenesis in bisexual and unisexual  
transplants of mature females, separation of  
females from their male partners leads to re-  
versible degeneration of female reproductive  
tract
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Coelho PMZ et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 141 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice subsequently  
infected with *Leishmania mexicana mexicana*,  
shortened incubation period for leishmaniasis,  
possibly due to immunodepressive effects of  
*Schistosoma mansoni*
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Coelho PMZ; Gazzinelli G; Pellegrino J  
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 349-354 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, host antigen occurrence on  
worms recovered from variety of laboratory ver-  
tebrate animals
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Cohen LM; Neimark H; Eveland LK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 362-364 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, response of cercariae to  
thermal gradient, thermoresponse could contrib-  
ute to host-finding and penetration
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Colin M et al  
1980 Ann Dermat et Venereol 107 (8-9) Aug-Sept  
759-767 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, humans,  
cutaneous localization, granulomatous papular  
lesions containing eggs, diagnosis by lesion  
biopsy and immunofluorescence: endemic areas  
of Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Colley DG  
1981 J Immunol 126 (4) Apr 1465-1468 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, T lymphocytes that  
contribute to immunoregulation of granuloma  
formation in chronic infection
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Colley DG; Freeman GL jr  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1279-1285  
Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* in CBA/J vs. C57BL/6 mice,  
differences in adult worm burden requirements  
for establishment of resistance to  
reinfection, differences in size of  
egg-induced hepatic granulomas
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Combes C; Imbert-Establet D  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 167-171 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, cercariae produced by  
snails infected by miracidia originating from  
human patients or *Rattus rattus*, comparison of  
infectivity in experimental infections of white  
laboratory mice and *Rattus rattus*, no signifi-  
cant difference in probability of maturation  
into adult schistosomes, hypothesis that re-  
verse would be true (that cercariae of human or  
murine origin would be equally capable of in-  
fecting man), possible implications for role of  
rat as reservoir host
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Cornford EM; Huot ME  
1981 Science (4513) 213 Sept 11 1269-1271 Wa  
*Schistosoma* spp., comparison of hexose assimi-  
lation in paired and unpaired males and fe-  
males, glycogen and protein content of paired  
and unpaired males and females, demonstration  
of glucose transfer from males to females
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Correa MCR; Coelho PMZ; de Freitas JR  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (2) Mar-Apr  
72-76 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, two Brazilian strains,  
experimental infection of *Biomphalaria gla-  
brata* but not of *B. tenagophila*
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Costa JS et al  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (5) Sept-Oct  
246-260 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, growth,  
blood picture, histology of glands and repro-  
ductive organs, effect of splenectomy
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Costa MFFL; Katz N; Dias JCP  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (3) May-June  
97-107 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, humans re-infected after  
receiving hycanthonone therapy, epidemiological  
survey of possible causes for re-infections:  
Belo Horizonte, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Cottrell BJ; Humber D; Sturrock RF  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 415-416  
Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, factor in sera of patients  
that suppresses cell-mediated response
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Cottrell BJ; Sturrock RJ; Vanhoegaerden M  
1980 Immunology 39 (4) Apr 589-598 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected *Papio anubis*,  
reduced cell-mediated immunity, suggested that  
immunosuppressive factors in serum are immune  
complexes
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Coulanges P et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (3) May-June 279-292  
Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, humans, pseudo-tumors re-  
sulting from infection, importance of differen-  
tial diagnosis by biopsy before extensive sur-  
gical management: Tananarive

- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Coura JR et al  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4  
Jan-Feb English text 77-84 Portuguese text 195-202 Wm  
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans in endemic areas, therapy with oxamniquine temporarily reduces infection prevalence and reduces incidence of severe forms of infections, it does not however interrupt infection cycle: State of Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Cousin CE; Stirewalt MA; Dorsey CH  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (3) June 341-365 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, ultrastructure of early transformation of skin- vs. shear-pressure-derived schistosomules
- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Coutinho A; Dominguez ALC  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4  
Jan-Feb English text 41-51 Portuguese text 157-167 Wm  
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans with severe forms of infection, evaluation of oxamniquine as therapy
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Crabtree JE; Wilson RA  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 553-564 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, developing schistosomulum, scanning electron microscopy
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Curiel M  
1979 Arch Venez Puericult y Pediat 42 (3) July-Sept 275-283 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, children, clinical trials testing efficacy and possible toxicity of oxamniquine: Manuare, Estado Carabobo
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Damian RT et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 836-843 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, multiply-infected *Paio cynocephalus*, antibody responses, immunoglobulin classes (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, slide flocculation, circumoval precipitation, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, and opsonization tests), immediate hypersensitivity responses (cercarial dermatitis, direct skin testing with adult worm antigen)
- Schistosoma mansoni  
David JR et al  
1980 N England J Med 303 (20) Nov 13 1147-1152 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, eosinophils from patients with eosinophilia exhibit enhanced capacity to kill schistosomula in presence of antischistosomal serum in vitro, this enhanced killing ability correlated with number of eosinophils in peripheral blood whether or not patient had schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma mansoni  
David JR; Butterworth AE; Vadas MA  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 842-848 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, mechanism of interaction mediating killing of schistosomula by human eosinophils, review
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Davis A; Wegner DHG  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 767-771 Wa  
human schistosomiasis, multicentre trials of praziquantel, outline of experimental design and protocol, studies carried out in Brazil, Japan, the Philippines, and Zambia
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Dean DA; Bukowski MA; Cheever AW  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 806-814 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni in 10 strains of mice, relationship between acquired resistance, portal hypertension, and lung granulomas
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Dean DA; Bukowski MA; Clark SS  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 113-120 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, acquired resistance in infected or irradiated cercaria-immunized mice and in normal mice to which the former had been surgically joined (parabiotic partners), results provide evidence that resistance induced by normal infection and irradiated cercarial immunization differ in some fundamental way
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Dean DA; Cioli D; Bukowski MA  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1026-1032 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, resistance induced by normal and irradiated worms, ability of various stages to serve as inducers and targets
- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Dedieu P; Gibon M  
1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-468 Wm  
intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malabsorption syndromes, general clinical review, therapy
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Deelder AM  
1979 Acta Leidensia 47 65-70 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, isolation of egg antigen and its application in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Deelder AM et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 401-410 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, children vs. adults, applicability of 7 different antigen preparations in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: Surinam
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Deelder AM et al  
1980 J Immunol Methods 36 (3-4) 269-283 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, immunodiagnosis, automated measurement of immunogalactosidase reactions with fluorogenic substrate by aperture defined microvolume measurement method
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Deelder AM et al  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (1) Aug 16-32 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, 2 circulating polysaccharide antigens: characterization, immunological responses in mouse, hamster, and human infections, involvement in production of specific antibodies and in circulating antigen-antibody complexes, fate in body of host

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Deelder AM; Dozy MH  
1980 Acta Leidensia 48 17-22 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, applicability of sol particle immunoassay (sandwich immunoassay using colloidal gold-labeled immunoglobulins) for detection of circulating antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Deelder AM; Kornelis D  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (1) 65-75 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, immunofluorescent antibody reaction and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay compared for demonstration of antibodies against schistosome gut-associated polysaccharide antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Deelder AM; Kornelis D  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (1) Mar 36-41 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, humans, immunodiagnosis of recently acquired infection, comparison of various immunological techniques
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Dei-Cas E; Dhainaut-Courtois N; Biguet J  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 271-284 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, radioautographic localization of uptake of tritiated serotonin and dopamine by adult worms in vitro, evidence in favor of role of these substances as neurotransmitters, no uptake by larval stages
- Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon, 1907, *illus.*  
Dei-Cas E; Dhainaut-Courtois N; Vernes A  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 69-86 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* adults, nervous system, anatomy, histology, ultrastructure
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Delormas P; Ambroise-Thomas P  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 281-284 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, *S. mansoni*, humans, pathology of respiratory system
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Demaree RS jr; Hillyer GV  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 402-405 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, immunoperoxidase localization by electron microscopy of soluble egg antigen and human IgG in circumoval precipitin reactions around eggs
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Demaree R; Hillyer GV  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 77-85 Wa  
*Schistosoma* spp., transmission electron microscopy of circumoval immune precipitin reaction on eggs
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Derouin F et al  
1980 Path Biol 28 (7) Sept 465-468 Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using *Schistosoma mansoni* antigens, false positive reactions with certain other parasitic and non-parasitic diseases, comparison with immunofluorescence and immunoenzymology done on adult sections
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Dessaint JP et al  
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 187-193 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, antibody-dependent cell-mediated effector systems, contribution of radioisotope techniques to evaluation of immunity, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Dessein A et al  
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 357-374 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, immune evasion, loss of susceptibility to antibody- or complement-dependent eosinophil attack by schistosomula cultured in medium free of macromolecules
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Dias LCS; Piedrabuena AE  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 690 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* in *Holochilus brasiliensis leucogaster*, egg length and width, number of testes and uterine eggs: Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Dias LCS; Ribeiro OB  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 826 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, eggs with 2 miracidia found in faeces of patient from Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Dias da Silva W; Kazatchkine MD  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 278-286 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, activation of alternative pathway of human complement by schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Dissous C; Dissous C; Capron A  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (4) Aug 215-225 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, isolation and characterization of surface antigens from schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Dobinson AR; James ER; Christensen NO  
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 195-196 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, evaluation of L-<sup>75</sup>Se-methionine as radioisotopic marker for studying migration of schistosomula in mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Doenhoff M et al  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 7-16 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, reduction in degree of resistance to reinfection after chemotherapeutic elimination of recently patent primary infections
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Doenhoff MJ et al  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 41-53 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, immunological control of hepatotoxicity and parasite egg excretion, stage specificity of therapeutic effect of immune serum in heavily infected T-cell deprived mice, protection assessed both by recipients' serum transaminase concentrations and degree of cytoplasmic microvesicular damage in livers
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
Domingues L et al  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (3) May-June 114-117 Wm  
S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, humans, diagnosis, factors that may alter results of Kato-Katz fecal examination
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Dotson MJ; Chu SH; Hillman GR  
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 68C (2) 229-230 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, selective inhibition of parasite acetylcholinesterase by dansylated acetylcholine analogs

- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Dresden MH; Payne DC  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 450-452 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, sieving method for isolation of large numbers of sterile schistosome eggs from intestines of infected mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Dunn MA  
1981 Biochem Parasites (Slutzky) 191-199 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, host liver fibrosis, review: substrate regulation by proline of collagen synthesis, process of collagenolysis and potential reversibility of liver fibrosis, mediators of fibrogenesis in liver
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Dunne DW et al  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 54-71 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, identification and partial purification of egg antigen ( $\omega_1$ ) which induces in normal mice synthesis of precipitating antibodies capable of preventing development of hepatotoxic reaction and of enhancing egg excretion in heavily infected T-cell deprived recipient mice
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
Dutra M et al  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (2) Mar-Apr 99-105 Wa  
S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, patients with glomerulopathy, effects of corticosteroids, cyclophosphamides and anti-schistosomal drugs
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
El-Asmar MF et al  
1980 Toxicol 18 (5-6) 711-715 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae, cercaricidal effect of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom, formation of pericercarial envelope as indicator of toxicity
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
El-Asmar MF; Abdel Aal TM; Rifaat MA  
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (4) July 487-489 Wm  
*Fasciola gigantica*, 14 free amino acids used in protein synthesis identified in acid extract of parasite, compared with those from *Schistosoma mansoni*
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
El-Hawey AM et al  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (5-6) 433-448 Wm  
S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, chronic infection in Swiss albino mice, intravenous inoculation of live bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) vaccine produced nonspecific stimulation of cellular immunity, immunoprotection against *S. mansoni* infection, and enhancement of healing of bilharzial hepatic granulomas
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Elias EA; van Wijk HB; Elias RA  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (4) Dec 286-297 Wa  
*Schistosoma intercalatum*-infected Syrian hamsters, pathologic changes in different internal organs, comparisons (pigment deposits, granulomas) with *S. mansoni* infection in same species
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
El Kabbaj M; Hassar M  
1979 Maroc Med [n s] 1 (3) Dec 263-267 Wm  
schistosomiasis, humans, current drug therapy, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
El Karim MAA et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 54-61 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, Gezira villagers and cleaners of irrigation canals, physiological responses to physical exercise measured to assess effect of infection on work capacity, results provide quantitative evidence of adverse effects of high levels of infection: Sudan
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
El Karim MAA et al  
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (2) Apr 67-72 Wa  
S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, humans, improved physiological work capacity and general physical well-being post-therapy: Gezira area of the Sudan
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
El Khouly SI et al  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 183-186 Wa  
effect of skin sensitization on serum haemagglutinins in schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Ellner JJ; et al  
1980 J Immunol 125 (1) July 308-312 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, humans, advanced hepatosplenic disease, suppressor splenic T lymphocytes
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Ellner JJ et al  
1981 J Immunol 126 (1) Jan 309-312 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, Egyptians with heavy infections, with light infections, and with hepatosplenomegaly, responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells, first demonstration of inverse relationship between specific immune responsiveness to adult worm antigens and intensity of infection
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
El Raziky KH et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 373-384 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. haematobium*-infected patients vs. subjects from nonendemic area, immediate, Arthus, and delayed skin test responses to *S. mansoni* antigen, delayed responses to ubiquitous antigens, gross and histological studies: Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
El-Shobaki FA et al  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 94-98 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, Egyptian patients with different degrees of complications, amino acid patterns in plasma and urine
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
El-Toukhy MA et al  
1980 Biochem Pharmacol 29 (18) Sept 15 2513-2515 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected and normal mice, effect of oxamniquine therapy on kynurenine metabolism in liver homogenates



- Schistosoma mansoni*  
El-Zoghby SM et al  
1980 *Biochem Pharmacol* 29 (3) Feb 1 429-431  
Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, effect of oxamni-  
quine on liver, spleen, kidney, and bladder  
B-glucuronidase activity
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Erasmus DA; Popiel I  
1980 *Exper Parasitol* 50 (2) Oct 171-187 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, 4 stages in development of  
mature vitelline cell defined precisely, % of  
their contribution to cell population of vitel-  
line lobule determined, effects of astiban,  
lucanthone, and hycanthone on this cell popula-  
tion
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Fanning MM et al  
1981 *J Infect Dis* 144 (2) Aug 148-153 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, course of infection stud-  
ied in various inbred strains of mice (accord-  
ing to degree of portal hypertension, granuloma  
size, organomegaly), data indicate that immuno-  
pathology associated with parasitic infection  
in mice is influenced by genetic background of  
host and is dependent in part on cell-mediated  
immunity
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Farak HF et al  
1978 *J Egypt Med Ass* 61 (3-4) 285-298 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, hyperinfected mice,  
histopathological and enzyme histochemical  
changes in various organs during prepatent  
period
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
Farak HF et al  
1978 *J Egypt Soc Parasitol* 8 (1) June 1-7 Wa  
S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, mice  
(exper.), bilarcil vs. hycanthone
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Farid Z et al  
1980 *Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg* 74 (3) 400-401  
Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, patients with advanced  
hepatosplenic disease, treatment with oxamni-  
quine, follow-up for 4 to 12 months: Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Farid M; Saif El-Din S  
1975 *Ain Shams Med J* 26 (4) July 545-547 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, 23-year-old male, case  
report, extra genital cutaneous lesion, diag-  
nostic ova found in material removed from  
lesion, this technique suggested as adjunct to  
skin biopsy or other diagnostic procedures
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Ferrante FM; Pike EH  
1980 *Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg* 74 (6) 795-797  
Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, malate de-  
hydrogenase isoenzymes of liver and plasma
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Fetterer RH; Mussia EW; Bennett JL  
1981 *Comp Biochem and Physiol* 69B (4) 803-808  
Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, adenosine triphosphate-  
dependent ouabain binding in homogenates of  
male and female worms, results suggest that  
receptor for ouabain is  $Na^+, K^+$ -ATPase
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Fetterer RH; Pax RA; Bennett JL  
1980 *European J Pharmacol* 64 (1) May 30 31-38  
Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, analysis of action of  
praziquantel, potassium, and 2,4-dinitrophenol  
on musculature
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Fetterer RH; Pax RA; Bennett JL  
1980 *Exper Parasitol* 49 (3) June 353-365 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, characterization of elec-  
trical potential from ventral tegument of adult  
males, effect of carbachol, dopamine, and praz-  
iquantel
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Fetterer RH; Pax RA; Bennett JL  
1981 *Parasitology* 82 (1) Feb 97-109 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* adult males, evidence of  
significant role for active  $Na^+-K^+$  transport  
in muscle contraction and in maintenance of  
tegumental membrane potential, data suggest  
that  $Na^+-K^+$  transport may be electrogenic
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Fetterer RH; Vande Waa JA; Bennett JL  
1980 *Molec and Biochem Parasitol* 1 (4) Aug 209-  
219 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, characterization and lo-  
calization of ouabain receptors, effect of  
antischistosomal drugs on ouabain binding; some  
results also with *S. japonicum*
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Fischer E et al  
1981 *Clin and Exper Immunol* 46 (1) Oct 89-97 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, autoanti-  
bodies and polyclonal non-specific B cell  
activation
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Fleischer K  
1980 *Fortschr Med* 98 (26-27) July 10 1015-1022  
Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, diagnosis, pathology,  
therapy, general review
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Fletcher M; LoVerde PT; Kuntz RE  
1981 *J Parasitol* 67 (4) Aug 593-595 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. rodhaini*, adults and  
cercariae, use of horizontal starch gel elec-  
trophoresis to differentiate the two species  
on basis of differences in mobility of diag-  
nostic enzymes
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Fletcher M; LoVerde PT; Woodruff DS  
1981 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 30 (2) Mar 406-421  
Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, populations from Africa,  
Southwest Asia, South America, and West Indies,  
genetic variation in enzyme polymorphisms  
(electrophoresis on starch gels), geographic  
and sexual differences
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Ford JW; Hillyer GV; Connelly TG  
1980 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 29 (6) Nov 1246-1248  
Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, circumoval precipitin  
reaction on eggs as seen by scanning electron  
microscopy

- Schistosoma mansoni  
Franco ELF; de Souza AVR  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (4) July-Aug  
161-165 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, blood leukocyte pat-  
tern, serum proteins, blood urea and glucose
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Fried B; Imperia PS; Eveland LK  
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 68B (1) 111-112  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, neutral lipid fractions  
in whole body extracts of adult male and  
female worms, release of neutral lipids by  
adult worms maintained in vitro, lipophilic  
substances released from males may influence  
development and chemoattraction of females
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Gamal-Eddin FM; Aboul-Atta AM  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 505-540 Wa  
infected snail hepatopancreas antigen, for  
active immunization against Schistosoma mansoni,  
with new records of abnormal morphogenesis and  
orientation mechanism among recovered worms
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Gentilini M et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (5-6) Sept-Dec 466-  
471 Wa  
Schistosoma spp., humans, therapeutic testing  
of 35 972 R.P.
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Gentilini M et al  
1979 Nouv Presse Med 8 (43) Nov 5 3566 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. intercalatum, human  
intestinal infections, oxamniquine, prelim-  
inary results with 50 patients
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Gentilini M et al  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 271-274 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, S. inter-  
calatum, human, treatment with 35972 RP (olti-  
praz)
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Ghaleb HA et al  
1979 J Egypt Med Ass 62 (1-2) 1-29 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, screening  
of 3 synthetic organic trivalent antimonials  
for potential efficacy or toxicity, comparison  
with tartar emetic
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Ghaleb HA et al  
1979 J Egypt Med Ass 62 (1-2) 31-43 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, 2 naphtha-  
lein antimonial compounds tested for efficacy  
and toxicity, comparisons with tartar emetic
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Ghaleb HA et al  
1979 J Egypt Med Ass 62 (1-2) 63-76 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, untreated mice, charac-  
teristic features of oogram pattern and portal  
mesenteric adult worm load, high proportion of  
pairing in tributaries, preponderance of male  
worms particularly in intrahepatic location
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Ghareeb AM et al  
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (1) Jan 81-89 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, hormonal and enzyme  
changes occurring with hepatosplenic involve-  
ment, possible effects on host growth and  
development, golden hamster used as exper.  
model for human infections
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Ghareeb AM et al  
1979 Ain Shams Med J 30 (1-2) Jan-Mar 59-64 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice vs. normal  
mice, changes in liver and brain enzyme  
activity and blood urea levels
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Gigase PL; Mortelmans J; Van Marck EAE  
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (4) Dec 431-434  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, man treated with hycan-  
thone, fatal hepatic necrosis, case review:  
Zaire
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Gilles HM  
1981 J Antimicrob Chemotherap 7 (2) Feb 113-114  
Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, treatment, brief  
review
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Glauert AM; Oliver RC; Thorne KJI  
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 525-537 Wa  
interaction of human eosinophils and neutro-  
phils with inert antibody-coated non-phago-  
cytosable surface is closely similar to their  
interaction with antibody-coated Schistosoma  
mansoni schistosomula, model for studying cell-  
mediated cytotoxic reactions
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Goddard MJ; Jordan P  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 185-191  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, human, fluke life-span in  
hosts of different ages, statistical analysis:  
St. Lucia, West Indies
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Goldberg M et al  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 65B (4) 605-613  
Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, Schistosoma mansoni, orni-  
thine- $\delta$ -transaminase, biochemical properties  
compared
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Goldstein B; Janssen F; Pepin B  
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (22) May 16 1845 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, man, spinal cord infec-  
tion, had vacationed and swum in Martinique:  
France
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Graber M; Euzéby J; Gevrey J  
1980 Hydrobiologia 71 (1-2) May 27 131-135 Wa  
Helisoma duryi may be useful in biological con-  
trol of Biomphalaria glabrata (vector of Schis-  
tosoma mansoni)
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Graber M; Euzéby J; Gevrey J  
1980 Hydrobiologia 71 (1-2) May 27 163-167 Wa  
Helisoma duryi not promising as biological con-  
trol agent for Biomphalaria pfeifferi (vector  
of Schistosoma mansoni), Bulinus truncatus ser-  
icinus (vector of S. haematobium, S. bovis, and  
Paramphistomum microbothrium), and Limnea natal-  
ensis (vector of Fasciola gigantica)

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Graber M; Thomasset R; Euzeby J  
 1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec  
 411-454 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, biological control of  
*Biomphalaria glabrata* vectors with predators,  
 competitive aquatic animals, toxogenic algae,  
 and infectious agents; method for laboratory  
 breeding of vectors
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Green WF; Colley DG  
 1981 Proc National Acad Sc Biol Sc 78 (2) Feb  
 1152-1156 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, modulation of  
 egg-induced granuloma formation, role of I-J  
 locus in regulating suppressor T lymphocyte  
 aspects of modulation
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Grimaud JA; Borojevic R  
 1980 Cellular and Molec Biol 26 (5) 555-562 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, diffuse hepatic  
 fibrosis as model for intercellular formation  
 of collagen in liver
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
 Grossman AI; McKenzie R; Cain GD  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 368-370 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, demonstration of sex het-  
 erochromatin in mitotic chromosomes
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et  
 Etiologie  
 1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa  
 parasite-related diarrhea, humans, review of  
 current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, path-  
 ology, immunology, treatment)
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Gryseels B; Polderman AM; Gigase PL  
 1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 313-316  
 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, *S. mansoni*, school-  
 children, prevalence and egg load deter-  
 mined, *S. intercalatum* not encountered during  
 survey: Kindu and Kasongo, Kivu area, Zaire
- [*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*  
 Guimaraes RX et al  
 1979 Arq Gastroenterol S Paulo 16 (1) Jan-Mar  
 3-7 Wm  
 [*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*, patients with hepato-  
 intestinal form vs. hepatosplenic form, ab-  
 normalities in IgA, IgG, IgM
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
 Haller L  
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 74-89 Wa  
 anemia in school children, study of etiology,  
 includes information on blood values in rela-  
 tion to parasitism: Ivory Coast
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
 Haller L; Lauber E  
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 63-73 Wa  
 parasites in school children, influence on  
 growth: Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Haller L; Lauber E  
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 110-119 Wa  
 parasites in school children, relationship to  
 serum levels of vitamins: Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
 Hamburger J; Ben-Sasson SA  
 1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 43-47 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, comparison of sera from  
 chronically infected mice vs. sera from mice  
 immunized with soluble worm antigen (antibody  
 titers to unmodified and modified schistosomu-  
 la in indirect fluorescent antibody test; pas-  
 sive protective activity; in vitro cytotoxic  
 antibody activity); induction of antibodies by  
 modified schistosomula, cross-testing of this  
 antisera against modified and unmodified  
 schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Hamburger J; Savion S  
 1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 45-48 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, enhancement of in-  
 fection induced by methanol-extraction residue  
 fraction of BCG, may prove useful for studying  
 mechanisms by which *S. mansoni* evades non-  
 specific resistance
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Hammouda NA et al  
 1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (5-6) 411-425 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, pathologic  
 and enzymatic changes before and after admin-  
 istration of various schistosomicides
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
 Hammouda NA; Youssef MM; Farag HF  
 1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 167-174 Wa  
 egg laying and extrusion as modified by chal-  
 lenge infection in experimental schistosomiasis  
*mansoni*
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Hanotier J; Gigase PL  
 1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (1) Mar 93-98  
 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, humans, incidence and  
 vector survey, epidemiology of new focus of  
 infection in Rwanda
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Hansen EL; Hansen JW  
 1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 325-358 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, *S. haemato-*  
*bium*, present status of in vitro culture, limi-  
 tations, improvements, applications to control,  
 workshop presentation
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Haque A et al  
 1981 Clin and Exper Immunol 43 (1) Jan 1-9 Wa  
*Dipetalonema viteae* infective larvae reach re-  
 productive maturity in rats immunodepressed by  
 prior exposure to *Schistosoma mansoni* or its  
 products and in congenitally athymic rats
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Hara A; Fukuyama K; Epstein WL  
 1981 Exper and Molecular Path 35 (2) Oct 199-210  
 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, angiotensin-  
 converting enzyme and other enzymes in serum  
 and in granulomatous and nongranulomatous  
 regions of liver
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Haseeb NM et al  
 1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 193-200  
 Wa  
 Intestinal bilharzial lesions with special con-  
 centration on the eosinophilic pattern

- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Hassan F et al  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 179-191  
Wa  
Comparative diagnostic studies in bilharziasis
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Haynes S; Reid HA  
1976 Am J Gastroenterol 66 (6) Dec 559-561 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni causing Meckel's  
diverticulitis in 12-year-old Kenyan boy,  
case report; stool examination and rectal  
biopsy recommended for early diagnosis:  
London, England
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hayunga EG; Vannier WE; Chesnut RY  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 589-591 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, partial characteriza-  
tion of radiolabeled antigens, similarity to  
S. mansoni, S. japonicum, and Fasciola hepatica
- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Helmy-Khalil S jr et al  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 426-428  
Wa  
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, hepato-splenic  
disease vs. simple intestinal infection, cell  
mediated immune (CMI) responses assessed using  
delayed intradermal and migration inhibition  
tests with soluble egg antigens, findings sug-  
gest relationship between CMI responsiveness  
and clinicopathological manifestations
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hendrickse RG  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 8-16 Wa  
symposium on renal disease in the tropics, epi-  
demiology and prevention, review, includes  
malaria, schistosomiasis, and scabies as etio-  
logic agents in Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hiatt RA et al  
1980 J Infect Dis 142 (5) Nov 665-670 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, patients with acute  
infections, serial observations of circulating  
immune complexes before and after niridazole  
therapy, these complexes may play role in  
pathogenesis of clinical syndrome of acute  
disease
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hiatt RA et al  
1980 AM J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1228-1240  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, prospective community-  
based study of infection after interruption  
of transmission by nonchemotherapeutic control  
measures, snail occurrence and infection  
rates, prevalence and intensity of human  
infections by age and sex, incidence of new  
infections, water-contact behavior, socio-  
economic factors, results show slow decline  
in prevalence and intensity despite low rate  
of transmission: Boqueron, Puerto Rico
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Higashi GI et al  
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 245-250 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, human population being  
epidemiologically evaluated for bilharzial  
urinary bladder cancer, assessment of immediate  
and delayed skin test responses to schistosomal  
antigens, evaluation of 3 methods, correlations  
with ova in urine or stool: rural Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Higgins-Opitz SB et al  
1979 Proc Electron Microsc Soc South Africa 9  
109-110 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, early  
hepatic lesions observed in Praomys natalensis  
(exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hill B et al  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (3-4) Feb  
123-134 Wa  
parasitic protozoa and helminths, enzymes of  
pyrimidine biosynthesis
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hillman GR; Chu SH; Dotson MJ  
1980 J Pharm Sc 69 (5) May 516-520 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, effects of dansylated  
acetylcholine analogs
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hillyer GV  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 731-733 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice develop re-  
sistance to infection with Fasciola hepatica
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hillyer GV et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6)  
Nov 1254-1257 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, humans,  
single or mixed infections, immunodiagnosis,  
comparison of circumoval precipitin test,  
Ouchterlony immunodiffusion, and enzyme-linked  
immunosorbent assay: Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hillyer GV et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan  
121-126 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human,  
serodiagnosis, circumoval precipitin test,  
complete cross-reactivity between species, S.  
haematobium eggs from urine can be used, serum  
obtained by venipuncture is preferable to  
serum eluates obtained from blood on filter  
paper
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hillyer GV; Lluberés R; Ramirez Ronda C  
1981 Bol Asoc Med Puerto Rico 73 (2) Feb 50-55  
Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, incidence survey  
(by age and sex) using the circumoval precipi-  
tin test, findings suggest that infection is  
more widespread than previously reported:  
Puerto Rico
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Hillyer GV; Pelley RP  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 582-585  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, monoclonal hybridoma anti-  
body to major serological egg antigen (anti-  
MSA<sub>1</sub>) reacted with schistosome eggs forming  
circumoval precipitate, precipitate was seen  
when anti-MSA<sub>1</sub> was incubated with S. mansoni,  
S. haematobium, and S. japonicum eggs
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hillyer GV; Rivera Marrero C  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1249-1253  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, development of antiserum  
reactive with eggs by circumoval precipitin  
(COP) test, antigens and immunoglobulins  
involved in COP reaction

- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hillyer GV; Rossey M  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 411-415  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, antibodies to DNA detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, suggestion that immune complexes are present in circulation by 9 and 11 weeks of infection
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hillyer GV; Sagramoso de Ateca L  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 598-601  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni or Fasciola hepatica in mice, antibody responses to antigen preparations from both species, Ouchterlony immunodiffusion, circumoval precipitin test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, indirect hemagglutination
- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Hillyer GV; Santiago de Weil N  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 71-78 Wa  
Fasciola hepatica, mice, rats, rabbits, counter-electrophoresis useful for serodiagnosis and for predicting chemotherapeutic success; F. hepatica antigens cross react with antisera to S[chistosoma] mansoni adult worms or eggs
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hood AT; Boros DL  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 586-591  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, effect of splenectomy on pathophysiology, humoral and cell-mediated granulomatous responses, and liver fibrosis
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Houba V  
1981 Developments Immunol 14 293-299 Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, hypersensitivity reactions with special emphasis on their relation to clinical manifestations of this disease and to immunodiagnosis, brief review
- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm  
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical development, present status and future prospects, extensive bibliography
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Hsu SYL et al  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr 179-183 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, histopathological sections of liver and gallbladder from human case of subacute infection reveal possible mode of action of eosinophils as effector cells in destruction of schistosome eggs in granulomas in vivo
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hsu SYL; Hsu HF; Burmeister LF  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 91-104 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, vaccination with highly x-irradiated cercariae, bioengineering method used to improve immunization effect, age susceptibility to infection and duration of acquired immunity also studied
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Hutt MSR  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 17-21  
Wa  
symposium on renal disease in the tropics, includes malaria, and schistosomiasis as etiologic agents
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Imbert-Estabet D  
1980 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 290 s D Sc Nat (7) Feb 18 531-534 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, migration route of adult worms in Rattus rattus from mesenteric veins to lungs
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Imperia PS; Fried B; Eveland LK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 682-684 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, pheromonal attraction of females toward males in absence of worm-tactile behavior
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Incari RN; McLaren DJ  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 107-126 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity to schistosomula in vitro, kinetics of complement and/or antibody (IgG)-dependent adherence and killing
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Iskander R; Das PK; Aalberse RC  
1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 66 (2) 200-207 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni and/or S. haematobium, humans, recent vs. chronic infections, serum immunoglobulin levels (IgA, IgM, IgE, IgG, IgG subclasses), specific IgE, IgG, and IgG4 antibody levels to S. mansoni antigens, concluded that assay of IgG4 antibodies to adult worm antigen and soluble egg antigen provides useful information not obtainable by determination of total IgG or IgE antibodies
- Schistosoma mansoni  
James ER  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 105-116 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomula, cryopreservation by two-step addition of ethanediol and rapid cooling
- Schistosoma mansoni  
James SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 147-162 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro proliferative response to living schistosomula by T lymphocytes from infected mice
- Schistosoma mansoni  
James SL; Sher A  
1980 J Immunol 124 (4) Apr 1837-1844 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, immune mechanisms that stimulate mouse leukocyte (eosinophil, neutrophil, macrophage) migration in response to schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Janitschke K et al  
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (4) Aug 147-154 Wa  
schistosomiasis, humans, diagnosis, evaluation of the ELISA test as an epidemiological tool, comparisons with parasitological findings and other immunodiagnostic tests, test correlations using a Multiscan photometer, recommended for epidemiological surveys

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Jaubert D et al  
 1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 59-65 Wm  
*Schistosoma* spp., humans, portal hypertension, pathology, clinical features, diagnostic methods, indications for various surgical techniques used to suppress splenomegaly and decrease the portal hypertension
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Jeong KH et al  
 1981 J Invert Path 38 (2) Sept 256-263 Wa  
*Biomphalaria* spp., distribution and variation of hemagglutinating activity in hemolymph, no correlation between hemagglutinin titer and innate resistance of *B. glabrata* strains to *Schistosoma mansoni*, increase in hemagglutinin titer in *B. glabrata* infected with *Echinostoma lindoense* or sensitized and reexposed to this parasite
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Joky A; Garin JP  
 1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (4) Dec 355-368 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, liver histopathology and granuloma formation studied in albino rats
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Jong EC; Mahmoud AAF; Klebanoff SJ  
 1981 J Immunol 126 (2) Feb 468-471 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, guinea pig eosinophil peroxidase or canine neutrophil peroxidase are capable of killing schistosomula in vitro when combined with hydrogen peroxide and a halide
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Jordan P  
 1981 Lancet London (8222) 1 Mar 28 718 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, humans, targeted treatment with hycanthone, reply to report of Polderman and Manshande, 1981, Lancet, London (8210), v. 1, p. 22
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Jordan P; et al  
 1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 493-500 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, control, chemotherapy as supplement to focal mollusciciding programme, costs: Cul de Sac Valley, Saint Lucia
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Jordan P; Bartholomew RK; Peters PAS  
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 35-40 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, community study of quantitative egg excretion assessed by Bell vs. Kato techniques, prevalence and intensity by host age groups: St. Lucia
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Jordan P; Christie JD; Unrau GO  
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (2) June 95-135 Wa  
 schistosomiasis transmission, review with particular reference to possible ecological and biological methods of control
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Jourdan J; Imbert-Establet D  
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 41-51 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* in wild *Rattus rattus* (exper.), dynamics of worm population, size of adults, migration, production of fertile eggs, hypothesis concerning role of this host in epidemiology in Guadeloupe
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
 Jourdan J; Theron A  
 1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 349-357 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, cloning by microsurgical transplantation of sporocysts into *Biomphalaria glabrata*, maintenance of life cycle in laboratory for 1 year solely in molluscan host through 6 successive transplantations
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
 Jourdan J; Theron A; Combes C  
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (2) June 177-182 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, demonstration of several generations of sporocysts as normal pattern of reproduction
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
 Katz N  
 1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4 Jan-Feb English text 8-17 Portuguese text 123-133 Wm  
 S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, humans, results of current therapy with 5 known schistosomicides. review
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Katz N  
 1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Jan-Feb 40-51 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, control, experiences with large scale chemotherapy, review: Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Katz N; Rocha RS; Chaves A  
 1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 781-785 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, humans, praziquantel, clinical trials testing efficacy, tolerance, and possible toxic reactions: Brazil
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
 Katz N; Rocha RS; Pereira JP  
 1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4 Jan-Feb English text 85-93 Portuguese text 203-211 Wm  
 S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, control in a small endemic area by treating population yearly with oral oxamniquine and using niclosamide in bodies of water containing snail vectors: Peri-Peri, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Kawazoe U et al  
 1980 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 14 (1) Mar 65-87 Wm  
*Biomphalaria glabrata*, *B. tenagophila*, competitive behavior in 3 natural breeding sites with tendency for *B. glabrata* to be excluded, exact mechanism of phenomenon not determined: Ourinhos, Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Kawazoe U et al  
 1981 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 23 (1) Jan-Feb 36-40 Wm  
 an immunoepidemiological study of schistosomiasis mansoni in Paraiba's Valley, Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Kazura JW et al  
 1981 J Clin Invest 67 (1) Jan 93-102 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, role of cell-generated hydrogen peroxide in granulocyte-mediated killing of schistosomula in vitro

- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Kemp WM; et al  
1980 J Immunol 124 (2) Feb 806-811 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, induced shedding of tegument-associated host immunoglobulins, results show parasite is capable of induced tegument-associated antigen turnover that is both rapid and selective
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Khoury PB et al  
1981 Cellular Immunol 59 (2) Apr 233-245 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, cellular responses against cercarial immunogens in regional draining lymph nodes and spleen: kinetics and characterization of T- and B-rosette forming cells, kinetics and characterization of maturational stages of B lymphocyte populations (capacity to form rosette forming cells, rosette-antibody forming cells, plaque forming cells, immunoglobulin classes)
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Khoury PB; Phillips SM  
1981 Cellular Immunol 59 (2) Apr 246-255 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, cellular responses against egg immunogens in regional draining lymph nodes and spleen: kinetics and characterization of T- and B-rosette forming cells, kinetics and characterization of B-cell subpopulations (capacity to form rosette forming cells, rosette-antibody forming cells, plaque forming cells, immunoglobulin classes)
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Khoury PB; Phillips SM  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 394-401 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, cellular responses of lymphoid organs that drain pulmonary and hepatic phases of primary infection and also cellular responses of spleen: kinetics and characterization of T and B rosette forming cells, kinetics and characterization of B cell subpopulations (capacity to form rosette forming cells, rosette-antibody forming cells, and plaque forming cells; nature of surface and/or secreted immunoglobulins), these local immune responses seem to occupy significant role in mediation of protective immunity and host morbidity
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Kim RA et al  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 20-23 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, effects of hycanthone and praziquantel on monoamine oxidase and cholinesterases
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Klesius PH  
1981 Advances Exper Med and Biol 137 293-323 Wa  
modulation of cell-mediated responses with dialyzable leukocyte extract containing transfer factor, review, includes information on parasitic diseases
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Kloos H; Lemma A  
1980 Ethiop Med J 18 (3) July 91-98 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, humans, epidemiology, in depth study of water contact patterns according to exposure and contamination of local waters, applications for local control project: Tensae Berhan town, Ethiopia
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Knopf PM; Cioli D  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 13-19 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, rats, resistance to infection with cercariae induced by transfer of live adult worms, concurrent induction of peripheral eosinophilia and anti-worm antibodies correlated with induction of resistance
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Knopf PM; Soliman M  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 197-204 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, rats, effects of host endocrine gland removal on host 'permissiveness', concluded that host hormones contribute to nonpermissive status of rats to infection
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Kohn A et al  
1979 Rev Brasil Pesqui Med e Biol 12 (4-5) Sept 335-338 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, oxytalan fibers in tegument of adult males and females, light and electron microscopy, may represent mechanical support for worm bodies
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Kohn A et al  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (5) Sept-Oct 217-227 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, action of oxamniquine on parasite morphology and biometrics
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Korolkovas A et al  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (3) May-June 144-148 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, chemoprophylactic properties of oxamniquine embonate tested in mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Kuntz RE et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 364-365 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected *Mesocricetus auratus*, effects of exposure to hyperbaric oxygen
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Kuntz RE; Huang TC; Moore JA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 275-277 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* in *Didelphis marsupialis* (exper.), comparison of 4 geographic strains (Egypt; Kenya; Puerto Rico; South Africa): worm recoveries, parasite and egg distribution in visceral organs, eggs/worm pair, total body egg counts
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Kuris AM  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 21-25 Wa  
*Echinostoma liei* miracidia, infectivity for *Biomphalaria glabrata*, effect of echinostome egg age, habitat heterogeneity, and water quality and volume, results enhance competitive potential of echinostomes as possible biological control agents for *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Kuris AM  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 303-308 Wa  
*Echinostoma liei*, effect of exposure to miracidia on growth and survival of young (1-2mm) vs. 4-6mm *Biomphalaria glabrata*, implications for use of *E. liei* for biological control of *Schistosoma mansoni* and its intermediate host



- Schistosoma mansoni, *illus.*  
Kusel JR; Stones L; Tetley L  
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 83-94 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, damage to surface membrane by pristane and other hydrophobic compounds
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Lacoste D et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 295-300 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, man, bilharzial myelitis, case report, travelled to endemic African areas and swam in infected waters, general clinical review of previous cases: France
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Lai PF; Canning EU  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 293-301 Wa  
Nosema algerae derived from Anopheles stephensi, replication in Pieris brassicae, susceptibility of Schistosoma mansoni to infection in relation to spore dose and age of trematodes, effect of infection on cercaria production, histology
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Lambertucci JR et al  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 50-53 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, toxemic form, oxamni-quine treatment, 5 of 11 individuals parasitologically cured by single oral dose; evaluation (in mice) of possibility of drug resistance in strains obtained from cases in which treatment failed, all mice were cured after single oral dose
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Lapierre J et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 354-361 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, human sera, diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescence using homologous vs. heterologous antigens, combined antigens may be useful for epidemiologic surveys
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Lapierre J et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (6) Nov-Dec 450-454 Wa  
Schistosoma intercalatum, human rectal infections, diagnosis, far better results obtained using S. haematobium as antigen than using S. mansoni antigen, indirect immunofluorescence
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Lapierre J et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 148-152 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, serums from central and west African groups vs. West Indians, differences in responses to indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Lapierre J; Ancelle T; Roose A  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 349-354 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, mice, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody technique, heterologous and homologous antigens compared
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Laverdant C et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 251-258 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., epidemic in young military personnel, retrospective study of pathology, clinical aspects, diagnostic procedures, therapy: Tchad
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Lawson JR; Wilson RA  
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 325-336 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, growth and respiration of schistosomula during migration in mouse
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Lawson JR; Wilson RA  
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 337-348 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, effect of water temperature on longevity, utilization of endogenous glycogen reserve during ageing
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Le Bras M et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 67-70 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, humans, glomerular nephropathy, general clinical review
- [Schistosoma] mansoni  
Leite Sobrinho GB; Alves JBR; da Silva AL  
1980 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 26 (10) Oct 316-323 Wm  
schistosomiasis mansoni, patients with hepatosplenic infections, reduced oxygen saturation percentages in femoral artery together with inferior vena cava hypertension syndrome
- [Schistosoma] mansoni  
Leite Sobrinho GB; Rocha PR; da Silva AL  
1979 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 25 (10) Oct 346-348 Wm  
[Schistosoma] mansoni, patients with portal hypertension syndrome, inferior cavography used to study pathological results of hypertension, findings compared with normal subjects
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Lemma A et al  
1979 Ethiop Med J 17 (3) July 63-74 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, human, prevalence in relation to host age, sex, type of water source used, occupation, and socio-economic level; clinical observations; seasonal snail occurrence, speciation, and infection: Tensae Berhan, Ethiopia
- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Lempereur C; Capron M; Capron A  
1980 J Immunol Methods 33 (3) Apr 10 249-260 Wm  
S[chistosoma] mansoni, identification and measurement of rat eosinophil phospholipase D, its activity on schistosomula phospholipids
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Lewis FA; Wilson EM  
1981 Infect and Immun 32 (1) Apr 260-267 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni-infected C57BL/6 vs. CBA mice, host strain differences in lymphocyte responses and in vitro suppressor cell induction
- Schistosoma mansoni, *illus.*  
von Lichtenberg F; Byram JE  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1286-1300 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, primary and secondary infections in 4 mammalian laboratory hosts of variable natural susceptibility, leukocytic reactions to schistosomula in lungs, correlation with adult worm recoveries

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 183-188  
inducement of miracidia-immobilizing substance (MIS) in hemolymph of *Echinostoma* spp. - or *Paryphostomum segregatum* (but not *Schistosoma mansoni*-) infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, uninfected snails show tissue-extract MIS
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr 157-166 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, sporocysts in *Biomphalaria glabrata* with strong natural resistance are encapsulated by granulocytes and killed by strong phagocytic activity, irradiated *Echinostoma paraensei* sporocysts suppress function of granulocytes; tissue responses associated with destruction of secondary sporocysts in snails with self-cure indicate partial suppression of granulocyte function
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
trematode-gastropod associations in 9 non-lacustrine habitats, prevalence of infection, seasonal changes; high prevalence of 2 xiphidiocercariae may alter transmission patterns of *Fasciola gigantica* and *Schistosoma mansoni*; findings discussed in relation to biological control of trematode diseases  
*Biomphalaria sudanica*  
*B. pfeifferi*  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Long E et al  
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 355-371 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, factors affecting acquisition of resistance in the mouse, effect of varying route and number of primary infections, correlation between size of primary infection and degree of resistance that is acquired
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Long E et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 79-86 Wa  
*Plasmodium chabaudi* infection in mice induces relative unresponsiveness to sheep erythrocytes in terms of serum antibody titres but fails to affect degree of acquired resistance to reinfection with *Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. mansoni* infection has inhibitory effects on *P. chabaudi* parasitaemia
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Long EG et al  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 365-371 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, diagnosis, comparison of sensitivity and specificity of ELISA, radioimmunoassay, and stool examination (Bell filtration technique, Kato thick smear), host age effects: St. Lucia, West Indies
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Long EG; Lawrence MC; Augustine T  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 740-741 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, persistence of seropositivity by ELISA in blood spots on filter paper strips
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Looker DL; Etges FJ  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 880-885 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, fecundity and egg perivitelline fluid composition (protein and galactogen), results suggest that decreased hemolymph nutrient levels are responsible for inhibition of snail egg production
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Lopes JLC et al  
1980 Rev Brasil Biol 40 (2) May 283-285 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, 21 coumarin derivatives tested for repellent action against cercarial penetration of host skin
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
LoVerde PT; Amento C; Higashi GI  
1980 J Infect Dis 141 (2) Feb 177-185 Wa  
*Salmonella typhimurium*, in vitro association with 3 human *Schistosoma* spp., sex of worms, mechanism of interaction between *Salmonella* and surface tegument of *Schistosoma*, scanning electron microscopy
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Lowenthal MN et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 91-98 Wa  
massive splenomegaly, analysis of 344 human cases, causes include tropical splenomegaly syndrome of malarial aetiology and hepatic schistosomiasis: Northern Zambia
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Lowenthal MN et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 99-103 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, elevated IgG of value in differentiating schistosomal splenomegaly from other tropical splenomegaly: Northern Zambia
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Lucas S et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 633-643 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, effects of various immunosuppressive regimes on survival and liver pathology
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Lukacs J; et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 424-427 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, development of cell-free protein-synthesizing system, comparison of effects of hycanthone and praziquantel on this system, may be valuable asset in testing new anthelmintics
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Lunde MN; Ottesen EA  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 82-85 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, humans, acute or chronic infections, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay used to detect IgG, IgM, and IgE antibodies
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
McGuinness TB; Kemp WM  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 236-242 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, complement-dependent receptor on dorsal tegumental surface of adult male parasites

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
McKean JR; Anwar ARE; Kay AB  
1981 *Exper Parasitol* 51 (3) June 307-317 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, time and course of damage to schistosomula mediated by human eosinophils and neutrophils and by antibody and/or complement in vitro, comparison of schistosomula prepared mechanically or by skin penetration
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
McLaren DJ  
1980 *Trop Med Research Studies Ser* (1) 229 pp  
Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, parasite surface in relation to host immunity, monograph
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
McLaren ML et al  
1979 *Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg* 73 (6) 636-639 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, humans, serodiagnosis, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay: St. Lucia
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
McLaren ML et al  
1981 *Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg* 75 (1) 72-79 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, enhanced sensitivity and specificity using fraction containing *S. mansoni* egg antigens  $\omega_1$  and  $\alpha_1$  (specificity of 100% with respect to non-schistosome infections and cases of avian cercarial dermatitis, 70% and 94% specificity with respect to *S. japonicum* and *S. haematobium* infections respectively)
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Maddison SE et al  
1981 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 30 (3) May 609-615 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, B-cell-deficient mice acquired as high a level of resistance to challenge infection as did intact control mice but had markedly suppressed IgM and IgG levels
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Magalhaes LA; de Alcantara FG; de Carvalho JF  
1979 *Rev Saude Pub S Paulo* 13 (4) Dec 326-334 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, BH and SJ strains in mice, distribution and number of granulomas in body organs compared
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
Magnus E; Vervoort T; Van Meirvenne N  
1978 *Ann Soc Belge Med Trop* 58 (3) Sept 169-176 Wa  
*Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*, humans, diagnosis, card agglutination test using a suspension of fixed and stained *T. b. brucei* of defined variable antigen type, method also evaluated against sera of patients free of sleeping sickness and those with various parasitoses
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Magzoub M; Kasim AA  
1980 *Am J Trop Med and Parasitol* 74 (5) Oct 511-513 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, human, prevalence, snail collections and % infected, *Biomphalaria arabica* is intermediate host of *S. mansoni*, *Bulinus beccarii* of *S. haematobium*, *Physa acuta* is experimentally susceptible to *S. haematobium*: Saudi Arabia
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Mahmoud AAF; Stone MK; Tracy JW  
1979 *Tr Ass Am Physicians* 92 355-359 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, *Trichinella spiralis*-infected normal and nude mice, bone marrow and peripheral blood eosinophilia, serum eosinophilopoietin activity
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Maines MD; Senft AW  
1981 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 30 (5) Sept 1010-1019 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, hepatic heme biosynthesis and degradation, hepatic hemoprotein content and mixed-function oxidase activities, mechanism of heme degradation, hemoprotein content of heart, serum and urinary iron levels
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Makanga B  
1981 *J Invert Path* 37 (1) Jan 7-10 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, effect of varying number of miracidia on reproduction and survival of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Malek EA  
1981 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 65 (2) 137-142 Wa  
*Heterobilharzia americana*, mice (exper.), challenge with *Schistosoma mansoni* at different time intervals, *S. mansoni* worm recovery rates and number of eggs deposited in host tissue, concluded that a patent infection with *H. americana* is necessary to confer immunity against challenge infection with *S. mansoni*
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Mangold BL; Knopf PM  
1981 *Parasitology* 83 (3) Dec 559-574 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, rats, host protective humoral immune responses, kinetics of hyper-immune serum-dependent sensitivity and elimination of schistosomes in passive transfer system
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Mansour NS; Vogt M  
1981 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 127-134 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, changes in tegumental surface during development in hamsters, scanning electron microscopy
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
van Marck EAE et al  
1980 *Experientia* 36 (9) Sept 15 1116-1118 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, experimental model for studies of pathogenesis of portal fibrosis using implantation of sepharose beads loaded or not with soluble egg antigen, preliminary collagen tissue immunotyping
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Martinelii R; Brito E; Rocha H  
1980 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 882-885 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, findings suggest immunologically-induced glomerulopathy as cause of low serum complement levels ( $\beta$ 1C/1A globulin), determination of  $\beta$ 1C/1A globulin serum levels may be valuable index for diagnosis of early glomerular disease

- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Mattoccia LP; Lelli A; Cioli D  
 1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr 295-307 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, effect of hycanthone and its analog IA-4 on macromolecular synthesis in adult, immature, and hycanthone-resistant schistosomes and in HeLa cells, results suggest inhibition of RNA synthesis as possible mechanism of schistosomicidal action
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Mazingue C et al  
 1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 63 (2) 178-189 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro and in vivo inhibition of mast cell degranulation by factor obtained from parasite, this factor also inhibited IgG2a antibody-dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity against schistosomula, could partly explain low incidence of clinical allergic manifestations observed in parasitic diseases and might represent escape mechanism of parasite to antibody-dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity mechanism
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Meakins RH  
 1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66A (1) 137-140 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni-infected vs. uninfected Biomphalaria glabrata, body weight and oxygen uptake at 3 temperatures
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Meakins RH; Harland PSEG; Carswell F  
 1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 731-735 Wa  
 helminthiasis and malnutrition among school-children, preliminary survey; immediate skin hypersensitivity tests for Ascaris and Schistosoma proved unreliable: Tanzania
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 de Mello RT; Pereira LH; Pellegrino J  
 1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S. Paulo 21 (1) Jan-Feb 1-4 Wm  
 Schistosoma mansoni-infected Cebus monkeys used to test experimental therapeutics, circum-oval precipitin test used to assess cure rate of experimental compounds
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Melo AL; Pereira LH  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1067-1068 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, inhibitory effect of oxamniquine on detachment of cercarial tail
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Melo AL; Pereira LH; Chamone M  
 1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 827 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, previously infected mice, failure to recover larvae from peritoneal cavity in second infection, this Larvae Disappearing Reaction is probably result of immunological reaction and appears to involve adherence of cercariae to peritoneum
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.**  
 Meuleman, EA; Holzmann PJ; Peet RC  
 1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 201-212 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria pfeifferi (exper.), ultrastructure of body wall of mother sporocysts and developing daughter sporocysts; amoebocyte reaction to mother sporocysts not considered as cellular defense reaction but most likely a protection against harmful products excreted by parasite
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Meyer R; Becker W  
 1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66A (4) 673-677 Wa  
 Biomphalaria glabrata, induced urea production, comparison with situation when infected with Schistosoma mansoni
- S[Schistosoma] mansoni**  
 Meyniel D et al  
 1981 Semaine Hop Paris 57 (1-2) Jan 8-15 30-33 Wm  
 granulomas of the liver, humans, clinical and pathological study of 55 cases, includes information on schistosomiasis and toxoplasmosis
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Michael AI et al  
 1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 423-425 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, single and mixed infections, diagnosis, immunoperoxidase histochemistry, comparison with ELISA
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Michalick MSM; Gazzinelli G; Pellegrino J  
 1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (3) May-June 115-118 Wm  
 Schistosoma mansoni, cercarial bodies cultured to a stage of development at which worms are almost sexually mature, possible advantages for use in culture studies
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Michelson EH; Dubois L  
 1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (5) Sept-Oct 246-253 Wm  
 Schistosoma mansoni, vector laboratory studies, Biomphalaria straminea appears to be dominant over B. glabrata when both occupy the same habitat, inter-specific crowding which reduces fecundity of B. glabrata is partially responsible as is the greater hatch rate of B. straminea
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.**  
 Miegville M; Marjolet M; Vermeil C  
 1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (1) Jan-Feb 51-55 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, scanning electron microscopy, integumental surface of cercaria and miracidium
- Schistosoma mansoni**  
 Miegville M; Marjolet M; Vermeil C  
 1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 107-111 Wa  
 Schistosoma mansoni, scanning electron microscopic study shows association between parasite surface and Salmonella in anti-Salmonella serum, possible implications for human mixed infections
- [Schistosoma mansoni] mansonic schistosomiasis**  
 Mies S et al  
 1980 Rev Hosp Clin S Paulo 35 (3) June 121-131 Wm  
 mansonic schistosomiasis, patients with associated portal hypertension, angiographic study of pathological changes in portal system and the hepatic, splenic, and superior mesenteric arteries
- [Schistosoma mansoni] mansonic schistosomiasis**  
 Mies S et al  
 1980 Rev Hosp Clin S Paulo 35 (3) June 136-142 Wm  
 mansonic schistosomiasis, patients with associated portal hypertension, angiographic study of pathological changes in the inferior vena cava and hepatic veins

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Mikhail EG  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa  
intradermal test with *Trichinella spiralis* antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Mikhail EG et al  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 109-120 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* (Egyptian strain), mice (exper.), therapeutic effect of oxamniquine
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Mikhail IA et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 385-393 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *Mesocricetus auratus* as animal model to study association of salmonellosis and schistosomiasis, findings suggest that direct physical relationship between bacteria and worms facilitates establishment and growth of *Salmonella paratyphi A* in vivo and that deficit in host immune response is not major factor involved in enhanced growth of *S. paratyphi A*; concurrent *Leishmania donovani* infections have no effect on *S. paratyphi A* infections
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Miller KL; Smithers SR  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 212-221 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, attrition of challenge infection in mice immunized with highly irradiated live cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Miller KL; Smithers SR; Sher A  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (1) Spring 25-31 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, response of immune mice to challenge infection which bypasses the skin, evidence for two mechanisms of immunity
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Miller P; Wilson RA  
1980 Parasitology 80 (2) Apr 267-288 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, migration of schistosomula from lungs to hepatic portal system in laboratory hosts
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Mincis M et al  
1980 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 26 (11) Nov 363-365 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, electrophoretic blood protein profile (beta-gamma area and H fraction), comparison to patients with cirrhosis and connective tissue diseases
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Mitre AI et al  
1980 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 26 (2) Feb 74-76 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, man, case report, ectopic infection of bladder presenting as vesicular tumor, diagnosed via endoscopic resection, successfully treated with oxamniquine: Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Mohamed AM; El-Fiki SA  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 65-72 Wa  
egg-production and tissue glycogen of different age groups of *Biomphalaria alexandrina* infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Mohamed AM; Ishak MM  
1981 Hydrobiologia 76 (1-2) Jan 5 17-21 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected and normal *Biomphalaria alexandrina*, growth rate, glycogen content of different body parts, glucose utilization
- [*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*  
Moreau JP et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 23-30 Wm  
[*Schistosoma*] *haematobium*, *S. mansoni*, distribution in French speaking countries of West Africa (Mauritanie, Senegal, Mali, Haute-Volta, Cote-d'Ivoire, Togo, Benin, Niger)
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Moser G; von Lichtenberg F; Sher A  
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 543-558 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, antibody-dependent killing of TNP-labelled schistosomula in vivo may involve 2 overlapping effector mechanisms, one mediated by radio-sensitive cells (e.g., neutrophils) and one mediated by lytic pathway of complement
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Moser G; Sher A  
1981 J Immunol 126 (3) Mar 1025-1029 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, studies of antibody-dependent killing of schistosomula employing haptenic target antigens, in vitro killing of TNP-schistosomula by human eosinophils and neutrophils
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Moser G; Wassom DL; Sher A  
1980 J Exper Med 152 (1) July 1 41-53 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, studies of antibody-dependent killing of schistosomula employing haptenic target antigens, evidence that loss in susceptibility to immune damage undergone by developing schistosomula involves change unrelated to masking of parasite antigens by host molecules
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Mott KE; Cline BL  
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 639-647 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, humans, advances in epidemiology survey methodology and techniques, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Musa AM; Asha HA; Veress B  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 615-618 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* in 17 patients with nephrotic syndrome, renal biopsies revealed proliferative and focal glomerulonephritis, 3 patients had renal amyloidosis: Sudan
- [*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*  
Musa AM; Saleh SY; Abu Asha H  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 181-184 Wa  
*Schistosomiasis mansoni*, past or present infection in 5 Sudanese patients who developed transient nephritis during typhoid fever, typhoid infection may act as activator to already established immune complex glomerular disease caused by schistosomiasis

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Musallam R et al  
1980 *Immunology* 40 (3) July 343-352 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, serum protein concentrations during infection in intact and T-cell deprived mice, IgG and antibodies specific for heterologous erythrocytes
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Nabih I  
1981 *Cellular and Molec Biol* 27 (2-3) 279-282 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, extract from chemically pretreated *Biomphalaria* snails protected mice from infection and caused destruction of infection in mice already infected
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nabih I; El Ansary A  
1980 *Cellular and Molec Biol* 26 (1) 85-88 Wa  
*Biomphalaria alexandrina* and *Bulinus truncatus* (intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. haematobium* respectively), *Lymnea truncatula* (non-susceptible to *Schistosoma* infection), isolation and base composition of RNA
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nabih I; El Ansary A  
1981 *Cellular and Molec Biol* 27 (2-3) 271-273 Wa  
*Biomphalaria alexandrina* (vector of *Schistosoma mansoni*), chemical mutation through incorporation of 5-bromouracil into DNA
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nabih I; El Ansary A  
1981 *Cellular and Molec Biol* 27 (2-3) 275-277 Wa  
*Biomphalaria alexandrina* (vector of *Schistosoma mansoni*), gamma radiation as physical mutagen on DNA
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nabih I; Kamei MM; Saddik M  
1980 *Pharmazie* 35 (4) 234 Wm  
3,5-dioxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-6-(5'-nitro-2'-thiazolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine, synthesized and screened against *Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nagy BA; File SK; Smith JH  
1981 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 30 (5) Sept 999-1009 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, changes in enteric vasculature, findings suggest that splanchnic arterial-portal venous shunts add hyperkinetic component to intrahepatic portal venous obstruction and synergistically result in portal hypertension
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Narang N et al  
1979 *Rev Brasil Biol* 39 (3) Aug 633-641 Wa  
histochemical localization of esterases in various organs of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, their electrophoretic patterns, and variability in natural populations: state of Bahia and Minas Gerais
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nash TE; Lunde MN; Cheever AW  
1981 *J Immunol* 126 (2) Feb 805-810 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, analysis and antigenic activity of carbohydrate fraction derived from adult worms, ELISA, radioimmunoassay, relationship of antibody response to length and intensity of infection
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nasir P  
[1980] *Riv Parassitol Roma* 40 (1-2) 1979 13-22 Issued Feb Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, biological control by predation of both molluscs and parasite and intra-molluscan interspecific trematode antagonism, review of literature and present research efforts
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nassi H  
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (1) Jan-Feb 41-55 Wa  
*Petasisiger caribbensis* n. sp., life cycle, sterilization of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (vector of *Schistosoma mansoni*): Guadeloupe
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nassi H; Bayssade-Dufour C  
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (5) Sept-Oct 527-540 Wa  
*Clinostomum golvani* n. sp., life cycle, sterilizes *Biomphalaria glabrata* (intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni*), first chaetotaxic description of cercaria of *Clinostomidae*
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nechay BR; Hillman GR; Dotson MJ  
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (4) Aug 596-600 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, effects of ions and anti-schistosomal drugs on in vitro ATPase activity
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nilsson LA et al  
1980 *Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg* 74 (2) 201-204 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, serodiagnosis by thin layer immunoassay (TIA), comparison with passive haemagglutination and immunoprecipitation, cross-testing of sera of patients with different parasitic diseases using TIA plates coated with extracts from the relevant parasites
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nojima H; Noda S; Sato A  
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (3) June 478-482 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* serial implantations of larval schistosomes from infected to uninfected *Biomphalaria* spp., single miracidium sufficient to infect initial donor, possibility of cloning of unisexual infections in experimental infections
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Nollen PM  
1981 *J Parasitol* 67 (3) June 355-361 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, localization of  $^3\text{H}$ -thymidine in oocyte mitochondria
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Novato-Silva E; Nogueira-Machado JA; Gazzinelli G  
1980 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 29 (6) Nov 1263-1267 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, comparison of killing effect of granulocytes and complement with and without antibody on fresh vs. cultured schistosomula in vitro
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nozais JP  
1979 *Afrique Med* (168) 18 Mar 179-182 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, children, relationships between host age, host sex, fecal egg count, splenomegaly, and fluorescent antibody levels: Cote d'Ivoire



- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nozais JP  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4  
Jan-Feb English text 52-57 Portuguese text 168-174 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, school children living in endemic areas, efficacy of single dose therapy with oxamniquine, 15-month double blind study: Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nozais JP et al  
1981 Med Trop 41 (2) Mar-Apr 187-189 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, incidence survey, children, irregular distribution: Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nozais JP; Doucet J; Dunand J  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 41-44 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium* is more widespread than *Schistosoma mansoni* because its mollusk vectors are more resistant to control measures, *S. intercalatum* has not yet been discovered in the Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Nozais JP; Geunier M  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 153-164 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, children, clinical trials testing oxamniquine, efficacy assessed using the indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Olanoff LS; Mahmoud AAF; Anderson JM  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 71-73 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, sustained release of niridazole using silicone rubber implants reduced mortality and worm burden
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Olds GR et al  
1980 J Infect Dis 141 (4) Apr 473-478 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, induction of resistance using synthetic adjuvants (natural cord factor and lower homologues), gives partial protection and enhances acquired immunity in mice with primary infections
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Olds GR et al  
1980 J Exper Med 151 (6) June 1 1557-1562 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, role of arginase as mediator of increased schistosomula killing by activated macrophages
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Olds GR; et al  
1981 J Immunol 127 (4) Oct 1538-1542 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, influence of schistosomiasis and tuberculosis on capacity of human monocytes to kill schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Olds GR; Mahmoud AAF  
1980 J Clin Invest 66 (6) Dec 1191-1199 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, eosinophil-mediated destruction of schistosome eggs within host granulomatous response
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Olds GR; Stewart SJ; Ellner JJ  
1981 J Immunol 126 (5) May 1667-1670 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, amphotericin B enhances host resistance and activates macrophages
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Olveda RM; Olds GR; Mahmoud AAF  
1981 Am J Path (471) 104 (2) Aug 150-158 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected and uninfected mice, quantification of pulmonary inflammatory response around schistosomula, correlation with acquired resistance, augmented inflammation and enhanced protection induced by prior sensitization with dead schistosomula or eggs and by adoptive transfer of serum, serum activity shown to reside in fraction containing IgG1
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Omer AHS et al  
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (2) Apr 63-66 Wa  
parasitic and viral diseases, humans, prevalence of antibodies by host age groups, seroepidemiological survey: Shobeli village, Gezira, Sudan
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Ottesen EA; Poindexter RW  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 592-597 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, humoral suppressive factors which inhibit lymphocyte proliferative responses to parasite antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Ottolenghi A; Larsh JE jr; Weatherly NF  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 393-400 Wa  
*Trichinella spiralis*-, *Hymenolepis nana*-, or *Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, phospholipase B levels in fecal pellets, rise, time course, and decline correlate with known patterns of intestinal injury and reaction due to parasites or their eggs, drug treatment prevents rise or causes decline in levels, simple method for following course of infection and its response to treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Otubanjo OA  
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 565-571 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, ducts of male reproductive system, ultrastructure
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Otubanjo OA  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 161-170 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* males, astiban-induced damage to tegument and reproductive system
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Otubanjo OA  
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 125-130 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, sustentacular cells of testes, complexity and subcellular characteristics, possible functions
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Ouaisi MA et al  
1981 J Immunol 127 (4) Oct 1556-1559 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, role of IgG Fc peptides in activation of classical complement pathway by schistosomula, local consumption of complement around schistosomula could be one of mechanisms that contribute to parasite survival in host
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Ouaisi MA; Santoro F; Capron A  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (1) Aug 74-82 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, ultrastructural damage induced by complement in vitro on schistosomula



- [Schistosoma] mansoni  
Owczarek L; Zwozdziaik L  
1979 *Afriqae Med* (166) 18 Jan 19-21 Wm  
schistosomiasis mansoni and intercalatum,  
humans, serious complications of 292 cases,  
diagnostic measures: Shaba, Republique du  
Zaire
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Owczarek A; Stibbs HH; Bayne CJ  
1980 *J Invert Path* 35 (1) Jan 26-33 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni mother sporocysts destroyed  
in vitro by penetrating amoebae, *Nuclearia* sp.,  
isolated from *Biomphalaria glabrata*, ultra-  
structural study, possible role in snail resis-  
tance to *S. mansoni*
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Padua RAA et al  
1980 *Arq Gastroenterol* 17 (4) Oct-Dec 213-218  
Wm  
schistosomiasis and toxoplasmosis associated  
with alpha-chain disease, 17-year-old male,  
case report, follow-up after 5 years: Brazil
- [Schistosoma mansoni] Manson's schistosomiasis  
Paes RAP; Ueda M; Gordinho RS  
1979 *Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz* 39 (2) Dec 121-125  
Wa  
[Schistosoma mansoni], *Trypanosoma cruzi*, human,  
examination of sera for anti-reticulin anti-  
bodies
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Palatnik M et al  
1980 *Experientia* 36 (5) May 15 544 Wa  
agglutinins and hemolysins from *Biomphalaria*  
*tenagophila* snails
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Palatnik M et al  
1980 *Experientia* 36 (5) May 15 543-544 Wa  
ABO agglutinins from *Biomphalaria straminea*  
snails
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Pan SC  
1980 *J Invert Path* 36 (3) Nov 307-372 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni miracidium, cellular  
organization, detailed fine structure
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Paraense WL; Zeledon R; Rojas G  
1981 *J Parasitol* 67 (2) Apr 282-283 Wa  
*Biomphalaria straminea* (vector of *Schistosoma*  
*mansoni*) and other planorbid molluscs in Costa  
Rica
- [Schistosoma] mansoni  
Passos ADC et al  
1979 *Rev Saude Pub S Paulo* 13 (4) Dec 341-347  
Wm  
[Schistosoma] mansoni, new endemic focus,  
epidemiologic survey, age and sex factors:  
Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Pedro RJ et al  
1980 *Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo* 22 (1) Suppl 4  
Jan-Feb English text 32-36 Portuguese text 148-  
152 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, observations on  
therapy with oxamniquine and hycanthone, some  
reports of toxicity and strain resistance;  
oxamniquine for concurrent *Salmonella* and  
schistosomiasis infections
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Pepys MB et al  
1980 *Immunology* 39 (2) Feb 249-254 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, effect of T-cell  
deprivation on formation of hepatic granulomata  
and serum levels of acute phase proteins (C3  
and serum amyloid P-component)
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Peresan G; Cioli D  
1980 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 29 (6) Nov 1258-1262  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, resistance to  
cercarial challenge after adult worm transfer
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Peters PA et al  
1980 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 29 (2) Mar 217-219  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, quick Kato smear for field  
quantification of eggs in fecal material
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Pflueger W  
1980 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 63 (2) 159-169 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni in *Biomphalaria glabrata*  
(exper.), minimum prepatent period at various  
constant temperatures and under long-term  
temperature variations, cercarial production  
at low temperatures
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Phillips SM et al  
1980 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 820-  
831 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, studies in athymic mice  
integrated with in vitro studies on granuloma  
formation, results indicate that resistance,  
granulomatous hypersensitivity and its modula-  
tion, and morbidity are contingent on thymus-  
dependent lymphocyte function
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Phillips SM; Reid WA  
1980 *Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol* 7 (2) 173-  
186 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, effect of exposure  
to various immunizing regimens upon subsequent  
resistance, studies on mechanism for develop-  
ment of optimal protective immunity
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Picq JJ; Roux J  
1980 *Med Trop* 40 (1) Jan-Feb 9-21 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., humans, epidemiology, ex-  
tensive general review
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Pieron R et al  
1980 *Ann Soc Belge Med Trop* 60 (1) Mar 27-32 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, humans,  
niridazole therapy evaluated 1 year after  
treatment, viable eggs in urine, feces, and  
rectal snip biopsies continued to be present,  
indirect immunofluorescence technique used to  
assess treatment proved disappointing
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Pieron R et al  
1980 *Med Trop* 40 (3) May-June 301-311 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., 161 patients, 1-day therapy  
with oltipraz vs. niridazole

- Schistosoma mansoni  
Pincus SH et al  
1981 J Immunol 126 (5) May 1794-1799 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to schistosomula, lack of requirement for oxidative metabolism
- [Schistosoma] mansoni  
Pittella JEH  
1981 Virchows Arch A Path Anat and Histo 390 (2) 229-241 Wm  
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni, astrocytes of cerebral cortex, morphological, quantitative, and karyometric study, comparison with patients with liver cirrhosis
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Plorin GG; Gilbertson DE  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 45-49 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, descriptive statistics of swimming behavior of miracidia in artificial pond water
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Plorin GG; Gilbertson DE  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 727-728 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, behavior of miracidia upon contacting solid surfaces
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Polderman AM; Manshande JP  
1981 Lancet London (8210) 1 Jan 3 27-28 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, laborers in tin mining areas, failure of targeted mass treatment with hycanthon to control infection: district of Mamiema, Eastern Zaire
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Pope RT; Cline BL; El Alamy MA  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 416-425 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, population-based clinical morbidity study of 77 subjects in 2 age groups with high intensity infections: Qalyub Governorate, Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Popham AM; Dresser DW  
1980 Immunology 41 (3) Nov 579-585 Wm  
non-specific activators (including Schistosoma mansoni and Trypanosoma brucei) of rheumatoid factor production in mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Popiel I; Erasmus DA  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 35-48 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of niridazole on ultrastructure and morphogenesis of vitelline gland
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Popiel I; Erasmus DA  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 287-291 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of thiosinamine in vivo (mice) and in vitro on egg-shell formation
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Popiel I; Erasmus DA  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, changes in rate of tyrosine uptake and incorporation by unisexual females after stimulation by males and male extracts, implications for reproductive development
- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Prata A et al  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4 Jan-Feb English text 65-72 Portuguese text 182-189 Wm  
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans, attempts to control transmission in hyperendemic area using repeated oxamniquine therapy, infections were reduced but not eradicated: northeast of Jacobina, Bahia, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Prentice MA; Barnish G  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 713-714 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, prevalence in 0-14-year-olds and snail infection rates following chemotherapy, results suggest that reservoir of human infection which inevitably remains following chemotherapy of proven cases only is capable of bringing about rapid resurgence of transmission unless treatment is supported by other control measures: St. Lucia, West Indies
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Pugh RNH; Burrows JW; Bradley AK  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 281-292 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, prevalence and intensity, host age and sex, special emphasis on Schistosoma mansoni, Necator americanus, and Giardia lamblia (possible association of latter with impaired nutritional status and poor water supply): Malumfashi area, Nigeria
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Pugh RNH; Burrows JW; Tayo MA  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 569-570 Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, school-boys, evidence of increasing transmission: Malumfashi area, Nigeria
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Queiroz LS et al  
1979 Arch Neurol 36 (8) Aug 517-519 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, woman, case report, fatal massive spinal cord necrosis: Sao Paulo
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Ramalho-Pinto FJ; Smithers SR  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 219-226 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, suppressor T cells in specific control of carrier response to TNP-schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Reeder MM; Palmer PES  
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm  
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Reiner E; Simeon V; Skrinjaric-Spoljar M  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (2) 149-152 Wa  
hydrolysis of DDVP by esterases in parasitic helminths and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes, selectivity of DDVP as anthelmintic does not rest upon qualitative difference in ability of mammals and parasites to detoxify it by hydrolysis

- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Ribeiro CD et al  
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (17) Apr 18 1420-1421  
Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, nonspecific immunofluorescence of adult worms, role of anti-smooth muscle anti-bodies in differential diagnosis
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Richards CS  
1980 J Invert Path 35 (1) Jan 49-52 Wa  
Biomphalaria glabrata, genetic studies on ameobocytic accumulations
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Richards CS; Merritt JW  
1975 Veliger 17 (4) Apr 1 393-395 Wm  
Biomphalaria glabrata, variations in size at maturity
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Ricosse JH; Emeric R; Courbil LJ  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 77-94 Wm  
Schistosoma spp., humans, histopathology of 286 bilharzial specimens reviewed
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Rifaat MA; Abdel Aal TM  
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (1) Jan 39-44 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, serum protein changes at different stages of infection, testing for CHR
- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Ripert C et al  
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (4) July-Aug 324-339  
Wa  
vector-borne parasitic infections of humans, results of environmental impact study of possible health problems that could result from construction of multiple dam water system, suggested control measures: Monts Mandara, Nord-Cameroun
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.  
Roberts TM; Linck RW; Chernin E  
1980 J Exper Zool 211 (2) Feb 137-142 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, role of cilia and sub-epithelial muscles in turning behavior of stimulated miracidia
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Rocha MO; Coelho PMZ  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (4) July-Aug 157-163 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomula inoculated into portal vein of normal mice developed in the portal system without a skin phase and probably without a pulmonary phase, suggests that skin and pulmonary phases are hemodynamic phenomenon rather than necessary for further development
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Rocklin RE et al  
1980 J Immunol 125 (5) Nov 1916-1923 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, Kenyan children, cell-mediated (CMI) and humoral immune responses, results imply that several factors affect CMI response during course of infection including factors present in serum (possibly antigen-antibody complexes) and presence of antigen-specific suppressor cells
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Rotmans JP  
1980 Acta Leidensia 48 29-36 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, glycogen synthase, partial purification and characterization
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Rotmans JP et al  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 171-182 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, excretory and secretory antigens obtained by in vitro cultivation, characterization by immunoelectrophoresis
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Rotmans JP; Mooij GW  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 463-468  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, separation of adult worm antigen fractions, use in defined antigen substrate spheres system and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with serum from schistosomiasis patients, cross-reactivity with serum from patients with other helminth infections
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Rousseaux-Prevost R et al  
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 62 (1) 86-93 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, total serum IgG1 and IgE levels, parasite-specific IgG1 and IgE antibodies
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Roux JF; Sellin B; Picq JJ  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 45-51 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, epidemiological survey, prevalence of hepato-splenomegalies in endemic areas, age of host, severe effect on public health and socio-economic development in Upper Volta and Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Rumjanek FD  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 65B (2) 345-349  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, mannosyl lipid participating in glycosyl transferase reaction, partial purification and characterization
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Rumjanek FD; McLaren DJ  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (4) Aug 239-252 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, modulation of schistosomular surface lipid composition by serum, possible role in general adaptation of parasite to host and simultaneous acquisition of protection against immune damage
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Rumjanek FD; Simpson AJG  
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (1) Mar 31-44  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, incorporation and utilization of radiolabelled lipids by adult schistosomes in vitro
- S[chistosoma] mansoni  
Saez-Alquezar A et al  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4 Jan-Feb English text 105-110 Portuguese text 225-231 Wm  
S[chistosoma] mansoni, serum enzymatic changes in patients treated with oxamniquine vs hycan-thone

- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
 Saif M et al  
 1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (5-6) 427-431 Wm  
 S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, infected police recruits, efficacy of oxamniquine therapy, concomitant administration of metrifonate in cases of mixed *S. haematobium* infections gave favorable results without adverse reactions: Egypt
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
 Saif M et al  
 1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (11-12) 803-813 Wm  
 increased prevalence of S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni* (with high prevalence in children, including some under 5 years of age) and decreased prevalence of *S. haematobium* in inhabitants of the Nile Delta areas, Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Saif M; Gaber A  
 1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4  
 Jan-Feb English text 18-27 Portuguese text 134-143 Wm  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, *S. mansoni*, humans, clinical development of oxamniquine in Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Saladin B et al  
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 53-62 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, human, prevalence, snail density fluctuations, seasonal patterns of infections in *Bulinus globosus* and *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, both snail densities and cercarial infection rates markedly reduced by heavy rains: Liberia
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Saleh S; Shehata M  
 1979 Polish J Pharmacol and Pharm 31 (6) Nov-Dec 555-561 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, infection induced dramatic change in levels of certain B-complex vitamins in hamster livers, administration of oxamniquine normalized some levels and lowered others
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Salmon F; Sidi Y; Pinkhas J  
 1980 Harefuah 98 (1) Jan 1 22-23 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, late stage manifestations of active infection initially acquired 25 years earlier, successful treatment with astiban
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
 Samuelson JC  
 1979 Proc 37 Ann Meet Electron Microsc Soc America (San Antonio Texas Aug 13-17) 156-157 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, loss of concanavalin A binding, antischistosomal antibody binding, and complement binding from surface of schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
 Samuelson JC; Caulfield JP; David JR  
 1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 369-383 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* schistosomula grown in vitro and in mice, post-transformational changes: gross surface changes (including calculations of length, width, volume, and surface area), changes in specialized surface structures, changes in internal structures, limits of culture conditions
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Samuelson JC; Sher A; Caulfield JP  
 1980 J Immunol 124 (4) Apr 2055-2057 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, newly transformed schistosomula spontaneously lose surface antigens and C3 acceptor sites during culture
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*  
 Sankale M et al  
 1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271 Wa  
 helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropical areas, evaluation of hypereosinophilia as diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic workup
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Santoro F et al  
 1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 42 (2) Nov 219-225 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, circulating antigens, circulating immune complexes, and C3d levels, relationship with schistosome egg output
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Santoro F et al  
 1980 Immunol Letters 2 (1) Aug 43-46 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, anticomplementary antigens, detection in schistosomula and adult worms
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
 Santoro F et al  
 1980 J Immunol 124 (6) June 2886-2891 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, interaction with complement system: binding of Clq to schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Santoro F et al  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1020-1025 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, correlation between circulating antigens detected by radioimmuno-precipitation-polyethylene glycol assay and Clq-binding immune complexes
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 dos Santos MBL et al  
 1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 281-286 Wm  
 susceptibility of *Biomphalaria tenagophila* hybrids to *Schistosoma mansoni*; crossing between strains from Taim (RS), Cabo Frio (RJ), and Belo Horizonte (MG), Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
 Savage AM; Colley DG  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1268-1278 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, eosinophil in inflammatory response to cercarial challenge of sensitized vs. chronically infected CBA/J mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
 Scarpin M et al  
 1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (4) July-Aug 164-172 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, rabbits immunized with saline extract of adult worms were totally or partially resistant to challenge infection; physico-chemical characterization of extract

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Schoenberg DA; Cheng TC  
1980 Develop and Comp Immunol 4 (4) Fall 617-628  
Wa  
Biomphalaria glabrata, 2 strains with differing susceptibility to *Schistosoma mansoni*, lectin-binding specificities of hemocytes as determined by microhemadsorption assays
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Schutte CHJ; van Deventer JMG; Lamprecht T  
1980 South African Med J 58 (2) July 12 66-70  
Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. mattheei*, prevalence survey, despite abundance of *Bulinus* spp. intermediate hosts in survey area both schistosomes were rather uncommon in Black school-children : northern KwaZulu
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Schutte CHJ; van Deventer JMG; Lamprecht T  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 364-372  
Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, human, prevalence and intensity, hematuria, host age and sex, relationship to *S. mansoni* and *S. mattheei*: Northern KwaZulu, South Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Scorza JV  
1980 Bol Soc Venezolana Cien Nat Caracas (137) 35 Mar 209-266 Wa  
ecology of 4 neotropical human parasitoses (tegumentar leishmaniasis, American trypanosomiasis, bilharziasis, malaria)
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Seed JL; Bennett JL  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 430-441 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, role of phenol oxidase in eggshell formation
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Seed JL; Kilts CD; Bennett JL  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (1) Aug 33-44 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, evidence that L-tyrosine is substrate for phenol oxidase in vivo, concluded that it would be difficult if not impossible to control egg production in female schistosomes by limiting substrate availability
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Sellin B; Simonkovich E; Ovazza L  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 237-241 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, parasitological, biological, and immunological observations show that *Erythrocebus patas* is an adequate host for study of human infections and that it develops intestinal infection parasitologically very close to human schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Sellin B; Simonkovich E; Roux J  
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 31-39 Wm  
distribution of schistosomiasis mollusks, 18 surveys in 29 regions of 6 West African countries
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Senft AW; Goldberg MW; Byram JE  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 96-101 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, acid-active hemoglobinolytic enzyme in serum, source of enzyme not unequivocally proven but present evidence suggests it is of worm origin
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Shaw JR; Erasmus DA  
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 121-124 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, development of reproductive system of female worms from single-sex infections, varying degrees of incomplete parthenogenesis  
↓
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Sher A  
1979 Immune Mech and Dis 235-251 Wm; Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mouse model used to study immunity and immune evasion in schistosomiasis, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Sher A; Moser G  
1981 Am J Path 102 (1) Jan 121-126 Wa  
*Schistosoma*, immunologic properties of developing schistosomula, evidence suggests that evasion of host immune response involves multiple overlapping mechanisms (development of refractory tegument, permanent loss of surface antigens, masking of parasite antigens by host molecules, and possibly decrease in immunogenicity), symposium presentation
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Shoeb SM et al  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 429-434 Wa  
quantitation of specific schistosomal antibodies by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Short RB; Grossman AI  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 661-671 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. rodhaini*, conventional Giemsa and C-banded karyotypes with particular attention to sex chromosomes, differences between species
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
da Silva LC et al  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4 Jan-Feb English text 58-64 Portuguese text 175-181 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, serum levels and efficacy of oxamniquine in patients given a therapeutic dose orally vs intramuscularly
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Simoni L; Bianchini C  
1979 Ann Sclavo 21 (1) Jan-Feb 88-92 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice treated with previously extracted skin lipids showed greater penetration of cercariae than mice who had had lipids removed from their skin, these lipids may allow cercarial transformation to schistosomula as well as increase penetration
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Simpson AJG et al  
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 163-177 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, tegumental outer membrane of adult worms, method for isolation, partial biochemical and morphological characterization
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Simpson AJG; Smithers SR  
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 1-15 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, characterization of exposed carbohydrates on surface membrane of adult males by analysis of lectin binding

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Sirag SB et al  
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 479-486 Wa  
Echinostoma revolutum, homologous and heterologous (*Schistosoma* spp.) resistance in infections in mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Sleigh AC et al  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 234-238 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, oral oxamniquine therapy tested as control strategy in endemic community, 3 year follow-up; 1 case of oxamniquine-associated epileptiform seizures: Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Slemenda SB; Hitchings M; Maddison SE  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 893-897 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, human, standardization of FIAX (fluoroimmunoassay) using crude cercarial and adult *S. mansoni* antigens, calibration using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay performed with same antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Smithers SR; Gammage K  
1980 Parasitology 80 (2) Apr 289-300 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, new or improved techniques for recovering schistosomula from skin, lungs, and liver used to trace attrition of challenge infection in naive vs. chronically-infected hosts, evidence for 2 distinct mechanisms of immunity against re-infection
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Smithers SR; Miller KL  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 832-841 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, protective immunity, evidence for 2 distinct mechanisms, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Smits PJH; van Helsingingen PJRO  
1980 Netherlands J Surg 32 (3) 117-118 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, man (testicle), case report, brief clinical review: Netherlands (from Surinam)
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Snary D; Smith MA; Clegg JA  
1980 European J Immunol 10 (7) July 573-575 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, surface proteins (antigens) and their expression during morphogenesis
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Sodeman WA jr; Rodrick GE; Vincent AL  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) March 319 Wa  
lamyrid larva (Coleoptera) found to be natural predator of schistosome vector snails (*Biomphalaria pfeifferi* and *Bulinus globosus*) in Liberia, West Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
de Souza CP et al  
1979 Rev Brasil Pesqui Med e Biol 12 (6) Dec 411-419 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni* maintained in laboratory strains of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, *Mus musculus*, and *Cricetus auratus*, observations on various factors influencing maintenance (snail mortality, variations in temperature, egg yield in white mice, egg production in hamsters)
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Stein PC; Basch PF  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 862-869 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Biomphalaria glabrata* embryo cell-line antigens ineffective as antischistosomal vaccine in mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Stek M jr et al  
1981 Science (4502) 212 June 26 1518-1520 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, immunization of *Papio anubis* with cercariae attenuated by gamma irradiation
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Stek M jr; Dean DA; Clark SS  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1033-1038 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, attrition of challenge worms in irradiation-attenuated cercaria-immunized mice as function of site and time
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Stirewalt M  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 582-583 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, procedures for snail maintenance which greatly increase daily cercarial harvests
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Stirewalt M; Lewis FA  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 301-308 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, effect of rotifer infestation of host snails on cercarial output, motility, and infectivity, significance to laboratory maintenance of *S. mansoni*, may be factor which reduces infective index under field conditions
- [*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*  
Strauss E; Mittelstaedt W; Raia S  
1980 Arq Gastroenterol S Paulo 17 (2) Apr-June 81-87 Wm  
[*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*, humans, results of spleno-renal anastomosis in treatment of portal hypertension, literature review
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Stumpf JL; Gilbertson DE  
1978 J Invert Path 32 (2) Sept 177-181 Wa  
*Biomphalaria glabrata*, variability of hemocyte number affected by strain and size of snail, incubation temperature, and exposure to *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Stumpf JL; Gilbertson DE  
1980 J Invert Path 35 (2) Mar 217-218 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, differential leukocytic response of hemocytes (significant increase of granulocytes, constant level of hyalinocytes)
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Sturrock RF et al  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 219-227 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected schoolchildren, heat-labile IgE and heat-stable IgG anti-schistosomal antibodies, relationship to host age, to intensity of infection, and to each other: Kenya
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Sullivan JT et al  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 481-484 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, 5 of 7 inbred genetic stocks of *Biomphalaria glabrata* that are non-susceptible for NIH-Sm-PR-2 parasite strain revert to nearly complete susceptibility when first infected with *Echinostoma paraensei*

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Sullivan JT; Richards CS  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 702-708 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, susceptibility of 10 stocks of *Biomphalaria glabrata* to NIH-Sm-PR-1 and NIH-Sm-PR-2 parasite strains, observation of range of nonsusceptibility or susceptibility among snail stocks nonsusceptible or susceptible to PR-2 as evaluated by parasite development and host tissue response
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Suzuki T; Damian RT  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 825-835 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected *Papio cynocephalus*, development of antibodies to adult worm, egg, and cercarial antigens during acute and chronic infections, immunoglobulin classes, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, radioallergosorbent, indirect hemagglutination, circumoval precipitin, and slide flocculation tests
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Tacla M; Bonafe E; Pimentel ERR  
1980 Arq Gastroenterol S Paulo 17 ( ) Jan-Mar 21-25 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, humans, differential diagnosis from Gaucher's disease
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Takahashi S; Dunn MA; Seifter S  
1980 Gastroenterology 78 (6) June 1425-1431 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, occurrence of collagenase and general protease activities at various stages of developing liver fibrosis, collagenase activity measured in relation to collagen synthesis and accumulation
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Tarleton RL; Kemp WM  
1981 J Immunol 126 (1) Jan 379-384 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni* adults, demonstration of IgG-Fc and C3 receptors, binding of host serum proteins to these receptors may aid parasite survival by helping to prevent immune detection
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Tavares CAP et al  
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 95-104 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* artificially-transformed schistosomula, simultaneous measurement of incorporation of labelled amino acid into tegumental proteins and acquisition of protection against antibody-mediated killing either in presence or absence of serum and puromycin
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Taylor DW; Hayunga EG; Vannier WE  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (3) July 157-168 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* schistosomula, identification of 8 surface proteins, 3 of these proteins (one of which is glycosylated) can be precipitated by immune serum
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Tedesco FJ  
1980 Med Clin North Am 64 (6) Nov 1173-1183 Wm  
Differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's ileocolitis and other specific inflammatory disease of the bowel, includes *Schistosoma* spp., *Balantidium coli*, and *Entamoeba histolytica*
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Tendler M; Pinto RM  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 583-584 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, simple device to immobilize mice for infection with cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Tendler M; Scapin M  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 293-296 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, immunochemical properties (evaluated by immunoprecipitation methods) of antigens present in saline solution in which adult worms were stored
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Terpstra WJ et al  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 164-171 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, naturally infected humans vs. exper. infected golden hamsters, infection intensity and specific antibody response measured using the indirect fluorescent antibody technique, in general antibody titre reflected infection intensity
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Terpstra WJ; Van Helden HPT; Eyakuze VM  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 74-85 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, humans, indirect fluorescent antibody test evaluated for seroepidemiological study (prevalence, age, sex, egg excretion), homologous vs. heterologous antigens: East Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Theofilopoulos AN  
1980 Progr Clin Immunol 4 63-106 Wm  
evaluation and clinical significance of circulating immune complexes, review, includes some brief information on parasitic diseases
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Theron A  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 971-975 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* cercarial densities in standing waters, differential filtration technique for measurement, suited for field use
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Theron A  
1980 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 291 s D Sc Nat (2) Sept 15 279-282 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* originating from Brazil or from Guadeloupe in *Biomphalaria glabrata* originating from Brazil or from Guadeloupe, emission kinetics of cercariae, demonstration of chronobiological races of parasite
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Theron A  
1980 Rev Epidemiol et San Pub 28 (1) Apr 30 131-139 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, measurement of cercarial density in local running water used to assess potential risk of human contamination in an endemic area: Guadeloupe
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Theron A  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 71-77 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, dynamics of larval populations in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, rhythmic production of cercariae in monomiracidial infections



- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Theron A  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (5) Oct 547-554 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, dynamics of larval populations in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, chronobiology of intramolluscal larval development during shedding period
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Theron A; Jourdane J  
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (1) 63-71 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, sequence of reconversion of sporocysts producing cercariae to those producing new generations of sporocysts includes: 1) cessation of cercariae production; 2) degeneration of cercariae contained in sporocyst; and 3) production of new generation of sporocysts
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Thomas JD et al  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (1) 17-27 Wa  
*Biomphalaria glabrata* adults, behavioral responses to amino acids and related compounds (including propionic acid), postulated structure-activity relationship for compounds effective as attractants, arrestants, or repellents and their chemoreceptors
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Thomas V; Fabiyi A; Adeniyi A  
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (3) June 113-116 Wa  
parasitic diseases in Nigerian children, usefulness of indirect fluorescent antibody technique, ELISA also used for *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Tiboldi T  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (1) Mar 9-20 Wa  
*Schistosoma* spp.. pathological involvement of human and primate ovaries, critical review of literature published during last 70 years
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Todd CW; Goodgame RW; Colley DG  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 875-881 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, human, further analysis of interactions between patient sera and lymphocytes during in vitro blastogenesis to schistosome antigen preparations, results show that expression of suppressive effects of chronic serum depends both on capacity of sera to suppress and capability of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to be suppressed
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.  
Torpier G; Capron A  
1980 J Ultrastructure Research 72 (3) Sept 325-335 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, surface tegumental membrane sugars examined using concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin, intramembrane particle movements associated with binding of lectins on parasite surface
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Tribouley J; Tribouley-Duret J; Appriou M  
1979 Compt Rend Soc Biol Paris 173 (6) 1046-1049 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, rats, partial immunity to challenge after injection of *S. mansoni* antigen + Freund's incomplete adjuvant + muramyl dipeptide
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Tribouley J; Tribouley-Duret J; Appriou M  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 87-96 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, injection of B.C.G., increase of non-specific resistance, effect on larval migration, re-inoculation of B.C.G. results in immunostimulation which is more intense and appears earlier
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Trizio D; Della Bruna C; Isetta AM  
1980 Immunology 40 (3) July 353-358 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni* in different strains of mice, time course of modification of immune responsiveness after cercarial exposure: antibody response, mitogen responsiveness, delayed hypersensitivity; both immunostimulation and immunodepression observed
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Tsang VCW; Tao Y; Maddison SE  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 340-350 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, urea-soluble egg antigens, systematic fractionation, evaluation of activities and cross-reactivities by single-tube kinetic-dependent enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- S*[*schistosoma*] *mansoni*  
Tsiquaye KN; Doenhoff M  
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 361 Wm  
*S*[*schistosoma*] *mansoni*, cytotoxicity of secretory product(s) of eggs in primary cultures of human embryo liver cells, workshop presentation
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Vadas MA et al  
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (3) Mar 683-694 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, unpurified peripheral blood leucocytes or purified eosinophils and neutrophils from patients or from normal individuals were compared for ability to interact with antibody-coated schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Vadas MA et al  
1980 J Immunol 124 (3) Mar 1441-1448 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, stable and irreversible antibody-dependent adherence of eosinophils to schistosomula, adherence of neutrophils is less extensive and is readily reversible
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Valadares TE et al  
1981 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 23 (1) Jan-Feb 1-5 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, localization and migrating behavior of oviposition of 3 parasite strains compared
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Valadares TE et al  
1981 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 23 (1) Jan-Feb 6-11 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, localization of female egg laying in intestine of mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Van Egmond JG; Deelder AM; Daha MR  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 188-194 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, ability of antigens prepared from adult worms and eggs to activate complement in normal human serum in absence of anti-schistosome antibodies

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Van Marck EAE et al  
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 33-47 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice with partial ligation of the portal vein, light and electron microscopic study of resulting pathology of the kidneys, collateral circulation is apparently not an absolute requirement for glomerulopathy and immune deposits to develop
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Van Marck EAE; Deelder AM; Gigase PLJ  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 62-68 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice with unisexual infections, circulating anodic antigen detected in glomeruli accompanied by deposits of immunoglobulin and complement, probably represents antigen part of immune complexes, circulating anodic antigen appears to be major candidate among antigens involved in schistosomal glomerulopathy
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Van Marck EAE; Gigase PL  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (2) June 157-158 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, mice with total ligation of the portal vein, passive migration via bloodstream from lungs accounts for adult worm pairs' presence in systemic circulation, intra-hepatic stage of schistosomules is not a prerequisite for full sexual maturation
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Viyanant V  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 194-199 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, proteins from schistosomula stage divided into groups by molecular weight and used as antigens to immunize mice, animals immunized with 2 groups developed high degree of resistance
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Voge M; Bueding E  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 251-259 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, tegumental surface alterations induced by subcurative doses of amoscinate
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Voge M; Mansour NS  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 862-863 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, Egyptian strain, extensive folding of one edge of gynecophoral canal revealed by scanning electron microscopy, not found in other geographic strains
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Wajdi NAK; Hussain WI; El-Hawary MFS  
1979 Biochem and Exper Biol 15 (2) 119-124 Wa  
*Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni*, Egyptian strains, susceptibility of Iraqi snails to infection, only *S. haematobium* infected *Bulinus truncatus* and neither fluke infected any of the other snails in the study
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Walker E; Chappell LH  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 67C (2) 129-134 Wm  
*Schistosoma mansoni* male vs. female adult worms, protein synthesis, effects of cycloheximide and emetine
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Walter CA; James ER  
1981 Cryobiology 18 (2) Apr 125-132 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, ultrastructural appearance of freeze-substituted schistosomula frozen by two-step cooling schedule
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Weinstock JV et al  
1981 J Clin Invest 67 (4) Apr 931-936 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, SQ 14225 (inhibitor of angiotensin I-converting enzyme (ACE)) can partially inhibit granulomatous response to schistosome eggs and pathological manifestations of schistosomiasis, possibility that ACE has inflammatory role in granulomatous inflammation
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Wiles WA  
1980 Central African J Med 26 (1) Jan 3-5 Wm  
gross splenomegaly, etiology in humans, hepatosplenic bilharziasis most commonly found cause: Rhodesia
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Wiles WA; Wicks ACB; Thomas GE  
1980 South African Med J 57 (5) Feb 2 147-150 Wm  
peritoneoscopy, rapid diagnosis of human intra-abdominal problems, includes bilharziasis fibrosis, particularly useful in developing countries
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Wilson RA; Lawson JR  
1980 Parasitology 80 (2) Apr 257-266 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, in vivo study of skin phase of schistosomulum migration using living hamster cheek pouch preparation
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Wolstenholme B; Fripp PJ  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 614-615 Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, diagnosis, microscopic slide preparation of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae for indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Wood PB; Crofts JW  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (4) Dec 395-403 Wa  
differential diagnosis of causes of human gross ascites, includes cases of schistosomal periportal fibrosis: north east Zaire
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*  
Wyler DJ et al  
1981 J Infect Dis 144 (3) Sept 254-262 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, in vitro model, metabolic interactions between egg granuloma soluble products and fibroblasts, influence on pathogenesis of hepatic fibrosis, implications also for *S. japonicum* producing granulomas
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Yasuraoka K; Irie Y; Hata H  
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 53-60 Wa  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, *S. mansoni*, cercariae, transformation to schistosomula in serum-supplemented media, and subsequent culture in vitro

- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Yoshino TP  
1981 Develop and Comp Immunol 5 (2) Spring  
229-240 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni-susceptible vs. -refractory Biomphalaria glabrata stocks, comparison of concanavalin A-reactive determinants on hemocyte membranes, receptor binding and re-distribution
- S[*Schistosoma*] mansoni  
Youssef MM; Farag HF  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 19-25  
Wa  
on the eosinophils, IgE and ELISA values in human schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Zeitun JM et al  
1980 Arq Gastroenterol S Paulo 17 (2) Apr-June  
88-95 Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, drug therapy, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*  
Zuidema PJ  
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (1) Mar 30-35 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni (possibly strain not well adapted to man), Katayama syndrome in Dutch tourists to the Omo National Park, epidemiology, pathology, clinical findings: Ethiopia
- Schistosoma margrebowiei* Le Roux, illus.  
Hamilton-Attwell VL  
1979 Proc Electron Microsc Soc South Africa 9  
103-104 Wa  
Schistosoma margrebowiei, S. leiperi, males, comparison of integumental surfaces
- Schistosoma mattheei*  
Appleton CC; Bruton MN  
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 547-561 Wa  
schistosomiasis, epidemiology in vicinity of Lake Sibaya and in other areas of Tongaland, distribution, prevalence, snail host ecology, human and stock contact with different types of waterbodies: Natal, South Africa
- Schistosoma mattheei*, illus.  
Grossman AI; Short RB; Kuntz RE  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 41-44 Wa  
Schistosoma rodhaini, S. mattheei, S. intercalatum, karyotypes
- Schistosoma mattheei*, illus.  
Hira PR  
1978 African J Med and Med Sc 7 (1) Mar 1-7 Wm  
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, Schistosoma spp., spiruroid ova, fecal survey, helmintho-zoonotic infections in man in Zambia
- S[*Schistosoma*] mattheei  
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm  
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical development, present status and future prospects, extensive bibliography
- Schistosoma mattheei*  
Lawrence JA  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 1-7 Wa  
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep, pathogenesis of sublethal experimental infection
- Schistosoma mattheei*  
LoVerde PT; Kuntz RE  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 726 Wa  
Gigantobilharzia huronensis, Schistosoma bovis, S. intercalatum, S. mattheei, chromosome numbers
- Schistosoma mattheei*  
Schutte CHJ; van Deventer JMG; Lamprecht T  
1980 South African Med J 58 (2) July 12 66-70  
Wm  
Schistosoma mansoni, S. mattheei, prevalence survey, despite abundance of Bulinus spp. intermediate hosts in survey area both schistosomes were rather uncommon in Black school-children: northern KwaZulu
- Schistosoma mattheei*  
Schutte CHJ; van Deventer JMG; Lamprecht T  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 364-372  
Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, human, prevalence and intensity, hematuria, host age and sex, relationship to S. mansoni and S. mattheei: Northern KwaZulu, South Africa
- Schistosoma mattheei*  
Wright CA; Ross GC  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 326-332  
Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei, laboratory-bred hybrids, natural hybrids from human infections in Transvaal, biological features, identification by isoelectric focusing of enzymes, possible practical implications
- Schistosoma mattheei* X *Schistosoma haematobium*  
Wright CA; Ross GC  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 326-332  
Wa  
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei, laboratory-bred hybrids, natural hybrids from human infections in Transvaal, biological features, identification by isoelectric focusing of enzymes, possible practical implications
- Schistosoma mekongi*, illus.  
Demaree R; Hillyer CV  
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 77-85 Wa  
Schistosoma spp., transmission electron microscopy of circumoval immune precipitin reaction on eggs
- Schistosoma mekongi*  
Greer GJ et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 425 Wa  
Schistosoma [sp.] similar to S. japonicum and S. mekongi, discovery of site of transmission and hosts in Peninsular Malaysia
- Schistosoma mekongi*  
Greer GJ; Lim HK; Ow-Yang CK  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (1) Mar 146-147 Wa  
freshwater hydrobiid snail tentatively named 'Tricula sp.' found in Pahang area, potential vector of Schistosoma japonicum and S. mekongi: Malaysia
- Schistosoma mekongi*, illus.  
Hofstetter M et al  
1981 J Infect Dis 144 (5) Nov 420-426 Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, Southeast Asian refugees, clinical, laboratory, and parasitologic investigations, differentiation from S. japonicum: Richmond, Va.

- Schistosoma mekongi*  
Viboolyavatana J; Sumethanurugkul P; Chearanai S  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (2) June 200-203 Wa  
fresh water snail intermediate hosts of human  
and animal parasitic diseases, distribution  
survey: Thailand
- Schistosoma nasale*  
Anandan R; Lalitha CM  
1979 Cheiron 8 (3) Oct 187-192 Wa  
*Schistosoma nasale*, cattle, efficacy of sodium  
antimony tartrate, anthiomaline, and sodium  
antimonyl dimethyl cystieno tartrate
- Schistosoma nasale*  
Anandan R; Lalitha CM  
1979 Cheiron 8 (4) Dec 212-214 Wa  
*Schistosoma nasale*, treated cattle, distri-  
bution of worms in internal organs
- Schistosoma nasale*  
Koshy TJ; Alwar VS  
1974 Cheiron 3 (2) Oct 114-118 Wa  
Electrophoretic studies in nasal schistosomiasis  
in bovines
- Schistosoma rodhaini*  
Akinboade OA et al  
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm  
Rattus rattus: Ibadan, Nigeria
- Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt, 1931, illus.  
Atkinson KH  
1980 Canad J Genetics and Cytol 22 (1) 143-147  
Wa  
*Schistosoma rodhaini*, chromosome analysis, com-  
parison to *S. mansoni*, distinction of chromo-  
somes of similar species of schistosomes may be  
important for field identification of parasites  
and in elucidating evolution of schistosomes
- Schistosoma rodhaini*  
Fletcher M; LoVerde PT; Kuntz RE  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 593-595 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. rodhaini*, adults and  
cercariae, use of horizontal starch gel elec-  
trophoresis to differentiate the two species  
on basis of differences in mobility of diag-  
nostic enzymes
- Schistosoma rodhaini*, illus.  
Grossman AI; Short RB; Kuntz RE  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 41-44 Wa  
*Schistosoma rodhaini*, *S. mattheei*, *S. intercal-*  
*atum*, karyotypes
- S[*chistosoma*] *rodhaini*  
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm  
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical devel-  
opment, present status and future prospects,  
extensive bibliography
- Schistosoma rodhaini*  
Short RB; Grossman AI  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 661-671 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. rodhaini*, conventional  
Giemsa and C-banded karyotypes with particular  
attention to sex chromosomes, differences be-  
tween species
- Schistosoma spindale* Montgomery, 1906  
Bunnag T et al  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (1) Mar 144-145 Wa  
*Schistosoma incognitum*, *S. spindale*, mixed  
infections in bandicoots  
*Bandicota indica*  
*B. savilei*  
all from Northern Thailand
- Schistosoma spindale*  
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (2) June 204-208 Wa  
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal  
parasitic infections, field studies on bionom-  
ics: Bangna, Thailand
- Schistosoma spindale*  
Viboolyavatana J; Sumethanurugkul P; Chearanai S  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
12 (2) June 200-203 Wa  
fresh water snail intermediate hosts of human  
and animal parasitic diseases, distribution  
survey: Thailand
- Schistosomatid  
Jewer DD; Threlfall W  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Passerella iliaca* (blood vessel): Newfound-  
land, Canada
- Schistosomatium douthitti*  
Carmichael AC; Muchlinski AE  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 365-366 Wa  
*Schistosomatium douthitti* survives hibernation  
in *Zapus hudsonius*, may play important role in  
ecology and life cycle, may serve as long-term  
reservoir host
- Schistosomatium douthitti*  
Cornford EM; Bocash WD; Oldendorf WH  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 24-30 Wa  
*Schistosomatium douthitti*, transintegumental  
glucose uptake in male and female worms, pos-  
sible implications for male-female nutritional  
relationships
- Schistosomatium douthitti*  
Loker ES  
1979 J Invert Path 34 (2) Sept 138-144 Wa  
*Schistosomatium douthitti*-infected *Lymnaea*  
*catascopium*, growth, survival, and reproduc-  
tion of host
- Schistosomatium douthitti*  
McKenzie CE; Welch HE  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa  
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra*  
*zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect  
of host age and sex  
*Ondatra zibethica* (liver, spleen): Manitoba,  
Canada
- Schistosomatium douthitti*  
Zajac AM; Williams JF  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 366-367 Wa  
*Schistosomatium douthitti* in *Microtus pennsyl-*  
*vanicus*, prevalence, worm burdens, host age  
*M. pennsylvanicus*  
*Zapus hudsonius*  
*Peromyscus leucopus*  
*Lymnaea palustris*  
all from Michigan

- Schistosomatium douthitti*, *illus.*  
Zajac AM; Williams JF  
1981 J Comp Path 91 (1) Jan 1-10 Wa  
*Schistosomatium douthitti* in mice (exper.) and *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (nat. and exper.), clinical signs, gross and histopathological findings, implications for interpretation of results in animal models of human schistosomiasis
- Schistosomes  
Blair D; Ottesen P  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 982-984 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Anas superciliosa*: New South Wales and Victoria, southern Australia  
*A. gibberifrons*: New South Wales and Victoria, southern Australia; north Queensland, Australia  
*A. rhynchotis*: New South Wales, southern Australia  
*Anseranas semipalmata*: north Queensland, Australia  
*Chenonetta jubata*: north Queensland, Australia  
*Aythya australis*: New South Wales, southern Australia; north Queensland, Australia  
*Dendrocygna eytoni*: north Queensland  
*D. arcuata*: north Queensland (nasal region of all)
- Schistosomes  
Guth BD et al  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 58-63 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
schistosomes in birds (feces), causative agents of swimmer's itch, prevalence, correlation with host age (hatching-year vs. after hatching-year): lower Michigan
- Schistosomes  
James ER  
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 125-132 Wa  
production and cryopreservation of schistosomula for use in vaccination, review
- Schistosomes  
Shimizu M; Matsuoka S; Ando K  
1981 J Dermat 8 (2) Apr 117-124 Wm  
*Gigantobilharzia sturinae* and other avian schistosomes as cause of human cercarial dermatitis, clinical review (distribution, seasonal incidence, pathology, intermediate hosts, control measures): Japan
- Schistosome cercariae, avian  
Upatham ES et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 63-69 Wa  
*Bulinus abyssinicus*: Somali Democratic Republic
- Schistosomiasis  
Abdel-Fattah MM et al  
1978 Am Heart J 95 (2) Feb 141-145 Wm  
bilharzial cor pulmonale, humans, mechanisms of pulmonary hypertension and arterial hypoxemia
- Schistosomiasis  
Abdel-Halim RE  
1980 Brit J Urol 52 (4) Aug 280-284 Wm  
schistosomiasis, human ureter, ileal loop replacement as surgical management of extensive infection of ureter, improves kidney function
- Schistosomiasis  
Abdel-Hay MB; Mansour AM  
1976 Ain Shams Med J 27 (2) Mar 157-163 Wm  
vesical calculi, children, no relationship with bilharzial infections: Upper Egypt
- Schistosomiasis  
Aboul-Enein A  
1980 J Cardiovas Surg 21 (5) Sept-Oct 574-577 Wm  
schistosomal hepatic fibrosis with moderate ascites, patients, new surgical technique for internal decompression of thoracic duct in portal hypertension
- Schistosomiasis  
Abrantes WL et al  
1981 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 27 (3) Mar 110 Wm  
schistosomiasis, hepatosplenic infections with associated pulmonary hypertension, humans, embolization of splenic artery for treatment of acute cor pulmonale following selective portal decompression
- Schistosomiasis  
Abrego A et al  
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (4) Jan 31 258 Wm  
human schistosomiasis, basophil degranulation test using *Schistosoma mansoni* as antigen for diagnosis
- Schistosomiasis  
Abuzeid Y et al  
1977 Ain Shams Med J 28 (5-6) Sept-Nov 393-395 Wm  
schistosomal granuloma of spinal cord vs. non-schistosomal granuloma, histopathology, results of circumoval precipitin test and clinical features of 2 cases compared: Egypt
- Schistosomiasis  
Adewunmi CO; Marquis VO  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 713-716 Wa  
*Bulinus globosus*, laboratory evaluation of molluscicidal properties of aridan (extract of plant *Tetrapleura tetraptera* (Mimosaceae))
- Schistosomiasis  
Al-Shukri SH  
1980 Urol i Nefrol (4) July-Aug 43-46 Wm  
schistosomiasis, humans, resulting in ureteral stenosis, surgical therapy
- Schistosomiasis  
d'Andretta Neto C; Paes RAP; Rezende MGM  
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (2) Dec 117-119 Wa  
schistosomiasis, human (uterine cervix), chronic infection, possible role in pathogenesis of epithelial dysplasia of cervix: Bahia
- Schistosomiasis  
Armengaud M  
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 11-20 Wa  
diagnosis of fevers in tropical areas, general review, includes various human parasitic diseases
- Schistosomiasis  
Atalla A  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (7-8) 561-567 Wm  
schistosomal cystitis, humans, pathological manifestations of various types of urethral lesions

- Schistosomiasis  
Bate CM; Wolstenholme RJ; Moffatt AD  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 570-572  
Wa  
liver disease, human, review of cases over 12-month period including one due to schistosomiasis and one in which only clue to underlying cause was high antibody titre to *Plasmodium falciparum*: United Arab Emirates
- Schistosomiasis  
Beaudoin RL; Armstrong JC; Vannier WE  
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 113-124  
Wa  
malaria, schistosomiasis, production of radiation-attenuated vaccines, review
- Schistosomiasis  
Briscoe J  
1980 Internat J Epidemiol 9 (3) Sept 265-270  
Wm  
system for grouping communicable diseases on the basis of the mathematical representation of the disease aetiology, includes malaria and schistosomiasis
- Schistosomiasis  
Bruce-Chwatt LJ  
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (2) June 77-88  
Wa  
mass travel and imported diseases, including several parasitic infections, humans, advice for travellers, brief review
- Schistosomiasis  
Bueding E; Farber E; Sarma DSR  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 284  
Wa  
schistosomiasis, association with liver carcinoma, support for role of cell proliferation in enhancing carcinogenic effect of hycanthone
- Schistosomiasis  
Capron A; Dessaint JP  
1981 Ann Immunol 132C (1) Jan-Feb 3-8  
Wa  
IgE, interaction with mast cells, basophils, eosinophils, macrophages, and lymphoid cells, regulatory function, review
- Schistosomiasis  
Capron A; Dessaint JP; Capron M  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 243-249  
Wm  
schistosomiasis, effector mechanisms in immunity, role of anaphylactic antibodies, activation of various phagocytic cell populations by immunoglobulin isotypes, general review
- Schistosomiasis  
Casali P; Perrin LH; Lambert PH  
1979 Immunol Aspects Infect Dis 295-342  
Wa  
immune complexes and tissue injury, review, includes section on parasitic diseases
- Schistosomiasis  
Chen M  
1980 Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao (Acta Acad Med Sinicae) 2 (3) Sept 204-205  
Wm  
schistosomiasis, humans, therapy with fuvina-zole-dipterex vs. furapromidum-dipterex, less side effects with fuvina-zole combination
- Schistosomiasis  
Chen MC et al  
1981 Lancet London (8227) 1 May 2 971-973  
Wa  
schistosomal granulomatous disease of the large intestines, humans, retrospective review of clinical data and surgical specimens, colonic dysplastic epithelial changes found in several cases are regarded as pathological basis for the malignant potential of schistosomal colitis
- Schistosomiasis  
Chi LW  
1975 Veliger 18 (1) July 1 95-98  
Wm  
Oncomelania hupensis, techniques used for mass control (environmental, chemical, and biological) in The People's Republic of China
- Schistosomiasis  
Colley DG; Kayes SG  
1979 6 Internat Convoc Immunol 268-273  
Wm; Wa  
schistosomiasis, immunopathology and immunoregulation, review
- Schistosomiasis  
Cornet L et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 285-292  
Wm  
schistosomiasis, humans, surgical management of portal hypertension
- Schistosomiasis  
Courbil LJ et al  
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 313-327  
Wm  
schistosomiasis, humans, urogenital infections, indications for surgical intervention, various surgical procedures described: Senegal
- Schistosomiasis  
Coutinho FAB; Griffin M; Thomas JD  
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 111-120  
Wa  
schistosomiasis, modification of Macdonald's model for transmission of schistosomiasis incorporating snail host-locating efficiency of miracidium
- Schistosomiasis  
Degremont A; Weiss N  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 56-62  
Wa  
schistosomiasis, filariasis, amoebiasis, school children, serological survey, host age: Ivory Coast
- Schistosomiasis  
De Simone C et al  
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (1) Jan 247-253  
Wa  
patients with parasitic diseases, formation of rosettes between human eosinophils and sheep erythrocytes, light and electron microscopic evidence of interaction, could be of diagnostic significance and might reflect qualitative or quantitative modifications in eosinophil population
- Schistosomiasis  
Dietz K  
1980 Lecture Notes Biomath 39 264-277  
Wa  
models for vector-borne parasitic diseases (malaria, schistosomiasis, onchocerciasis), symposium presentation
- Schistosomiasis  
Dunn FL  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 887-902  
Wa  
human tropical parasitic diseases affecting public health worldwide, problems associated with control efforts, objectives for current research, priorities and future direction for research efforts
- Schistosomiasis  
Edungbola LD  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 73-81  
Wa  
patterns of water utilization and public health implications in Ilorin, Kwara State, Nigeria

- Schistosomiasis  
El Assiouty IM et al  
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (1) Jan 13-19 Wm  
bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, humans, inhibitory effects of E-amino caproic acid and heparin on fibrinolytic activity, usefulness in controlling bleeding
- Schistosomiasis  
El-Gendi MA; Nassar SH  
1980 Brit J Clin Pharmacol 10 (2) Aug 157-161 Wm  
hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, humans, effects of histamine and histamine antagonists on portal blood pressure, tests suggest that histamine may contribute to physiopathologic changes and that antagonists may help in treating the hypertension, particularly the bleeding varices
- Schistosomiasis  
El-Hawey AM et al  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (3-4) 299-311 Wm  
schistosomiasis, patients, patterns of hepatic fibrosis and their relationship to serum histamine levels, parameters measured before and after oxamniquine or tartar emetic therapy: Egypt
- Schistosomiasis  
El-Hawary KA et al  
1980 Middle East J Anaesth 5 (6) Feb 417-421 Wm  
schistosomiasis, patients with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, increased duration of suxamethonium apnea following propanidid induction anaesthesia vs. that following thiopentone induction, probably due to decreased level of plasma cholinesterase or decreased plasma albumin level
- Schistosomiasis  
El-Marraghy MA  
1976 Ain Shams Med J 27 (1) Jan 83-88 Wm  
bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly, humans, associated renal dysfunction resulting from involvement of urinary tract, possible renal failure if urinary system stressed by surgical intervention, evaluation of renal function by radio-renalgram
- Schistosomiasis  
El Masri SH et al  
1980 Brit J Surg 67 (2) Feb 111-114 Wm  
human bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, haemodynamic changes observed before and following splenectomy and vasoligation
- Schistosomiasis  
El-Shafei S et al  
1980 Middle East J Anaesth 5 (6) Feb 407-416 Wm  
bilharzial vs. non-bilharzial individuals, effects of stress of various anaesthetics and of surgery, changes in hormonal levels
- Schistosomiasis  
El-Zayadi AM et al  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 33-41 Wa  
Symptomatic, radiologic and histologic improvement of bilharzial colonic polyposis following treatment with niridazole
- Schistosomiasis  
Fatti-hi A; Kamel I  
1980 J Laryngol 94 (10) Oct 1179-1187 Wm  
bilharziasis, humans, ectopic localizations, pathology, case reports, clinical management
- Schistosomiasis  
Fayez MA et al  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (7-8) 463-470 Wm  
schistosomiasis, humans with hepatic bilharzial cirrhosis, increased levels of serum antibody titers to *Escherichia coli* in persons who had port-caval shunt surgery, supports hypothesis that immunoglobulins increase after establishment of surgical shunt in patients with cirrhosis
- Schistosomiasis  
Frost O  
1979 Ethiop Med J 17 (3) July 81-83 Wm  
schistosomiasis, humans cervical infections, diagnostic differentiation from cervical cancers and other cervical pathology, significance of diagnostic awareness in schistosomal endemic areas
- Schistosomiasis  
German J  
1980 Ann Genet 23 (2) 69-72 Wa  
hypothesis relating frequency of xeroderma pigmentosum phenotype in Japan and Egypt to possible associated resistance to schistosomiasis
- Schistosomiasis  
Ghaleb HA et al  
1979 J Egypt Med Ass 62 (1-2) 45-62 Wm  
schistosomiasis, mice, acute toxicity studies on some new organic trivalent antimonials
- Schistosomiasis  
Ghoneim MA; Awaad HK  
1980 J Urol 123 (6) June 850-852 Wa  
bilharzial bladder associated with cancer, men, therapeutic response to surgery, radiation, and chemotherapy
- Schistosomiasis  
Goldsmid JM  
1980 Social Sc and Med Med Geogr 14D (2) June 101-109 Wm  
Imported disease: A continuing and increasing threat to Australia, includes malaria, filariasis, schistosomiasis
- Schistosomiasis  
Goldstein SM; Izaki S; Epstein WL  
1979 Thromb Research 16 (5-6) 727-735 Wm  
schistosomiasis-infected mice, inhibition of plasminogen activator associated with chronic granulomatous inflammation
- Schistosomiasis  
Guelrud M; Beker S  
1974 Am J Gastroenterol 62 (6) Dec 504-508 Wm  
32 patients with portal hypertension, 20 cirrhosis vs. 12 schistosomal fibrosis, differentiation of these 2 entities by means of wedged hepatic vein angiography
- Schistosomiasis  
Hanafy HM; Saad SM; Al-Ghorab MM  
1981 European Urol 7 (3) 161-164 Wm  
schistosomiasis, humans, bilharzial ureteritis calcinosa as rare complication, evaluation of 680 cases with urinary tract involvement: Egypt
- Schistosomiasis  
Hashash M; Serafy A; State F  
1981 J Laryngol 95 (5) May 455-459 Wm  
antibilharzial antimonial drugs (stibophen and bilharcid) tested in guinea pigs induced histopathological cochlear changes when the normal therapeutic dosage was exceeded



- Schistosomiasis  
Heyneman D  
1980 West J Med San Francisco 133 (1) July 49-56 Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, epidemiology, life cycle, recent developments in immunology and treatment, review
- Schistosomiasis  
Hill IR; Turk EP  
1980 Aviation Space and Environ Med 51 (9 pt 2) Sept 1069-1070 Wm  
schistosomiasis, case reports, incidental finding of pulmonary infection in victims of a fatal aircraft accident, gives insight into the potential hazards of dissemination of diseases by travellers, emphasises value of routine postmortems and histology in all aircraft accident victims
- Schistosomiasis  
Husain I; Al Ali IH; Kinare AS  
1980 Brit J Urol 52 (6) Dec 446-450 Wm  
schistosomiasis, humans, evaluating bilharzial ureteropathy for surgery and follow-up
- Schistosomiasis  
Iskander SG; Mahran M  
1976 Ain Shams Med J 27 (2) Mar 205-211 Wm  
pruritus vulvae, pathological aspects, includes information on child with associated bilharzial granuloma
- Schistosomiasis  
Ismail AM et al  
1976 Ain Shams Med J 27 (1) Jan 57-60 Wm  
hepatic schistosomiasis with enlargement of spleen, humans, change in immunoglobulins after splenectomy suggests possible immunological role of spleen in hepatic fibrotic infections
- Schistosomiasis  
Janson R; Schulz D; Lackner K  
1981 ROEFO 134 (1) Jan 89-91 Wm  
schistosomiasis, Libyan woman visiting in Germany, hepatic infection complicated by portal hypertension and esophageal varices, radiologic diagnosis
- Schistosomiasis  
Jobin WR  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 86-94 Wa  
bilharziasis, historical trends in disease distribution, influence of sugar cane irrigation projects, water supply programs, and rural community development schemes, possibility of complete control or eradication in near future: Puerto Rico
- Schistosomiasis  
Khalil N et al  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (5-6) 449-456 Wm  
patients with bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly, assessment of possible hepatic toxicity induced by the administration of paracetamol as an analgesic: Egypt
- Schistosomiasis  
Lewis T  
1980 Math Biosc 48 (1-2) Feb 53-64 Wa  
schistosomiasis, mathematical model for transmission, effect of external source of infection on endemic properties
- Schistosomiasis  
McMahon JE  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 597-598 Wa  
schistosomiasis drug trials must consider effect of level of transmission at time of trial and importance of control group when evaluating results of long term follow-up examinations, examples given involving trials of praziquantel and hycanthone against *Schistosoma haematobium*
- Schistosomiasis  
Mahdy AAA  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (9-10) 633-635 Wm  
surgical correction of portal hypertension caused by schistosomal hepatic fibrosis
- Schistosomiasis  
Malek EA  
1979 Pathways Malacol (van der Spoel) 251-277 Wa  
schistosomiasis, methods of control of snail hosts, extensive review
- Schistosomiasis  
Mashaly M et al  
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (11-12) 693-702 Wm  
possible causal relationships between diabetes and hepatic cirrhosis, humans, included hepatic bilharziasis as probable cause
- Schistosomiasis  
Megalhaes A  
1980 Rev Hosp Clin S Paulo 35 (3) June 94-98 Wm  
polyps of the human large intestine, including schistosomal granulomas, correlations between 500 autopsy findings and 776 radiological examinations
- Schistosomiasis  
Meng C et al  
1979 Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih (Chinese J Surg) 17 (1) Feb 37-39 Wm  
schistosomiasis portal hypertension, humans, results of surgical management with splenectomy and omentopexy
- Schistosomiasis  
Miskowiak J; Hvldt V  
1980 Ugeskr Laeger 142 (4) Jan 21 242-243 Wm  
bilharziasis, man, case report: Denmark, native of Ghana
- Schistosomiasis  
Molineaux CJ et al  
1980 Teratogen Carcinogen and Mutagen 1 (2) 129-139 Wa  
antischistosomal drug (amoscanate), mutagenic activation by enteric *Streptococcus* spp. in vitro and in vivo, studies in mice
- Schistosomiasis  
Molyneux ME et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 383-388 Wa  
hepatitis-B virus determinants in patients with various liver diseases (including schistosomiasis and tropical splenomegaly syndrome attributed to chronic malaria): Malawi
- Schistosomiasis  
Moreton RB; Gardner DR  
1981 Pesticide Biochem and Physiol 15 (1) Feb 1-9 Wa  
frescon, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, increased intracellular chloride activity in neurons

- Schistosomiasis  
Mukendi MP; Munabe KK; Monseur J  
1978 *Afrique Med* (161) 17 June-July 407-408 Wm  
schistosomiasis, human, associated with extreme dysuria, case report
- Schistosomiasis  
Niebauer G  
1980 *Ztschr Hautkrankh* 55 (20) Oct 15 1378-1387 Wm  
vacation-related skin diseases, humans, includes information on leishmaniasis, schistosomiasis, larva migrans, ticks
- Schistosomiasis  
Nydegger UE; Davis JS IV  
1980 *CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sc* 12 (2) July 123-170 Wa  
soluble immune complexes in human disease, extensive review, includes information on malaria, trypanosomiasis, leishmaniasis, and schistosomiasis
- Schistosomiasis  
Omar A; Sherif MA; Chehata O  
1975 *Ain Shams Med J* 26 (4) July 467-472 Wm  
bilharziasis, human ureter, pathology, radiologic diagnostic findings
- Schistosomiasis  
Omar SA et al  
1978 *J Egypt Med Ass* 61 (11-12) 795-802 Wm  
schistosomiasis patients with iron-deficiency anaemia and hypoproteinaemia, impairment of cell-mediated immune response when levels of haemoglobin fall to 10 g. or less
- Schistosomiasis  
Pascal-Suisse P; Peyron JP; Marbot P  
1980 *Med Trop* 40 (2) Mar-Apr 197-210 Wm  
ultrasound, principles, techniques, and application to diagnosis of human tropical diseases and parasitic diseases including echinococcosis and schistosomiasis
- Schistosomiasis  
Pflueger W; Roushdy MZ  
1980 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 63 (3) 287-288 Wa  
*Helisoma duryi*, possible use as biological control agent of schistosomiasis vector snails: Qaha, Egypt
- Schistosomiasis  
Pinon JM et al  
1978 *Bull Soc Path Exot* 71 (2) Mar-Apr 189-195 Wa  
human parasitic diseases, critical evaluation of immuno-enzymatic reactions coupled with precipitation tests on cellulose acetate membranes
- Schistosomiasis  
Polderman AM; Manshande JP  
1981 *Lancet London* (8233) 1 June 13 1315 Wa  
schistosomiasis, humans, targeted mass treatment does not seem practical for use in Zaire
- Schistosomiasis  
Putrali J et al  
1980 *Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health* 11 (4) Dec 480-486 Wa  
schistosomiasis pilot control project (human therapy with niridazole, mollusciciding with niclosamide, improving water supply and sanitation), interim results, epidemiological estimates for future: Lindu valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia
- Schistosomiasis  
Rizk AM et al  
1980 *Acta Biol et Med German* 39 (8-9) 991-993 Wa  
bilharzial liver disease at different stages, human males, serum levels of estrogens
- Schistosomiasis  
Sadek S et al  
1979 *Ain Shams Med J* 30 (1-2) Jan-Mar 69-76 Wm  
hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, patients, insulin and pro-insulin response to intravenous glucose load vs. normal levels
- Schistosomiasis  
Saif El-Din S et al  
1976 *Ain Shams Med J* 27 (3-4) May-July 323-330 Wm  
schistosomal patients with viral hepatitis vs. non-schistosomal patients with viral hepatitis, diagnostic clinical picture, changes in immunoglobulin levels and Australian antigen levels
- Schistosomiasis  
Sellin B  
1979 *Cahiers ORSTOM s Entom Med et Parasitol* 17 (4) 209-211 Wa  
schistosomiasis transmission, importance of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*: humid zones of West Africa
- Schistosomiasis  
Shaker A; Tamara F; Farid A  
1975 *Ain Shams Med J* 26 (3) May 331-333 Wm  
schistosomal hepatic fibrosis with splenomegaly and ascites, humans, percutaneous peritoneal biopsy to assess pathological changes
- Schistosomiasis  
Sherif M; Ibrahim AS; El-Aaser AA  
1980 *Scand J Urol and Nephrol Suppl* (55) 25-26 Wm  
bilharziasis, association with breast and prostatic carcinomas in males: Egypt
- Schistosomiasis  
Sherif SM et al  
1977 *Ain Shams Med J* 28 (1-2) Jan-Mar 31-45 Wm  
schistosomal polyposis of colon, humans, accompanied by intestinal malabsorption resulting in cachexia and malnutrition, pathology compared with patients with schistosomal liver fibrosis and with normal controls
- Schistosomiasis  
da Silva LC  
1971 *Rev Med Chile* 99 (9) Sept 657-663 Wm  
schistosomiasis, medical complications in surgery of portal hypertension in patients with liver cirrhosis or hepatosplenic parasitic infection
- Schistosomiasis  
Souidan MZ et al  
1979 *J Egypt Med Ass* 62 (1-2) 119-145 Wm  
schistosomiasis, human hepatosplenic infections, small intestinal function, histology, and histochemistry
- Schistosomiasis  
Strauss E et al  
1980 *Hepato-gastro-enterology* 27 (2) Apr 99-103 Wm  
schistosomiasis and other hepatic diseases, humans, intra-hepatic percutaneous deposition of radioactive xenon as a means of measuring hepatic blood flow, values of patients with hepatic schistosomiasis were not significantly different from normal values

- Schistosomiasis**  
Supran EM; Molyneux ME; Banatvala JE  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 389-392  
Wa  
IgM responses to hepatitis-A virus and hepatitis-B core antigen in acute and chronic liver diseases (including schistosomiasis): Malawi
- Schistosomiasis**  
Taylor MG  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 563-564  
Wa  
schistosomiasis, prospects for development of vaccine for control of human infection, review
- Schistosomiasis**  
Taylor MG; Bickle QD  
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 97-103  
Wa  
schistosomiasis, progress in development of radiation-attenuated vaccines, review
- Schistosomiasis**  
Theron A  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 971-975  
Wa  
schistosome cercarial densities in standing waters, differential filtration technique for measurement, suited for field use
- Schistosomiasis**  
Thoeni RF; Margulis AR  
1980 Invest Radiol 15 (4) July-Aug 281-292  
Wm  
Radiology in inflammatory disease of the colon: An area of increased interest for the modern clinician, includes schistosomiasis and amoebiasis
- Schistosomiasis**  
1979 Trop Dis Research Ser (2) 183-206  
Baw  
presentation at meeting on Membrane Pathobiology of Tropical Diseases
- Schistosomiasis**  
Turk JL  
1979 Immunol Aspects Infect Dis 421-452  
Wa  
immunology of chronic infections, review, includes sections on protozoal and helminthic infections
- Schistosomiasis**  
Vadas MA  
1980 Immunogenetics 11 (3) Sept 1 215-223  
Wa  
parasite immunity and the major histocompatibility complex, review
- Schistosomiasis**  
Wachtel EG; Hudson EA  
1980 Brit J Hosp Med 23 (3) Mar 256-258 260 262-265  
Wm  
usefulness of cytology in diagnosing human infections, includes information on amoebiasis, microfilariasis, Toxoplasma, schistosomiasis, and Trichomonas vaginalis
- Schistosomiasis**  
Wang G et al  
1979 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 14 (6) June 379-384  
Wm  
schistosomiasis, dogs, rhesus monkeys, therapeutic trials testing agrimophol combined with niridazole
- Schistosomiasis**  
Wang Z et al  
1980 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 15 (8) Aug 463-468  
Wm  
Radioimmunoassay for an antischistosomal drug, 4-nitro-4'-isothiocyano-diphenylamine (7075)
- Schistosomiasis**  
Weltman JK; Senft AW  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 157-163  
Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, analysis of allergy, immunoglobulin E, and diagnostic skin tests, mathematical model for mast cell degranulation
- Schistosomiasis**  
Wolstenholme B; Fripp PJ  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 614-615  
Wa  
schistosomiasis, human, diagnosis, microscopic slide preparation of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae for indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Schistosomiasis**  
Zaher MF; El Deeb AA; Soliman MAH  
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (4) July 457-459  
Wm  
bilharzial ulcer of urinary bladder, humans, histopathologic study of 50 excised specimens from chronic infections, surgery recommended as preferred therapy for chronic ulcer
- Schistosomiasis**  
Zajac AM; Williams JF  
1981 J Comp Path 91 (1) Jan 1-10  
Wa  
*Schistosomatium douthitti* in mice (exper.) and *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (nat. and exper.), clinical signs, gross and histopathological findings, implications for interpretation of results in animal models of human schistosomiasis
- Schistosomiasis**  
Zaki K et al  
1980 Hepato-gastro-enterology 27 (6) Dec 417-422  
Wm  
schistosomiasis, children with advanced bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, observations suggest delayed hepatic degradation of insulin, the presence of insulin resistance, and presence of decreased islet cell reserve
- Schistosomiasis**  
Zhang S; Zhu S; Wu J  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (12) Dec 843-848  
Wm  
screening of humans for possible colorectal cancer showed no evidence of relationship with schistosomiasis: Haining County, Zhejiang Province, China
- Schistosomiasis, Mansonic** See [*Schistosoma mansoni*]
- Schistosomiasis, Manson's** See [*Schistosoma mansoni*]
- Schwartzitrema nigericus** Gupta  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Apatemon nigericus* (Gupta, 1962) n. comb.
- Schwartzitrema perezi** Gupta  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Apatemon perezi* (Gupta, 1962) n. comb.
- Scolopacitrema cubrensis** Sudarikov & Rykovsky  
1958 nov. species, illus.  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380  
Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*

- Scomberocola Unnithan*, 1964  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudoanthocotyle* Bychowsky and Nagebina 1954
- Scomberocola eyela* Unnithan  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of *Pseudoanthocotyle jagannath* (Tripathi 1959)
- Scorpidicola* Montgomery, 1957  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Waretrematidae, *Scorpidicolinae* n. subf. key, diagnosis
- Scorpidicolinae* n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Waretrematidae  
key, key to genera, includes: *Myodera*; *Scorpidicola*
- Separogermiductus congeri* Manter et Pritchard, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Sterrhurus congeri* (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb.
- Separogermiductus zeloticus* Travassos, Freitas et Buehrnheim  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Sterrhurus zeloticus* (Travassos, Freitas et Buehrnheim, 1966) n. comb.
- Sicoutrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, *Sicoutrematinae* n. subfam. tod: *S. auxis* n. sp.
- Sicoutrema auxis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Auxis thazard* (pelvic fin): Hawaii
- Sicoutrematinae* n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae  
key  
includes: *Sicoutrema* n. g.
- Silurodiscoides nomen nova*  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, *Ancylo-discoidinae*  
for: *Parancylodiscoides Achmerow*, 1964, pre-occupied by *Parancylodiscoides Caballero* et Bravo Hollis, 1960  
Syns.: *Ancylo-discoides* (part);  
*Urocleidus* (part); *Thaparocleidus*; *Neomurray-trema*; *Wallagotrema*; *Parancylodiscoides*; *Pseudoancylodiscoides*; *Jainius*; *Mizelleus* (part); *Dactylogyrus* (part); *Haplocleidus* (part)  
tod: *S. siluri* (Zandt, 1924) [n. comb.]
- Silurodiscoides aori* (Rizvi, 1971) [n. comb.], illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Mystus aor* (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, and river Indus, India
- Silurodiscoides devaraji* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Callichrous malabaricus* (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Silurodiscoides indicus* (Kulkarni, 1969) nova comb., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
description  
*Wallago attu* (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Silurodiscoides malabaricus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Callichrous malabaricus* (gill filaments): India
- Silurodiscoides octotylus* (Kulkarni, 1969) [n. comb.], illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
description  
*Callichrous pabda* (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Silurodiscoides parvulus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Mystus vittatus* (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Silurodiscoides pusillus* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa  
*Mystus vittatus* (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Silurodiscoides siluri* (Zandt, 1924) [n. comb.] (tod)  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa

- Silurodiscoides sudhakari* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Wallago attu (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar  
reservoir, India
- Silurodiscoides vaginalis* sp. n., illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Pseudeutropius garua (gill filaments): water  
bodies near Lucknow, India
- Singhiatrematinae (Simha, 1962) spelling emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Echinostomatidae  
key, diagnosis
- Siphodera cirrhiti* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Cirrhitis alternatus (intestine): Hawaii
- Siphoderina aphaei* Yamaguti  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Pseudosiphoderoides aphaei (Yama-  
guti, 1942) n. comb.
- Siphoderina lutiani* Yamaguti  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Pseudosiphoderoides lutiani (Yama-  
guti, 1942) n. comb.
- Skrjabinocladorchiinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae  
key, includes: Skrjabinocladorchis
- Skrjabinocladorchis* Chertkova, 1959  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae, Skrjabinocladorchiinae n.  
subf.
- Skrjabinocoes similis*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution  
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a  
whole
- Skrjabinophyetus neomydis* Dimitrova & Genov,  
1967, illus.  
Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
227-242 Wa  
dimensions  
Neomys fodiens: Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Skrjabinoverminae (Yamaguti, 1958) spelling  
emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Philophthalmidae  
key, diagnosis
- Skrjabinozoinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Didymozoidae  
key, includes: Skrjabinozoum
- Skrjabinozoum* Nikolaeva et Parukhin, 1969  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Didymozoidae, Skrjabinozoinae n. subf.
- Skrjabinus kalmikense* (Skrjabin et Isaichikov)  
Skrjabin et Evranova, 1953  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Consipicuum kalmikense (Skrjabin et  
Isaichikov, 1927) n. comb.
- Skrjabinus muris* Shcherbakova  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Platynosomoides muris (Shcherbakova,  
1942) n. comb.
- Skrjabinus popovi* Kassimov, 1952  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
Turdus pilaris  
T. merula  
all from Ukraine
- Skrjabinus similis* Strom, 1940  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol  
Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
Monticola saxatilis (gall bladder): Tad-  
zhikistan
- Sodalis armatus* (Timon-David, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Eurycephalus armatus Timon-David
- Sodalis petrowi* (Sultanov, 1961) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Eurycephalus petrowi Sultanov
- Sodalis spatulatus*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Ixobrychis minutus: Ostosterreich

- Sodalis spinosus* (Deblock et Capron, 1960) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Eurycephalus dogieli* of Sultanov in Skrjabin and Bashkirova, 1956, nec *Ovcharenko*
- Sodalis wurtzi* (Deblock et Capron, 1960) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Eurycephalus wurtzi* Deblock et Capron
- Solenorchis*  
Blair D  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 511-525 Wa  
". . . for the time being, it seems best to retain *Solenorchis* and *Indosolenorchis* as separate genera."
- Sorexeglyphe* (Sadovskaia, 1954) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Omphalometridae, Omphalometrinae  
key, diagnosis
- Spelophallus amnicolae* (Etges, 1953) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Levinseniella amnicolae* Etges
- Spelophallus canchei* (Biguet, Deblock et Capron, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Microphallus canchei* Biguet et al.; *Carneophallus canchei* (Biguet et al.) Cable et al., 1960
- Spelophallus debuni* (Biguet, Deblock et Capron, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Microphallus debuni* Biguet et al.; *Spelotrema debuni* (Biguet et al.) Biguet et al., 1958
- Spelophallus hoffmanni* (Rebecq, 1964) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Microphallus hoffmanni* Rebecq
- Spelophallus howensis* (Johnston, 1917) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Levinseniella howensis* Johnston
- Spelophallus oblongus* (Ching, 1965) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Microphallus oblongus* Ching
- Spelotrema calidris* (Belopol'skaia et Ryjikov, 1963) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Microphallus calidris* Belopol'skaia et Ryjikov
- Spelotrema crociduri* (Mikhail et Fahmy, 1968) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Microphallus crociduri* Mikhail et Fahmy
- Spelotrema debuni* (Gibuet et al.) Biguet et al., 1958  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Spelophallus debuni* (Biguet, Deblock et Capron, 1958) n. comb.
- Spelotrema gracile* (Baer, 1944) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Microphallus gracile* Baer
- Spelotrema limuli* (Stunkard, 1951) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Microphallus limuli* Stunkard
- Spelotrema longicaecum* (Chen, 1956) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Microphallus longicaecum* Chen
- Spelotrema minutum* (Johnston, 1948) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Microphallus minutum* Johnston
- Spelotrema nicolli* Cable & Hunninen, 1938  
Yoshino TP  
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm  
larval Digenea in Cerithidea californica (gonads, digestive glands), seasonal distribution, histopathology, details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Spelotrema scolectroma* (Deblock et Ky, 1966) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Microphallus scolectroma* Deblock et Ky

- Spelotrema skrjabini* (Caballero, 1959) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Carneophallus skrjabini* Caballero; *Microphallus skrjabini* (Caballero) Belopol'skaia, 1963
- Spelotrema yehwui* nom. nov.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Microphallus minus* Ochi of Yeh and Wu, 1951
- Sphaeriodotrema echinosauarensis* sp. n., illus.  
O'Brien RT; Sidner RA; Etges FJ  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 185-187 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Echinosaurea horrida horrida* (intestine): Pinchicha Province, western Ecuador
- Sphaeriodotrema macrocotyla* (Macy et Bell, 1968) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Astacatrema macrocotyla* Macy et Bell
- Sphincterostomatinae* Yamaguti, 1958, emend.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Lepocreadiidae  
diagnosis, key, key to genera
- Spinometra orientalis* (Mehra, 1937) n. comb.  
Mehrotra V  
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46 Wa  
Syn.: *Glossimetra orientalis* Mehra, 1937
- Spirhapalum elongatum* Rohde, Lee, and Lim, 1968  
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 55-57 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Cuora amboinensis*: vicinity of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Spirorchidae* [sp.]  
Ito J; Blas BL  
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa  
*Cercaria leyteensis* no. 31, description, presumptive adult form is *Spirorchidae*  
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Spirorchis artericola* (Ward, 1921) Stunkard, 1925  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Chrysemys scripta* (heart): Louisiana
- Spirorchis elegans* Stunkard, 1923  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Chrysemys scripta* (submucosa of esophagus): Mississippi
- Spirorchis haematobium* Stunkard, 1922  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Chelydra serpentina* (heart): Mississippi
- Spirorchis haematobium* (Stunkard 1922)  
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC  
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa  
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee
- Spirorchis minutum* Byrd  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Henotosoma minutum* (Byrd, 1939) n. comb.
- Spirorchis parvus* (Stunkard, 1923) Yamaguti, 1958  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Chrysemys scripta* (heart): Arkansas
- Spirorchis parvus* (Stunkard, 1923) Byrd, 1939  
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa  
*Chrysemys picta belli* (peridural space, brain and heart washings): southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Spirorchis scripta* (Stunkard, 1923) Byrd, 1939  
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa  
*Chrysemys picta belli* (esophageal submucosa): southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Squalonchocotyle* sp., illus.  
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa  
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature  
*Triakis scyllium* (gills): Yellow Sea (Tsingtao)
- Squalonchocotyle* sp.  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Etmopterus spinax*: Italian seas
- Srivastavatrematinae* (Singh, 1962) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Laterotrematidae  
key, diagnosis
- Stamnosoma formosanum* var. *kurokawai* [Kurokawa], 1935  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Centrocestus kurokawai* (Kurokawa, 1935) n. comb.
- Staphylorchis* Travassos, 1922  
Brooks DR; Mattis TE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Gorgoderidae, Anaporrhutinae
- Steganoderma hemiramphi* Manter  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lecithostaphylus hemiramphi* (Manter, 1947) n. comb.



- Steganoderma spinosum* Poljansky  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudochetosoma spinosum* (Poljansky, 1955) n. comb.
- Stellantchasmus falcatus*  
Fukuda T; Yamamoto S  
1979 Kansenshogaku Zasshi (J Japan Ass Infect Dis) 53 (12) Dec 713-716 Wm  
Stellantchasmus falcatus, antigenic analysis and ultrastructure of Rickettsia-like organism isolated from the parasite
- Stellantchasmus falcatus*  
Fukuda T; Yamamoto S  
1981 Japan J Med Sc and Bio1 34 (2) Apr 103-107 Wa  
Stellantchasmus falcatus, neorickettsia-like organism isolated from metacercariae
- Stenakrinae n. subfam.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Fellodistomidae  
includes: Stenakron (type genus); Diplobulbus
- Stenakron* Stafford, 1904 (type genus of subfam.)  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Fellodistomidae, Stenakrinae n. subfam.
- Stenakron lethrini* (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Rhodotrema lethrini* Yamaguti; *Eurycreadium lethrini* (Yamaguti) Yamaguti, 1942
- Stenakron problematicum* (Issaitschikow, 1928) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Rhodotrema problematicum* Issaitschikow; *Eurycreadium problematicum* (Issaitschikow) Manter, 1934
- Stenakron skrjabini* (Isaichikov, 1928) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Rhodotrema skrjabini* Isaichikov
- Stenakron thapari* (Srivastava et Ghosh, 1968) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Fellodistomum thapari* Srivastava et Ghosh
- Stenocollum* Stafford, 1904  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Dihemistephanus* Looss, 1901
- Stenocollum fragilis* (Linton) Stafford, 1904  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Dihemistephanus fragilis* (Linton, 1900) n. comb.
- Stephanochasmus imparaspine* (Linton, 1905)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus capensis: Atlantic Ocean
- Stephanolecithinae* Yamaguti, 1958, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Troglotrematidae  
key, diagnosis emended  
Syn.: *Beaveriinae* Lee, 1965
- Stephanolecithus beaveri* (Lee, 1965) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Beaveria beaveri* Lee
- Stephanolecithus microacetabulum* (Lee, 1965) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Beaveria microacetabulum* Lee
- Stephanopharynx coilos* Dollfus, 1963, illus.  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa  
*Syncerus caffer* (rumina): Central African Republic
- Stephanopharynx compactus*  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Stephanopharynx compactus* Fiscoeder, 1901  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa  
*Syncerus caffer* (rumina): Central African Republic
- Stephanoprora Odhner*, 1902  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 57-72 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
Echinostomatidae, Echinostominae  
emended diagnosis
- Stephanoprora advena* (Shchupakov, 1936) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Pseudechinostoma advena* Shchupakov; *Aequistoma advena* (Shchupakov) Beaver, 1942; *Mesorchis advena* (Shchupakov) Kurochkin, 1959

- Stephanoprora elongata* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977  
57-72 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
*Egretta garzetta* (intestine): Lucknow
- Stephanoprora odhneri* nom. nov.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Allechinostomum crocodili* (Poirier) of Odhner, 1910,  nec  Poirier, 1886
- Stephanoprora spinosa*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Georgia
- Stephanostominae* Yamaguti, 1958  
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa  
Acanthocolpidae  
key
- Stephanostomum bicoronatum* (Stossich, 1883)  
Manter, 1940  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Umbrina cirrosa*: Italian seas
- Stephanostomum casum* (Linton, 1910) MacFarlane, 1934  
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa  
*Lethrinus mehsenoides* (intestine): Red Sea
- Stephanostomum cesticillum* (Molin, 1858) Looss, 1899  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Lophius piscatorius*  
*Micromesistius poutassou*  
*Gadiculus argenteus*  
*Molva elongata*  
*Phycis blennoides*  
*Callionymus phaeton*  
*Helicolenus dactylopterus*  
all from Italian seas
- Stephanostomum dentalum*  
Font WF  
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 41-47 Wa  
marine cercariae that do not use molluscs as second intermediate hosts, unencysted *Leucloridiomorpha constantiae* metacercariae, in vitro effects of cellular and humoral factors of *Crassostrea virginica* hemolymph: attraction of hemocytes to dead but not to living cercariae, encapsulation of dead cercariae by hemocytes, plasma (cell-free hemolymph) was apparently not toxic to these cercariae
- Stephanostomum hawaiiense* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Caranx sexfasciatus* (intestine): Hawaii
- Stephanostomum kawalea* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Sphyraena helleri* (intestine): Hawaii
- Stephanostomum lucknowensis* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta V; Jahan A  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
*Triacanthus strigilifer* (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Stephanostomum nunu* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Aulostomus chinensis* (intestine): Hawaii
- Stephanostomum petimba* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Fistularia petimba* (intestine): Hawaii
- Stephanostomum polymixiae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Polymixia japonica* (intestine): Hawaii
- Stephanostomum seriolae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Seriola dumerilii* (intestine): Hawaii
- Stephanostomum tenue*  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community *Liopsetta putnami* (pericardial cavity): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Stephanostomum tenue*  
Font WF  
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 41-47 Wa  
marine cercariae that do not use molluscs as second intermediate hosts, unencysted *Leucloridiomorpha constantiae* metacercariae, in vitro effects of cellular and humoral factors of *Crassostrea virginica* hemolymph: attraction of hemocytes to dead but not to living cercariae, encapsulation of dead cercariae by hemocytes, plasma (cell-free hemolymph) was apparently not toxic to these cercariae

- Stephanostomum uku* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Aprion virescens (intestine): Hawaii
- Stephanostomum yagara* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
Fistularia petimba (intestine): Hawaii
- Stringophorus lethrini* Gupta  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Fellodistomum lethrini* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.
- Stringophorus lethrini* Gupta  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Guptatrema lethrini* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.
- Stringotrema divergens* (Rudolphi, 1809) Odhner, 1911  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Blennius ocellaris: Italian seas
- Stringotrema ovatum* Price  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Fellodistomum ovatum* (Price, 1934) n. comb.
- Stringotrema rotundum* Manter  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Fellodistomum rotundum* (Manter, 1954) n. comb.
- Sterrhurus amplum* Manter  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Voitrema amplum* (Manter, 1961) n. comb.
- Sterrhurus cirrhiti* Manter et Pritchard, 1960  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
as syn. of *Lecithochirium cirrhiti* (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb.
- Sterrhurus congeri* (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Syn.: *Separogermiductus congeri* Manter et Pritchard, 1960
- Sterrhurus dillanei* (Nicoll, 1918) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Lecithochirium dillanei* Nicoll
- Sterrhurus exodicus* (MacFarlane, 1936)  
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Synodus lucioiceps (stomach): California coast
- Sterrhurus latum* Perez Viguera  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lecithochirium latum* (Perez Viguera, 1958) n. comb.
- Sterrhurus magnicaudatum* Fischthal et Kuntz  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lecithochirium magnicaudatum* (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1963) n. comb.
- Sterrhurus microvatus* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Gymnothorax sp.  
G. petelli  
G. undulatus  
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Sterrhurus praeclarum* Manter  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Merlucciotrema praeclarum* (Manter, 1934) n. comb.
- Sterrhurus ryptici* Perez Viguera  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Lecithochirium ryptici* (Perez Viguera, 1958) n. comb.
- Sterrhurus zeloticus* (Travassos, Freitas et Buehrnheim, 1966) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Separogermiductus zeloticus* Travassos, Freitas et Buehrnheim
- Stichorchinae* (Naesmark, 1937) spelling emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Paramphistomidae  
key, diagnosis  
Syn.: *Stichorchinae* Naesmark, 1937

- Stichorchinae Naesmark, 1937  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Stichorchinae (Naesmark, 1937)  
spelling emended
- Stomatrema provitellaria [sic] (Bennett, 1938) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Dasytremata provitellaria [sic] Bennett
- Stomylotrema vicarium  
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
helminths of *Meleagris gallopavo osceola*, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida
- Stossichiella spinosissima (Stossich, 1883)  
Orecchia e Paggi, 1964  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Sarpa salpa: Italian seas
- Strigea cercariae  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Bulinus globosus*  
*B. forskali*  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Strigea cercariae  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Biomphalaria pfeifferi*  
*Ceratophallus natalensis*  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Strigea cercariae  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Lymnaea natalensis*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Strigea cercariae  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Biomphalaria sudanica*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Strigea cercariae  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Ceratophallus natalensis*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Strigea eroliae Fisher et Webster  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Eroliostrigea eroliae* (Fisher et Webster, 1954) n. comb.
- Strigea falconis  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Accipiter gentilis*  
*Circus aeruginosus*  
all from Ostosterreich
- Strigea falconis falconis Viborg, 1797--Szidat, 1928  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
Buteo buteo: Hulda and Merhavia, Israel
- Strigea sphaerocephala (Westrumb, 1823  nec Brandes, 1888)  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
synonymy  
*Theristicus caudatus* (intestin): Colombie
- Strigea sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1803)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Corvus corone cornix* (mittleres Jejunum): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Strigea strigis  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Asio otus: Ostosterreich
- Strigea vaginata (Brandes, 1888)  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
*Polyborus plancus* (intestin): Carimagua, Colombie (Amerique du Sud)
- Strigea vaginata (Brandes, 1888)  
Dubois G  
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa  
*Theristicus caudatus* (intestin)  
*Cercibis oxycerca*  
all from Colombie
- Strigeid metacercaria  
Rao KH; Shyamsunderi K  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 40-46 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
strigeid metacercaria, effect on weight and behavior of *Catla catla*: Andhra State fishery nursery pond, Samalkot, India
- Strigeid (furcocercous cercaria)  
Yoshino TP  
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm  
larval Digenea in *Cerithidea californica* (gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology, details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Styphlodora Looss, 1899  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Plagiorchidae*, *Styphlodoridae*, *Styphlodorini* status emend.  
key, synonymy, diagnosis
- Styphlodorini (Dollfus, 1937) status emend.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Plagiorchidae*, *Styphlodoridae*  
key, key to genera, includes: *Styphlodora*; *Paurophyllum*

- Styphlotrema* Odhner, 1910  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Plagiorchiidae, Styphlodoridae, *Styphlotrematini* n. tribe  
key, diagnosis
- Styphlotrematini* n. tribe  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Plagiorchiidae, Styphlodoridae  
key, key to genera, includes: *Manodistomum*; *Dasymetra*; *Parahaplometroides*; *Paralepoderma*; *Haplometroides*; *Styphlotrema*
- Subuvulifer stomospinosus* (Yang, 1959) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Choanochenia stomospinosus* Yang
- Syncoelium cypseluri* n. sp., *illius*.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Cypselurus spilonotopterus* (gills): Hawaii
- Szidatiella* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1958 *Systema helminthum*. Volume I. The digenetic trematodes of vertebrates. Parts I-II 1575 pp New York (Intersc Publishers Inc) Lib API [For complete author reference see Sp. 10, Pt. 1]  
Cyclocoelidae, Cyclocoelinae  
tod: *S. vogeli* (Szidat, 1932) n. comb.
- Szidatiella* Yamaguti, 1958, preoccupied  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Szidatitrema* n. g. [i.e., nom. nov.]
- Szidatiella vogeli* (Szidat, 1932) n. comb. (tod), *illius*.  
Yamaguti S  
1958 *Systema helminthum*. Volume I. The digenetic trematodes of vertebrates. Parts I-II 1575 pp New York (Intersc Publishers Inc) Lib API [For complete author reference see Sp. 10, Pt. 1]  
Syn.: *Cyclocoelium vogeli* Szidat
- Szidatiella vogeli* (Szidat) Yamaguti, 1958  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Szidatitrema vogeli* (Szidat, 1932) n. comb.
- Szidatiinae* (Dubois, 1938) spelling emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Cyathocotylidae  
key, diagnosis, key to genera  
Syns.: *Gogateinae*; *Gogatinae*; *Gogateini*
- Szidatitrema* n. g. [i.e., nom. nov.]  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Cyclocoelidae, Cyclocoelinae  
key, tod: *S. vogeli* (Szidat, 1932) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Szidatiella* Yamaguti, 1958, preoccupied
- Szidatitrema vogeli* (Szidat, 1932) n. comb. (tod), *illius*.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syns.: *Cyclocoelum vogeli* Szidat; *Szidatiella vogeli* (Szidat) Yamaguti, 1958
- Tamerlania zarudnyi* Skrjabin, 1924  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 *Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk* (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
*Myophonus caeruleus* (urinary tubules)  
*Turdus viscivorus* (urinary tubules)  
*T. ruficollis*  
*Erithacus rubecula*  
all from Tadzhikistan
- Tamerlania zarudnyi* Skrjabin, 1924  
Iskova NI  
1979 *Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool* (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Turdus musicus* (renal tubules): Ukraine
- Tanaisia bragai*  
Conti JA; Forrester DJ  
1981 *J Wildlife Dis* 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa  
parasites of indigenous populations of *Zenaida macroura* and an introduced population of *Z. asiatica*, prevalence and intensity of infection  
*Zenaida macroura*  
*Z. asiatica*  
(kidney of all): all from Florida
- Tanaisia fedtschenko*  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 *J Wildlife Dis* 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
Capella gallinago: Monte Vista National Wildlife Refuge, Rio Grande County, Colorado; Huds-peth County, Texas
- Tanaisia fedtschenko*  
Sinniah B  
1980 *Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health* 11 (3) Sept 423 Wa  
*Tanaisia fedtschenko*, measurements, new host record  
*Gallus gallus* (body cavity): Peninsular Malaysia
- Tanaisia* (*Tamerlania*) *zarudnyi* Skrjabin, 1924  
Jewer DD; Threlfall W  
1978 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Passerella iliaca* (kidneys): Newfoundland, Canada

- Telegamatrix* sp., illus.  
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF  
1975 *Parazitologiya Leningrad* 9 (3) May-June  
209-219 Wa  
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development  
with particular reference to attachment arma-  
ture  
*Gazza minuta* (gills): South China Sea (Hainan  
island)
- Telorchidae* gen. sp.  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 *Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool* (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution  
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a  
whole
- Telorchis attenuatus* Goldberger, 1911  
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr  
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa  
*Chrysemys picta belli*: southeastern Mani-  
toba, Canada
- Telorchis compactus* Cable et Sanborn  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Pseudotelorchis compactus* (Cable et  
Sanborn, 1970) n. comb.
- Telorchis corti* Stunkard, 1915  
Brooks DR  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July  
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Chrysemys scripta* (small intestine): Louisiana
- Telorchis corti* Stunkard, 1915  
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr  
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa  
*Chrysemys picta belli*: southeastern Mani-  
toba, Canada
- Telorchis robustus* Goldberg, 1911  
Brooks DR  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July  
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Sternotherus carinatus* (small intestine):  
Louisiana
- Telorchis robustus* Goldberger 1911  
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC  
1978 *J Tennessee Acad Sc* 53 (3) July 111-114  
Wa  
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Ten-  
nessee
- Tenuifasciola* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Fasciolidae, Fasciolinae  
key, tod: *T. tragelaphi* (Pike et Condy, 1966)  
n. comb.
- Tenuifasciola tragelaphi* (Pike et Condy, 1966) n.  
comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Fasciola tragelaphi* Pike et Condy
- Tergestia kuhliae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 *Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes*  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Kuhlia sandvicensis* (intestine): Hawaii
- Tergestia laticollis* (Rud., 1819)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 *Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR* (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean
- Testisacculus larueiformis* (Bhardwaj, 1963) n.  
comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Pseudoartefechinostomum larueiformis*  
Bhardwaj
- Testisacculus primata* (Premvati, 1960) n. comb.,  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Reptiliotrema primata* Premvati
- Testisacculus tandani* (Agrawal, 1963) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Reptiliotrema tandani* Agrawal
- Testisacculus varani* (Simha et Deshpande, 1964)  
n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Artefechinostomum varani* Simha et Desh-  
pande
- Tetracotyle* [sp.], larva  
Madhavi R  
1980 *J Fish Biol* 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
*Aplocheilus panchax* (liver): Waltair, India
- Tetracotyle* [sp.], illus.  
Trovella VZ  
1979 *Philippine J Vet Med* 18 (1) June 135-140  
Wa  
larval trematodes in *Lymnaea viridis*, monthly  
variations: vicinity of College of Veterinary  
Medicine, U. P. Diliman Campus
- Tetracotyle ardeae*  
Frank C  
1977 *Ztschr Ang Zool* 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Casmerodius albus*  
*Cygnus olor*  
all from Ostosterreich
- Tetracotyle intermedia*  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 45 (2) July  
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S.*  
*namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (heart,  
mesenteries)  
*Coregonus clupeaformis*  
*C. hoyi*  
*C. artedi*  
all from Lake Huron

- Tetracotyle intermedia*  
Rumiantsev EA  
1975 *Parazitologiya Leningrad* 9 (4) July-Aug  
305-311 Wa  
effect of several factors on parasite fauna  
of fishes introduced into lakes  
*Coregonus peled*  
*C. autumnalis migratorius*  
*C. lavaretus maraenoides*  
*C. lavaretus*  
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Tetrancistrum indicum* n. sp., illus.  
Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH  
[1980] *Riv Parassitol Roma* 39 (2-3) 1978  
79-89 Issued Jan Wa  
Siganus oramin: Waltair coast, Bay of  
Bengal, India
- Tetraonchus alascensis*  
Butorina TE  
1975 *Parazitologiya Leningrad* 9 (3) May-June  
237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific  
forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-  
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-  
servations on life cycle, development, and  
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e  
lake basin, Kamchatka
- Tetraonchus alascensis* Price, 1937  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 *Parazitologiya Leningrad* 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Salmo salar*  
*S. trutta*  
(gills of all): all from Kola peninsula
- Tetraonchus borealis* (Olsson, 1893)  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 *Parazitologiya Leningrad* 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Thymallus thymallus* (gills): Kola peninsula
- Tetraonchus monenteron* Diesing, 1858  
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS  
1975 *Parazitologiya Leningrad* 9 (3) May-June  
220-226 Wa  
*Esox lucius* (gills): Kola peninsula
- Tetraonchus monenteron*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Esox lucius* (gills): North Dakota
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857) Diesing,  
1858  
Watson RA; Dick TA  
1980 *J Fish Biol* 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa  
metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences  
in abundance with host age, sex, location,  
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,  
Canada
- Tetrasteridae* (Oshmarin, 1965) status emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Isoparorchioidea* n. superf.  
key, diagnosis
- Tetrochetus* sp. metacercaria, illus.  
Shimazu T  
1978 *Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool* 4 (2)  
June 22 105-116 Wa  
description  
*Sagitta enflata* (trunk coelom): Suruga Bay,  
Central Japan
- Tetrochetus aluterae* (Hanson, 1955) n. comb.,  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key, description  
Syn.: *Paratetrochetus aluterae* Hanson, 1955
- Tetrochetus hansonii* (Parukhin, 1964) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Paratetrochetus hansonii* Parukhin
- Tetrochetus macrorchis* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
key  
*Xanthichthys ringens*  
*Diodon* sp. (hystrix?)  
*Spheroides cutaneus*  
(small intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Textrema*  
Greer GJ; Corkum KC  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July  
188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae
- Textrema hopkinsi* Dronen, Underwood, and Sunder-  
man, 1977, illus.  
Greer GJ; Corkum KC  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July  
188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Caecicola latostoma* sp. n., *Cryptogonimus*  
*spinovum* sp. n., *Textrema hopkinsi*, descrip-  
tion, developmental stages, parasitic castra-  
tion of snail hosts  
*Micropterus salmoides* (middle one-third intes-  
tine) (nat. and [?])exper.)  
*M. punctulatus* (middle one-third intestine)  
*Cincinnatia peracuta*  
*Elassoma zonatum*  
*Lepomis macrochirus* ([?])exper.)  
*L. gulosus*  
all from False River, Pointe Coupee Parish,  
Louisiana
- Textrema hopkinsi* Dronen, Underwood, and Sunder-  
man, 1977  
Greer GJ; Corkum KC  
1980 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 47 (1) Jan  
47-51 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Caecicola latostoma*, *Cryptogonimus spinovum*,  
and *Textrema hopkinsi*, patterns of cercarial  
emergence, metacercarial and adult development  
cycle, population densities in vertebrate and  
invertebrate hosts  
*Cincinnatia peracuta*  
*Lepomis macrochirus* (body musculature) (nat.  
and exper.)  
*L. megalotis* (body musculature)  
*L. gulosus* (body musculature)  
*Elassoma zonatum* (body musculature)  
*Micropterus salmoides* (middle third of intes-  
tine) (nat. and exper.)  
all from south Louisiana



- Thaparocleidus Jain, 1952  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
as syn. of Silurodiscoides A. Gusev, nomen  
nova
- Thaparogyrus gen. n.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae  
mt: T. lucknowius sp. n.
- Thaparogyrus lucknowius gen. et sp. n. (mt),  
illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Labeo bata (gill filaments): water bodies of  
region of Lucknow
- Theletrum frontilatus Manter  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Hysteroleicithoides frontilatus (Man-  
ter, 1969) n. comb.
- Theletrum gravida Manter  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Genolinea gravida (Manter, 1940) n.  
comb.
- Theletrum lissosoma Manter  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Genolinea lissosoma (Manter, 1940)  
n. comb.
- Theletrum magnasaccus F. Sogandares et L. Sogan-  
dares  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Genolinea magnasaccus (F. Sogandares  
et L. Sogandares, 1961) n. comb.
- Theletrum pomacentri Nahhas et Cable  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Genolinea pomacentri (Nahhas et  
Cable, 1964) n. comb.
- Timoniella Rebecq, 1960  
Maillard C  
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (2) 245-257 Issued  
Sept 10 Wa  
diagnosis modified  
type: Timoniella praeteritum (Looss, 1901)
- Timoniella atherinae Rebecq, 1960  
Maillard C  
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (2) 245-257 Issued  
Sept 10 Wa  
as syn. of Timoniella praeteritum (Looss,  
1901) [n. comb.]
- Timoniella praeteritum (Looss, 1901) [n. comb.]  
(type), illus.  
Maillard C  
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (2) 245-257 Issued  
Sept 10 Wa  
Timoniella praeteritum, life cycle, morphology  
Syns.: Acanthostomum praeteritum (Looss, 1901);  
Timoniella atherinae Rebecq, 1960  
Morone labrax (nat. & exper.) (pylorique et  
caecums pyloriques): etangs cotiers de la  
Mediterranee, France  
Hydrobia acuta (exper.) (glande genitale)  
H. ventrosa (exper.) (glande genitale)  
Gobius microps (exper.) (musculature)
- Timoniella praeteritum (Looss, 1901) Maillard,  
1974  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Dicentrarchus labrax: Italian seas
- Tormopsolus hawaiiensis n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Seriola sp.  
S. dumerilii  
all from Hawaii
- Torticaecum-group metacercariae, illus.  
Shimazu T  
1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2)  
June 22 105-116 Wa  
description  
Sagitta minima (trunk coelom): Suruga Bay,  
Central Japan
- Tracheophilus cymbius  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,  
prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-  
mental non-flying sentinel mallards  
Anas platyrhynchos  
A. crecca  
all from central Oklahoma
- Transversotrema koliense (Olivier, 1947) n.  
comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Transversotrema patialense  
Bundy DAP  
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 13-22 Wa  
Transversotrema patialense, temporal distribu-  
tion of hatching of embryonated eggs under dif-  
ferent temperature and illumination regimens,  
results suggest that timing of hatching is un-  
der endogenous control and is functionally re-  
lated to circadian rhythm of behavior of inter-  
mediate host mollusc
- Transversotrema patialense  
Bundy DAP  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 531-534 Wa  
Transversotrema patialense, collection and  
culture techniques required for development  
of eggs, survival characteristics of free-  
living miracidial populations (maximum longev-  
ity, mean expected life span, age-dependent  
mortality)

- Transversotrema patialense*, illus.  
Bundy DAP  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 19-22 Wa  
*Transversotrema patialense*, egg capsule, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, thread-like extensions trap bacteria and detritus against egg capsule surface
- Transversotrema patialense*, illus.  
Bundy DAP  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 319-334 Wa  
*Transversotrema patialense*, swimming behavior of cercaria, high-speed micro-cinematography, quantitative analysis of configurational changes
- Transversotrema patialense*  
Bundy DAP  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 319-322 Wa  
*Transversotrema patialense*, egg capsule morphometrics, age-dependency and population frequency distribution, implications for use as taxonomic criterion in *Transversotrematidae*
- Transversotrema patialense* (Soparkar, 1924)  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
*Aplocheilus panchax* (scales): Waltair, India
- Transversotrema patialense*  
Mills CA  
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 91-102 Wa  
*Transversotrema patialense*, temperature- and age-dependent survival and reproduction within parasite populations on *Brachydanio rerio*
- Transversotrema patialense*  
Mills CA  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 287-291 Wa  
*Transversotrema patialense* on *Brachydanio rerio*, (parasite) age- and density-dependent growth, increase in occurrence of reproductive abnormalities in old parasites
- Transversotrematidae*  
Bundy DAP  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 319-322 Wa  
*Transversotrema patialense*, egg capsule morphometrics, age-dependency and population frequency distribution, implications for use as taxonomic criterion in *Transversotrematidae*
- Travassodendrium raabei* Sołtys  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Prosthodendrium* (P.) *raabei* (Sołtys, 1959) n. comb.
- Travassosstominae* Bhalerao, 1938  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Proalarioidinae* Sudarikov, 1960
- Travassosstomum* Bhalerao, 1938  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Proalarioides* Yamaguti, 1933
- Travassosstomum natritis* Bhalerao, 1938  
Dubois G  
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa  
as syn. of *Proalarioides tropidonotis* Vidyarthi, 1937
- Tremajoannes buckleyi* Saoud 1964, illus.  
Marshall ME; Miller GC  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Molossus molossus crassicaudatus* (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador  
Carollia castanea: Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
- Trematoda  
Chubb JC  
1979 Advances Parasitol 17 141-313 Wa  
Trematoda, seasonal occurrence in freshwater fishes, extensive review
- Trematoda  
Galina ZA  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (1) (74) Jan-Mar 17-23 Wa  
trematodes of Anseriformes: Tadzhikistan
- Trematoda  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
helminths of domestic equids, their geographic distribution, prevalence, location in host, and synonyms, with illustrated keys to genera and species
- Trematod[a sp.]  
Obendorf DL; McColl K  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 251-259 Wa  
internal and external parasites as cause of mortality in *Eudyptula minor*, gross and histopathology  
*Eudyptula minor* (kidney): along coast of Victoria, Australia
- Trematod[a sp.]  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Stizostedion canadense*: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Tremiorchis Mehra & Negi*, 1925  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 229-232 Wa  
key to species, includes: *T. varanum* Varma, 1930; *T. mehrai* Rai, 1962; *T. attenuatum* Karyakarte, 1973; *T. ranarum* Mehra et Negi 1926; *T. spinophlyctis* n. sp.; *T. vitellocenfluentum* Rai, 1962
- Tremiorchis ranarum* Mehra, and Negi, 1928  
Dwivedi MP  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 25-32 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
trematodes of *Rana tigrina*, seasonal incidence and intensity level of parasitism higher in male frogs  
*Rana tigrina* (small intestine): ten kilometers around Chhindwara, M. P.
- Tremiorchis ranaram*  
Karyakarte PP; Baheti SP  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 95-98 Wa  
*Tremiorchis ranaram*, role of neurosecretory cells in maturation, histochemistry
- Tremiorchis ranarum* Mehra & Negi, 1926  
Narsimha Rao L  
1979 J Zool Soc India 27 (1-2) June-Dec 1975 81-84 Issued May Wa  
*Tremiorchis ranarum*, *Ganeo tigrinum*, glycogen content and amount of reserves utilized

- Tremiorchis spinophlyctis* n. sp., illus.  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 229-232 Wa  
key  
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra (India)
- Treptodemidae n. fam.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
includes: Treptodemus
- Treptodemus Manter, 1961  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Treptodemidae n. fam.
- Trianchoratus C. Price et Berry, 1966  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Trichobilharzia sp.  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
Lymnaea corvus: Uzbekistan SSR
- Trichobilharzia [sp.]  
Blair D; Ottesen P  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 982-984 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Anas superciliosa (nasal region): north Queensland, Australia  
domestic ducklings (exper.)  
Lymnaea lessoni (exper.)  
Lymnaea: north Queensland, Australia
- Trichobilharzia [sp.]  
Guth BD et al  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 58-63 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
schistosomes in birds (feces), causative agents of swimmer's itch, prevalence, correlation with host age (hatching-year vs. after hatching-year)  
Branta canadensis: lower Michigan
- Trichobilharzia brantae Farr et Blankemeyer  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Pseudobilharziella brantae (Farr et Blankemeyer, 1956) n. comb.
- Trichobilharzia filiformis, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
Lymnaea auricularia: Uzbekistan SSR
- Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis Leite, Costa and Costa, 1978, illus.  
Leite ACR; Costa HMA; Costa JO  
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 39 (2) May 341-345 Wa  
Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis, life cycle, morphology of developmental stages in snails, adult stages in domestic ducks  
Cairina moschata domestica (nat. and exper.) (feces): Jequitiba, Minas Gerais State, Brazil  
Aplexa rivalis (exper.) (hepatopancreas)  
Lymnaea columella (exper.) (hepatopancreas)
- Trichobilharzia jianensis Liu et al., 1977, illus.  
Liu Z et al  
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (2) June 153-159 Wa  
Trichobilharzia jianensis, life cycle, development in Galba perversa vectors, distribution survey in various areas of China
- Trichobilharzia limnaeae n. sp.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: Trichobilharzia physellae (Talbot)
- Trichobilharzia maegraithi  
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N  
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 204-208 Wa  
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal parasitic infections, field studies on bionomics: Bangna, Thailand
- Trichobilharzia ocellata, cercaria  
Azimov DA; Kabilov T  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa  
Lymnaea auricularia  
L. stagnalis  
all from Uzbekistan SSR
- Trichobilharzia ocellata  
Sluiter JF  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (3) 303-319 Wa  
Trichobilharzia ocellata, development in Lymnaea stagnalis (exper.), effects of infection on host reproductive system
- Trichobilharzia ocellata  
Sluiter JF; Brussaard-Wuest CM; Meuleman EA  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 13-26 Wa  
Trichobilharzia in Lymnaea stagnalis (exper.), effect of miracidial dose on infection rate, length of prepatent period, production of cercariae, snail growth and ovipository activity, and weights of snail accessory sex organs
- Trichobilharzia ocellata  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Trichobilharzia ocellata  
Van Elk R; Joosse J  
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 70B (1) 45-52 Wa  
Lymnaea stagnalis, UDP-galactose 4-epimerase of albumen gland, effects of photoperiod, starvation, and trematode (Trichobilharzia ocellata) infection on its activity
- Trichobilharzia physellae  
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP  
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Trichobilharzia physellae (Talbot)  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Trichobilharzia limnaeae n. sp.

- Trichobilharzia tatianae* (Spasskaja, 1954) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Pseudobilharziella tatianae* Spasskaja
- Trifoliovariinae Yamaguti, 1958, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae  
key, diagnosis
- Triganodistomum* sp.  
Williams EH jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 84-87 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Erimyzon sucetta* (intestine): Uphapee Creek, northeast of Tuskegee, Macon County, Alabama
- Triganodistomum attenuatum* Mueller and Van Cleave 1932  
Muzzall PM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 293-298 Wa  
*Triganodistomum attenuatum* in *Catostomus commersoni*, seasonal infection patterns, intestinal distribution, prevalence and intensity in male and female hosts and in hosts of various size classes  
C. commersoni  
*Erimyzon oblongus*  
*Semotilus corporalis*  
all from New Hampshire
- Trigonocryptinae n. subf.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Fellodistomidae  
key, includes: *Trigonocryptus*
- Trigonocryptus* Martin, 1958  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Fellodistomidae, *Trigonocryptinae* n. subf.
- Tripathia* Yamaguti, 1963  
Tripathi YR  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of *Heterapta* Unnithan, 1961
- Triplocystoides* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Opepherotrematinae  
tod: *T. yaito* n. sp.
- Triplocystoides yaito* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Euthynnus yaito* (subserosa of stomach): Hawaii
- Tubulovesicula pinquis*  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community  
*Liopsetta putnami* (coelom): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Turgecaecum  
Greer GJ; Corkum KC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae
- Tylodelphys* Diesing, 1850  
Dubois G  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa  
subgen. of *Diplostomum*  
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea
- Tylodelphys aegyptius* n. sp., illus.  
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM; Sakla AA  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 107-116 Wa  
*Ardea goliath* (small intestine): Assiut city, Egypt
- Tylodelphys clavata*  
Kennedy CR  
1981 J Fish Biol 19 (2) Aug 221-236 Wa  
eyeflukes in *Perca fluviatilis*, long term studies on population biology: *Diplostomum gasterostei*, changes in infrapopulation size (monthly and annual changes in infection levels in all perch and in young perch only, changes in frequency distribution); *Tylodelphys clavata*, changes in infrapopulation size (monthly and annual changes in infection levels in all perch and in young perch only); interactions between species; *Tylodelphys podicipina*, changes in infrapopulation size: Slapton Ley, Devon
- Tylodelphys conifera*  
Sten'ko RP  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa  
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Tylodelphys duboisilla* (Mehra, 1962) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Glossodiplostomum duboisilla* Mehra
- Tylodelphys excavata*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Ciconia ciconia*: Oststerreich
- Tylodelphys immer* Dubois 1961  
Shoop WL; Corkum KC  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 701-702 Wa  
description  
*Strix varia* (small intestine): Louisiana

- Tylodelphys podicipina*  
Kennedy CR  
1981 J Fish Biol 19 (2) Aug 221-236 Wa  
eyeflukes in *Perca fluviatilis*, long term studies on population biology: Diplostomum gasterostei, changes in infrapopulation size (monthly and annual changes in infection levels in all perch and in young perch only, changes in frequency distribution); *Tylodelphys clavata*, changes in infrapopulation size (monthly and annual changes in infection levels in all perch and in young perch only); interactions between species; *Tylodelphys podicipina*, changes in infrapopulation size: Slapton Ley, Devon
- Tylodelphys podicipina*  
Kennedy CR  
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 245-255 Wa  
*Tylodelphys podicipina*, introduction, establishment, and population biology in perch in small lake, changes in prevalence, intensity, and dispersion of infection in each year class of host over period of 2 years, no evidence of parasite-induced host mortality: Britain
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum* (Rudolphi, 1809), illus.  
Schafranski NL; Freitas MG; Costa JO  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 519-526 Issued Dec Wa  
*Typhlocoelum cucumerinum*, life cycle  
*Biomphalaria glabrata* (cavidade pericardica)  
*B. tenagophila* (cavidade pericardica)  
*Cairina moschata domestica* (fezes)  
*Anas boschas domestica* (fezes)  
(all exper.)
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum*  
Scott ME; McLaughlin JD; Rau ME  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (11) Nov 2128-2135 Wa  
*Anas strepera* (exper.)
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum*  
Scott ME; McLaughlin JD; Rau ME  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (11) Nov 2128-2135 Wa  
*Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cymbium*, T. c. cucumerinum, prevalence, abundance, and intensity of infection, seasonal, age, and sex differences in wild ducks; positive correlation between infections and occurrence of snails in diet  
*Anas discors* (nat. and exper.)  
*A. crecca*  
*A. platyrhynchos* (nat. and exper.)  
*A. clypeata*  
*Aythya valisineria* (nat. and exper.)  
*A. marila*  
*A. affinis*  
*A. americana*  
*A. collaris*  
all from Delta Marsh, southern Manitoba, Canada
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Scott ME; Rau ME; McLaughlin JD  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 71-75 Wa  
*Typhlocoelum cucumerinum* ssp. in wild anatids, prevalence and intensity of infection  
*Aythya valisineria*  
*A. marila*  
(upper respiratory tract of all): all from Quebec, Canada
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cymbium*  
Scott ME; McLaughlin JD; Rau ME  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (11) Nov 2128-2135 Wa  
*Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cymbium*, T. c. cucumerinum, prevalence, abundance, and intensity of infection, seasonal, age, and sex differences in wild ducks; positive correlation between infections and occurrence of snails in diet  
*Anas americana*  
*A. crecca*  
*A. platyrhynchos* (nat. and exper.)  
*A. acuta*  
*A. clypeata*  
*Aythya valisineria* (nat. and exper.)  
*A. affinis*  
*A. americana*  
*Anas discors* (nat. and exper.)  
all from Delta Marsh, southern Manitoba, Canada
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cymbium* (Diesing, 1850)  
Scott ME; Rau ME; McLaughlin JD  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 71-75 Wa  
*Typhlocoelum cucumerinum* ssp. in wild anatids, prevalence and intensity of infection  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*A. rubripes*  
*A. acuta*  
*A. discors*  
*A. crecca*  
(upper respiratory tract of all): all from Quebec, Canada
- Typhlocoelum sisowi*  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
*Anas crecca*: southwest Texas
- Tyrrhenia blennii* Paggi e Orecchia, 1975  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Blennius gattorugine*  
*B. sanguinolentus*  
*Gobius cobitis*  
all from Italian seas
- Ugandocotyle pisum* (Leiper, 1910) Naesmark, 1937  
Sey O; Graber M  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa  
*Hippopotamus (rumina)*: Republic of Chad
- Unicaecum dissimilis* Byrd, 1939  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Graptemys geographica* (mesenteric blood vessels): Mississippi
- Unicaecum ruszowskii* Stunkard, 1925  
Brooks DR  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Chrysemys scripta* (mesenteric blood vessels; small intestine): Mississippi

- Unilatus Mizelle et Kritsky  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae
- Unitubulotestis parupenei n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Parupeneus chryserydros (mesentery): Hawaii
- Unitubulotestis spilonotopteri n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Cypselurus spilonotopterus (body cavity,  
especially underneath parietal peritoneal mem-  
brane or in mesentery): Hawaii
- Univitellannulocystis n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Annulocystiinae n. subfam.  
tod: U. katsuwoni n. sp.
- Univitellannulocystis katsuwoni n. g., n. sp.  
(tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Katsuwonus pelamys (intestinal villi mainly of  
lower portion of intestine): Hawaii
- Univitellodidymocystis n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae  
key; tod: U. neothunni n. sp.
- Univitellodidymocystis miliaris (Yamaguti, 1938)  
n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Syn.: Didymocystis miliaris Yamaguti, 1938
- Univitellodidymocystis neothunni n. g., n. sp.  
(tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Neothunnus macropterus  
Parathunnus sibi  
all from Hawaii
- Urocleidoides Mizelle et C. Price, 1964 (part?)  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Urocleidus (composite genera?)  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Urocleidus Mueller, 1934 (part) (see Jain, 1952,  
Tripathi, 1959)  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
as syn. of Silurodiscoides A. Gusev, nomen nova
- Urocleidus sp.  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152  
Wa  
Lepomis auritus: Flint River, North Georgia  
Notemigonus crysoleucas: Chattahoochee River,  
North Georgia  
Ictalurus melas: Chattahoochee River, North  
Georgia  
Micropterus salmoides: Chattahoochee River,  
North Georgia
- Urocleidus sp.  
Price RL; Mellen JW  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1019-1021 Issued  
May 6 1981 Wa  
Micropterus salmoides: Crab Orchard Lake,  
Williamson Co., Illinois
- Urocleidus adspetus Mueller, 1936, illus.  
Cone DK  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 833-837 Wa  
Urocleidus adspetus, hatching of oncomiracidia
- Urocleidus adspetus Mueller, 1936, illus.  
Cone DK  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1098-1103 Wa  
description of oncomiracidium, scanning elec-  
tron microscopy
- Urocleidus adspetus Mueller, 1936, illus.  
Cone DK  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1896-1904 Wa  
Urocleidus adspetus, development of haptor  
in Perca flavescens (exper.)
- Urocleidus adspetus Mueller 1936  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
Perca flavescens (gills): between Little  
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New  
Brunswick, Canada
- Urocleidus dispar (Mueller 1936)  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
Lepomis gibbosus  
Micropterus dolomieu  
(gills of all): all from between Little  
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New  
Brunswick, Canada
- Urocleidus ferox Mueller 1934, illus.  
Muroga K; Yoshimatsu T; Kasahara S  
1980 Bull Japan Soc Scient Fish 46 (1) Jan  
27-30 Wa  
description, vas deferens loops around left  
intestinal crus  
Lepomis macrochirus (gills): Chizuka Pond,  
Fukuyama City, Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan
- Urocleidus fundulus Mizelle 1940  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
Fundulus diaphanus (gills): between Little  
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New  
Brunswick, Canada

- Urocleidus furcatus* Mueller, 1937  
Pomales AD; Williams EH jr  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 81 Wa  
Monogenea of temperate zone host (*Micropterus salmoides*) 28 years after introduction into tropical environment, abundance seems to be limited by water temperatures: Puerto Rico
- Urocleidus helicus* (Mueller, 1936)  
Pomales AD; Williams EH jr  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 81 Wa  
Monogenea of temperate zone host (*Micropterus salmoides*) 28 years after introduction into tropical environment, abundance seems to be limited by water temperatures: Puerto Rico
- Urocleidus notopterus* Jain, 1955, illus.  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
Notopterus notopterus: Lucknow, India
- Urocleidus similis* (Mueller 1936)  
Cone DK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa  
*Lepomis gibbosus* (gills): between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Urogonimus Monticelli*, 1888  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
Leucochloridiidae  
key, key to species
- Urogonimus cardis* (Yamaguti, 1933), illus.  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
description, key  
[*Sturnus vulgaris*]  
[*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*]  
[*Anthus trivialis*]  
(intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Urogonimus certiae* (McIntosh, 1927)  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Luscinia luscinia* (intestine): Ukraine
- Urogonimus certiae* (McIntosh, 1927), illus.  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
description, key  
[*Garrulus glandarius*]  
[*Anthus trivialis*]  
[*Luscinia luscinia*]  
(intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Urogonimus macrostomum* (Rudolphi, 1803)  
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa  
*Cyanosylvia svecica*  
*Turdus viscivorus*  
*T. merula*  
all from Tadzhikistan
- Urogonimus macrostomus* (Rud., 1803)  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa  
*Turdus merula*  
*Luscinia luscinia*  
(intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Urogonimus macrostomus* (Rud., 1803), illus.  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
description, key  
[*Emberiza citrinella*]  
[*Anthus trivialis*]  
[*Phylloscopus collybita*]  
[*Turdus merula*]  
[*Luscinia luscinia*]  
(intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Urogonimus turdi* (Yamaguti, 1939), illus.  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
description, key  
[*Garrulus glandarius*]  
[*Motacilla flava*]  
(intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Urotocus* Looss, 1899  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
Leucochloridiidae  
key
- Urotocus* sp.  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
[*Locustella fluviatilis*] (small intestine): Ukraine
- Urotocus fusiformis* McIntosh, 1935  
Iskova NI  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa  
[*Sylvia nisoria*] (oviduct): Ukraine
- Urotrema scabridum* Braun 1900, illus.  
Marshall ME; Miller GC  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Molossus molossus crassicaudatus* (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
- Uterovesiculurus formosae* (Reid, Coil et Kuntz, 1966) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Erilepturus formosae* Reid, Coil et Kuntz
- Uterovesiculurus neopacificus* (Velasquez, 1962) n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Lecithochirium neopacificus* Velasquez
- Uterovesiculurus sphyraenae* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Sphyraena barracuda* (stomach): Hawaii



- Uvulifer ambloplitis* (Hughes, 1927)  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
*Megaceryle alcyon* (intestin): Cascade Head  
Experimental Forest, Lincoln County, Oregon  
(U.S.A.)
- Uvulifer prosocotyle* (Lutz, 1928)  
Dubois G  
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa  
*Chloroceryle amazona* (intestin): Rio Tomo,  
pres de Carimagua, Colombie (Amerique du Sud)
- Valissia chorinemi* Yam., 1953, illus.  
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF  
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
209-219 Wa  
*Monogenoidea* spp., post-embryonic development  
with particular reference to attachment arma-  
ture  
*Chorinemus tolooparah* (gills): South China Sea  
(Hainan island)
- Vesicocoeilium solenophagum* Tang, Hsu et al.,  
illus.  
Tang C; Xu Z  
1979 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 25  
(4) Dec 336-346 Wa  
*Vesicocoeilium solenophagum*, cause of 'black  
root' disease in *Sinonovacula constricta*,  
infection rates, seasonal differences, de-  
velopmental cycle  
*Sinonovacula constricta*  
*Triaenopogon barbatus*  
*Synechogobius hasta*  
*Glossogobius giuris*  
*Prionobutis koilomatodon*  
*Epinephelus fario*  
*Palaemon carinicauda*  
all from northern estuary of Jiulang River,  
South Fujian
- Vesperugidendrium kalsanense* n. sp., illus.  
Gupta NK; Mehta S  
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec  
1974 203-205 Issued June Wa  
*Pipistrellus dormeri* (intestine): Kalsan,  
a village near Raikot, Punjab, India
- Vietosoma* Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Macroderoididae, Macroderoidinae  
key, diagnosis
- Vitellibaculum attenuatum* (Siddiqi et Cable,  
1960) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Allomegasolena attenuatum* Siddiqi et  
Cable
- Vitellibaculum clavatum* (Linton, 1940) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Lepidapedon clavatum* Linton
- Vitellibaculum girellicola* sp. n., illus.  
Martin WE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
175-181 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Girella nigricans* (intestine): White Point,  
San Pedro, southern California
- Vitellibaculum spinosum* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960)  
n. comb., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Allomegasolena spinosum* Siddiqi et  
Cable
- Voelkeria* (Travassos et Kohn, 1966) [n. subgen.]  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of *Leucochloridiomorpha*  
key, tod of subgen.: *Leucochloridiomorpha*  
(*Voelkeria*) *lutea* (von Baer, 1826)
- Voelkeria lutea* (Baer) Travassos et Kohn, 1966  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of *Leucochloridiomorpha* (*Voelkeria*)  
*lutea* (von Baer, 1826)
- Voitrema* n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Hemiuridae, Lecithochiriinae  
key, tod: *V. amplum* (Manter, 1961) n. comb.
- Voitrema amplum* (Manter, 1961) n. comb. (tod),  
illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Sterrhurus amplum* Manter
- Wallagotrema* Tripathi, 1959  
Gusev AV  
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp  
Issued Apr 7 Wa  
as syn. of *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen  
nova
- Wallinia* Pearse, 1920, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Macroderoididae, Walliniinae  
key, diagnosis

- Walliniella n. g.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Macroderoididae, Walliniinae  
key, tod: *W. catervaria* (Looss, 1896) n. comb.
- Walliniella catervaria (Looss, 1896) n. comb. (tod), illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Distoma catervarium* Looss
- Walliniinae Yamaguti, 1958, emended  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Macroderoididae  
key, diagnosis, key to genera from fishes
- Wardianum titiri (Chatterji, 1958) n. comb.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Syn.: *Cyclocoelum titiri* Chatterji
- Wardius zibethicus Barker and East, 1915  
McKenzie CE; Welch HE  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa  
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex  
*Ondatra zibethica*: Manitoba, Canada
- Wardula capitellata (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1926  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Sarpa salpa: Italian seas
- Waretrematidae Srivastava, 1937  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Digenea  
synonymy, diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: *Waretrematinae* Belous, 1954; *Carasotrematinae* Skrjabin, 1942; *Megasoleninae* Manter, 1935; *Scorpidicolinae* n. subf.
- Westella Artigas et al., 1943, emend.  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
subgen. of *Opisthogonimus*  
key
- Witenbergia Vaz, 1932  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
*Opisthorchiidae*, *Aphallinae*, *Aphallini* n. tribe  
key, diagnosis
- Xenopharynx pyriformis* Simha, 1957  
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa  
*Ptyas korros* (intestine): vicinity of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Xiphidiocercaria  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Bellamyia capillata*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Xiphidiocercaria  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Biomphalaria pfeifferi*  
*Ceratophallus natalensis*  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Xiphidiocercaria  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Lymnaea natalensis*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Xiphidiocercaria  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Ceratophallus natalensis*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Xiphidiocercaria  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Bulinus ugandae*: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Xiphidiocercaria  
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL  
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa  
*Ceratophallus natalensis*  
*Segmentorbis kanisaensis*  
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Xiphidiocercaria  
Nama HS  
1979 Tr Indian Soc Desert Technol and Univ Cent Desert Studies 4 (2) July 89-93 Wa  
*cercariae*, *Thiara tuberculata*, incidence, various chemicals tested for cercaricide and molluscicide effectiveness: Rajasthan
- Xiphidiocercaria A, illus.  
Yousif F; Ibrahim A  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 411-419 Wa  
description  
*Cleopatra bulimoides*: Giza Governorate, Egypt
- Xiphidiocercaria B, illus.  
Yousif F; Ibrahim A  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 411-419 Wa  
description  
*Cleopatra bulimoides*: Giza Governorate, Egypt
- Xiphidiocercaria C, illus.  
Yousif F; Ibrahim A  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 411-419 Wa  
description  
*Lanistes carinatus*: Giza Governorate, Egypt
- Xiphidiocercaria D, illus.  
Yousif F; Ibrahim A  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 411-419 Wa  
description  
*Bellamyia unicolor*: Giza Governorate, Egypt
- Xiphidiocercariae  
Upatham ES et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 63-69 Wa  
*Bulinus abyssinicus*: Somali Democratic Republic

- Xystretrinae (Yamaguti, 1958) spelling emended  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Gorgoderidae  
includes: Xystretrum
- Xystretrinae (Yamaguti, 1958), spelling corrected  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
Gorgoderidae  
diagnosis, includes: Xystretrum
- Xystretrum  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Gorgoderidae, Xystretrinae
- Xystretrum hawaiiense n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes  
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-  
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
Balistes capistratus  
B. bursa  
B. fuscus  
Rhinecanthus rectangulus  
Amanes pardalis  
(urinary bladder of all): all from Hawaii
- Yamagutia anarhichae Brinkmann  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Prolateroporus anarhichae (Brink-  
mann, 1956) n. comb.
- Zalophotrema hepaticum  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
Eumetopias jubata  
Zalophus californianus  
(bile duct of all): all from Oregon Coast
- Zalophotrema lubimovi [lapsus p. 26 for Z. lubi-  
mowi nov. sp.]  
Petrov AM; Chertkova AN  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 26-29 Wa
- Zalophotrema lubimovi nov. sp., illus.  
Petrov AM; Chertkova AN  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 26-29 Wa  
[lapsus p. 26 as Z. lubimovi]  
Otaria byronia (liver): Moskva zoo
- Zeugorchis aequatus  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57  
Wa  
Thamnophis s. sirtalis (oesophage): region de  
l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Zeugorchis bosci (Cobbold) Odhner, 1910  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Manodistomum bosci (Cobbold, 1859)  
n. comb.
- Zeugorchis megacystis Stewart  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Manodistomum megacystis (Stewart,  
1960) n. comb.
- Zeugorchis natricis Holl et Allison  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Manodistomum natricis (Holl et Alli-  
son, 1935) n. comb.
- Zeugorchis syntomenteroides Parker  
Yamaguti S  
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-  
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing  
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)  
as syn. of Manodistomum syntomenteroides (Par-  
ker, 1941), n. comb.
- Zonorchis sp.  
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health  
11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa  
helminths of Tragulus javanicus, prevalence  
and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malay-  
sia
- Zonorchis alveyi (Martin and Gee, 1949)  
Jewer DD; Threlfall W  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Passerella iliaca (gall bladder): Newfoundland,  
Canada
- Zonorchis guevarai n. sp., illus.  
Mas-Coma S  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 505-514  
Wa  
Erinaceus algirus (vesicula biliar): Cataluna,  
España
- Zonorchis komareki  
Martin JL; Huffman DG  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 3 vegeta-  
tional regions, density, incidence, variation  
due to season, and host habitat, size (age),  
and sex: near San Marcos, Texas

- Zonorchis petiolatus* (Railliet, 1900) Denton and Byrd, 1951  
Naderman J; Pence DB  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
helminths of *Corvus brachyrhynchos*, prevalence, intensity, Simpson's index and indices of similarity were low  
*C. brachyrhynchos* (liver): west Texas
- Zoogonoides synodi* n. sp., illus.  
Yamaguti S  
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)  
*Synodus dermatogenys* (intestine): Hawaii
- Zoogonus* sp.  
Duran LE; Oliva M  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 18-21 Wm  
*Merluccius gayi* peruanus (intestino posterior): off Callao, Peru
- Zoogonus lasius*  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community *Liopsetta putnami* (intestine, rectum): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Zoogonus rubellus*  
Font WF  
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 41-47 Wa  
marine cercariae that do not use molluscs as second intermediate hosts, unencysted *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* metacercariae, in vitro effects of cellular and humoral factors of *Crassostrea virginica* hemolymph: attraction of hemocytes to dead but not to living cercariae, encapsulation of dead cercariae by hemocytes, plasma (cell-free hemolymph) was apparently not toxic to these cercariae
- Zoogonus rubellus* (Olsson, 1868)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*  
*T. t. capensis*  
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Zygocotyle* sp.  
Blair D  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 511-525 Wa  
*Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus*, redescription, variation; specimens described by Dollfus (1950) as *Zygocotyle* sp. are referred to *I. hirudinaceus*
- Zygocotyle lunata*  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
*Anas crecca*: southwest Texas
- Zygocotyle lunata*  
Fried B; Gainsburg DM  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 277-278 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Zygocotyle lunata*, domestic chicks (exper.), reinfection occurred after second exposure; age resistance to infection indicated
- Zygocotyle lunata*  
Fried B; Gainsburg DM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 502-505 Wa  
*Zygocotyle lunata*, *Notocotylus* sp., single and concurrent infections in domestic chicks (cecum) (exper.), recovery of latter reduced significantly in presence of former, neither size nor distribution of either affected by presence of other; ventral surface of *Notocotylus* sp. associated intimately with cecal villus and this fluke fed on host blood
- Zygocotyle lunata*  
Fried B; Jacobs JE  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 136-138 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Echinostoma revolutum*, interspecific pairing with *Zygocotyle lunata* and *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* in vitro
- Zygocotyle lunata*  
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
helminths of *Meleagris gallopavo osceola*, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity): Lykes Fishheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida
- Zygocotyle lunata*  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*A. americana*  
*A. crecca*  
all from central Oklahoma
- Zygocotyle lunata* (Diesing, 1836)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Anas rubripes*  
*A. discors*  
*Aix sponsa*  
all from New Brunswick, Canada

- Abortilepis abortiva* (von Linstow, 1904) Yamaguti, 1959, illus.  
Stunkard HW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 102-105 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Abortilepis abortiva*, historical survey, description of juvenile from wild hybrid ducks (ceca): Cutty Hunk Island, Massachusetts
- Acanthobothrium cartagenensis* sp. n., illus.  
Brooks DR; Mayes MA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Urolophus jamaicensis* (spiral valve): Cartagena, Colombia
- Acanthobothrium colombianum* sp. n., illus.  
Brooks DR; Mayes MA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Aetobatis narinari* (spiral valve): Cartagena, Colombia
- Acanthobothrium filicolle benedenii*, illus.  
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa  
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Acanthobothrium urotrygoni* sp. n., illus.  
Brooks DR; Mayes MA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Urotrygon venezuelae* (spiral valve): Cartagena, Colombia
- Acanthotaenia multitesticulata*, illus.  
Vijayaraghavan S; Subramanyam S  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 65-70 Wa  
*Acanthotaenia multitesticulata*, chromosome numbers during gametogenesis
- Acanthotaenia overstreeti* sp. n., illus.  
Brooks DR; Schmidt GD  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 193-195 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Cyclura stejnegeri* (intestine): Mona Island, Puerto Rico
- Alveococcosis** See also Echinococcosis
- Alveococcosis**  
Al'perovich BI; Paramonova LM; Tiul'kov GI  
1979 Vestnik Khir 123 (10) Oct 27-31 Wm  
alveococcosis, human hepatic cysts, cryogenic surgery
- Alveococcosis**  
Al'perovich BI; Paramonova LM; Tiul'kov GI  
1980 Khirurgiia (1) Jan 70-72 Wm  
alveococcosis, echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts, cryogenic surgery
- Alveococcosis**  
Bregadze IL  
1980 Khirurgiia (6) June 78-82 Wm  
alveococcosis rather than multilocular echinococcosis suggested as correct terminology for alveolar hydatid disease in humans, avoids confusion in diagnosis
- Alveococcosis**  
Dzhumadilov ShD; Sadyrbekov ZhS  
1980 Zdravookhranenie Kirgizii (2) Mar-Apr 54-55 Wm  
hepatic alveococcosis, man, surgical case report, simultaneous right-sided hemihepatectomy with resection of the I and IV segments and cholecystectomy
- Alveococcosis**  
Glumov VA  
1979 Arkh Patologii Moskva 41 (10) 47-48 Wm  
alveococcosis, human hepatic infections, histological diagnosis using aniline gentian stain
- Alveococcosis**  
Lubenskii IuM; Krakovskii AI; Nikhinson RA  
1980 Khirurgiia (1) Jan 57-60 Wm  
radical operations on focal hepatic lesions, humans, includes information on alveococcosis and echinococcosis
- Alveococcosis**  
Lubenskii IuM; Liudkova VM  
1980 Khirurgiia (6) June 68-71 Wm  
alveococcosis, humans, inoperable hepatic forms, long-term intraportal sarcolysine infusion
- Alveococcosis**  
Milonov OB; Lebedeva OD; Pomelova LA  
1980 Sovet Med (4) 62-67 Wm  
echinococcosis, alveococcosis, human hepatic infections, diagnosis, differential diagnosis using ultrasonics, thermography and electrothermometry
- Alveococcosis**  
Nabokov ShA; Vasil'ev RKh  
1978 Vestnik Khir 120 (4) Apr 31-35 Wm  
alveococcosis, humans, clinico-anatomical classification based on local and general manifestations, localization, anatomic form, and degree of propagation
- Alveococcosis**  
Zhuravlev VA  
1980 Khirurgiia (6) June 71-75 Wm  
alveococcosis, humans, factors influencing the operability of hepatic lesions and the types of surgical procedures used
- Alveococcosis**  
Zhuravlev VA  
1980 Vestnik Khir 124 (6) 42-46 Wm  
alveococcosis, human hepatic infection complicated by mechanical jaundice, single- and multistage radical surgery reduces risk of severe complications
- Alveococcus multilocularis** (Leuckart, 1863)  
Ovsiukova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
*Alopex lagopus* (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula
- Alyselminthus lobatus** Zeder, 1800  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782) Blanchard, 1848

- Amoebotaenia cuneata* (Linstow, 1872), illus.  
Mourad A  
1969 *Folia Parasitol* 16 (4) 363-364 Wa  
brief description  
*Lumbricus terrestris* (body cavity): experi-  
mental plot, Prague  
*Gallus gallus domesticus* (intestine) (exper.)
- Amoebotaenia fuhrmanni*  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 *J Wildlife Dis* 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Amoebotaenia indiana* (Cohn, 1900), illus.  
Mitra KB; Shinde GB  
1980 *Current Sc Bangalore* 49 (5) Mar 5 206-207  
Wa  
*Amoebotaenia indiana*, pathology in *Gallus do-*  
*mesticus* (intestine): Aurangabad, India
- Amoebotaenia kharati* n. sp., illus.  
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD  
1977 *Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc)* 16 (9) 233-  
236 Wa  
*Gallus domesticus* (intestine): Aurangabad  
(Maharashtra, India)
- Amoebotaenia lumbrici* (Villot 1883) (Joyeux et  
Baer 1939)  
Fraguglione D  
1976 *Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti*  
*Mem Augusto Toschi)* 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
as syn. of *Paricterotaenia coronata* (Creplin  
1829) Fuhrmann 1932
- Amoebotaenia lumbrici* (Villot, 1883)  
Petavy AF; Deblock S  
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
as syn. of *A. paradoxa* (Rud., 1802)
- Amoebotaenia paradoxa* (Rud., 1802), illus.  
Petavy AF; Deblock S  
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
synonymy, description  
*Vulpes vulpes* (contenu intestinal): Auvergne,  
Massif Central (France)
- Anantrum histocephalum*, illus.  
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July  
281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Synodus lucioceps* (intestine): California  
coast
- Andrepigynotaenia*  
Rysavy B  
1966 *Poeyana s A* (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc  
*Progynotaeniinae*  
key
- Andrya montana* Kirschenblatt, 1941  
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M  
1970 *Folia Parasitol* 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept  
Wa  
*Alticola argentata* (small intestine): Eastern  
Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhani region)
- Andrya rhopalocephala* (Riehm, 1881)  
Rausch RL  
1980 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 47 (2) July  
157-164 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*: Spain  
*Lepus europaeus*: Switzerland; Hungary
- Anomotaenia aegyptica* Krabbe 1869  
Fraguglione D  
1976 *Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti*  
*Mem Augusto Toschi)* 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
as syn. of *Paricterotaenia aegyptica* (Krabbe  
1869) Fuhrmann 1932
- Anomotaenia borealis* (Krabbe, 1869)  
Frank C  
1978 *Ztschr Ang Zool* 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Emberiza schoeniclus* (erstes and zweites  
Drittel des Jejunums): Seewinkel (Burgenland),  
Ostosterreich
- Anomotaenia ciliata* Fuhrmann, 1913  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Anas rubripes*  
*Bucephala clangula*  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Anomotaenia citrus* (Krabbe 1869) Fuhrmann, 1908  
Fraguglione D  
1976 *Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti*  
*Mem Augusto Toschi)* 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Anomotaenia citrus* (Krabbe, 1869), illus.  
Krasnoschekov GP; Tomilovskaia NS  
1975 *Parazitologija Leningrad* 9 (3) May-June  
227-231 Wa  
*Dilepididae* spp., distribution of several  
enzymes in whole worm preparations
- Anomotaenia clavigera* (Krabbe 1869) Cohen 1900  
Fraguglione D  
1976 *Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti*  
*Mem Augusto Toschi)* 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Anomotaenia constricta*, illus.  
Gabrion C  
1981 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 65 (2) 191-205 Wa  
*Anomotaenia constricta*, *Paricterotaenia por-*  
*osa*, unhatched oncospheres, ultrastructure,  
origin and formation of tegument discussed  
*Coloelus monedula* (intestine): Camargue
- Anomotaenia constricta* (Molin 1858)  
Martinez F et al  
1977 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
133-141 Wa  
*Serinus serinus*  
*Acanthis cannabina*  
all from provincia de Cordoba, Espana
- Anomotaenia constricta* (Molin, 1858) Mettrick,  
1958  
Naderman J; Pence DB  
1980 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 47 (1) Jan  
100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
helminths of *Corvus brachyrhynchos*, prevalence,  
intensity, Simpson's index and indices of  
similarity were low  
*C. brachyrhynchos* (intestine): west Texas
- Anomotaenia constricta* (Molin 1858), illus.  
Rietschel G  
1971 *Senckenbergiana Biol* 52 (1-2) 139-149  
Issued May 14 Wa  
description  
*Corvus corone* (Dunndarm): Frankfurt

- Anomotaenia depressa* (Siebold 1836)  
Martinez F et al  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
133-141 Wa  
Serinus serinus  
Acanthis cannabina  
all from provincia de Cordoba, Espana
- Anomotaenia microrhyncha* (Krabbe, 1869), Cohn, 1900, illus.  
Krasnoshchekov GP; Tomilovskaia NS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
227-231 Wa  
Dilepididae spp., distribution of several enzymes in whole worm preparations
- Anomotaenia quadrata* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
Sylvia curruca (letztes Drittel des Jejunums):  
Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Anonchotaenia* sp.  
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59  
Wa  
Agelaius phoeniceus (intestin): region sud-ouest du Quebec
- Anonchotaenia globata* (Linstow 1879)  
Martinez F et al  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
133-141 Wa  
Passer domesticus: provincia de Cordoba, Espana
- Anophryocephala* sp.  
McClelland G  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa  
Phoca vitulina (small intestine): Nova Scotia
- Anoplocephala magna* Abildgaard 1789  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
Equus grevyi (intestin grele): Alledoghi, Moyenne vallee de l'Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Anoplocephala magna*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard, 1789) Spengel, 1905, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Anoplocephala magna*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Anoplocephala magna*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa  
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxi-bendazole
- Anoplocephala magna*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa  
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis
- Anoplocephala magna*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa  
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxidazole
- Anoplocephala mamillana* (Mehlis, 1831) Blanchard, 1891  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Paranoplocephala mamillana* (Mehlis, 1831) Baer, 1927
- Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782)  
Barus V; del Valle MT  
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc  
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*  
Klei TR; Torbert BJ  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750  
Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782) Blanchard, 1848, illus.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*  
Louv JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 259-261  
Wa  
helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole paste, critical test using geometric means to assess efficacy
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa  
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxi-bendazole
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa  
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*  
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa  
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxidazole



- Anoplocephalid  
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa  
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus (intestin): region de  
Schefferville, Quebec
- Anoplocephalidae [sp.]  
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued  
May 6 1981 Wa  
Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon  
Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia
- Anthobothrium cornucopia Beneden, 1850  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Anthobothrium peruanum Rego, Vicente and Herrera,  
1968  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
as syn. of Rhodobothrium mesodesmatum (Baha-  
monde and Lopez) comb. n.
- Anthobothrium pulvinatum Linton, 1890, 1897,  
1900, 1901, 1905, 1910, 1911, 1924; Southwell,  
1925 pro parte; Joyeux and Baer, 1936  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
as syn. of Rhodobothrium pulvinatum Linton,  
1889
- Aploparaksis elisae Skrjabin, 1914  
Jewer DD; Threlfall W  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Passerella iliaca (duodenum, small intestine):  
Newfoundland, Canada
- Aploparaksis furcigera (Nitzsch in Rudolphi,  
1819) Fuhrmann, 1908, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
Anas rubripes  
A. discors  
Aythya collaris  
(caeca of all): all from New Brunswick,  
Canada
- Aploparaksis furcigera (Nitzsch, 1819)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes  
A. discors  
Aythya collaris  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Aploparaksis parabirulai sp.n., illus.  
Bondarenko SK  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec  
542-544 Wa  
Macrorhamphus griseus (intestine): western  
Chukotka
- Aprostotandrya macrocephala  
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI  
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3)  
120-121 Wa  
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of in-  
festation determined for 17 biotopes  
[Clethrionomys]: Belorussia
- Aprostotandrya macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915)  
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V  
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa  
helminths, seasonal and annual variations  
in Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine):  
Kviteseid, southern Norway
- Aprostotandrya (Aprostotandrya) petauristae  
n. sp., illus.  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (2) June 133-141 Wa  
Petaurista leucogenys (small intestine):  
Ogata-cho, Ono-gun, Kyushu
- Archigetes iowensis Calentine, 1962, illus.  
Williams DD  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
272-274 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
measurements  
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri: Wisconsin  
Cyprinus carpio: Iowa
- Atriotanea procyonis  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive  
tract), statistical analysis of geographic  
variation: Tennessee
- Atriotanea procyonis  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; North Caro-  
lina; Texas; Virginia; Tennessee [and/or]  
Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia
- [Avitellina sp.] avitellina  
Kuznetsov MI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 5-8 Wa  
Lachesilla pedicularia (body cavity): Volgo-  
gradsk oblast
- Avitellina centripunctata  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa  
Ovis ammon orientalis  
Gazella subgutturosa  
all from Iran
- Avitellina centripunctata Rivolta, 1874  
Grabner M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
Gazella soemmerringi (ileon): Alledoghi, Moy-  
enne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Avitellina centripunctata Rivolta, 1874  
Grabner M; Thal J  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)  
371-378 Wa  
Syncerus caffer (intestin): Republique Cen-  
trafricaine; Tchad  
Alcelaphus lelwel (intestin): Republique Cen-  
trafricaine  
Kobus cob (intestin): Republique Centrafri-  
caine  
Sylvicapra grimmia (intestin): Republique  
Centrafricaine  
Hippotragus equinus (intestin): Nord Cameroun

- Avitellina centripunctata*  
Nigam SC; Premvati G  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 215-218 Wa  
Stilesia globipunctata, *Avitellina centripunctata*, *Moniezia expansa*, presence of cholesterol in neutral lipids
- Avitellina edifontaineus* Woodland, 1928  
Graber M; Thal J  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 371-378 Wa  
brief description of scolex  
*Taurotragus derbianus* (intestin): Nord Cameroon
- Avitellina sandgroundi* Woodland, 1935  
Graber M; Thal J  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 371-378 Wa  
*Hippotragus equinus* (intestin): Republique Centrafricaine
- Balanotaenia bancrofti* Johnston, 1924, illus.  
Mackiewicz JS; Blair D  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
measurements, highly variable species  
Tandanus ater: Ross River, Annan River, Hann River, Wenlock River, and Fossilbrook Creek, Australia  
*T. glencoensis*: Ross River, Australia  
*T. tandanus*
- Bathybothrium rectangulum* (Bloch, 1782), illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description  
*Schizothoracichthys x Barbus*  
*Noemacheilus stoliczkai*  
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern Afghanistan
- Batrachotaenia* sp.  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa  
*Rana clamitans* (intestin): region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Bertiella* sp.  
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JG  
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa  
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught *Macaca mulatta*, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center
- Bertiella* sp.  
Palmieri JR et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa  
*Presbytis cristatus*: South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia
- Bertiella anapolytica* Baylis, 1934  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (small intestine): Victoria, Australia
- Bertiella studeri*  
Eberhard ML  
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (3) June 282-285 Wa  
intestinal parasitism in outdoor breeding colony of *Macaca mulatta* at time of arrival, after residing in corrals, and in offspring born in corrals: Delta Regional Primate Research Center, Covington, Louisiana; originally from India
- Bothrimonus sturionis* Duvernoy, 1842  
Dick TA; Belosevic M  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr: Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island
- Bothriocephalus* sp., illus.  
Meier W; Pfister K  
1981 Schweiz Arch Tierh 123 (1) Jan 51-53 Wa  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* (Darmtrakt): Quarantanstation in Schweiz, importierte aus Osterreich
- Bothriocephalus* sp.  
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Micropterus dolomieu*  
*Lepomis auritus*  
(intestinal tract of all): all from Bald Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Bothriocephalus* [sp.]  
Shimazu T  
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 225-234 Wa  
*Anguilla japonica* (intestine): Lake Kizaki, Omachi, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
- Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*  
Boomker J; Huchzermeyer FW; Naude TW  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 263-264 Wa  
*Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* in *Cyprinus carpio*, first report, methods to limit its spread suggested: Komatipoort area, Eastern Transvaal, South Africa
- Bothriocephalus clavibothrium*, illus.  
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa  
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Bothriocephalus cuspidatus*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
*Stizostedion vitreum*: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

- Bothriocephalus cuspidatus*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Alosa chrysochloris*  
*Hiodon tergisus*  
*H. alosoides*  
*Stizostedion canadense*  
*S. vitreum*  
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Bothriocephalus cuspidatus*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Hiodon alosoides*  
*Stizostedion vitreum*  
*Aplodinotus grunniens*  
*Esox lucius*  
*Ictalurus melas*  
*Perca flavescens*  
*Pomoxis annularis*  
*Salmo gairdneri*  
*Stizostedion canadense*  
(intestine of all): all from North Dakota
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* Yeh, 1955  
Borgarenko LF  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol  
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa  
*Botaurus stellaris*  
*Ixobrychus minutus*  
all from Tadzhikistan
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*  
Daniyarov MR  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug  
312-314 Wa  
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn  
*Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri*  
*Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi*  
(intestine of all): all from Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*  
Dzhaliilov UD; Ashurova M  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol  
Nauk (3) (76) July-Sept 16-21 Wa  
[*Ctenopharyngodon idella*]: Kuibyshevsk fishery
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*  
Lozanov L; Kolarova V  
1979 Obsh i Sravnitel Patol 7 127-134 Wa  
*Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*, carp, pathomorphology and pathogenesis
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* Yeh, 1955, illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description  
*Alburnoides taeniatus*  
*Silurus glanis*  
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern Afghanistan
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* Yea, 1955, illus.  
Scott AL; Grizzle JM  
1979 J Fish Dis 2 (1) Jan 69-73 Wa  
*Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*, cyprinid fishes, histopathology, haematocrits and condition factors of infected and uninfected *Notemigonus crysoleucas* compared  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* (intestine): Arkansas  
*Notemigonus crysoleucas* (intestine): Arkansas; Alabama  
*Pimephales promelas* (intestine): Florida
- Bothriocephalus manubriformis* Shipley (1909), illus.  
Jadhav BJ; Deshmukh RA; Shinde G3  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 195-196 Wa  
redescription  
*Histophorus gladius* (intestine): Ratnagiri, India
- Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis* Yamaguti (1934), illus.  
Shinde GB; Jadhav BV  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 137-138 Wa  
redescription  
*Histophorus gladius* (intestine): Veraval (Gujrat), India
- Bothriocephalus rarus*  
Jarroll EL jr  
1980 Am Midland Naturalist 103 (2) Apr 360-366 Wa  
*Bothriocephalus rarus* in *Notopthalmus viridescens* and *Macrocyclus ater*, suprapopulation dynamics, life cycle strategy, model: Ritchie Co., West Virginia
- Bothriocephalus sciaenae*, Yamaguti (1934), illus.  
Shinde GB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 133-134 Wa  
redescription  
*Histophorus gladius* (intestine): Veraval (Gujrat), India
- Bothriocephalus scorpii*  
Fletcher TC; White A; Baldo BA  
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (4) Winter 237-248 Wa  
*Bothriocephalus scorpii*, antigenic determinants reactive with C-reactive protein (CRP) and with antiserum to phosphorylcholine, this C substance causes skin reaction when injected into *Scophthalmus maximus*, no evidence for CRP being toxic to worms, possibility that worms exploit host CRP for their own survival

- Callitetrarhynchus gracilis*  
Duran LE; Oliva M  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June  
18-21 Wm  
Merluccius gayi peruanus (mesenterio): off  
Callao, Peru
- Callitetrarhynchus gracilis, illus.*  
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Synodus lucioceps (mesentery): California  
coast
- Caryaustralus* [lapsus p. 170 for *Caryoaustralus*  
gen. n.]  
Mackiewicz JS; Blair D  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa
- Caryoaustralus* gen. n.  
Mackiewicz JS; Blair D  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
[lapsus p. 170 as *Caryaustralus*]  
Lytocestidae  
tod: *Caryoaustralus sprengi* sp. n.
- Caryoaustralus sprengi* sp. n. (tod), illus.  
Mackiewicz JS; Blair D  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Caryoaustralus sprengi* sp. n., anomalies in-  
clude one individual with only three testes  
Tandanus ater: Annan River  
T. glencoensis: Ross River  
all from Queensland, Australia
- Caryophyllaeid*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Catostomus commersoni* (intestine): North  
Dakota
- Caryophyllaeus* sp., illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description  
*Schizothoracichthys* sp. (intestine): north-  
eastern Afghanistan
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps*  
Oisboit MI; Iasiuk VP  
1980 Veterinariia Moskva (6) June 49-50 Wa  
On the nidi of Ligulidae Claus in fish: Kuiby-  
shevsk reservoir
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps, illus.*  
Richards KS; Arme C  
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 477-487 Wa  
*Caryophyllaeus laticeps*, scolex-neck syncytium,  
neck cells, frontal gland cells, ultrastruc-  
ture, inter-relationships of gland distribu-  
tion, scolex morphology, and host pathology
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps, illus.*  
Richards KS; Arme C  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 369-375 Wa  
*Caryophyllaeus laticeps*, microtriches, ultra-  
structure, stages in development and emergence
- Catenotaenia cricetorum* Kirschenblatt, 1949  
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept  
Wa  
*Alticola argentata* (small intestine): Eastern  
Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhn region)
- Catenotaenia cricetorum*  
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI  
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3)  
120-121 Wa  
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of in-  
festation determined for 17 biotopes  
[*Clethrionomys*]: Belorussia
- Catenotaenia karachiensis*, new species, illus.  
Bilqeas FM  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 115-117 Wa  
*Paraechinus micropus* (intestine): Karachi
- Catenotaenia pusilla* (Goeze, 1782)  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Rattus norvegicus* (esofago): Cuba
- Caulobothrium* subgenus n. [Baer, 1948, new rank]  
Hayden BP; Campbell RA  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa  
subgenus of *Rhinebothrium*  
tod of subgenus: *Rhinebothrium* (*Caulobothrium*)  
longicolle (Linton, 1890)  
Syn.: *Rhabdotobothrium* Euzet, 1953
- Cestod[a]  
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa  
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastruc-  
ture, evolutionary implications
- Cestoda  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
helminths of domestic equids, their geographic  
distribution, prevalence, location in host, and  
synonyms, with illustrated keys to genera and  
species
- Cestoda  
Lumsden RD; Murphy WA  
1980 Ohio State Univ Biosc Colloq (5) 95-130  
Wm; Wa  
cestode surface, morphological and functional  
aspects, review
- [Cestoda] tapeworm (?*Hymenolepis* sp.), illus.  
Min DY et al  
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 57-63 Wm  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Clonorchis sinensis*, and  
tapeworm eggs found during parasitological  
examination of gallstones removed surgically  
from patients with cholelithiasis, possible  
role as nidus of gallstone formation: Seoul  
and Jeonra-Bug Do Province, Korea
- Cestod[a]  
Mishra GS et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)  
353-359 Wa  
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematocopic  
survey, mortality rate in relation to host age  
and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire
- [Cestoda] tapeworms  
Qureshi MA; Sabir M  
1979 Pakistan J Sc 31 (3-6) May-Nov 218-220 Wa  
tapeworms, poultry (feces), *Embellia* seeds,  
therapeutic trials, no untoward side effects  
observed: Lahore, Pakistan

- [Cestoda] tapeworms  
Reuss U  
1979 Tierarztl Umschau 34 (12) Dec 1 836-838  
841-842 Wa  
gastro-intestinal nematodes and tapeworms,  
sheep, synanthic, field trials, no adverse  
reactions
- Cestod[a sp.], illus.  
Beaver PC; Rolon FA  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 625-637  
Wa  
proliferating acephalic cestode larvae appar-  
ently a sparganum, man (abdominal and pleural  
cavities), case report; review of similar  
reported cases of several types (Sparganum  
proliferum, undifferentiated cysticercus or  
cysticercoid, undifferentiated sparganum or  
tetrathyridium, racemose cysticercus):  
Paraguay
- Cestod[a sp.]  
Greve JH; Graham DL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
269 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Ardea herodias (small intestine): Des Moines  
River valley, Iowa
- Cestod[a sp.]  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa  
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (small intes-  
tine): Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Cestoda [sp.], near  
Shimazu T  
1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2)  
June 22 105-116 Wa  
description  
Sagitta enflata  
S. pacifica  
Pterosagitta draco  
(trunk coelom of all): all from Suruga Bay,  
Central Japan
- Choanotaenia centuri n. sp., illus.  
Rysavy B  
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc  
Centurus s. superciliaris (intestine): Soroa  
(Provincia de Pinar del Rio); Sierra de Trini-  
dad (Provincia de Las Villas), Cuba
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex (Linstow, 1890)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[Sorex araneus]  
[Neomys fodiens]  
[Sorex minutus]  
(intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper  
area
- Choanotaenia estavarensis Euzet & Jourdan,  
1968, illus.  
Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
227-242 Wa  
Neomys fodiens: Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Choanotaenia guiarti (Tseng-Shen 1932 et Fuhr-  
mann 1932)  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
as syn. of Paricterotaenia decacantha (Fuhr-  
mann 1913) Fuhrmann 1932
- Choanotaenia infundibulum, illus.  
Jones ND; Brooks DR; Harris RL  
1980 Lab Animal Sc 30 (1) Feb 575-577 Wa  
Macaca mulatta (perianal hair, small intes-  
tine): Bowman Gray School of Medicine Re-  
search Farm, North Carolina
- Choanotaenea infundibulum (Bloch, 1779)  
Pence DB; Young VE; Guthery FS  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
144-147 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
helminths of Phasianus colchicus, prevalence,  
intensity, trellis diagram of index of simi-  
larity: Texas Panhandle
- Choanotaenia joyeuxibaeri Lopez-Neyra 1952  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Choanotaenia muscolosa (Fuhrmann, 1896)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
Sturnus vulgaris (Jejunum): Seewinkel (Bürgen-  
land), Ostosterreich
- Choanotaenia muscolosa (Furhman 1896)  
Martinez F et al  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
133-141 Wa  
Passer domesticus: provincia de Cordoba,  
España
- Choanotaenia passerina (Fuhrmann, 1907)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
Passer domesticus (Jejunum): Seewinkel (Bür-  
genland), Ostosterreich
- Choanotaenia porosa Rud. 1810  
Krasnoshchekov GP; Tomilovskaia NS  
1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
227-231 Wa  
Dilepididae spp., distribution of several  
enzymes in whole worm preparations
- Choanotaenia raticola Sandars, 1957  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
Rattus fuscipes (small intestine): Victoria,  
Australia
- Choanotaenia thraciensis Kamburov 1969  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Christianella minuta (v. Ben., 1849)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Circumcobotrium bagariusi n. sp., illus.  
Chincholikar LN; Shinde GB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 183-  
185 Wa  
Bagarius (intestine): Nanded, Maharashtra,  
India
- Circumcobotrium khami n. sp., illus.  
Shinde GB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 129-  
132 Wa  
Ophiocephalus striatus (intestine): Auranga-  
bad, Maharashtra, India

- Circumoncobothrium shindei n. sp., illus.  
Shinde GB; and Chincholikar LN  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 177-179 Wa  
Mastacembellus armatus (intestine): Nanded, Maharashtra, India
- Cittotaenia sp.  
Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa  
gastrointestinal parasites, Sylvilagus floridanus, prevalence, characteristic dimensions: central Pennsylvania
- Cittotaenia bequaerti Perez Vigueras, 1943  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
Capromys pilorides relictus (intestino delgado): Cuba
- Cittotaenia krishnai n. sp., illus.  
Nama HS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 52-55 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
Capra hircus (intestine): Jodhpur
- Cittotaenia tachyglossi Johnston, 1913  
Beveridge I  
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 129-134 Wa  
as syn. of Echinotaenia tachyglossi (Johnston, 1913) comb. nov.
- Cittotaenia variabilis  
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine): southeastern United States
- Cladogynia phoeniconaiadis (Hudson, 1934) Baer, 1938, illus.  
Jones A; Khalil LF  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa  
synonymy, description  
Phoeniconaias minor (intestine): Lake Nakuru, Kenya
- Cladotaenia cylindraceae  
Clausen B; Gudmundsson F  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 105-109 Wa  
Falco rusticolus (intestines): Iceland
- Clestobothrium crassiceps  
Duran LE; Oliva M  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 18-21 Wm  
Merluccius gayi peruanus (intestino): off Callao; Peru
- Clestobothrium crassiceps (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1899  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Merluccius merluccius: Italian seas
- Cloacotaenia megalops  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) Wolffhugel, 1938, illus.  
Illescas Gomez P  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 183-190 Wa  
description, measurements  
Aythya ferina  
A. fuligula  
Anas platyrhynchos  
(cloaca of all): all from provincia Granada, Espana
- Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch, 1829) Wolffhugel, 1938, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
Anas discors  
A. americana  
(cloaca of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch, 1829) McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas discors  
A. americana  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Cloacotaenia megalops  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards  
Anas platyrhynchos  
A. americana  
A. crecca  
A. discors  
all from central Oklahoma
- Cloacotaenia megalops  
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP  
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Coenurus, illus.  
Benger A  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 638-644 Wa  
Taenia serialis larvae as cause of human coenurus infection, woman (breast), case report: Ontario, Canada
- Coenurus  
Jung RC et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624 Wa  
racemose cysticercus, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of Taenia multiceps (=Multiceps multiceps), T. serialis (=M. serialis), or an aberrant cysticercus of T. solium or of a different species of Taenia: Louisiana
- Coenurus cerebralis  
Bafi-Yebova M  
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 140 Wa  
Coenurus cerebralis, sheep, incidence: Ghana
- Corallobothrii  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Ictalurus melas (intestine): North Dakota

- Corallobothrium fimbriatum*  
 Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF  
 1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa  
*Ictalurus nebulosus* (intestine): region du  
 Fleuve Saint-Laurent
- Corallobothrium fimbriatum*  
 Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
 1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Pylodictis olivaris*: pool 20, Mississippi  
 River
- Corallobothrium solidum* (Fritsch, 1896), illus.  
 Imam EA et al  
 1979 J Egypt Vet Med Ass 39 (1) 119-126 Wa  
 description  
*Malepterus electricus* (small intestine):  
 Nile fishes from Giza fish markets
- Corallotaenia* sp.  
 Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Ageneiosus caucanus* (anterior 1/3 of small in-  
 testine): Bolivar, Colombia
- Corallotaenia minutia*  
 Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Ictalurus melas* (intestine): North Dakota
- Cotugnia*  
 Haiba MH; Iskander AR  
 1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 177-183 Is-  
 sued Aug 8 Wa  
*Ascaridia* and *Cotugnia*-infected and uninfected  
 pigeons, hepatic vitamin A, carotene, serum  
 calcium, inorganic phosphorus, and magnesium  
 levels
- Cotugnia digonopora* (Pasquale, 1890), illus.  
 Gupta NK; Kapoor M  
 [1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 63-79  
 Issued Feb Wa  
*Cotugnia digonopora*, histochemical localiza-  
 tion of lipids, carbohydrates, proteins, and  
 nucleic acids
- Cotugnia digonopora*  
 Roy TK; Srivastava VML  
 1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 21-27 Wa  
*Cotugnia digonopora*, mechanism of leucine  
 transport through tegument
- Cotugnia polyacantha*  
 Haiba MH; Iskander AR  
 1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 171-176 Is-  
 sued Aug 8 Wa  
*Ascaridia columbae* and *Cotugnia polyacantha*-  
 infected and uninfected *Columba livia* schim-  
 peri, serum protein patterns (total proteins,  
 albumin, and alpha, beta and gamma globulins)
- Cyathocephalus truncatus*  
 Butorina TE  
 1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
 237-246 Wa  
 parasite fauna of different intraspecific  
 forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-  
 tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-  
 servations on life cycle, development, and  
 maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e  
 lake basin, Kamchatka
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas, 1781), illus.  
 Catalini N et al  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 169-173 Wa  
 helminths, *Salmo trutta* (intestine), histo-  
 logical changes, attachment of *Cyathocephalus*  
*truncatus*: River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Cyathocephalus truncatus*  
 Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
 parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S.*  
*namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (pyloric  
 caeca)  
*Coregonus clupeiiformis*  
*Osmerus mordax*  
*Perca flavescens*  
*Coregonus hoyi*  
*C. artedii*  
 all from Lake Huron
- Cyathocephalus truncatus*  
 Leong TS; Holmes JC  
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
 metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
 prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
 of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
 (communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
 exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
 tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
 other lakes  
*Coregonus artedii*  
*C. clupeiiformis*  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch*  
*Lota lota*  
 all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas, 1781),  
 illus.  
 Orecchia P et al  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 175-181 Wa  
*Cyathocephalus truncatus*, *Dentitruncus trut-*  
*tae*, intermediate hosts, incidence and sea-  
 sonal occurrence  
*Echinogammarus roco*  
*E. tibaldii*  
*Gammarus italicus*  
 (coelom of all): all from River Tirino  
 (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas, 1781)  
 Paggi L et al  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 161-168 Wa  
 helminths, *Salmo trutta*, localization, inci-  
 dence and intensity according to sex, age and  
 season, statistical analysis  
*Salmo trutta* (intestine): River Tirino  
 (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas, 1781)  
 Watson RA; Dick TA  
 1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa  
 metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences  
 in abundance with host age, sex, location,  
 and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,  
 Canada
- Cyclophyllidean larvae  
 Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
 [1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-  
 sued Apr 2 Wa  
*Blarina brevicauda* (small intestine): Iowa
- Cyclusteria capito Rudolphi* 1819  
 Huey R; Dronen NO jr  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 721-723 Wa  
*Ajaia ajaja* (intestine): Galveston, Texas



- Cylindrotaenia* sp.  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 *Naturaliste Canad* 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57  
Wa  
Thamnophis s. sirtalis (intestin): region de l'île Perrot, Quebec
- Cysticerco**  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Ictalurus melas (mesenteries): North Dakota
- Cysticercoïd**  
Beaver PC; Rolon FA  
1981 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 30 (3) May 625-637  
Wa  
proliferating acephalic cestode larvae apparently a sparganum, man (abdominal and pleural cavities), case report; review of similar reported cases of several types (Sparganum proliferum, undifferentiated cysticercus or cysticercoïd, undifferentiated sparganum or tetrathyridium, racemose cysticercus): Paraguay
- Cysticercoïde**  
Frank C  
1978 *Ztschr Ang Zool* 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
Passer domesticus  
Panurus biarmicus  
(Leber of all): all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Cysticercosis**  
Brink G et al  
1980 *Bol Chileno Parasitol* 35 (3-4) July-Dec 66-71 Wm  
cysticercosis, patients with proved neurological involvement, clinical trials using praziquantel
- Cysticercosis**  
Dada BJO  
1980 *J Helminth* 54 (4) Dec 281-286 Wa  
taeniasis, cysticercosis, hydatidosis, human, prevalence based on retrospective analysis of hospital records, distribution of taeniasis by host age and sex, hydatid disease recorded only once and cysticercosis not recorded at all: Nigeria
- Cysticercosis**  
Escobar A; Vega J  
1981 *Acta Neuropath Berlin Suppl* (7) 389-391 Wm  
Cysticercus, 17-year-old girl, cerebral cysticercosis causing syringomyelia and syringobulbia secondary to arachnoiditis and fourth ventricle blockage, fatal illness: Mexico
- Cysticercosis**  
Flisser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C  
1979 *Bull World Health Organ* 57 (5) 839-856 Wa  
Taenia spp., immunology of human and animal cysticercosis, review
- Cysticercosis**  
Geerts S; Kumar V; Aerts N  
1980 *Ann Soc Belge Med Trop* 60 (2) June 173-182  
Wa  
Taenia saginata cysticercosis, cattle (exper.), rapid diagnosis using counterimmuno-electrophoresis, procedural details, comparisons with immunoelectrophoresis method, few cross reactions with other parasitic infections
- Cysticercosis**  
Goddeeris B  
1980 *Ann Soc Belge Med Trop* 60 (2) June 195-201  
Wa  
Taeniarhynchus saginatum and other tapeworms, role of flies as vectors, literature review
- Cysticercosis**  
Hoppe B; Rubach K  
1980 *Neurol i Neurochir Polska* 14 (6) 673-676  
Wm  
cerebral cysticercosis with progressive dementia suggestive of Pick's disease, man, clinical case report
- Cysticercosis**  
Jain IS et al  
1979 *Indian J Ophth* 27 (2) July 54-58 Wm  
cysticercosis, human ocular, 10 cases, clinical report: North India
- Cysticercosis**  
Kandel EI; Vavilov SB; Metelkina LP  
1980 *Zhurnal Voprosy Neurokhir* (6) Nov-Dec 48-50  
Wm  
Taenia solium causing cerebral cysticercosis, human, case report, diagnosis using X-ray computed tomography
- Cysticercosis**  
Keane JR  
1980 *Ann Neurol* 8 (6) Dec 643 Wm  
cysticercosis acquired in the United States, man, cerebral infection, cyst removed surgically: California
- Cysticercosis**  
Kuckein D  
1980 *Roentgen-Blaetter* 33 (8) Aug 414-417 Wm  
cysticercosis, humans with intracranial calcifications, differential diagnosis using computer assisted tomography, conventional X-ray, angiography, and other clinical data
- Cysticercosis**  
Lamas E et al  
1978 *Acta Neurochir* 44 (3-4) 197-205 Wm  
cerebral cysticercosis, humans, diagnosis, computerized axial tomography
- Cysticercosis**  
Le Beau J; Corcos A  
1980 *Semaine Hop Paris* 56 (13-14) Apr 8-15 613-618 Wm  
central nervous system parasitic diseases (echinococcosis, cysticercosis, Dracunculus medinensis), humans, case reports, surgical observations
- Cysticercosis**  
Loyo M; Kleriga E; Estanol B  
1980 *Neurosurgery* 7 (5) Nov 456-458 Wm  
cysticercosis, humans, fourth ventricular infection, surgical management
- Cysticercosis**  
Murthy GR; Subba Rao AV  
1980 *Indian J Ophth* 28 (2) July 77-78 Wm  
Taenia cysticercosis, sub-conjunctival infection, child, case report

- Cysticercosis**  
Peeters D et al  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 183-194  
Wa  
cerebral cysticercosis, 20-year-old female, light and electron microscopic study of brain pathology, case review: Belgium, had travelled to India
- Cysticercosis**  
Percy AK; Byrd SE; Locke GE  
1980 Pediatrics Am Acad Pediat 66 (6) Dec 967-971  
Wa  
cerebral cysticercosis, 9 children, case evaluations, usefulness of computed tomography in diagnosis, incidence in exposed children apparently higher than previously estimated: United States
- Cysticercosis**  
de Queiroz AC; Martinez AM  
1979 Arq Neuropsiquiat 37 (1) Mar 34-41  
Wm  
cysticercosis, humans, central nervous system involvement, chronic fibrosing inflammatory type reaction: Brazil
- Cysticercosis**  
Reddy CCM et al  
1980 Indian J Ophth 28 (2) July 69-72  
Wm  
cysticercosis (*Cysticercus cellulosae*), human ocular infections, review of 15 cases
- Cysticercosis**  
dos Reis JB et al  
1979 Arq Neuropsiquiat 37 (2) June 113-126  
Wm  
cysticercosis, humans, brain involvement, analysis of changes in cerebral spinal fluid components
- Cysticercosis**  
Rocca ED; Neira B  
1979 Rev Neuro-psiquiat 42 (2) June 96-103  
Wm  
cysticercosis involving human nervous system, clinical review, surgical management
- Cysticercosis**  
Santa Cruz G; Vacca G; Coraddu M  
1979 Pathologica (1015) 71 Sept-Oct 717-722  
Wm  
cysticercosis, human cerebral infection, case report, clinical and histopathological findings
- Cysticercosis**  
Schantz PM; Shanks D; Wilson M  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 609-612  
Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, *Taenia solium*, confirmed human cases, indirect hemagglutination tests using both homologous and heterologous antigens, cross-reactions with most sera; immunoelectrophoresis or double diffusion tests with *E. granulosus* antigens, *Echinococcus*-specific arc 5 demonstrated in 11 of 21 hydatidosis sera and in 1 of 20 cysticercosis sera
- Cysticercosis**  
Shibata MK et al  
1980 Arq Neuropsiquiat 38 (4) Dec 399-403  
Wm  
cysticercosis, humans, solitary granulomatous lesions in the brain demonstrated by computed tomography but definitive etiological diagnosis made only after craniotomy
- Cysticercosis**  
Skromne-Kadlubik G; Celis C; Ferez A  
1977 Ann Neurol 2 (4) Oct 343-344  
Wm  
cysticercosis of human central nervous system, diagnosis, specific radioimmunoscan
- Cysticercosis**  
Srinivas HV; Rao TV; Deshpande DH  
1980 Clin Neurol and Neurosurg 82 (3) 187-197  
Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae* causing a rare encephalitic form of cerebral cysticercosis, humans, pathology and pathogenesis, case reports
- Cysticercosis**  
Stern WE  
1981 J Neurosurg 55 (3) Sept 382-389  
Wm  
*Taenia solium* cysticercosis, classification of forms affecting human central nervous system, diagnosis by computed tomography, operative procedures
- Cysticercosis**  
Trujillo-Valdes VM et al  
1981 Arch Invest Med 12 (1) 15-28  
Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, humans, metrifonate effective in cerebral, ocular, and musculoskeletal cysticercosis, experimental clinical trials: Mexico
- Cysticercosis**  
Van Hecke E; Bubingo G  
1980 Internat J Dermat 19 (9) Nov 526-529  
Wm  
skin disease, human, prevalence survey, findings included scabies and cysticercosis: Rwanda
- Cysticercosis**  
Zee C et al  
1980 Radiology 137 (2) Nov 397-407  
Wm  
cysticercosis, humans, intracranial infections, unusual neuroradiological features, case reports
- Cysticercosis**  
Zee CS et al  
1981 Am J Neuroradiol 2 (2) Mar-Apr 189-191  
Wm  
intraventricular cysticercosis cyst, man, case report, diagnosed using metrizamide ventriculography as adjunct to X-ray computed tomography
- Cysticercus**  
Beaver PC; Rolon FA  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 625-637  
Wa  
proliferating acephalic cestode larvae apparently a sparganum, man (abdominal and pleural cavities), case report; review of similar reported cases of several types (*Sparganum proliferum*, undifferentiated *cysticercus* or *cysticercoid*, undifferentiated *sparganum* or *tetrathyridium*, *racemose cysticercus*): Paraguay
- Cysticercus, illus.**  
Berman JD et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 616-619  
Wa  
*Cysticercus*, presumed to be *Taenia solium*, human (brain), case report, cyst was 5 cm in diameter and 60 ml in volume
- Cysticercus**  
Escobar A; Vega J  
1981 Acta Neuropath Berlin Suppl (7) 389-391  
Wm  
*Cysticercus*, 17-year-old girl, cerebral cysticercosis causing syringomyelia and syringobulbia secondary to arachnoiditis and fourth ventricle blockage, fatal illness: Mexico

- Cysticercus*, *illus.*  
 Jung RC et al  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624  
 Wa  
 racemose *cysticercus*, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of *Taenia multiceps* (= *Multiceps multiceps*), *T. serialis* (= *M. serialis*), or an aberrant *cysticercus* of *T. solium* or of a different species of *Taenia*: Louisiana
- Cysticercus*  
 McDonald JB; Turner PT; Miller AH  
 1979 Ann Neurol 6 (4) Oct 367-368 Wm  
*Cysticercus*, man, causing spinal cord compression, case report: New Mexico, frequent visitor to Chihuahua, Mexico
- Cysticercus*  
 Skromne-Kadlubik G; Celis C  
 1981 Arch Neurol 38 (5) May 288 Wm  
*cysticercosis*, human nervous system, diagnostic evaluation by scanning with anti-*Cysticercus* antibodies labelled with indium 113, these antibodies labelled with iodine 131 used for radioimmunotherapy with good results
- Cysticercus* [sp.]  
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
 "*Cysticercus* pouvant etre rapporte a *Taenia regis*"  
 brief description  
*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*  
*Oryx beisa*  
 (mesentere of all): all from Ethiopie
- Cysticercus bovis*  
 Dada BJO  
 1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 287-291 Wa  
*Cysticercus bovis*, *C. cellulosae*, hydatid disease, prevalence in slaughtered food animals based on retrospective analysis of abattoir records: Nigeria
- Cysticercus bovis*  
 Dada BJO  
 1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 293-297 Wa  
*Cysticercus bovis*, *C. cellulosae*, hydatid cysts, prevalence in slaughtered food animals based on joint examination with meat inspectors: Nigeria
- Cysticercus bovis*  
 Dada BJO; Belino ED  
 1979 Internat J Zoonoses 6 (2) Dec 115-117 Wa  
*Cysticercus bovis*, hydatid cysts, food animals, prevalence: abattoirs in Sokoto State, Nigeria
- Cysticercus bovis*  
 Foba-Pagou R et al  
 1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 171-178 Wa  
 intestinal helminths, humans, prevalence survey (by age and sex) before and after mebendazole therapy, results of meat inspection at local abattoirs for presence of *Cysticercus bovis*: Cameroun
- Cysticercus bovis*  
 Mosimabale FO; Belino ED  
 1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (2) Dec 115-119 Wm  
*Taenia saginata cysticerci*, bovine carcass heavily infected with *Cysticercus bovis* selected from routine meat inspection at abattoir and prepared in the normal cooking fashion for grilled beef (*suya*), normal cooking was insufficient and worms showed clear signs of viability, probable major route of disease transmission in Nigeria
- Cysticercus bovis*  
 Remond M; Perret C; Soule C  
 1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 175-180 Wa  
*Cysticercus bovis*, in vitro maintenance
- Cysticercus bovis*  
 Soule C; Remond M; Chevrier L  
 1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (11) Nov 889-894 Wa  
*Cysticercus bovis*, analysis of substances produced in vitro, specific antigen demonstrated
- Cysticercus bovis*  
 Urquhart GM  
 1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (1-3) Jan 217-239 Wa  
 application and potential of immunological methods for control of some parasitic diseases of domestic animals, review
- Cysticercus bovis*  
 Walther M; Grossklaus D  
 1979 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 26 (10) Dec 828-834 Wa  
*Cysticercus bovis* (*Taenia saginata*), calves (exper.), praziquantel
- Cysticercus cameli* Nomani, 1920  
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
*Gazella soemmeringi* (foie): Alledeghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie  
*Sylvicapra grimmia* (muscles, coeur): Chercher, Harrarghe, Ethiopie
- Cysticercus cellulosae*, *illus.*  
 Botha WS  
 1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (2) June 127 Wa  
 dog (right lateral cerebral ventricle)
- Cysticercus cellulosae* (*Cysticercosis*)  
 Byrd SE et al  
 1980 J Comput Assist Tomogr 4 (3) June 411-414 Wm  
 symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst differentiated from *cysticercosis* on the basis of computed tomography
- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
 Chopra JS; Kaur U; Mahajan RC  
 1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 518-520 Wa  
*Cysticercus cellulosae* (*Taenia solium*), human, *cysticercus* haemagglutination test used to estimate probable incidence of seropositivity, almost equal in male and female patients, less in children than adults, did not appear to be related to duration of epilepsy
- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
 Dada BJO  
 1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 287-291 Wa  
*Cysticercus bovis*, *C. cellulosae*, hydatid disease, prevalence in slaughtered food animals based on retrospective analysis of abattoir records: Nigeria

- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
Dada BJO  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 293-297 Wa  
*Cysticercus bovis*, *C. cellulosae*, hydatid cysts, prevalence in slaughtered food animals based on joint examination with meat inspectors: Nigeria
- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
Flisser A; Woodhouse E; Larralde C  
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (1) Jan 27-37 Wa  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, human, evaluation of immunoelectrophoresis as diagnostic tool (about 50% non-responders), *Cysticercus* antigens recognized by man, human immunoglobulins among anti-*Cysticercus* antibodies
- Cysticercus cellulosae*, *illus.*  
Grozdev LJ et al  
1980 Acta Chir Iugoslav 27 (1) 11-20 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, 36-year-old man, case report, endocardial cyst discovered during cardiac biopsy, pathomorphological and ultrastructural characteristics
- Cysticercus cellulosae*, *illus.*  
Guillory SL; Zinn KM  
1980 Bull N York Acad Med 56 (7) Sept 655-661 Wa  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, human intravitreal *Cysticercus*, ultrasonographic and fluorescein angiographic diagnostic features
- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
Ivanovic D  
1980 Rev Med Chile 108 (10) Oct 918-920 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, humans, diagnosis, counter immunoelectrophoresis test recommended for use with sera but not with cerebrospinal fluid
- Cysticercus cellulosae*, *illus.*  
Laclette JP et al  
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 513-518 Wa  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, morphological changes induced by mebendazole *in vitro* including paracrystalline bundles of large tubules in secretory cells of bladder wall
- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
Martinez-Cairo S et al  
1980 Arch Invest Med 11 (3) 347-359 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, patients with surgically confirmed central nervous system infections, diagnostic study, indirect hemagglutination test using antibody vs. *Cysticercus* antigen, 68% sensitivity reported
- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
de Morais-Rego SF; Latuf NL  
1978 Arq Neuropsiquiat 36 (4) Dec 371-374 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, child, case report, infection of fourth ventricle simulating a posterior fossa neoplasm in cerebral scintillography
- Cysticercus cellulosae*, *illus.*  
Reddy CCM et al  
1980 Indian J Ophth 28 (2) July 69-72 Wm  
*Cysticercosis* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*), human ocular infections, review of 15 cases
- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
Robles C; Chavarria M  
1980 Gac Med Mexico 116 (2) Feb 65-71 Wm  
*Taenia solium*, child with cerebral *Cysticercosis*, treated medically with praziquantel, progress followed by X-ray computed tomography and analysis of antibody titers
- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
Skender M et al  
1979 Srpski Arhiv Tselok Lekar 107 (6) June 581-590 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, human cerebral, histopathology of 3 cases
- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
Spina-Franca A; Nobrega JPS  
1980 Rev Paul Med 95 (1-2) Jan-Feb 34-36 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, humans with neurological involvement, praziquantel
- Cysticercus cellulosae*, *illus.*  
Srinivas HV; Rao TV; Deshpande DH  
1980 Clin Neurol and Neurosurg 82 (3) 187-197 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae* causing a rare encephalitic form of cerebral *Cysticercosis*, humans, pathology and pathogenesis, case reports
- Cysticercus cellulosae*, *illus.*  
Tellez-Giron E; Ramos MC; Montante M  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 135-138 Wa  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, pigs, flubendazole
- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
Torre-Blanco A; Toledo I  
1981 J Biol Chem 256 (11) June 10 5926-5930 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae* (larval stage of *Taenia solium*), isolation, purification, and characterization of collagen
- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
Trujillo-Valdes VM et al  
1981 Arch Invest Med 12 (1) 15-28 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, humans, metrifonate effective in cerebral, ocular, and musculoskeletal *Cysticercosis*, experimental clinical trials: Mexico
- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
Willms K; Merchant MT  
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (4) Winter 261-275 Wa  
*Taenia solium* larvae (*Cysticercus cellulosae*) in pig muscle surrounded by inflammatory reaction with general characteristics of chronic granuloma, ultrastructural and light microscopic observations, indications that this is an immunological reaction
- Cysticercus cellulosae*  
Wood TR; Binder PS  
1979 Ann Ophth Chicago 11 (7) July 1033-1036 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, 49-year-old Mexican man, case report, 2 *Cysticercus* within a single eye, one of which was found in the anterior chamber after cataract surgery: California
- Cysticercus fasciolaris*, *illus.*  
Sakamoto T et al  
1980 Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ (30) Mar 123-129 Wa  
larval cestodes in laboratory animals, efficacy of praziquantel
- Cysticercus ovis*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa  
*Ovis ammon orientalis*  
*Gazella subgutturosa*  
all from Iran

- Cysticercus ovis*  
Urquhart GM  
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (1-3) Jan 217-239 Wa  
application and potential of immunological methods for control of some parasitic diseases of domestic animals, review
- Cysticercus pisiformis*  
Euzeby J  
1981 Ann Pharm Franc 39 (1) 45-49 Wa  
*Cysticercus pisiformis* (*Taenia pisiformis*), rabbits, efficacy of albendazole, possible laboratory model for testing treatment of *Echinococcus granulosus*
- Cysticercus pisiformis*, Zeder  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
*Cysticercus pisiformis* (*Taenia pisiformis*) in *Lepus habessinicus* (mesenteric): Carsa, Shoa, Ethiopie
- Cysticercus racemosus*, illus.  
Patharangkura P; Jariya P; Tandhavadhana C  
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 532-534 Wa  
*Cysticercus racemosus* (*Taenia solium*) in 2 men (cysts in fourth ventricle), case reports: Thailand
- Cysticercus taenia-flavopunctatae* (Weinland)  
Aitken, 1866  
Burt MDB  
1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 1-57 Wa  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis diminuta*
- Cysticercus taeniae-hydatigenae*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*Dama dama*  
*Ovis musimon*  
*Sika nippon*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*  
*Odocoileus virginianus*  
*Sus scrofa*  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
Dada BJO; Belino ED  
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 20-25 Wm  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, sheep (exper.), vaccination with heterologous larval antigen (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) gave greater protection than vaccination with homologous or heterologous (*Taenia hydatigena*) adult antigen
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
Dajani YF; Khalaf FH  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 175-179 Wa  
hydatidosis, *Cysticercus tenuicollis*, sheep and goats, prevalence and intensity, host age, cyst localization, size, and fertility, one goat had multilocular cysts which may have been *Echinococcus multilocularis*; *Taenia* spp. including *T. hydatigena*, *E. granulosus*, prevalence in stray dogs: Jordan
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
El Badawi EKS et al  
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov 87-91 Wa  
*Cysticercus tenuicollis*, survey 1975-1977, incidence in sheep and goats, no cysts found in cattle and camels: slaughter houses in the Sudan
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa  
*Ovis ammon orientalis*: Iran
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
Gomez Garcia V  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 207-212 Wa  
*Cysticercus tenuicollis*, demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in cyst fluid
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (cavite peritoneale, foie): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
Mitchell GBB; Armour J  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, effect of prior nematode and cestode infection on course of infection, investigation of cross-immunizing properties of these parasites per se and modification of any protective effect conferred by immunomodulatory compound levamisole
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
Pathak KML; Gaur SNS  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 95-97 Wa  
*Cysticercus tenuicollis* (*Taenia hydatigena*), goats (exper.), serum levels of GOT, GPT, and OCT enzymes, possible diagnostic significance
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
Pathak KML; Gaur SNS; Verma HC  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 375-378 Wa  
*Taenia hydatigena* (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*), quantitative analysis of amino acid composition of cyst fluid, membranes, and scolices

- Davainea ambajogaiensis* n. sp., illus.  
Shinde GB; Ghare DN  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 191-193 Wa  
Gallus domesticus (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Davainea proglottina*  
Alemany P et al  
1979 Rev Avicult 23 (4) Dec 177-178 Wa  
Subulina octona: Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba
- Davainea proglottina*  
Calvo A; Ovies D  
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (3-4) Dec 211-217 Wa  
Gallus gallus f. dom.: provincia de Camaguey, Cuba
- Diagonaliporus schikhobalovae* Krotov 1951  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Diandrya Darrah*, 1930, emended  
Rausch RL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 157-164 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Anoplocephalidae, Monieziinae  
diagnosis, relationships
- Diandrya composita* Darrah, 1930, illus.  
Rausch RL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 157-164 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
redescription  
Marmota caligata: Alaska; Alberta, Canada; Washington  
M. broweri: Alaska  
M. olympus: Washington  
M. vancouverensis: British Columbia
- Dichoanotaenia multifilamenta* sp. n., illus.  
Bondarenko SK; Kontrimavichus VL  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 825-827 Wa  
Arenaria melanocephala (small intestine): village of Old Chevak, Keoklevik River, Alaska
- Dicranotaenia aequabilis*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Cygnus olor: Ostosterreich
- Dicranotaenia amphitricha*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola: Ostosterreich
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1892, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
Anas rubripes  
A. platyrhynchos  
Aythya collaris  
A. marila  
Bucephala clangula  
(small intestine of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Dujardin, 1845)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes  
Aythya collaris  
Bucephala clangula  
Aythya marila  
Anas platyrhynchos  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Dicranotaenia coronula*  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards  
Anas platyrhynchos: central Oklahoma
- Dicranotaenia serpentulus* (Schrank, 1788), Lopez-Neyra, 1942  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
Pica pica (Jejunum): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterriech
- [*Digramma*] *digrammozom*  
Sapozhnikov GI; Antonov PP  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadjhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 103-104 Wa  
[Ligula], [Digramma], control by culturing coregonine fish: Bashkir
- Digramma interrupta* (Rudolphi, 1810)  
Borgarenko LF  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadjhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa  
Mergus albellus: Tadjhikistan
- Digramma interrupta*  
Oisboit MI; Iasiuk VP  
1980 Veterinariia Moskva (6) June 49-50 Wa  
On the nidi of Ligulidae Claus in fish: Kuibyshevsk reservoir
- Dilepididae* [sp.]  
Madhavi R  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa  
Aplocheilus panchax (liver): Waltair, India
- Dilepis capella* Yamaguti, 1935  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa  
Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis: Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank, 1788)  
Jewer DD; Threlfall W  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Seiurus noveboracensis (posterior small intestine, large intestine)
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank 1788)  
Martinez F et al  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 133-141 Wa  
Turdus philomelos: provincia de Cordoba, Espana
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank 1788), illus.  
Rietschel G  
1971 Senckenbergiana Biol 52 (1-2) 139-149  
Issued May 14 Wa  
description  
Corvus corone (Dunndarm): Frankfurt

- Diorchis sp.  
Diaz-Ungria C  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa  
Prochilodus reticulatus magdalenae (quistes musculares): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Diorchis bulbodes Mayhew, 1929, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
Anas rubripes (posterior small intestine):  
New Brunswick, Canada
- Diorchis bulbodes Mayhew, 1929  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes: New Brunswick, Canada
- Diorchis bulbodes  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,  
prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-  
mental non-flying sentinel mallards  
Anas platyrhynchos: central Oklahoma
- Diorchis longiovum  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,  
prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-  
mental non-flying sentinel mallards  
Anas platyrhynchos: central Oklahoma
- Diorchis microcirrosa Mayhew, 1929, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
Anas discors (posterior small intestine):  
New Brunswick, Canada
- Diorchis microcirrosa Mayhew, 1929  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas discors: New Brunswick, Canada
- Diorchis nyrocae  
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 Laup  
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth  
County, Texas
- Diphyllbothrium sp.  
Borgarenko LF  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol  
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa  
Gallinula chloropus  
Rallus aquaticus  
Porzana porzana  
Fulica atra  
all from Tadzhikistan
- Diphyllbothrium sp. larva  
Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific  
forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in rela-  
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-  
servations on life cycle, development, and  
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e  
lake basin, Kamchatka
- Diphyllbothrium sp.  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S.  
namaycush, incidence and intensity  
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (pyloric  
caeca)  
Coregonus clupearformis  
C. hoyi  
C. artedi  
all from Lake Huron
- Diphyllbothrium sp.  
Figueroa L et al  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (3-4) July-Dec  
71-73 Wm  
Larus maculipennis (intestino): lago Calaf-  
quen, Chile
- Diphyllbothrium sp.  
Gonzalez H et al  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June  
10-14 Wm  
Diphyllbothrium sp. similar to D. dendriticum,  
morphology, possible reservoir hosts: Lago  
Rupanco, Chile  
Larus sp. (apertura del aparato digestivo)  
Rattus norvegicus (exper.)
- Diphyllbothrium sp.  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
Coregonus artedii  
C. clupearformis  
Oncorhynchus kisutch  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Diphyllbothrium sp.  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
Eumetopias jubata (intestine): Oregon Coast
- Diphyllbothrium sp.  
Watson RA; Dick TA  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa  
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences  
in abundance with host age, sex, location,  
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,  
Canada
- Diphyllbothrium cordatum  
Bishop L  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa  
parasites, Erignathus barbatus, pathology, case  
report  
Erignathus barbatus (small intestine, lumen):  
Chukchi Sea
- Diphyllbothrium cordatum  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
Eumetopias jubata (intestine): Oregon Coast
- Diphyllbothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824)  
Borgarenko LF  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol  
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa  
Larus argentatus: Tadzhikistan



- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*  
 Dick TA; Belosevic M  
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
 metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use  
 in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr:  
 Nettilling Lake, and Koukdjuak River,  
 Baffin Island
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*  
 Gonzalez H et al  
 1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June  
 10-14 Wm  
*Diphyllobothrium* sp. similar to *D. dendriticum*,  
 morphology, possible reservoir hosts: Lago  
 Rupanco, Chile  
*Larus* sp. (apertura del aparato digestivo)  
*Rattus norvegicus* (exper.)
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*, illus.  
 Gustafsson MKS; Wikgren MC  
 1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 243-247 Wa  
*Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*, activation of  
 peptidergic neurosecretory system following  
 cultivation of plerocercoids for short times in  
 vitro and in vivo
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*  
 Rumiantsev EA  
 1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug  
 305-311 Wa  
 effect of several factors on parasite fauna  
 of fishes introduced into lakes  
*Coregonus albula*  
*C. peled*  
*C. lavaretus ludoga*  
*C. lavaretus*  
 all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* (Nitzsch), illus.  
 Torres P et al  
 1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 173-187 Wa  
*Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*, morphology,  
 presence established for first time in South  
 America  
*Salmo gairdneri* (gastrointestinal wall, liver,  
 gonads, mesenteries, swim bladder, spleen):  
 Calafquen lake, Chile  
*Canis familiaris* (exper.)  
*Larus dominicanus* (exper.)
- Diphyllobothrium ditremum*  
 Dick TA; Belosevic M  
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
 metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use  
 in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr:  
 Nettilling Lake, and Koukdjuak River,  
 Baffin Island
- Diphyllobothrium erinacei*, illus.  
 Ishii AI; Morimoto K; Sano M  
 1981 Experientia 37 (3) Mar 15 259-260 Wm  
*Diphyllobothrium erinacei*, calcareous corpus-  
 cles, scanning electron microscopy, presence  
 of calcium demonstrated by elemental X-ray  
 analysis, peak of magnesium was weak
- Diphyllobothrium latum*  
 von Bonsdorff B; Gordin R  
 1980 Acta Med Scand 208 (3) 193-197 Wm  
*Diphyllobothrium latum* anaemia, humans, differs  
 from pernicious anaemia in that the parasite  
 competes for vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in the host jejunum,  
 absorbs vitamin contained in the food and pre-  
 vents vitamin bound to intrinsic factor of  
 gastric juices from reaching distal portions  
 of the intestine, tapeworm anaemia can not be  
 treated orally as can pernicious anaemia
- Diphyllobothrium latum*  
 Dedieu P; Gibon M  
 1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-  
 468 Wm  
 intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malab-  
 sorption syndromes, general clinical review,  
 therapy
- Diphyllobothrium latum*  
 Groll E  
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 293-296 Wa  
 cestode infections in humans, praziquantel  
 treatment
- Diphyllobothrium latum*  
 Ho PWL; Pien FD; Guerrero RC  
 1979 Hawaii Med J 38 (12) Dec 401-402 Wm  
*Diphyllobothrium latum*, Hawaiian male (feces),  
 case report, had eaten raw fish while on fish-  
 ing trip to Alaska, yomesan therapy: Hawaii
- Diphyllobothrium latum*  
 Otsuji Y et al  
 1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3)  
 Sept 180-192 Wm  
 parasites involving human digestive organs,  
 diagnosis, few now found in Japan because of  
 control measures but danger of importation from  
 surrounding areas continues
- Diphyllobothrium latum*  
 Pohja P; Kaisanen S; Haikonen M  
 1980 Duodecim 96 (4) 320-322 Wm  
*Diphyllobothrium latum*, humans, diagnosis,  
 fecal examination, D'Antoni's iodine solution  
 vs. tap water
- Diphyllobothrium latum*  
 Truant AL et al  
 1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa  
 intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal  
 specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether  
 sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedi-  
 mentation, and zinc sulfate flotation tech-  
 niques
- Diphyllobothrium latum*  
 Zembrzuski K  
 1980 Pediat Polska 55 (10) 1143-1148 Wm  
 taeniasis, human intestinal infections, in-  
 creasing incidence, age and sex factors:  
 Poland
- Diphyllobothrium mansoni* (*Sparganum mansoni*),  
 illus.  
 Mineura K; Mori T  
 1980 J Neurosurg 52 (4) Apr 588-590 Wm  
*Sparganum mansoni*, 33-year-old woman, live  
 larval worm removed from subdural space during  
 frontotemporal craniotomy, case report, clini-  
 cal review: Japan, native of Korea
- Diphyllobothrium pacificum* (Nybelin 1931) Margo-  
 lis 1956  
 Cattán PE et al  
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
 285-290 Wa  
 description  
*Otaria flavescens* (intestino delgado): Isla  
 de Lobos, Chile
- Diphyllobothrium pacificum*  
 Cattán PE; Yanez JL; Torres D  
 1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (3-4) July-Dec  
 73-75 Wm  
*Arctocephalus philippii* (ultimo tercio del  
 duodeno): isla Alejandro Selkirk

- Diphyllobothrium pacificum*  
Groll E  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 293-296 Wa  
cestode infections in humans, praziquantel  
treatment
- Diphyllobothrium pacificum* (Nybely, 1931, Mar-  
golis 1956)  
Sagua H et al  
1979 Rev Med Chile 107 (1) Jan 16-19 Wm  
*Diphyllobothrium pacificum*, 11 human (feces)  
cases diagnosed, all had eaten insufficiently  
cooked fish, clinical review, niclosamide  
therapy: 5 seaports in northern Chile
- Diphyllobothrium pretoriensis* (Baer, 1924) Baer  
et Joyeux, 1928  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
*Crocota crocuta* (intestin): Bilen (Harrarghe)  
et Awassa (Sidamo), Ethiopie
- Diphyllobothrium ursi*  
Frechette JL; Rau ME  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 342-344 Wa  
*Diphyllobothrium ursi* and *Baylisascaris trans-*  
*fuga* in *Ursus americanus*, seasonal variations  
in prevalence of ova in feces, findings sup-  
port suggestion that period of winter lethargy  
has profound effects on helminth parasites of  
black bears: La Verendrye Park, Quebec
- Diploposthe laevis*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Aythya nyroca*: Ostosterreich
- Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782) Jacobi, 1896,  
illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
Syn.: *Diploposthe matevossianae* Rysavy, 1961  
*Aythya collaris* (small intestine): New  
Brunswick, Canada
- Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Aythya collaris*: New Brunswick, Canada
- Diploposthe matevossianae* Rysavy, 1961  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
as syn. of *Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782)  
Jacobi, 1896
- Dipylidium caninum*  
Bettini P; Canestri-Trotti G  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 211-215 Wa  
parasite contamination from dog and cat feces  
in public parks, school grounds, and sand  
boxes, public health importance: Bologna  
(Italy)
- Dipylidium caninum*  
Bjotvedt G; Tomkiewicz SM jr; Golightly RT jr  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (5) May  
881-884 Wa  
helminths, *Vulpes macrotis*, case report, ne-  
cropsy, histopathology (duodenum): 18 miles  
east of Phoenix, Arizona
- Dipylidium caninum*  
Cruthers LR; Linkenheimer WH; Maplesden DC  
1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 676-678 Wa  
*Taenia pisiformis*, *Dipylidium caninum*, dogs,  
efficacy of SQ 21,704 by various types of  
oral administration, comparison with niclosa-  
mide and bunamidine hydrochloride
- Dipylidium caninum* Linne, 1758  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
*Crocota crocuta* (duodenum): Awassa, Sidamo,  
Ethiopie
- Dipylidium caninum*  
Guerrero J; Pancari G; Michael B  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 425-427 Wa  
helminths of dogs, comparative efficacy of two  
schedules of mebendazole powder
- Dipylidium caninum*  
Hackett F; Walters TMH  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa  
cestodes from farm dogs purged with are-  
coline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indi-  
cation of seasonal variation and reinfection  
rates), worm burden: mid-Wales
- Dipylidium caninum*  
Hackett F; Walters TMH  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes crucigera*: mid-Wales
- Dipylidium caninum* (Linn., 1758) Railliet, 1892  
Joseph SA  
1974 Cheiron 3 (1) Apr 70-75 Wa  
*Dipylidium caninum*, experimental infection  
of *Ctenocephalides felis orientis* larvae
- Dipylidium caninum*  
Kruckenberg SM; Meyer AD; Eastman WR  
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (5) May  
689-693 Wa  
*Dipylidium caninum* and *Taenia pisiformis* in  
dogs, *T. taeniaeformis* in cats (exper.),  
efficacy of praziquantel
- Dipylidium caninum*  
Manyam KS; Stump K; Picut C  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (1) Jan  
66 Wa  
*Dipylidium caninum*, dog, ulcers found at  
necropsy, case report
- Dipylidium caninum*, illus.  
Marinho RP; Neves DP  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (5) Sept-Oct  
266-268 Wm  
humanos, adulto e crianca, (fezes), case  
report: Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais
- Dipylidium caninum*  
Morsy TA; Michael SA; El Disi AM  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 5-18  
Wa  
cats as reservoir hosts of human parasites:  
Amman, Jordan
- Dipylidium caninum*, illus.  
Oberle MW; Knight WB; Hernandez L  
1979 Bol Asoc Med Puerto Rico 71 (7) July 258-  
260 Wm  
*Dipylidium caninum*, 20-month-old child, case  
report, history of anal pruritis and anorexia,  
niclosamine therapy successful after treatment  
with paromomycin failed: Naranjito, Puerto  
Rico

- Dipylidium caninum*  
Richards RJ; Somerville JM  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa  
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, effi-  
cacy and safety of coarse particle and micro-  
nised formulations: United Kingdom
- Dipylidium caninum*  
Sen HG; Deb BN  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998  
Wa  
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs,  
and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscan-  
ate
- Dipylidium caninum*  
Szanto J et al  
1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 673-675 Wa  
tapeworms, dogs and cats, antibiotic S15-1,  
critical evaluation
- Dipylidium otocyonis* Joyeux, Baer et Martin, 1936  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
Otocyon megalotis (intestin grele): parc na-  
tional de l'Awash, Ethiopie
- Ditestolepis diaphana* (Cholodkowsky, 1906)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst  
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[Sorex araneus] (intestine): Middle Dnieper  
area
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782)  
Railliet, 1893, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
Branta canadensis (small intestine): New  
Brunswick, Canada
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Branta canadensis: New Brunswick, Canada
- Dubininolepis capillaris*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Podiceps nigricollis  
P. cristatus  
all from Ostosterreich
- Duthiersia expansa* Perrier, 1873  
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa  
Varanus salvator (small intestine): vicinity  
of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

- Echeneibothrium beauchampi*, *illus.*  
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F  
1981 *Ann Parasitol* 56 (3) 247-259 Wa  
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Echeneibothrium variabile* (Van Beneden, 1850)  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Raja clavata  
R. montagui  
all from Italian seas
- Echidnotaenia* gen. nov.  
Beveridge I  
1980 *J Helminth* 54 (2) June 129-134 Wa  
Anoplocephalata; Linstowiidae  
mt: *E. tachyglossi* (Johnston, 1913) comb. nov.
- Echidnotaenia tachyglossi* (Johnston, 1913)  
gen. nov., comb. nov. (mt), *illus.*  
Beveridge I  
1980 *J Helminth* 54 (2) June 129-134 Wa  
Syn.: *Cittotaenia tachyglossi* Johnston, 1913  
*Tachyglossus aculeatus*: Townsville, Queensland, Australia
- Echinobothrium affine*, *illus.*  
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F  
1981 *Ann Parasitol* 56 (3) 247-259 Wa  
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Echinobothrium bonasum* sp. n., *illus.*  
Williams AD; Campbell R  
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (6) Dec 1036-1038 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
Rhinoptera bonasus (spiral valve): Atlantic coastal waters of Chesapeake Bay, Virginia; off Sakonnet Point, Rhode Island
- Echinobothrium euzeti* sp. n., *illus.*  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1980 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 47 (2) July 165-167 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Psammobatis lima* (spiral valve): coastal waters off Constitution, Chile
- Echinobothrium typus*, *illus.*  
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F  
1981 *Ann Parasitol* 56 (3) 247-259 Wa  
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Echinococcosis*  
Saez H  
1979 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 567-575 Wa  
Papio papio: Parc zoologique de Paris
- Echinococcosis* See also *Alveococcosis*
- Echinococcosis*  
Al-Abbassy SN et al  
1980 *Ann Trop Med and Parasitol* 74 (2) Apr 185-187 Wa  
hydatid cysts, prevalence, localization, and fertility in slaughtered sheep (by age group), goats, cattle, and camels, reasons for lower prevalence rates than in previous surveys: Baghdad abattoir, Iraq
- Echinococcosis*  
Aldea A et al  
1980 *Rev Chir (Chirurgia) Bucuresti* 29 (1) Jan-Feb 55-56 Wm  
echinococcosis, woman, case report, calcified hepatic cyst migrating into the peritoneal cavity
- Echinococcosis*  
Al'perovich BI; Paramonova LM; Tiul'kov GI  
1980 *Khirurgiia* (1) Jan 70-72 Wm  
alveococcosis, echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts, cryogenic surgery
- Echinococcosis*  
Amaya C et al  
1980 *Surg Neurol* 14 (5) Nov 351-354 Wm  
Hydatid cyst: Unusual cause of unilateral exophthalmos, humans, study using computed tomography, methods of surgical therapy
- Echinococcosis*  
Antona Gomez JM et al  
1979 *Rev Clin Espan* 155 (6) Dec 31 463-466 Wm  
hydatid disease, man, case report, giant primary cyst of pleura
- Echinococcosis*  
Aouchiche M; Hartani D  
1980 *J Franc Ophtal* 3 (8-9) 457-461 Wm  
echinococcosis, human orbital hydatid cysts, pathological aspects, diagnosis, surgical management
- Echinococcosis*  
Aris A et al  
1981 *Ann Thoracic Surg* 31 (6) June 564-568 Wm  
echinococcosis, woman, left ventricular and lower lobe pulmonary cysts, successful surgical removal in one-stage procedure with cardio-pulmonary bypass, case report: Spain
- Echinococcosis*  
Askerkhanov RP  
1980 *Klin Khirurg* (11) Nov 27-30 Wm  
echinococcosis, amoebiasis, human hepatic abscesses, analysis of 346 cases, indications for surgery, surgical approach, and management of abscesses
- Echinococcosis*  
Assadourian R et al  
1980 *J Chir Paris* 117 (2) Feb 115-120 Wm  
echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts, current diagnostic procedures and surgical management: France
- Echinococcosis*  
Aubert M et al  
1980 *Poumon et Coeur* 36 (3) May-June 215-217 Wm  
echinococcosis, man, case report, cyst on apex of left lung resulting in Pancoast and Tobias syndrome, clinical aspects
- Echinococcosis*  
Avdalbekian SKh; Apoian VT; Khachatryan VL  
1980 *Grudn Khirurg* (4) July-Aug 25-28 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, cardiac cysts, 2 case reports, surgical management

- Echinococcosis**  
Bacalbasa N; Nichiteanu C  
1980 Rev Chir (Chirurgia) Bucuresti 29 (6) Nov-Dec 467-468 Wm  
hydatid cyst, 18-year-old patient, fatal anaphylactic shock as a result of cyst rupture during general anesthesia and surgery
- Echinococcosis**  
Bacciu PP et al  
1980 Chir Ital 32 (4) Aug 783-789 Wm  
echinococcosis, human, case report, gall bladder infection, surgical management, diagnostic problems
- Echinococcosis**  
Bahr G; Modabber FZ  
1980 J Immunol Methods 38 (3-4) 205-216 Wm  
simplified immunoenzyme antigen binding technique as approach for immunodiagnosis, used to detect immune response of rabbits injected with human hydatid fluid
- Echinococcosis**  
Bakran I  
1980 Acta Chir Jugoslav 27 suppl 1 155-158 Wm  
echinococcosis, woman, case report, common bile duct infection requiring surgical intervention
- Echinococcosis**  
Bar-Maor JA; Lernau OZ  
1981 Am J Gastroenterol 75 (1) Jan 55-56 Wm  
giant abdominal cysts simulating ascites, humans, case reports (one case of echinococcal origin)
- Echinococcosis**  
Batlle Meler G  
1981 Arch Espan Urol 34 (1) Jan-Feb 23-36 Wm  
echinococcosis, elderly man, case report, retrovesicular cyst, diagnostic problems, medical and surgical management: Barcelona
- Echinococcosis**  
Bekirov RE et al  
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (8) Aug 50-51 Wa  
echinococcosis and [Taenia hydatigena] of sheep origin, dogs, phenasal, novocain and table salt in food granules
- Echinococcosis**  
Benchekroun A et al  
1979 Maroc Med [n s] 1 (3) Dec 343-347 Wm  
echinococcosis, man, case report, kidney cyst associated with sarcoma, clinical aspects
- Echinococcosis**  
Benhamou G; Leger P; Grossin C  
1980 J Chir Paris 117 (1) Jan 31-36 Wm  
calcified renal cysts, humans, differential diagnosis, includes echinococcosis
- Echinococcosis**  
Ben-Ismaïl M et al  
1978 Ann Med Int Paris 129 (8-9) Aug-Sept 539-542 Wm  
hydatid cyst of intraventricular septum, 16-year-old male, cause of complete syncopal auriculo-ventricular heart block, case report: Tunisie
- Echinococcosis**  
Ben-Ismaïl R et al  
1980 Vox Sanguinis 38 (3) Mar 165-168 Wa  
fascioliasis, hydatidosis, humans, anti-P<sub>1</sub> allohemagglutinins, automated assay, IgM nature
- Echinococcosis**  
Bloomfield JA  
1980 Australas Radiol 24 (3) Nov 277-283 Wm  
hydatid disease, children and adolescents, radiologic diagnosis, manifestations in various organs, incidence twice as high in boys as in girls
- Echinococcosis**  
Bregadze IL  
1980 Khirurgiia (6) June 78-82 Wm  
alveococcosis rather than multilocular echinococcosis suggested as correct terminology for alveolar hydatid disease in humans, avoids confusion in diagnosis
- Echinococcosis**  
Budet C et al  
1980 Ann Radiol Paris 23 (7) Nov 609-620 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, ultrasound useful in circumscribing cysts prior to surgery but not a reliable technique for positive diagnosis
- Echinococcosis**  
Calderon C et al  
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 180-183 Wm  
hydatid disease, humans, involvement of long bones, clinical and radiological aspects
- Echinococcosis**  
Catalani C et al  
1979 Radiol Med Torino 65 (6) June 417-423 Wm  
ultrasonics used to diagnose pleuropulmonary and mediastinal diseases, includes information on echinococcosis
- Echinococcosis**  
Chaimoff C; Lubin E; Dintsman M  
1980 Internat Surg 65 (4) July-Aug 331-333 Wm  
echinococcosis, human hepatic hydatid cysts treated by omentopexy, post-operative appearance of cystic cavity evaluated by scintigraphy
- Echinococcosis**  
Chandanani RE; Mahanta J; Mahajan RC  
1981 Indian J Med Research 68 Oct 595-598 Wa  
hydatid disease, humans, diagnosis, evaluation of slide haemagglutination test vs. indirect haemagglutination tube test or Casoni's skin test
- Echinococcosis**  
Chaudhary S; Chaudhary S  
1981 Lancet London (8216) 1 Feb 14 394 Wa  
echinococcosis, humans, evidence that right-sided pelvic cysts are likely to be secondary to hepatic infections while left-sided pelvic cysts generally are primary infections
- Echinococcosis**  
Cheng GY  
1979 Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih (Chinese J Radiol) 13 (1) 48-49 Wm  
hydatid cysts, human spinal canal
- Echinococcosis**  
Chifan M et al  
1980 Rev Med-Chir Soc Med si Nat Iasi 84 (1) Jan-Mar 53-56 Wm  
echinococcosis, human diaphragmatic cysts, 6 cases, clinical and therapeutic aspects

- Echinococcosis**  
Chigot JP et al  
1980 Ann Chir Paris 34 (5) May 333-339 Wm  
hydatid hepatic cysts, humans, review of current diagnostic methods, surgical recommendations
- Echinococcosis**  
Chipail GG et al  
1980 Rev Med-Chir Soc Med si Nat Iasi 84 (3) July-Sept 451-455 Wm  
hydatid cysts, human pulmonary infections, differential diagnosis, diagnostic problems, surgical techniques, operative complications
- Echinococcosis**  
Chitale AS; Vachhrajani MV; Dave AB  
1979 Indian J Opth 27 (2) July 52-53 Wm  
hydatid disease, subperiosteal cyst of orbit, 11-year-old female, case report: India
- Echinococcosis**  
Cirenei A; Chirletti P  
1980 Acta Gastroenter Belg 43 (7-8) July-Aug 265-269 Wm  
echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts, presence of chronic inflammatory reactions and presence of daughter cysts in cyst wall are arguments in favor of radical pericystectomy
- Echinococcosis**  
Clarkson MJ  
1981 Vet Ann (21) 251-254 Wa  
hydatidosis, life cycle, distribution, economic importance, diagnosis and treatment in dogs, control, review: Britain
- Echinococcosis**  
Connellan SJ; Jowett AW; Wilson RSE  
1979 Brit J Dis Chest 73 (4) Oct 405-406 Wm  
echinococcosis, 33-year-old Welsh stock farmer, presentation of tension pneumothorax, diagnosed after surgical treatment of complicating empyema, stresses importance of diagnostic awareness
- Echinococcosis**  
Contamin C et al  
1980 Chirurg Paris 106 (9) Nov 731-736 Wm  
hydatid cyst of the left ventricle associated with polyvisceral hydatidosis, human, case report
- Echinococcosis**  
Curi Pauli MA; Abad Alonso JA; Merchante Iglesias A  
1980 Rev Clin Espan 159 (4) Nov 30 261-266 Wm  
fever of unknown origin, humans, analysis of 51 cases included some with kala azar and echinococcosis (hepatic hydatidosis)
- Echinococcosis**  
Dada BJO  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 281-286 Wa  
taeniasis, cysticercosis, hydatidosis, human, prevalence based on retrospective analysis of hospital records, distribution of taeniasis by host age and sex, hydatid disease recorded only once and cysticercosis not recorded at all: Nigeria
- Echinococcosis**  
Dada BJO  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 287-291 Wa  
Cysticercus bovis, C. cellulosae, hydatid disease, prevalence in slaughtered food animals based on retrospective analysis of abattoir records: Nigeria
- Echinococcosis**  
Dada BJO  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 293-297 Wa  
Cysticercus bovis, C. cellulosae, hydatid cysts, prevalence in slaughtered food animals based on joint examination with meat inspectors: Nigeria
- Echinococcosis**  
Dada BJO; Adegboye DS; Mohammed AN  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 197-202 Wa  
hydatidosis, camels, diagnosis, relative sensitivity and specificity of indirect haemagglutination, Ouchterlony's double diffusion, and counter-current immunoelectrophoresis tests
- Echinococcosis**  
Dada BJO; Belino ED  
1979 Internat J Zoonoses 6 (2) Dec 115-117 Wa  
Cysticercus bovis, hydatid cysts, food animals, prevalence: abattoirs in Sokoto State, Nigeria
- Echinococcosis**  
Dajani YF; Khalaf FH  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 175-179 Wa  
hydatidosis, Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep and goats, prevalence and intensity, host age, cyst localization, size, and fertility, one goat had multilocular cysts which may have been Echinococcus multilocularis; Taenia spp. including T. hydatigena, E. granulosus, prevalence in stray dogs: Jordan
- Echinococcosis, illus.**  
Danziger A; Price H  
1980 J Comput Assist Tomogr 4 (1) Feb 128-129 Wm  
orbital echinococcosis, humans, diagnosis using computed tomography
- Echinococcosis**  
DeCock KM; Calder JF  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 632-636 Wa  
ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal disease, including amoebic liver abscess and hydatid cyst: Kenya
- Echinococcosis**  
Deenichin P  
1979 Khirurgiia (12) Dec 29-34 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, classification of methods of surgical treatment
- Echinococcosis**  
Degels MA; Kestens PJ; Haot J  
1980 Acta Gastroenter Belg 43 (7-8) July-Aug 270-277 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, hepatic cysts, anatomopathological aspects, peculiar diagnostic problems, general clinical review
- Echinococcosis**  
De Rosa F et al  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 205-212 Issued Jan Wa  
echinococcosis, mice, preinjection of scolices and irradiated scolices partially inhibits secondary hydatid disease
- Echinococcosis**  
Di Bello R  
1981 Chest 79 (1) Jan 110-111 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, cardiac cysts, late sudden death after surgical treatment, case reports

- Echinococcosis**  
Dimitrov D  
1980 *Khirurgiia Sofiia* 33 (5) 438-440 Wm  
Echinococcosis of the spleen complicated by acute pancreatitis
- Echinococcosis**  
Di Nardo V et al  
1978 *Ann Fac Med e Chir Univ Studi Perugia* 69 (1-4) Jan-Dec 41-45 Wm  
hepatic hydatid cysts, humans, domestic animals, epidemiology: Umbria, Italia
- Echinococcosis**  
Dolatzas TC  
1978 *Am J Surg* 136 (5) Nov 638-639 Wm  
hepatic hydatid cysts, humans, myoplasty as treatment for biliary fistulas due to cavities remaining after surgical removal of cysts
- Echinococcosis**  
Dottorini S; Tassi C; Baldelli F  
1981 *Boll Ist Sieroterap Milanese* 60 (2) May 31 137-143 Wa  
hydatid disease, human, diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay compared to indirect hemoagglutination reaction
- Echinococcosis**  
Durand H et al  
1979 *Semaine Hop Paris* 55 (39-40) Nov 18-25 1797-1804 Wm  
hydatid cyst, human, primary cystic disease of lung, diagnostic problems, advantages of various diagnostic procedures
- Echinococcosis**  
Elefante R et al  
1980 *Radiol Med Torino* 66 (7-8) July-Aug 493-496 Wm  
echinococcosis, human, case report, cranial infection, pathogenesis, symptoms, radiologic diagnosis: Italy
- Echinococcosis**  
El Khamlichi A et al  
1980 *Maroc Med [n s]* 2 (1) Mar 85-90 Wm  
echinococcosis, ataxic forms of cerebral hydatid cysts, affect children and mostly female children, case reviews, clinical reviews
- Echinococcosis**  
El Ouarzazi A et al  
1979 *Maroc Med [n s]* 1 (3) Dec 287-292 Wm  
echinococcosis, children, neurological localizations
- Echinococcosis**  
Emamy HMD; Asadian A  
1976 *Am Surg* 42 (11) Nov 875-878 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, 4 case reports of cysts in unusual locations (bone, parotid, uterus, peritoneum), clinical management: Iran
- Echinococcosis**  
Ennabli K et al  
1978 *Tunisie Med* 56 (5) Sept-Oct 455-458 Wm  
hydatid cysts, human hepatic, clinical experiences and management at the Hopital Farhat Hached de Sousse
- Echinococcosis**  
Ernst S; Robin J  
1980 *Bol Chileno Parasitol* 35 (3-4) July-Dec 75-76 Wm  
hydatid disease, humans, risk level conditioning factors in the Province of Valdivia
- Echinococcosis**  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M  
1981 *Vet Parasitol* 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa  
*Ovis ammon orientalis*  
*Gazella subgutturosa*  
all from Iran
- Echinococcosis**  
Ferrari F; Volterrani L  
1979 *Radiol Med Torino* 65 (12) Dec 923-924 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, hepatic and abdominal infections, 3 cases analyzed using computerized tomography
- Echinococcosis**  
Flament J et al  
1980 *Rev Oto-Neuro-Opht Paris* 52 (2) Mar-Apr 147-152 Wm  
echinococcosis, orbital cysts, humans, clinical review, high incidence in endemic areas of eastern Algeria
- Echinococcosis**  
Fossati CJ  
1979 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 337-340 Wa  
pulmonary hydatid cysts with resulting cavitation, humans, vascular changes in cavity wall, probable cause of hemoptysis
- Echinococcosis**  
Galindo R et al  
1981 *Ann Chir Paris* 35 (3) 213-215 Wm  
hydatid cysts, human pulmonary infections, surgical management, statistics of 625 cases in children under 15
- Echinococcosis**  
Galland MC et al  
1980 *Therapie* 35 (3) May-June 443-446 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, chemically-induced shock resulted from use of formaldehyde solution during surgical removal of cysts, 7 case reports: France
- Echinococcosis**  
Garbagna P et al  
1979 *Boll Soc Med-Chir Pavia* 93 (1-2) Feb-Mar 1-9 Wm  
hepatic echinococcosis, humans, diagnosis, angiography vs. echotomography or computer assisted tomography, applications for relevant surgical therapy
- Echinococcosis**  
Geller Iu; Gorburov GF  
1978 *Vrach Delo* (7) July 148-150 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, errors in diagnosis, case reviews, clinical report
- Echinococcosis**  
Geller Iu; Perevoznikova NE  
1978 *Vrach Delo* (9) Sept 131-133 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, peripheral blood values including eosinophilia of little use for diagnosis
- Echinococcosis**  
Ghesquiere F et al  
1979 *Anesthesie et Analgesie* 36 (11-12) 561-  
echinococcosis, human hepatic hydatid cysts, serious complications occurring during surgery possible anaphylactic etiology



- Echinococcosis  
Gilevich IuS et al  
1980 Khirurgiia (1) Jan 73-78 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, various localizations, method of surgical treatment has no bearing on frequency of cyst recurrences, but poor surgical technique or failure to remove entire cyst is of importance in recurrences
- Echinococcosis  
Goldfarb MG; Gladkov VA; Danilovich IK  
1979 Vestnik Rentg i Radiol (4) July-Aug 84-86 Wm  
echinococcosis, man, cyst of cellular tissue of retroperitoneal space, radiologic aspects
- Echinococcosis  
Gonzalez Toledo EC; Szelagowski JC  
1980 J Comput Assist Tomogr 4 (1) Feb 127 Wm  
echinococcosis, 18-year-old male, orbital infection with unilateral exophthalmos, diagnosed by computer tomography: Argentina
- Echinococcosis  
Gradinaru V et al  
1980 Rev Chir (Chirurgia) Bucuresti 29 (2) Mar-Apr 129-133 Wm  
hydatidosis, man, case report, pancreatic and pulmonary localizations, clinical aspects
- Echinococcosis  
Grasso N  
1979 Radiol Med Torino 65 (9) Sept 607-614 Wm  
echinococcosis, human, open cysts of kidney, radiologic study, application to diagnosis
- Echinococcosis  
Grossklaus D  
1979 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 41 (8) Aug 501-512 Wm  
zoonoses, current problems involving food hygiene, studies aimed at improving consumer protection, prophylactic measures for veterinary surgeons in the public health field
- Echinococcosis  
Guachalla J et al  
1977 Rev Med Chile 105 (11) Nov 789-791 Wm  
echinococcosis, man, case report, hepatic cyst with multiple secondary pulmonary cysts, radiological diagnosis, surgical therapy: Puerto Varas, Chile
- Echinococcosis  
Gula G et al  
1979 Thorac and Cardiovasc Surgeon 27 (6) Dec 393-396 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, cardiac cysts, diagnosis by X-ray and electrocardiogram, pathology and clinical findings, surgical management, case reports
- Echinococcosis  
Hakami M; Hekmatian M; Mosavy SH  
1975 Am Surg 41 (8) Aug 510 Wm  
echinococcosis, 36-year-old woman, primary infection of uterus, case report
- Echinococcosis  
Hakami M; Moslehy A; Mosavy SH  
1976 Am J Proctol 27 (4) Aug 43-44 Wm  
echinococcosis, woman, cyst of rectovaginal septum complicated by rectovaginal fistula, clinical case report: Iran
- Echinococcosis  
Halim A; Vaezzadeh K  
1980 Brit J Urol 52 (2) Apr 75-78 Wm  
echinococcosis, human genitourinary tract, pathology, diagnosis, surgical management
- Echinococcosis  
Hamdy II [i e EI] et al  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 43-51 Wa  
a study on hydatidosis in some animals: Egypt
- Echinococcosis  
Hassine W; Dupuch K; Gharbi HA  
1980 J Radiol 61 (5) May 323-327 Wm  
hydatid liver disease, children, diagnosis using ultrasonography
- Echinococcosis  
Heredia F et al  
1978 Rev Chilena Pediat 49 (1-6) Jan-Dec 139-143 Wm  
echinococcosis, pulmonary cysts in children, review of 50 case histories (age and sex, clinical manifestations, laboratory data, localizations, surgical therapy)
- Echinococcosis  
Hinz E  
1980 Therap Gegenw 119 (8) Aug 867-883 Wm  
echinococcosis drug therapy, humans, current status, review
- Echinococcosis  
Ibrahim MA; Kawanishi H  
1981 Gastrointest Endoscopy 27 (1) Feb 20-22 Wm  
echinococcosis, woman, hepatic cyst causing fever, jaundice and cholecystitis, evaluation using endoscopic retrograde cholangiography: Michigan, had lived in Turkey
- Echinococcosis  
Islam AWMS  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 103-107 Wa  
hydatid disease, goats, incidence in hosts of different ages and in different organs, severity of infection in liver and lungs, comparative rate of different types of cysts (fertile, sterile, calcified, suppurative, undeveloped): Bangladesh
- Echinococcosis  
Itzchak Y et al  
1980 J Clin Ultrasound 8 (4) Aug 341-345 Wm  
echinococcosis, human abdominal cysts, diagnosis, use of ultrasound
- Echinococcosis  
Jain AN; Ramanathan P; Ganatra RD  
1980 Clin Nuclear Med 5 (1) Jan 25-28 Wm  
hydatid cysts of liver, humans, diagnosis, liver scans, analysis of 55 cases, comparisons with results using Casoni's skin test: India
- Echinococcosis  
Karapetian ET  
1979 Vestnik Khir 123 (8) Aug 81-82 Wm  
echinococcosis, woman, case report, surgical management of combined pulmonary and splenic infection
- Echinococcosis  
Kariev TM; Averianova AA; Islambekov ES  
1980 Klin Med Moskva 58 (11) 38-40 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, diagnosis, double gel diffusion test, highly sensitive and specific

- Echinococcosis**  
 Kariev TM; Islambekov ES; Maksumov DT  
 1979 Vestnik Khir 122 (2) Feb 45-47 Wm  
 echinococcosis, multiple human pulmonary cysts,  
 various surgical methods of therapy
- Echinococcosis**  
 Karimi E  
 1981 Ann Chir Paris 35 (2) 109-113 Wm  
 hydatid cysts, humans, 2 case reports, primary  
 localizations in abdomen and peritoneum: Iran
- Echinococcosis**  
 Kasai Y et al  
 1980 Ann Surg 191 (2) Feb 145-152 Wm  
 alveolar echinococcosis, human liver, clinical  
 manifestations and proposed staging, diagnostic  
 procedures, surgical aspects and outcome,  
 epidemiological considerations: Japan
- Echinococcosis**  
 Kul'chinskii PE; Kardanov OG  
 1980 Klin Khirurg (10) Oct 59-60 Wm  
 echinococcosis, woman, case report, total  
 bronchospasm during surgery for cyst removal
- Echinococcosis**  
 Kummer D  
 1980 Med Welt 31 (12) Mar 21 438-441 Wm  
 medical follow-up after surgical procedures,  
 includes use of sonography, angiography, and  
 tomography after human echinococcosis, brief  
 review
- Echinococcosis**  
 Lamki LM; Lamki N  
 1981 Clin Nuclear Med 6 (2) Feb 81-84 Wm  
 radionuclide imaging used to differentiate  
 splenomegaly from pseudosplenomegaly associated  
 with human hydatid hepatic cyst and with amebic  
 hepatic abscess, case reports, clinical aspects
- Echinococcosis**  
 Lapierre J et al  
 1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (14) Mar 22 1013-1016  
 Wm  
 echinococcosis, humans, study of 146 confirmed  
 cases, localization, immunodiagnosis
- Echinococcosis**  
 Larbaoui D; Alloula R  
 1979 Tunisie Med 57 (6) Nov-Dec 318-326 Wm  
 echinococcosis, humans, results of 2 retro-  
 spective epidemiological surveys conducted over  
 a 10-year period, incidence by age and sex:  
 Algeria
- Echinococcosis**  
 Lazar C et al  
 1980 Rev Med-Chir Soc Med si Nat Iasi 84 (2)  
 Apr-June 237-240 Wm  
 hydatid cysts, human hepatic infections, path-  
 ology and complications of 187 cases, surgical  
 techniques recommended
- Echinococcosis**  
 Lazar C et al  
 1980 Rev Med-Chir Soc Med si Nat Iasi 84 (3)  
 July-Sept 457-461 Wm  
 hydatid cysts, human pulmonary infections,  
 problems in diagnosis and treatment, recom-  
 mended surgical techniques
- Echinococcosis**  
 Leynadier F et al  
 1980 Brit Med J (6226) 280 May 24 1251-1252 Wa  
 hydatidosis, humans, diagnosis, basophil  
 degranulation test, useful and simple
- Echinococcosis**  
 Leynadier F et al  
 1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (21) May 10 1515-1516 Wm  
 echinococcosis, humans, degranulation of baso-  
 phils, diagnostic value
- Echinococcosis**  
 Lorenzo Garcia ML et al  
 1980 Rev Clin Espan 159 (2) Oct 31 133-136 Wm  
 echinococcosis, child, case report, efficacy of  
 combined medical therapy (metronidazole) and  
 surgery
- Echinococcosis**  
 Lubenskii IuM; Krakovskii AI; Nikhinson RA  
 1980 Khirurgiia (1) Jan 57-60 Wm  
 radical operations on focal hepatic lesions,  
 humans, includes information on alveococcosis  
 and echinococcosis
- Echinococcosis**  
 Mansueto S et al  
 1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 260-261  
 Wa  
 hydatidosis, human, diagnosis, simplified  
 counter-immunoelectrophoresis with  
 commercially-produced antigen on cellulose  
 acetate membrane
- Echinococcosis**  
 Martorana G; Giberti C; Pescatore D  
 1981 J Urol 126 (1) July 99-100 Wa  
 giant echinococcal cyst of kidney associated  
 with hypertension, man, case report, defini-  
 tive diagnosis using computerized tomography
- Echinococcosis**  
 Matossian RM  
 1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 49-57 Wa  
 hydatid disease, human, simplified radioimmuno-  
 assay (RIA) compared with indirect haemagglut-  
 ination test; trichinosis, human, RIA compared  
 with fluorescent antibody test
- Echinococcosis**  
 Mikhailova V et al  
 1980 Khirurgiia Sofiia 33 (4) 340-342 Wm  
 echinococcosis, child, localization in 3 or-  
 gans, surgical management
- Echinococcosis**  
 Milonov OB et al  
 1979 Khirurgiia (12) Dec 18-24 Wm  
 echinococcosis, humans, subdiaphragmatic local-  
 izations, diagnostic pathologic features, diag-  
 nosis by latex and hemagglutination tests and  
 by radiography, surgical procedures
- Echinococcosis**  
 Milonov OB; Lebedeva OD; Pomelova LA  
 1980 Sovet Med (4) 62-67 Wm  
 echinococcosis, alveococcosis, human hepatic  
 infections, diagnosis, differential diagnosis  
 using ultrasonics, thermography and electro-  
 thermometry
- Echinococcosis**  
 Mingde Q; Zhesheng H  
 1981 European Neurol 20 (2) 125-131 Wm  
 echinococcosis of the central nervous system,  
 humans, clinical and diagnostic aspects,  
 surgical management, case reports: China

- Echinococcosis**  
Miskovitz PF; Javitt NB  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1356-1358  
Wa  
hydatid disease, human, leukopenia associated with high-dose mebendazole therapy, case report
- Echinococcosis**  
Mizaushev BA; Emuzov SKh  
1979 Vestnik Khir 122 (6) June 93-94 Wm  
echinococcosis of gall bladder and mechanical jaundice, man, case report, associated with acute phlegmonous cholecystitis
- Echinococcosis**  
Morales GA et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 421-428 Wa  
polycystic hydatid cysts in rodents found in endemic area of echinococcosis, histopathology: Easter Plains of Colombia
- Echinococcosis**  
Morrison IS  
1980 Australas Radiol 24 (3) Nov 284-288 Wm  
Ultrasonography of cystic liver diseases, includes human hydatid cysts
- Echinococcosis**  
Morton PCG et al  
1981 Brit J Surg 68 (7) July 474-476 Wm  
echinococcosis, woman, obstructive jaundice caused by an intrapancreatic hydatid cyst, case review: South Africa
- Echinococcosis**  
Mosimann F; Burri B; Mosimann R  
1980 Helvet Chir Acta 46 (5-6) Feb 811-814 Wm  
portal hypertension of unusual etiology, humans, includes information on alveolar hydatid disease
- Echinococcosis**  
Movchun AA et al  
1981 Khirurgiia (1) Jan 39-43 Wm  
Causes of biliary tract obstruction in hydatid disease of the liver, humans
- Echinococcosis**  
Nagathy HF; Tabarestani M  
1979 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 73 (6) 720-721  
Wa  
hydatidosis, humans, diagnosis, evaluation of counter-immunoelectrophoresis and agar gel diffusion techniques: Iran
- Echinococcosis**  
Naim-ur-Rehman  
1980 JPMA 30 (8) Aug 186-189 Wm  
hydatid disease, human central nervous system, case reports, general clinical review
- Echinococcosis**  
Navarrete Guijosa F et al  
1980 Rev Espan Enferm Apar Digest 57 (2) Feb 185-190 Wm  
hydatid cyst, human hepatic infection with cyst rupture into the biliary tract and with cholelithiasis, case reports, surgical management
- Echinococcosis**  
de Parada y Herrero R et al  
1980 Rev Espan Enferm Apar Digest 57 (1) Jan 37-40 Wm  
hydatidosis, human hepatic with biliary tract involvement, surgical aspects
- Echinococcosis**  
Pascal-Suisse P; Peyron JP; Marbot P  
1980 Med Trop 40 (2) Mar-Apr 197-210 Wm  
ultrasound, principles, techniques, and application to diagnosis of human tropical diseases and parasitic diseases including echinococcosis and schistosomiasis
- Echinococcosis**  
Pauluzzi S et al  
1981 Boll Ist Sieroterap Milanese 60 (2) May 31 144-149 Wa  
hydatid disease, human, diagnosis, quantitative standardization of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Echinococcosis**  
Perissat J et al  
1979 Bordeaux Med 12 (1) Jan 31-36 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, 23 case reviews, diagnostic and therapeutic findings, surgical recommendations: France
- Echinococcosis**  
Petigny A et al  
1980 Semaine Hop Paris 56 (13-14) Apr 8-15 685-687 Wm  
multiple hydatidosis, 30-year-old female, case report, cysts involving liver, spleen, and pelvic areas, radiological and surgical aspects of case; suggested use of flubendazole in widespread forms of this disease
- Echinococcosis**  
Picard JD et al  
1980 Chirurgie Paris 106 (9) Nov 683-686 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, diagnosis, cyst localization using X-ray computed tomography
- Echinococcosis**  
Pinchuk L; Calderon AC; Rubio H  
1980 Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 10 (3) 203-206 Wm  
echinococcosis, human, case report, primary hydatid cyst of the tail of the pancreas with associated segmental portal hypertension and gastric varix, clinical management: Argentina
- Echinococcosis**  
Pinon JM et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (2) Mar-Apr 189-195  
Wa  
human parasitic diseases, critical evaluation of immuno-enzymatic reactions coupled with precipitation tests on cellulose acetate membranes
- Echinococcosis**  
Pisarev AG et al  
1980 Voprosy Okhr Materinstva i Detstva 25 (7) July 63-64 Wm  
echinococcosis, 12-year-old girl, case report, multiple hepatic cysts
- Echinococcosis**  
Polianker ZN  
1980 Vestnik Rentg i Radiol (2) Mar-Apr 64-67  
Wm  
diagnosis of human brain abscesses and cysts using myodil, includes information on echinococcosis
- Echinococcosis**  
Popov SD  
1979 Vestnik Khir 123 (11) Nov 82-83 Wm  
echinococcosis, woman, unilocular cyst of gallbladder associated with cholelithiasis, surgical case report

- Echinococcosis**  
Potier A et al  
1981 *Nouv Presse Med* 10 (3) Jan 24 176 Wm  
echinococcosis, man, case report, rupture of hepatic hydatid cyst without disruption of the germinative membrane, clinical aspects
- Echinococcosis**  
Prasad BN; Mandal LN  
1979 *Kerala J Vet Sc* 10 (2) Dec 220-225 Wa  
hydatid cysts, incidence in buffaloes: Bihar
- Echinococcosis**  
Pulatov AT  
1980 *Vestnik Khir* 125 (11) Nov 99-103 Wm  
echinococcal cysts causing pulmonary compression in children, clinical management, surgical aspects
- Echinococcosis**  
Puxeddu P; Mallardi V  
1979 *Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol* 77 (1-2) 99-101 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, peritonsillar and parotid gland localizations, 2 cases, clinical aspects
- Echinococcosis**  
Qian Z et al  
1979 *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih (Chinese J Surg)* 17 (5) 393-395 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, immediate and long-term results of surgical therapy of intrathoracic hydatid cysts
- Echinococcosis**  
Qian Z et al  
1980 *Chinese Med J* 93 (8) Aug 569-572 Wm  
intrathoracic hydatid cysts, humans, immediate and long-term results of surgical treatment: China
- Echinococcosis**  
Qiu MD; Han ZS  
1980 *Chinese Med J* 93 (4) Apr 269-274 Wm  
echinococcosis, human central nervous system, 6 cases with various manifestations, clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical treatment
- Echinococcosis**  
Quilici M et al  
1979 *Nouv Presse Med* 8 (7) Feb 10 524 Wm  
echinococcosis, human, preoperative treatment with fluoromendazole
- Echinococcosis**  
Rakhimov S; Rasulov IaM; Akbarov NA  
1978 *Vestnik Khir* 120 (4) Apr 120 Wm  
echinococcosis of right lung, 13-year-old child, complicating acute gangrenous cholecyst-
- Echinococcosis**  
Ramirez R  
1979 *Bol Chileno Parasitol* 34 (3-4) July-Dec 59-62 Wa  
hydatid disease, humans, epidemiology, revision and analysis of cases registered from 1969-1978, age and sex distribution, localization, mortality, number of days of hospitalization: Chile
- Echinococcosis**  
Reddy CCM et al  
1979 *Indian J Pediat* (382) 46 Nov 397-400 Wm  
hydatid disease, children, study of 32 cases, localization in various organs
- Echinococcosis**  
Reyes M, H; Calderon C; Lemus J  
1975 *Rev Med Chile* 103 (3) Mar 195-200 Wm  
secondary peritoneal hydatid disease, review of case histories of 16 patients who had surgical intervention, pre- and post-operative diagnosis compared, clinical aspects reviewed
- Echinococcosis**  
Richard F et al  
1980 *J Urol Paris* 86 (2) 81-94 Wm  
urological diseases of the kidney including hydatid cysts, classification of X-ray computed tomographic appearances
- Echinococcosis**  
Rivera R; Delcan JL  
1980 *Chest* 78 (6) Dec 849-852 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, cardiac cysts producing coronary insufficiency, surgical management
- Echinococcosis**  
Rizaev MN et al  
1980 *Grudn Khirurg* (2) Mar-Apr 84-89 Wm  
echinococcosis, human pulmonary and/or hepatic, diagnosis, radioisotopes
- Echinococcosis**  
Rodriguez Rodriguez JM; Garcia Garcia J; Henarejos Lopez A  
1980 *Rev Espan Enferm Apar Digest* 58 (2) Aug 111-120 Wm  
echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts, associated pathology
- Echinococcosis**  
Roemer CE et al  
1981 *Am J Roentgenol* 136 (6) June 1065-1070 Wa  
Hepatic cysts: Diagnosis and therapy by sonographic needle aspiration, includes differential diagnosis of echinococcal cysts
- Echinococcosis**  
Rustamov IR  
1980 *Klin Khirurg* (1) Jan 7-9 Wm  
echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts, surgical removal, technique comparisons
- Echinococcosis**  
Salva Verd A et al  
1980 *Actas Urol Espan* 4 (6) 335-338 Wm  
retrovesicular hydatid disease, humans, 4 case reports, radiographic diagnosis
- Echinococcosis**  
San Martin Sanchez L et al  
1980 *Neurochirurgie* 26 (3) 235-238 Wm  
spinal sub-dural hydatidosis, woman, case report, surgical therapy
- Echinococcosis**  
Sanchez Franco A; Sanchez Acedo C  
1971 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 31 (3-4) July-Dec 347-366 Wa  
hydatid cysts, ovine, bovine, human, from different body locations, physical and chemical properties
- Echinococcosis**  
Sanchez Franco A; Sanchez Acedo C; Albala Perez F  
1977 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 37 (3-4) July-Dec 379-385 Wa  
echinococcosis, human and ovine, diagnosis, procedure for antigen preparation using whole purified scolex for immunofluorescence test

- Echinococcosis  
Santiago AM et al  
1980 Actas Urol Espan 4 (2) Mar-Apr 89-92 Wm  
hydatid disease, humans, multiple cysts of kidney, case report; use of percutaneous puncture of cyst for diagnostic cystograph and study of hydatid fluid
- Echinococcosis  
Sapunar J; Tag F  
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 184-188 Wm  
hydatidosis, human abdominal infections, lesions as observed via laparoscopy, differential diagnosis
- Echinococcosis  
Sayek I; Yalin R; Sanac Y  
1980 Arch Surg Chicago 115 (7) July 847-850 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, hepatic cysts, review of 100 surgically-treated cases, complications, results
- Echinococcosis  
Scheid KF et al  
1981 ROEFO 134 (4) Apr 357-363 Wm  
human pulmonary lesions, diagnosis using computed tomography and densitometry, results correlated with histologic diagnosis, includes some cases of echinococcosis
- Echinococcosis  
Schlehe H; Karch R  
1979 Praxis u Klin Pneumol 33 (10) Oct 1049-1053 Wm  
ultrasound diagnosis of shadow areas in proximity to pleura, humans, includes pulmonary echinococcosis
- Echinococcosis  
Shivananda PG et al  
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 107-110 Wa  
hydatidosis, humans, diagnosis, leucocyte migration inhibition test appears more reliable and to have more prognostic significance than does Casoni's skin test
- Echinococcosis  
Smyth JD; Barrett NJ  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 649-652 Wa  
hydatid cysts, human, procedures for testing viability following surgical removal, especially after chemotherapy
- Echinococcosis  
Soletto Saez E; Lopez Rios-Fernandez F; Gonzalez Sanchez JA  
1980 Rev Espan Enferm Apar Digest 57 (1) Jan 33-36 Wm  
hydatidosis, human hepatic infections, analysis of 197 cystopericystectomies
- Echinococcosis  
Steinbrich W; Osswald J  
1980 Radiologe 20 (1) Jan 28-30 Wm  
echinococcosis, human hepatic cyst, case report, rupture into the bile ducts resulting in cysto-biliary fistula, evaluation by computed tomography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiography
- Echinococcosis  
Stoianov G  
1980 Khirurgiia Sofiia 33 (6) 487-492 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, causes of hepatic cyst recurrence and repeated surgical therapy
- Echinococcosis  
Stoianov G; Iurukova D  
1980 Khirurgiia Sofiia 33 (4) 321-324 Wm  
echinococcosis, patients with multiple abdominal cysts, emphasis on surgical therapy in addition to more conservative use of oral medications
- Echinococcosis  
Suckel M  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 32-33 Wm  
hydatidosis, infection in 4 persons living near a slaughter house, serological survey of slaughtered animals, slaughter house workers, and some of their relatives: San Antonio, Chile
- Echinococcosis  
Svintsov EL; Pleshkov EG  
1980 Vestnik Khir 124 (3) Mar 77-78 Wm  
echinococcosis, man, case report, pancreatic cyst causing obstructive jaundice
- Echinococcosis  
Tabatabai M; Vessal M; Cohanim N  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 503-510 Wa  
saline extract of ovine hydatid cyst scoleces has profound cardiovascular and respiratory effects in sheep, pretreatment with compound 48/80 (histamine releaser) but not with atropine or antazoline (antihistamine) blocks responses
- Echinococcosis  
Talmoudi T et al  
1980 Ann Chir Paris 34 (3) Mar 245-250 Wm  
human echinococcosis, heart, resulting pulmonary embolism, case reports, medical and surgical management, literature review
- Echinococcosis  
Tierris EJ et al  
1977 World J Surg 1 (1) Jan 99-104 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, bronchobiliary fistula due to parasitic infection of liver, surgical management, case reports: Greece
- Echinococcosis  
Todorov T et al  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 735-740 Wa  
echinococcosis, patients operated on for pulmonary infections, diagnostic value of 5 immunological tests compared
- Echinococcosis  
Todorov T et al  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 741-750 Wa  
pulmonary echinococcosis, humans, comparison of geometric mean titres of antibody response using 5 immunodiagnostic procedures and the role of certain factors in determining immunoreactivity
- Echinococcosis  
Todorov T; Stoianov G  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 751-758 Wa  
echinococcosis, humans, hepatic vs. pulmonary cysts, antibody levels studied by various immunological tests before and after surgical therapy, prognosis based on changes in titres
- Echinococcosis  
Torbica G  
1980 Acta Chir Iugoslav 27 suppl 1 569-573 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, surgical treatment

- Echinococcosis  
Ungari S et al  
1979 Acta Paediatr Latina 32 (2) Apr-June 157-164  
Wm  
Echinococcosis, child, associated autoimmune  
glomerulo-nephritis, case report: Italy
- Echinococcosis  
Varghese C; Balakrishnan V  
1979 J Ass Physicians India 27 (11) Nov 1039-  
1041 Wm  
Echinococcosis, man, case report, cyst of  
spleen: India
- Echinococcosis  
Viola S et al  
1980 Minerva Chir 35 (4) Feb 29 307-311 Wm  
Echinococcosis, 24-year-old woman, case re-  
port, breast infection: Italy
- Echinococcosis  
Vullo V et al  
1979 Ann Sclavo 21 (1) Jan-Feb 83-87 Wm  
Echinococcosis, humans, serological diagnosis,  
indirect immunoperoxidase method more specific  
than immunofluorescence
- Echinococcosis  
Wilson EA  
1980 South African Med J 57 (12) Mar 22 434 Wm  
Hydatid disease, human, involvement of only 1  
lobe of liver, pros and cons for total surgical  
removal of lobe
- Echinococcosis  
Zmerli S; Ayed M; Arkam B  
1980 J Urol Paris 86 (7) 519-526 Wm  
Hydatid cysts, humans, kidney, multiple case  
reviews, ultrasonic diagnosis, surgical  
management
- Echinococcosis  
Zudaire Bergera JJ; et al  
1980 Actas Urol Espan 4 (4) July-Aug 221-224 Wm  
Renal hydatidosis, humans, diagnosis, CAT  
scans, immunoelectrophoresis
- Echinococcus  
Bello L  
1980 Gesnerus 37 (1-2) 139-141 Wm  
Interpretation of pathology passages from  
Leonardo da Vinci's text on anatomy, includes  
lung echinococcosis
- Echinococcus  
Bolgova LS; Mel'nik AN  
1980 Lab Delo (3) 166-167 Wm  
Echinococcus, man, pulmonary cyst, cytologic  
diagnosis; several diagnostic methods compared
- Echinococcus  
Chalukov PN  
1980 Khirurgiia Sofiia 33 (3) 237-240 Wm  
Echinococcus, woman, case report, primary in-  
fection of diaphragm
- Echinococcus  
Dettori G; et al  
1980 Am Surg 46 (9) Sept 530-533 Wm  
Echinococcosis, human thyroid gland, pathology,  
clinical and therapeutic features of 2 cases,  
diagnosis by radioiodine scan: Sardinia
- Echinococcus  
Garcia Merida M et al  
1981 An Espan Pediatr 14 (3) Mar 160-167 Wm  
Echinococcus, human peritoneal hydatid cysts,  
mebendazole therapy, case reviews
- Echinococcus  
Gilevich IuS et al  
1980 Vestnik Khir 124 (3) Mar 39-45 Wm  
Echinococcus, humans, incidence and reasons  
for cyst recurrences after surgical removal
- Echinococcus  
Harkanyi Z; Torok I  
1980 Orvosi Hetilap 121 (30) July 27 1831-1833  
Wm  
Intrahepatic cysts (includes Echinococcus),  
diagnosis using gray-scale echography, human  
infections
- Echinococcus  
Iacona A; Pini C; Vicari G  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 95-102 Wa  
Human hydatid disease, serodiagnosis, evalua-  
tion of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, com-  
parison with indirect hemagglutination, double  
diffusion, and immunoelectrophoresis
- Echinococcus  
Janson R et al  
1980 ROEFO 132 (6) June 658-665 Wm  
Computer tomographic and angiographic studies  
of histologically confirmed intrahepatic  
masses, includes alveolar Echinococcus
- Echinococcus  
Keramidas DC et al  
1980 J Pediatr Surg 15 (3) June 345-346 Wm  
Echinococcus cyst in pouch of Douglas, 10-year-  
old boy, case report, resulting bilateral hy-  
dronephrosis and hydronephrosis reversed by sur-  
gical intervention
- Echinococcus  
Madeddu G et al  
1980 J Nuclear Med 21 (6) June 599-600 Wa  
Echinococcus, man, case report, pulmonary cyst  
diagnosed using gallium-67 citrate scan,  
possible differential diagnostic aid in  
endemic areas
- Echinococcus  
Magomedov AZ; Deenichin PG; Makhatilov MM  
1980 Khirurgiia (1) Jan 36-39 Wm  
Echinococcus, humans, diagnostic pathology,  
surgical management of cysts perforating into  
the biliary tract
- Echinococcus  
Mittal VK; Sahariah S; Yadav RVS  
1980 Am J Proctol Gastroenterol & Colon & Rectal  
Surg 31 (7) July 17-18 30 Wm  
Echinococcus, human hepatic cysts causing  
jaundice, clinical aspects of 13 cases
- Echinococcus  
Neff U et al  
1980 Helvet Chir Acta 47 (5) Dec 611-614 Wm  
Management of intra-abdominal abscesses and  
space with pedicled omentoplasty, includes  
hollow spaces resulting from excision of  
echinococcal cysts

- Echinococcus  
Nicole S et al  
1980 Child's Brain 6 (5) 255-261 Wm  
primary orbital mass lesions (includes Echinococcus), infants and children, surgical aspects, pathological and roentgenological features, long-term follow-up
- Echinococcus  
Picardo NG; Diaz R; Guisantes JA  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 273-283 Wa  
hepatic hydatidosis, human, preoperative sera of 35 cases, diagnostic evaluation using single radial diffusion vs electrosyneresis
- Echinococcus  
Puxeddu P; Mallardi V  
1979 Boll Malat Orecchio Gola Naso 96 (4) 355-366 Wm  
human hydatid cysts of peritonsillar region and parotid gland, case reports, clinical aspects, probably infections with multiple localizations rather than primary cysts
- Echinococcus  
Smyth JD  
1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 75-101 Wa  
possible application of in vitro culture techniques to (a) identification of trematode metacercariae, (b) identification of taeniid eggs, and (c) determination of strain differences in Echinococcus spp.
- Echinococcus  
Stoianov G; Mainkhard P  
1979 Khirurgiia (12) Dec 24-29 Wm  
Echinococcus, human hepatic cysts, postoperative liver biopsies showed extensive pathology in areas adjacent to cyst removal, intensive preoperative management recommended
- Echinococcus  
Topalov I et al  
1981 Khirurgiia Sofiia 34 (1) 27-32 Wm  
echinococcosis, humans, general clinical review (diagnosis, localizations, surgical management)
- Echinococcus  
Zahner H et al  
1981 Immun u Infekt 9 (1) Mar 33-39 Wm  
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, simple method for mathematical calculation of results, Echinococcus in humans one of 3 systems tested
- Echinococcus sp.  
Wells EA et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa  
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia  
Cuniculus paca  
Dasyprocta fuliginosa  
Proechimys sp.  
all from Llanos Orientales of Colombia
- Echinococcus alveolaris, illus.  
Baehr R; Kummer D  
1979 ZFA Ztschr Allg-med 55 (30) Oct 31 1695-1701 Wm  
Echinococcus alveolaris, humans, life cycle, epidemiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment, extensive review
- Echinococcus alveolaris (E. multilocularis)  
Fabian W; Blum U  
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (2) Jan 17 46-49 Wm  
echinococcosis, case reviews, diagnosis, therapy, general clinical review
- Echinococcus alveolaris  
Grabbe E; Kern P; Heller M  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 35-38 Wa  
Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, human, diagnostic value of computed tomography
- Echinococcus alveolaris  
Grill W  
1980 Langenbecks Arch Chir 350 (4) 233-239 Wm  
use of sunken drain for internal biliary tract drainage of bile duct obstruction caused by Echinococcus or carcinomas
- Echinococcus alveolaris  
Grundmann R; Eitenmueller J; Pichlmaier H  
1981 Chirurg 52 (5) May 332-337 Wm  
echinococcosis, human hepatic infections, indications for use of various surgical procedures, mebendazole therapy for inoperative alveolar infections
- Echinococcus alveolaris  
Haertel M; Fretz C; Fuchs WA  
1980 ROEFO 133 (2) Aug 164-170 Wm  
Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, humans, computer tomography used for differential diagnosis and for follow-up assessments after therapy
- Echinococcus alveolaris  
Innberger T  
1980 Wien Med Wchnschr 130 (22) Nov 30 718-724 Wm  
Echinococcus hydatidosus, human hepatic cysts, diagnosis, radiographic, sonographic, and computer tomographic appearance vs. that of Echinococcus alveolaris
- Echinococcus alveolaris  
Schulze K et al  
1980 ROEFO 132 (5) May 514-521 Wm  
Echinococcus spp., humans, diagnosis, computer tomography vs. sonography
- Echinococcus alveolaris  
Schulze K et al  
1980 Radiologe 20 (7) July 365-372 Wm  
Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, diagnosis using angiography, valuable tool for preoperative work-ups
- Echinococcus alveolaris  
Treugut H et al  
1980 Radiology 137 (1 pt 1) Oct 37-41 Wm  
Echinococcus alveolaris, humans, pulmonary involvement, radiologic features, differential diagnosis from other infections, neoplasms and specifically from E. cysticus, diagnosis possible only if based on radiologic changes, laboratory findings and geographic occurrence



- Echinococcus cruzi, E. vogeli and/or E. oligarthrus, illus.  
Morales GA et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 421-428 Wa  
polycystic hydatid cysts in rodents found in endemic area of echinococcosis, histopathology Cuniculus paca (liver parenchyma, attached to peritoneum)  
Proechimys sp. (liver, spleen, serosa around stomach)  
Dasyprocta fuliginosa (heart)  
all from Easter Plains of Colombia
- Echinococcus cysticus  
Bernsmeier H  
1980 Klin Monatsbl Augenh 177 (1) July 85-87 Wm  
Echinococcus cysticus, woman, case report, subretinal cyst treated with coagulation by argon laser
- Echinococcus cysticus  
Brunner G; Reisner T; Schnaberth G  
1980 Nervenarzt 51 (1) Jan 43-46 Wm  
Echinococcus cysticus, primary cerebral cyst, man, case report, diagnosis using computer assisted tomography: Germany, after travel to endemic areas
- Echinococcus cysticus  
De Rosa F et al  
1980 Ann Sclavo 22 (2) Mar-Apr 153-156 Wm  
Echinococcus cysticus cysts transplanted into BALB/C mice, mebendazole injected subcutaneously inhibited development of cysts
- Echinococcus cysticus  
Fabian W; Blum W  
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (2) Jan 17 46-49 Wm  
echinococcosis, case reviews, diagnosis, therapy, general clinical review
- Echinococcus cysticus  
Frings N; Horeysek G; Foerster H  
1980 Chirurg 51 (4) Apr 245-246 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosis (E. cysticus), male, case report, primary retroperitoneal localization of cyst, associated pleural effusion, diagnosis by ultrasonography and radiography
- Echinococcus cysticus  
Grabbe E; Kern P; Heller M  
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 35-38 Wa  
Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, human, diagnostic value of computed tomography
- Echinococcus cysticus  
Grundmann R; Eitenmueller J; Pichlmaier H  
1981 Chirurg 52 (5) May 332-337 Wm  
echinococcosis, human hepatic infections, indications for use of various surgical procedures, mebendazole therapy for inoperative alveolar infections
- Echinococcus cysticus  
Haertel M; Fretz C; Fuchs WA  
1980 ROEFO 133 (2) Aug 164-170 Wm  
Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, humans, computer tomography used for differential diagnosis and for follow-up assessments after therapy
- Echinococcus cysticus, illus.  
Permanetter W; Bassermann R; Denecke H  
1981 Chirurg 52 (3) Mar 187-189 Wm  
Echinococcus cysticus, humans, diagnosis using cytological staining methods, possibility of rapid intra-operative diagnosis
- Echinococcus cysticus  
Schulze K et al  
1980 ROEFO 132 (5) May 514-521 Wm  
Echinococcus spp., humans, diagnosis, computer tomography vs. sonography
- Echinococcus cysticus  
Schulze K et al  
1980 Radiologe 20 (7) July 365-372 Wm  
Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, diagnosis using angiography, valuable tool for pre-operative work-ups
- Echinococcus cysticus  
Szebeni A; Tulassay Z  
1980 Radiologe 20 (1) Jan 31-34 Wm  
Echinococcus cysticus, human hepatic cysts, diagnosis using ultrasonography
- Echinococcus cysticus  
Treugut H et al  
1980 Radiology 137 (1 pt 1) Oct 37-41 Wm  
Echinococcus alveolaris, humans, pulmonary involvement, radiologic features, differential diagnosis from other infections, neoplasms and specifically from E. cysticus, diagnosis possible only if based on radiologic changes, laboratory findings and geographic occurrence
- Echinococcus granulosis  
Abo-Zikry A; Abdeen F; Ghareeb A  
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (3) May 387-388 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosis, 11-year-old girl, cyst of thyroid, case report: Menya, Egypt
- Echinococcus granulosis  
Addison EM; Fyvie A; Johnson FJ  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (8) Aug 1619-1623 Wa  
Taenia hydatigena, T. krabbei, Echinococcus granulosis, prevalence and intensity of infection in Alces alces in relation to host age, size and site of encystment of hydatid cysts: Chappleau Crown Game Preserve, northeastern Ontario
- Echinococcus granulosis, illus.  
Al-Dabagh MA et al  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 709-712 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosis, effect of mebendazole on sheep hydatid cysts as demonstrated by electron microscopy
- Echinococcus granulosis  
Ambroise-Thomas P; Desgeorges PT  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 89-99 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosis, human, diagnostic value and limitations of micro-ELISA, test results compared with those using indirect agglutination and immunofluorescence
- Echinococcus granulosis  
Andersen FL; Conder GA; Marsland WP  
1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 700-701 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosis, dogs (exper.), praziquantel effective against immature stages, injectable and tablet formulations
- Echinococcus granulosis  
Andrew WK; Thomas RG  
1981 South African Med J 59 (7) Feb 14 235-236 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosis, humans, hydatid cyst of the pancreatic tail, ultrasonic diagnostic features including application of the Escudero-Nemenow sign

- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Annen JM; Koebler P; Eckert J  
 1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 79-88 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus cyst fluid, marked degree of toxicity on primary spleen cell cultures in vitro, cytotoxicity assay, functional role in immune evasion discussed
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Apple DJ et al  
 1980 J Pediat Ophth and Strabis 17 (6) Nov-Dec 380-383 Wm  
 orbital hydatid cyst, child, case report: South Africa
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Auffray Baudet P; Sanchez Concheiro M; Dominguez Perez JR  
 1980 Rev Clin Espan 158 (5) Sept 15 197-201 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, humans, diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique, sensitive and simple test
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.**  
 Aziz MA; Abu-Samra MT  
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 467-468 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, sheep, occurrence of hydatid cysts in skeletal muscles: University of Khartoum Veterinary Hospital, Sudan
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Bailenger J; Cabannes A; Guy M  
 1979 Bordeaux Med 12 (30) Dec 1829-1837 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, humans, drugs currently being used for medical therapy vs. surgical excision of cysts, review
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Baraka A; Yamut F; Wakid N  
 1980 Lancet London (8185) 2 July 12 88-89 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus cysts, woman, cetrime-induced methaemoglobinemia
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Beck AA et al  
 1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 135-139 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus, dogs (exper.), efficacy of droncit
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Bekhti A et al  
 1980 Acta Gastroenter Belg 43 (1-2) Jan-Feb 48-65 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, follow-up of 16 patients treated with mebendazole, evaluation by computed tomography, echotomography, and IgE levels, treatment efficacious for single and multiple cysts and for preventing secondary cysts
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Bellina PV; Lang EK; Norman S  
 1980 J Louisiana Med Soc 132 (3) Mar 40-41 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, human hepatic cysts, diagnosis, ultrasonography
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Ben-Ismail R et al  
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 239-245 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus, Fasciola hepatica, P1 antigen sharing may be responsible for hydatid indirect hemagglutination test cross-reactivity in P1-negative individuals
- E[chinococcus] granulosus**  
 Braithwaite PA  
 1981 Austral and N Zealand J Surg 51 (1) 23-27 Wm  
 E[chinococcus] granulosus, humans with cystic hydatid disease of liver, failure of long-term high-dose mebendazole therapy determined after exploratory surgery in which viable hydatid material was removed, 2 case histories: Tasmania
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Butrous GS  
 1980 J Trop Pediat 26 (1) Feb 20-23 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, 52 children, histories, radiological and surgical findings
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Calder JF et al  
 1981 Diagn Imaging 50 (2) 107-109 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, human abdominal hydatid disease, ultrasonic diagnosis: Kenya
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Chevret R; Jouhari-Ouaraini A; Rahali R  
 1980 Chirurgie Paris 106 (9) Nov 673-682 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, review of 1397 cases with lung involvement showed recurrence of cysts in 41 persons, clinical review
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Ciampi Roti A  
 1979 Arch de Vecchi Anat Patol e Med Clin 63 (3) Mar 435-480 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, primary cyst in myocardium, human and bovine studies of pathology, literature review
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Cieslik R et al  
 1980 Polski Przegł Chir 52 (3) Mar 257-260 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, woman, case report, mechanical jaundice following perforation of hydatid cyst into the bile ducts, radiologic diagnosis, surgical therapy
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Conder GA; Andersen FL; Schantz PM  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 577-584 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus, sheep (exper.), immunodiagnosis, evaluation of double diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis, indirect hemagglutination, and intradermal tests, some cross-reactions with serum from Taenia hydatigena-infected sheep
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Craig PS et al  
 1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (4) Aug 339-350 Wa  
 larval taeniid cestode infections, sheep, attempts to produce hybridoma-based immunodiagnostic reagents
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Craig PS et al  
 1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 303-317 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus, sheep, murine hybridoma-derived antibodies in processing of antigens for immunodiagnosis
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Craig PS; Rickard MD  
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 441-449 Wa  
 larval cestode infections of cattle and sheep, attempt at specific immunodiagnosis using antigens purified by affinity chromatography in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

- Echinococcus granulosus  
Crellin JR; Harmon WM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa  
Canis latrans: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Dada BJO  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 299-301 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, prevalence in stray dogs; species and prevalence of other gastrointestinal helminths recovered: Nigeria
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Dada BJO et al  
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 33-43 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, camel strain raised experimentally in dogs, infective for goats and sheep, poorly infective for cattle and not infective for donkeys, strain has affinity for localization in lungs of all animals
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Dada BJO; Adegboye DS; Mohammed AN  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 515-517 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, prevalence in stray dogs, presence of other parasites, prevalence of hydatidosis in slaughtered food animals (cattle, sheep, goats, camels): Kano State, Nigeria
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Dada BJO; Belino ED  
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 20-25 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, sheep (exper.), vaccination with heterologous larval antigen (Cysticercus tenuicollis) gave greater protection than vaccination with homologous or heterologous (Taenia hydatigena) adult antigen
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Dajani YF; Khalaf FH  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 175-179 Wa  
hydatidosis, Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep and goats, prevalence and intensity, host age, cyst localization, size, and fertility, one goat had multilocular cysts which may have been Echinococcus multilocularis; Taenia spp. including T. hydatigena, E. granulosus, prevalence in stray dogs: Jordan
- Echinococcus granulosa  
Darlak JJ; Moskowitz M; Kattan KP  
1980 Radiol Clin North Am 18 (2) Aug 209-219 Wm  
parasites and other causes of hepatic calcifications, humans, diagnosis using abdominal ultrasonography, fluoroscopy, or conventional contrast radiography
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.  
De Rosa F  
1978 Ann Fac Med e Chir Univ Studi Perugia 69 (1-4) Jan-Dec 5-39 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, extensive clinical review (life cycle, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis, localizations, prophylaxis, therapy), brief comparisons with E. multilocularis
- Echinococcus granulosus  
De Rosa F et al  
1978 Ann Fac Med e Chir Univ Studi Perugia 69 (1-4) Jan-Dec 309-313 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, BALB/C mice, exper. infection with cysts transplanted from mice of the same strain, mebendazole therapy using various dosages
- Echinococcus granulosus  
De Rosa F; Dottorini S; Pauluzzi S  
1977 Ann Sclavo 19 (3) May-June 470-477 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus-infected BALB/C mice, vaccination using pool of hydatid fluids from bovine and ovine sources, some protective action
- Echinococcus granulosus  
De Rosa F; Stagni G; Palumbo M  
1978 Ann Fac Med e Chir Univ Studi Perugia 69 (1-4) Jan-Dec 69-73 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus-infected BALB/C mice, mebendazole injected intraperitoneally before and after infection, number of hydatid cysts significantly reduced
- Echinococcus granulosus  
De Rosa F; Stagni G; Palumbo M  
1978 Ann Fac Med e Chir Univ Studi Perugia 69 (1-4) Jan-Dec 302-307 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus-infected BALB/C mice, mebendazole injected subcutaneously in single or multiple doses showed significant activity
- Echinococcus granulosus  
De Rosa F; Stagni G; Palumbo M  
1980 Ann Sclavo 22 (5) Sept-Oct 831-836 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, experimental peritoneal hydatid disease in rats, oral mebendazole or flubendazole, both drugs most effective if therapy started shortly after infecting rats
- Echinococcus granulosus  
De Rosa F; Stagni G; Pauluzzi S  
[1980] Riv Parasitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
199-203 Issued Jan Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, mice (exper.), mebendazole and thiabendazole
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Dottorini S; Tassi C; Baldelli F  
1981 Boll Ist Sieroterap Milanese 60 (2) May 31-137-143 Wa  
hydatid disease, human, diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay compared to indirect hemoagglutination reaction
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.  
Edwards GT  
1981 Vet Rec 108 (21) May 23 460-461 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, presence of small fertile hydatid cysts in British horses
- Echinococcus granulosus  
El-Boulaqi HA; Dar FK  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 53-57 Wa  
serum polysaccharides in hydatid disease of the liver and lung
- Echinococcus granulosus  
El-Boulaqi HA; Taguri S  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 101-106 Wa  
Incidence of human hydatid disease in eastern Libya
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Ernst S; Oberg C; Olivares L  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (3-4) July-Dec 76-78 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, prevalence survey, infected dogs had been fed raw viscera from slaughtered farm animals: rural area of Valdivia, Chile

- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Euzebly J  
 1981 Ann Pharm Franc 39 (1) 45-49 Wa  
 Cysticercus pisiformis (Taenia pisiformis), rabbits, efficacy of albendazole, possible laboratory model for testing treatment of Echinococcus granulosus
- Echinococcus granulosus (E. unilocularis)**  
 Fabian W; Blum U  
 1980 Fortschr Med 98 (2) Jan 17 46-49 Wm  
 echinococcosis, case reviews, diagnosis, therapy, general clinical review
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.**  
 Fabiani A; Trebini F; Torta R  
 1980 J Neurol London 43 (1) Jan 91-94 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, children, case reports, cerebral infections, diagnosed by computerized axial tomography: Italy
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Frayha GJ; Bahr GM; Haddad R  
 1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 213-216 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus, lipids and phospholipids of hydatid protoscolices
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Frayha GJ; Bikhazi KJ; Kachachi TA  
 1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 447-450 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus, in vitro and in vivo evaluation of cetrimide in treatment of hydatid cysts of animals and man, cetrimide application in human hydatid surgery
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Frayha GJ; Haddad R  
 1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 359-364 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus, protoscolices and hydatid cyst fluid, comparative chemical composition (electrolytes, nucleic acids, proteins, enzymes, nitrogenous waste products, carbohydrates, lipids), first report of sucrose in parasitic helminth
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Frings N; Horeysek G; Foerster H  
 1980 Chirurg 51 (4) Apr 245-246 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus (E. cysticus), male, case report, primary retroperitoneal localization of cyst, associated pleural effusion, diagnosis by ultrasonography and radiography
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Fuller GK; Fuller DC  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 645-652 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus, human, survey, clinical findings, indirect hemagglutination test results, hydatid skin test results (marked sex differences in positivity): Ethiopia
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Garcia-Uria J; Cabezudo J; Nombela L  
 1980 Acta Neurochir 52 (1-2) 51-54 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, 27-year-old male, case report, multiple cerebral cysts, subdural haematoma as a complication of surgical removal of cysts: Spain
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Gemmell MA; Johnstone PD; Oudemans G  
 1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 255-257 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, nitroscanate tablets
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.**  
 Georgakopoulos PA; Gogas CG; Sariyannis HG  
 1980 Obst and Gynec 55 (5) May 555-559 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus, females, hydatid disease of genitalia, clinical data, pathology, surgical treatment: Greece
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Gharbi HA et al  
 1981 Radiology 139 (2) May 459-463 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, human, ultrasonic diagnosis of hepatic cysts, classification of cysts into 5 evolutionary stages based on echographic patterns
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Gomez Garcia V et al  
 1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 383-384 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus, ovine, cyst fluid, demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharide with antigenic properties
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Grasso G; et al  
 1980 Minerva Urol 32 (1) Jan-Mar 35-38 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, man, primary renal cyst, case report, clinical review, diagnostic problems: Italy
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Grau Junyent JM et al  
 1980 Med Clin Barcelona 74 (8) Apr 25 325-328 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, woman with hepatic, peritoneal, and pulmonary hydatidosis, resulting fatal massive pulmonary embolism due to hydatid vesicles; discussion on different clinical forms of infection and therapeutic possibilities, literature review
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Guisantes JA; Picardo NGA  
 1979 Rev Med Univ Navarra 23 (3) Sept 57-60 Wm  
 Echinococcus granulosus, human hydatid disease, diagnosis, new technical variation of the latex agglutination test
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Hackett F; Walters TMH  
 1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa  
 cestodes from farm dogs purged with arecoline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indication of seasonal variation and reinfection rates), worm burden: mid-Wales
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Hackett F; Walters TMH  
 1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa  
 Vulpes vulpes crucigera: mid-Wales
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
 Harris RE; Revfeim KJA; Heath DD  
 1980 J Hyg Cambridge 84 (3) June 389-404 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, deterministic model to compare various control strategies for parasites having 2 hosts
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.**  
 Heath DD; Lawrence SB  
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 261-266 Wa  
 Echinococcus granulosus, effect of sera from sheep infected with or immunized against cysts or oncospheres and developing cysts grown in vitro, study also provides new information on early metamorphosis of oncosphere to developing cyst as well as modification of culture media of Heath & Lawrence (1976)

- Echinococcus granulosus  
Heath, DD; Lawrence SB; Yong WK  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 210-212 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, lambs, cross-protection from oral challenge with eggs from either homologous or heterologous species
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Hobbs KEF  
1979 Brit J Hosp Med 22 (5) Nov 456-467 Wm  
hepatic surgery, humans, diagnostic and surgical procedures, postoperative management, includes information on amoebiasis, Echinococcus granulosus, and E. multilocularis
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Islam AWMS  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (3) Mar 415-416 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, frequency survey, seasonal variations: Bangladesh
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Ismail MA et al  
1980 Clin Radiol 31 (3) May 287-290 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, diagnosis of hydatid cysts using computerised axial tomography
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Kagan IG; Norman L  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 153-164 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, human, diagnosis, evaluation of antigens using the indirect hemagglutination, double diffusion, and immunoelectrophoresis tests
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Kammerer WS; Miller KL  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 183-185 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, permeability of hydatid cysts to mebendazole in mice
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Katz R; Murphy S; Kosloske A  
1980 Pediatrics Am Acad Pediat 65 (5) May 1003-1006 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, pulmonary infections in children, importance in differential diagnosis of mass lesions in chest, surgical recommendations, case reports, increasing transmission among native Americans in the southwest United States
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Kaufman DM; Kaplan JG; Litman N  
1980 Neurology 30 (8) Aug 844-850 Wm  
spinal epidural abscesses, causes, includes Echinococcus granulosus, case report
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Kayser HJS  
1980 South African Med J 58 (14) Oct 4 560-563 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, high incidence in South Africa, treatment of cysts with high doses of mebendazole, low toxicity, preliminary report of the Frere Hospital, East London
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Khorsandi HO; Tabibi V  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 95-100 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, comparative analysis (electrophoresis, immunoelectrophoresis, biochemical tests) of hydatid cyst fluid and human host sera revealed similarities in protein patterns
- Echinococcus granulosus  
van Knapen F  
1980 Brit Med J (6234) 281 July 19 195-196 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, possible antigenic similarity between parasite and some malignancies, possible diagnostic significance
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Koshy A et al  
1980 Am J Gastroenterol 74 (3) Sept 274-278 Wm  
hydatid disease, humans, associated with hepatic outflow tract obstruction, clinical management, case reports involving Echinococcus multilocularis and E. granulosus, diagnostic importance
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Kossmann E  
1981 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 43 (3) Mar 146-147 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, 6 case reports
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
Sus scrofa  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Kozakiewicz B  
1980 Med Wet 36 (12) Dec 726-727 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, pigs (exper.), influence of various sexual hormones on development, survival, and fertility of echinococci
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Kumaratilake LM; Thompson RCA  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 103-106 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, maintenance of life cycle in laboratory following in vivo and in vitro development, viable infective eggs produced following cultivation of partly developed adult worms
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Kumaratilake LM; Thompson RCA; Dunsmore JD  
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 60 (3) 291-294 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, inter- and intraspecific differences detected by isoelectric focusing of cestode soluble proteins, potential value in speciation of Echinococcus and in determining biochemical differences between intraspecific variants
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Le Beau J; Corcos A  
1980 Semaine Hop Paris 56 (13-14) Apr 8-15 613-618 Wm  
central nervous system parasitic diseases (echinococcosis, cysticercosis, Dracunculus medinensis), humans, case reports, surgical observations

- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.  
LiegI O; Werner H; Janitschke K  
1980 Klin Monstbl Augenh 177 (1) July 80-84 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, woman, case report,  
cyst of orbit: Berlin
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Loughran CF; McCarey AG  
1980 Brit J Radiol (634) 53 Oct 1020-1021 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, 10-year-old girl, co-  
incident pelvic and pulmonary hydatid cysts,  
case report, findings of radiographic follow-  
up after treatment with mebendazole: Birken-  
head, United Kingdom
- Echinococcus granulosus  
McManus DP  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 21-27 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, adult and cystic  
stages of human and animal origin from Kenya,  
biochemical composition, metabolic studies,  
results suggest unusually complex strain  
situation
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Mantovani A et al  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 101-111 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs (exper.) fed  
raw bovine, ovine or swine meat sold as pet  
food, confirms hypothesis of urban canine  
infection: Roma and/or Bologna
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Martinez Gomez F et al  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 33-38 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, cattle, sheep, goats,  
swine, indirect haemagglutination and latex  
flocculation tests in relation to viability,  
fertility, and localization of hydatid cysts
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Mohammed MSDM  
1980 Cheiron 9 (1) Feb 33-37 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, goat and cows, radio-  
graphic report and observations
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Muenst GJ; Karlaganis G; Bircher J  
1980 European J Clin Pharmacol 17 (5) May 375-  
378 Wm  
Echinococcus spp., humans, mebendazole, plasma  
concentrations monitored during therapy, sys-  
temic availability of drug enhanced by concomi-  
tant food intake, continued monitoring during  
long term therapy suggested
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Mulhall PP  
1980 Brit J Dis Chest 74 (3) July 306-308 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, man, case report,  
ruptured pulmonary hydatid cyst, mebendazole  
given prophylactically prior to surgical exci-  
sion, cyst size reduced by half, no evidence  
of active secondary disease 15 months later
- E[chinococcus] granulosus  
Nakhla NB et al  
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (3) June 121-124 Wa  
E[chinococcus] granulosus, human hepatic in-  
fections, use of ultrasonography for diagnosis,  
to monitor response to treatment, and for fol-  
low-up of treatment, case report
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Nilsson LA et al  
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 201-204  
Wa  
Schistosoma mansoni, human, serodiagnosis by  
thin layer immunoassay (TIA), comparison with  
passive haemagglutination and  
immunoprecipitation, cross-testing of sera of  
patients with different parasitic diseases  
using TIA plates coated with extracts from the  
relevant parasites
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Nolla Panades R et al  
1980 Rev Clin Espan 156 (4) Feb 29 295-303 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, man, hepatic cyst,  
differential diagnostic problems, extensive  
clinical review, mebendazole therapy as surgi-  
cal treatment was contraindicated: Spain
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Ozeretskovskaia NN et al  
1979 Trop Dis Research Ser (1) 259-271 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis,  
patients with normal spleens vs. patients with  
enlarged spleens, clinical data, severity of  
disease, renal damage, serum immunoglobulin  
levels, total serum protein content and pro-  
teinogramme, phytohaemagglutinin skin test,  
levels of antibodies to DNA, specific anti-  
parasite antibodies, effect of prolonged  
treatment with mebendazole
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Pandey VS  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 519-  
521 Wa  
hydatidosis, donkeys (lungs, livers), preva-  
lence and intensity: Morocco
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Pauluzzi S et al  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
213-217 Issued Jan Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, mice, immunogenic  
fractions of scolices used as vaccinating  
antigens
- E[chinococcus] granulosus  
Pauluzzi S et al  
1981 Boll Ist Sieroterap Milanese 60 (2) May 31  
144-149 Wa  
hydatid disease, human, diagnosis, quantita-  
tive standardization of enzyme-linked immuno-  
sorbent assay
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Perricone R et al  
1980 N England J Med 302 (14) Apr 3 808-809 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, hydatid cyst  
fluid apparent activator of complement system  
in vitro (and presumably in vivo) mainly  
through alternative pathway, possible role of  
complement in allergic reactions
- Echinococcus granulosus  
Picardo NGA; Guisantes JA  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 191-199 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, human, comparative  
sensitivity and specificity of 3 immunodiag-  
nostic tests (latex agglutination, indirect  
haemagglutination, counterimmunoelectrophore-  
sis), all 3 considered suitable for epidemio-  
logical screening, all 3 correlated well with  
immunoelectrophoresis test based on presence of  
arc 5



- Echinococcus granulosus**  
Picone J et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (3) July 395-400 Wa  
Odocoileus virginianus with polycystic liver,  
need to differentiate these lesions from those  
caused by Echinococcus granulosus, presence of  
Taenia hydatigena-like cysticerci and Fasci-  
oloides magna in liver probably incidental:  
Michigan
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
Rau ME; Caron FR  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (12) Dec 2466-2468 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, heavily infected  
Alces alces more susceptible to being killed  
by hunters, data suggest that management  
strategies involving selective hunting may  
help reduce heavily infected animals from the  
population: Mont Tremblant Park, Quebec
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
Reisin IL; Rabito CA; Cantiello HF  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 405-410 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, water and electrolyte  
balance in protoscolices incubated in vitro,  
effect of metabolic inhibitors
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
Reisin IL; Rotunno CA  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 399-404 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, water and electrolyte  
balance in protoscolices incubated in vitro,  
general procedures for determination of water,  
sodium, potassium, and chloride, evidence of  
active transport mechanism for Na<sup>+</sup> and K<sup>+</sup>
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
Richards RJ; Somerville JM  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa  
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, effi-  
cacy and safety of coarse particle and micro-  
nised formulations: United Kingdom
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
Sanchez Ibarrola A et al  
1981 Am J Med 70 (2) Feb 311-315 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, woman with hepatic  
hydatid cyst and nephrotic syndrome, renal  
biopsy tissue studied by light and electron  
microscopy and by immunofluorescence,  
documentation of role of hydatid antigen in  
the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.**  
Schantz PM; Andersen FL  
1980 Great Basin Nat 40 (3) Sept 30 216-220 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, survey of dog owners  
to determine knowledge of hydatid disease and  
identification of basic sheep management prac-  
tices to improve control program: Sanpete  
County, Utah
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
Schantz PM; Shanks D; Wilson M  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 609-612  
Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia solium, con-  
firmed human cases, indirect hemagglutination  
tests using both homologous and heterologous  
antigens, cross-reactions with most sera; immu-  
noelectrophoresis or double diffusion tests  
with E. granulosus antigens, Echinococcus-  
specific arc 5 demonstrated in 11 of 21 hyda-  
tidosis sera and in 1 of 20 cysticercosis sera
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
Schmidt D et al  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (2) Mar-Apr 154-157  
Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, humans (lungs), 3 case  
reports, brief epidemiological review: Cote-  
d'Ivoire
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
Shumakovich EE; Kuznetsov MI; Nikitin VF  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 82-97 Wa  
coenurosis, echinococcosis, cysticercosis,  
epizootiology, dogs and wild animals as source  
of infection: lower and middle reaches of the  
Volga
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
Sims M; Sanchez L  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec  
62-65 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, prevalence in dogs:  
Puerto Aysen and Coyhaique, Chile
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.**  
Slais J; Vanek M  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 16-20 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, hydatid cysts, pigs,  
differential diagnosis from Taenia hydatigena  
cysticerci, macroscopic and histological exami-  
nation, abattoir survey: Warsaw, Poland
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.**  
Smyth JD  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (3) Sept 137-147 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis,  
in vitro culture of strobilar stages, appear-  
ance of extra scolex in some developing E.  
multilocularis strobila after prolonged cul-  
ture
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.**  
Smyth JD et al  
1980 Lancet London (8161) 1 Jan 26 202-203 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, in vitro culture of  
human hydatid material
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
Sorice F et al  
1979 Ann Sclavo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 800-815 Wm  
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, diagnosis,  
radioallergosorbent (RAST) assay compared with  
ELISA, indirect haemagglutination, counter-  
immuno-electrophoresis, and with skin tests,  
findings suggest that RAST be used as adjunct  
to other test methods rather than be employed  
as the only diagnostic method
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
Speiser F  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466  
Wa  
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagno-  
sis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using  
Echinococcus granulosus hydatid fluid and Di-  
petalonema viteae as antigens, comparison with  
indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect  
haemagglutination test, and counterimmuno-  
electrophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least  
specific method
- Echinococcus granulosus**  
Tarazona JM; Garcia Marco V  
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec  
299-313 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, sheep, incidence,  
significant correlation between parasitism  
and animals' age, localization of cysts:  
slaughter-house, Barbastro, Provincia de  
Huesca



- Echinococcus granulosus*  
Tassi C et al  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 85-88 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, human hydatid disease, diagnosis by indirect haemoagglutination reaction with various antigens from hydatid fluid and scoleces
- Echinococcus granulosus*, illus.  
Tinar R  
1979 Vet Fak Dergisi Ankara Univ 26 (1-2) 145-168 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, lambs (exper.), efficacy of thiabendazole, praziquantel, mebendazole, and cambendazole
- Echinococcus granulosus*, illus.  
Torres-Rodriguez JM; Guisantes JA; Yarzabal LA  
1980 Med Clin Barcelona 74 (2) Jan 25 69-77 Wm  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, humans, extensive clinical review (geographic distribution, morphological, epidemiological, taxonomic, and pathogenic characteristics)
- Echinococcus granulosus*  
Torres-Rodriguez JM; Guisantes JA; Yarzabal LA  
1980 Med Clin Barcelona 74 (7) Apr 10 287-295 Wm  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, humans, extensive clinical review (clinical forms and localizations, current diagnostic methods, therapy)
- Echinococcus granulosus*  
Turtas S; Viale ES; Pau A  
1980 Surg Neurol 13 (6) June 468-470 Wm  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, patients with infection of spine, long-term results of surgery
- Echinococcus granulosus*  
Tuzuner A et al  
1980 Vasa 9 (4) 277-280 Wm  
hydatid cyst localized on endocardium, woman, case report, cause of fatal arterial embolism: Turkey
- Echinococcus granulosus*  
Vanbreuseghem R  
1980 Acta-Oto-Rhino-Laryngol Belg 34 Suppl (2) 103-122 Wm  
parasitic lesions of the mobile part of the tongue, humans, general review
- Echinococcus granulosus*  
Vialtel P et al  
1981 N England J Med 304 (10) Mar 5 610-611 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, woman, membranous nephropathy associated with hydatid disease in which parasitic antigen and corresponding antibody were found in glomeruli: France, from North Africa
- Echinococcus granulosus*  
Walters TMH; Clarkson MJ  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 185-190 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, prevalence in farm dogs in mid-Wales
- Echinococcus granulosus*  
Wattre P et al  
1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (5) Jan 26 305-309 Wm  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, immunodiagnostic methods used to confirm classical clinical and radiological diagnostic data and to conduct post-therapeutic surveillances, high prevalence of infection in immigrant workers vs native population in France
- Echinococcus granulosus*  
Weirich WL  
1979 Am J Surg 138 (6) Dec 805-808 Wm  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, humans, pre-surgical diagnosis using X-ray computed tomography and ultrasonics, hepatic cysts
- Echinococcus granulosus*  
Yarzabal LA  
1973 Rev Med Chile 101 (7) July 558-564 Wm  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, humans, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis test specific and sensitive, agar gel diffusion technique recommended as a screening test
- Echinococcus granulosus africanus*, illus.  
Dada BJO  
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 44-50 Wm  
*Echinococcus granulosus africanus*, camel strain, experimental infection in pups, morphometric data, comparisons with similar species
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus*  
Allan D et al  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 137-142 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus equinus*, BALB/c mice infected either by protoscolices or cyst-passage exhibit non-specific suppression that is capable of causing marked and significant suppression to sheep erythrocytes when their mesenteric lymph node cells are adoptively transferred but there is a significant decrease in numbers of Thy-1 cells in these MLNC transplants, possible function of Ly-2,3<sup>+</sup> cells not only as suppressor but as alloreactive cytotoxic cells discussed as possible autoimmune explanation for longevity of parasite within mouse model
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus*, illus.  
Connor RJ  
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (1) Feb 97-99 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus equinus*, establishment of fertile infection of British strain in Balb/c mice
- Echinococcus hydatidosus*  
Irnberger T  
1980 Wien Med Wchnschr 130 (22) Nov 30 718-724 Wm  
*Echinococcus hydatidosus*, human hepatic cysts, diagnosis, radiographic, sonographic, and computer tomographic appearance vs. that of *Echinococcus alveolaris*
- Echinococcus multilocularis*, illus.  
Ali-Khan Z; Siboo R  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (3) 241-254 Wa  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, growth of subcutaneous alveolar hydatid cyst in mice, histogenesis, semiquantitative analysis of inflammatory infiltrates and their relationship to cysts and brood capsules in early and chronic infections
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Ali-Khan Z; Siboo R  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (3) 255-265 Wa  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, mice infected with subcutaneous alveolar hydatid cysts, intense plasmacellular infiltration in paracortex of draining lymph nodes

- Echinococcus multilocularis*, *illus.*  
Ali-Khan Z; Siboo R  
1981 *Exper Parasitol* 51 (2) Apr 159-168 Wa  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, distribution of antigenic determinants and specific host immunoglobulins on cyst membranes, possible significance of bound antibody in complement activation and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of proliferative phase of alveolar hydatid cyst
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Andrews P; Thomas H  
1979 *Tropenmed u Parasitol* 30 (3) Sept 391-400 Wa  
Hymenolepis diminuta and other tapeworms, praziquantel, mode of action
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Baillenger J; Cabannes A; Guy M  
1979 *Bordeaux Med* 12 (30) Dec 1829-1837 Wm  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, *E. multilocularis*, humans, drugs currently being used for medical therapy vs. surgical excision of cysts, review
- Echinococcus multilocularis*, *illus.*  
Becker B et al  
1981 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 64 (3) 257-269 Wa  
adult and larval cestodes, morphological changes of tegument after in vitro exposure to and in vivo treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Dajani YF; Khalaf FH  
1981 *Ann Trop Med and Parasitol* 75 (2) Apr 175-179 Wa  
hydatidosis, *Cysticercus tenuicollis*, sheep and goats, prevalence and intensity, host age, cyst localization, size, and fertility, one goat had multilocular cysts which may have been *Echinococcus multilocularis*; *Taenia* spp. including *T. hydatigena*, *E. granulosus*, prevalence in stray dogs: Jordan
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Darlak JJ; Moskowitz M; Kattan KP  
1980 *Radiol Clin North Am* 18 (2) Aug 209-219 Wm  
parasites and other causes of hepatic calcifications, humans, diagnosis using abdominal ultrasonography, fluoroscopy, or conventional contrast radiography
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
De Rosa F  
1978 *Ann Fac Med e Chir Univ Studi Perugia* 69 (1-4) Jan-Dec 5-39 Wm  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, humans, extensive clinical review (life cycle, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis, localizations, prophylaxis, therapy), brief comparisons with *E. multilocularis*
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Eckert J; Burkhardt B  
1980 *Acta Trop* 37 (3) Sept 297-300 Wa  
*Echinococcus multilocularis* in *Meriones unguiculatus*, effect of mebendazole chemotherapy
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Grill W  
1980 *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 350 (4) 233-239 Wm  
use of sunken drain for internal biliary tract drainage of bile duct obstruction caused by *Echinococcus* or carcinomas
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Hinze E  
1979 *Tropenmed u Parasitol* 30 (3) Sept 387-390 Wa  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, mice, intraperitoneal primary infection inhibits growth of subcutaneous superinfection; intraperitoneal primary infection is responsible for variations in serum proteins, white blood cell counts, and hemoglobin content
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Hinze E; Domm S  
1980 *Tropenmed u Parasitol* 31 (2) June 135-142 Wa  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, experimental infection of mother mice does not result in transfer of protective immunity to offspring, offspring of infected mothers show lower antibody titer and higher worm burden than mice born of non-infected mothers, may be due to suppressive action of transferred antibodies or to immunological tolerance from transfer of parasite antigen
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Hobbs KEF  
1979 *Brit J Hosp Med* 22 (5) Nov 456-467 Wm  
hepatic surgery, humans, diagnostic and surgical procedures, postoperative management, includes information on amoebiasis, *Echinococcus granulosus*, and *E. multilocularis*
- Echinococcus multilocularis*, Leuckart, 1863  
Houin R; Deniau M; Liance M  
1980 *Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris* 290 s D Sc Nat (19) May 19 1269-1271 Wa  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, hepatic hydatid found in *Arvicola terrestris*, this rodent may play role in persistence and geographic localization of this zoonosis: France
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Kagan IG; Norman L  
1979 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 153-164 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, *E. multilocularis*, human, diagnosis, evaluation of antigens using the indirect hemagglutination, double diffusion, and immunoelectrophoresis tests
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Khuroo MS et al  
1980 *Postgrad Med J London* (653) 56 Mar 197-201 Wa  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, 29-year-old man (liver), Budd-Chiari syndrome, clinical, biochemical, hepatic haemodynamic, radiological, and post-mortem findings: Uri Kashmir, India
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Koshy A et al  
1980 *Am J Gastroenterol* 74 (3) Sept 274-278 Wm  
hydatid disease, humans, associated with hepatic outflow tract obstruction, clinical management, case reports involving *Echinococcus multilocularis* and *E. granulosus*, diagnostic importance
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Kumaratilake LM; Thompson RCA; Dunsmore JD  
1979 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 60 (3) 291-294 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, *E. multilocularis*, inter- and intraspecific differences detected by isoelectric focusing of cestode soluble proteins, potential value in speciation of *Echinococcus* and in determining biochemical differences between intraspecific variants

- Echinococcus multilocularis*, illus.  
Mehlhorn H et al  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 243-259 Wa  
cestodes, morphology of proglottids studied by light and electron microscopy, no indication of any internal structure separating adjoining proglottids, implications for terminology of tapeworm morphology critically discussed
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Morsy TA; Michael SA; El Disi AM  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 5-18 Wa  
cats as reservoir hosts of human parasites: Amman, Jordan
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Mosimann F  
1980 Ann Surg 192 (1) July 118-123 Wm  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, human hepatic infections, surgical cure apparently very rare
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Muenst GJ; Karlaganis G; Bircher J  
1980 European J Clin Pharmacol 17 (5) May 375-378 Wm  
*Echinococcus* spp., humans, mebendazole, plasma concentrations monitored during therapy, systemic availability of drug enhanced by concomitant food intake, continued monitoring during long term therapy suggested
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Ozeretskovaia NN et al  
1979 Trop Dis Research Ser (1) 259-271 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, *E. multilocularis*, patients with normal spleens vs. patients with enlarged spleens, clinical data, severity of disease, renal damage, serum immunoglobulin levels, total serum protein content and proteinogramme, phytohaemagglutinin skin test, levels of antibodies to DNA, specific anti-parasite antibodies, effect of prolonged treatment with mebendazole
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Paineau J et al  
1980 Ann Gastroenterol et Hepatol 16 (2) Mar-Apr 107-112 Wm  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, man, case report, hepatic infection, clinical features, right hepatectomy
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863, illus.  
Petavy AF; Deblock S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
description  
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863, illus.  
Rausch VR; Rausch RL  
1981 Canad J Genetics and Cytol 23 (1) 151-154 Wa  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, description of karyotype
- Echinococcus multilocularis*, illus.  
Sakamoto T et al  
1980 Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ (30) Mar 123-129 Wa  
larval cestodes in laboratory animals, efficacy of praziquantel
- Echinococcus multilocularis*, illus.  
Smyth JD  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (3) Sept 137-147 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, *E. multilocularis*, in vitro culture of strobilar stages, appearance of extra scolex in some developing *E. multilocularis* strobila after prolonged culture
- Echinococcus multilocularis*, illus.  
Smyth JD; Barrett NJ  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 39-53 Wa  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, in vitro development, strobilar differentiation
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Speiser F  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466 Wa  
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using *Echinococcus granulosus* hydatid fluid and *Dipetalonema viteae* as antigens, comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect haemagglutination test, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least specific method
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Wilson JF; Rausch RL  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1340-1355 Wa  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, 33 indigenous cases in Alaskan Eskimos, clinical features, surgical implications, experience in medical management by mebendazole
- Echinococcus multilocularis*, illus.  
Yoshimura H et al  
1979 Internat J Zoonoses 6 (2) Dec 111-114 Wa  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, human (liver), pathology: Fukui Prefecture, Japan
- Echinococcus oligarthrus*, *E. cruzi* and/or *E. vogeli*, illus.  
Morales GA et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 421-428 Wa  
polycystic hydatid cysts in rodents found in endemic area of echinococcosis, histopathology *Cuniculus paca* (liver parenchyma, attached to peritoneum)  
*Proechimys* sp. (liver, spleen, serosa around stomach)  
*Dasyprocta fuliginosa* (heart)  
all from Easter Plains of Colombia
- Echinococcus oligarthrus* (Diesing, 1863)  
Rausch RL; D'Alessandro A; Rausch VR  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1043-1052 Wa  
*Echinococcus vogeli* larvae in *Cuniculus paca* and *Myocastor coypus*, morphology, development, tissue response evoked, differentiation from *E. oligarthrus*  
*Cuniculus paca* (spleen, retroperitoneally on or near psoas muscle, attached to diaphragm or its peritoneum within abdominal cavity): Colombia
- Echinococcus polymorphus*  
Graber M et al  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa  
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia

- Echinococcus polymorphus*, Diesing  
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
 143-158 Wa  
*Oryx beisa* (foie): Alledoghi, Moyenne Awash  
 (Harrarghe), Ethiopie  
*Sylvicapra grimmia*: Ethiopie
- Echinococcus vogeli*, E. oligarthrus and/or E. cruzi, illus.  
 Morales GA et al  
 1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 421-428 Wa  
 polycystic hydatid cysts in rodents found in endemic area of echinococcosis, histopathology  
*Cuniculus paca* (liver parenchyma, attached to peritoneum)  
*Proechimys* sp. (liver, spleen, serosa around stomach)  
*Dasyprocta fuliginosa* (heart)  
 all from Easter Plains of Colombia
- Echinococcus vogeli* Rausch and Bernstein, 1972, illus.  
 Rausch RL; D'Alessandro A; Rausch VR  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1043-1052 Wa  
*Echinococcus vogeli* larvae in *Cuniculus paca* and *Myocastor coypus*, morphology, development, tissue response evoked, differentiation from E. oligarthrus  
*Cuniculus paca* (liver, hepatic ligament, mesentery near cecum): Colombia  
*Myocastor coypus* (liver) (exper.)
- Echinocotyle* sp.  
 Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D  
 1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP  
*Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium*: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Echinocotyle anatina*  
 Frank C  
 1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Fulica atra*: Ostosterreich
- Echinocotyle multiglandularis* (Baczynska, 1914), illus.  
 Czaplinski B; Vaucher C  
 1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 69-75 Wa  
 redescription  
*Larus fuscus*: Cairo, Egypt  
*L. cirrocephalus*: Lake Edward, Africa
- Echinocotyle rosseteri* Blanchard, 1891, illus.  
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
 description, measurements  
*Anas rubripes*  
*A. discors*  
*A. crecca*  
 (duodenum of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Echinocotyle rosseteri* Blanchard, 1891  
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Anas rubripes*  
*A. crecca*  
*A. discors*  
 all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Echinolepis carioca*  
 Frank C  
 1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Perdix perdix*: Ostosterreich
- Echinolepis carioca*  
 Perez A; Calvo A; Ovies D  
 1980 Rev Avicult 24 (3-4) Dec 227-231 Wa  
*Subulina octona*: provincia Ciudad de La Habana, Cuba
- Eubothrium* spp.  
 Leong TS; Holmes JC  
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
 metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
*Pungitius pungitius*: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Eubothrium* sp.  
 Threlfall W  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa  
 incidence and intensity in two populations of fish  
*Osmerus mordax* (exterior stomach wall): Newfoundland, Canada
- Eubothrium crassum*  
 Fahy E  
 1980 J Fish Biol 16 (1) Jan 99-104 Wa  
*Eubothrium crassum* in migratory *Salmo trutta*, incidence, worm burden, worm length. host age: off the Irish coast of Irish Sea
- Eubothrium fragile*  
 Kennedy CR  
 1981 J Fish Biol 19 (2) Aug 171-177 Wa  
*Eubothrium fragile*, concluded that parasites found in adult *Alosa fallax* in fresh water were residue of marine life cycle and that eggs released in fresh water were part of parasite's natural reproductive wastage: River Severn
- Eubothrium rugosum*  
 Leong TS; Holmes JC  
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
 metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
*Lota lota*: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Eubothrium salvelini*  
 Boyce NP  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 597-602 Wa  
*Eubothrium salvelini*-infected *Oncorhynchus nerka* (exper.), deleterious effect on growth, survival, and swimming performance of fish
- Eubothrium salvelini*  
 Butorina TE  
 1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa  
 parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

- Eubothrium salvelini*  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S.*  
*namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (intes-  
tine)  
*Coregonus artedi*  
all from Lake Huron
- Eubothrium salvelini*  
Dick TA; Belosevic M  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use  
in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr:  
Nettilling Lake, and Koukdjuak River,  
Baffin Island
- Eubothrium salvelini*  
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa  
*Salvelinus fontinalis*  
*S. namaycush*  
(intestin of all): all from region de Schef-  
ferville, Quebec
- Eubothrium salvelini*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Salvelinus namaycush*  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Eubothrium salvelini* Schrank, 1790, illus.  
Tedesco JL; Coggins JR  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 275-280  
Wa  
*Eubothrium salvelini*, tegumental  
ultrastructure, validity of tumulus as  
functional organ confirmed, origin of dense  
inclusions and their transport to tumulus
- Eurycestus avoceti* Clark, 1965, illus.  
Gabrion C; Mac Donald G  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 327-331 Wa  
*Artemia* sp. (hemococele): salines de Camargue
- Eutetrarhynchus caribbensis* sp. n., illus.  
Kovacs KJ; Schmidt GD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
10-14 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Urolophus jamaicensis* (spiral valve): Dis-  
covery Bay, Jamaica
- Eutetrarhynchus geraschmidti* Dollfus, 1974, illus.  
Kovacs KJ; Schmidt GD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
10-14 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
tentacular armature redescribed
- Eutetrarhynchus thalassius* sp. n., illus.  
Kovacs KJ; Schmidt GD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
10-14 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Urolophus jamaicensis* (spiral valve): Dis-  
covery Bay, Jamaica
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* (Pallas, 1781) Wolffhue-  
gel, 1900, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
*Anas acuta*  
*A. discors*  
*A. platyrhynchos*  
*A. rubripes*  
*Aythya collaris*  
*A. marila*  
*Bucephala clangula*  
*Anas crecca*  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* (Pallas, 1781)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Anas rubripes*  
*A. crecca*  
*A. discors*  
*Aix sponsa*  
*Aythya collaris*  
*Bucephala clangula*  
*Anas acuta*  
*Aythya marila*  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris*  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,  
prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-  
mental non-flying sentinel mallards  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*A. crecca*  
all from central Oklahoma
- Flamingolepis caroli* Parona, 1887  
Gabrion C; Mac Donald G  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 327-331 Wa  
*Artemia* sp. (hemococele): salines de Camargue
- Flamingolepis dolguschini* Gvozdev & Maksimova  
1968, illus.  
Jones A; Khalil LF  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa  
description  
*Phoeniconaias minor* (intestine): Lake Nakuru,  
Kenya
- Flamingolepis famingo* (Skrjabin, 1914) Spassky  
et Spasskaja, 1954  
Gabrion C; Mac Donald G  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 327-331 Wa  
*Artemia* sp. (hemococele): salines de Camargue
- Flamingolepis liguioides*  
Gabrion C; Mac Donald G  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 327-331 Wa  
*Artemia* sp. (hemococele): salines de Camargue
- Flamingolepis tengizi* Gvozdev & Maksimova (1968),  
illus.  
Jones A; Khalil LF  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa  
description  
*Phoeniconaias minor* (intestine): Lake Nakuru,  
Kenya
- Floriciceps saccatus* Cuvier, 1817, illus.  
Soto M, J; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec  
67-71 Wa  
*Seriola mazatlanana* (musculatura): vecindades  
Antofagasta, Chile

- Fuhrmannetta* (*Fuhrmannetta*) *bandicotensis* sp. n.,  
illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
79-83 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Bandicota indica nemorivaga* (small intestine):  
Taiwan (Ali-Lao, Taipei Hsien (county)); Chao  
Chou, Ping Tung Hsien; and Yung Foh Lee, Yang  
Ming Shan (district))
- Fuhrmannetta* (*Fuhrmannetta*) *salmoni* (Stiles,  
1895)  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
79-83 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Syn.: *F.* (*F.*) *stilesiella* (Hughes, 1941)
- Fuhrmannetta* (*Fuhrmannetta*) *stilesiella* (Hughes,  
1941)  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
79-83 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
as syn. of *F.* (*F.*) *salmoni* (Stiles, 1895)
- Gastrotaenia cygni*  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
*Anas crecca*: southwest Texas
- Gilquinia* sp. 1.  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus capensis*: Atlantic Ocean
- Glaridacris* sp.  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Catostomus catostomus*  
*C. commersoni*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Glaridacris catostomi*, illus.  
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa  
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastruc-  
ture, evolutionary implications
- Glaridacris catostomi*  
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa  
*Catostomus commersoni*  
*C. catostomus*  
(intestin of all): all from region de Schef-  
ferville, Quebec
- Glaridacris catostomi*  
Grey AJ; Hayunga EG  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 371-372 Wa  
*Glaridacris laruei* in *Catostomus commersoni*,  
evidence for alternative site selection as re-  
sult of interspecific competition by *Pomphor-  
hynchus bulbocolli*, effect of other caryophyl-  
lidean species on site selection not readily  
apparent: New York
- Glaridacris catostomi*, illus.  
Grey AJ; Mackiewicz JS  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 397-  
407 Wa  
*Glaridacris catostomi*, mitotic and meiotic  
chromosomes, diploidy, triploidy, and  
parthenogenesis, taxonomic and evolutionary  
implications
- Glaridacris catostomi* Cooper, 1920, illus.  
Hayunga EG  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
171-179 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Glaridacris catostomi*, *G. laruei*, and *Hunter-  
ella nodulosa* from *Catostomus commersoni* (in-  
testine), histology, histochemistry, and fine  
structure of scolex glands, electron micros-  
copy, role in attachment to host and in causing  
intestinal pathology: vicinity of Albany, New  
York
- Glaridacris catostomi*  
Hayunga EG  
1980 J Fish Dis 3 (2) Mar 167-172 Wa  
*Hunterella nodulosa*, *Glaridacris catostomi*,  
histopathology of two atypical lesions from  
*Catostomus commersoni*: vicinity of Albany,  
New York
- Glaridacris catostomi*, illus.  
Mackiewicz JS; Ehrenpris MB  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 1-9  
Issued Feb 15 Wa  
caryophyllid cestodes, calcareous corpuscle  
distribution in 4 species, comparison with  
*Proteocephalus* sp. and *Hymenolepis diminuta*  
(controls), possible evidence of cryptic seg-  
mentation, significance to origin of segmenta-  
tion in cestodes
- Glaridacris catostomi* Cooper 1920  
Muzzall PM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 542-550 Wa  
caryophyllaeid cestodes in *Catostomus commersoni*,  
prevalence and intensity, seasonal infec-  
tion patterns, intestinal distribution, crowd-  
ing effect, effect of host size  
*Catostomus commersoni* (anterior intestinal  
area): SE New Hampshire
- Glaridacris catostomi* Cooper, 1920  
Watson RA; Dick TA  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa  
metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences  
in abundance with host age, sex, location,  
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,  
Canada
- Glaridacris laruei*  
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa  
*Catostomus commersoni* (intestin): region de  
Schefferville, Quebec

- Glaridacris laruei*  
 Grey AJ; Hayunga EG  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 371-372 Wa  
*Glaridacris laruei* in *Catostomus commersoni*, evidence for alternative site selection as result of interspecific competition by *Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli*, effect of other caryophyllidean species on site selection not readily apparent: New York
- Glaridacris laruei* (Lamont, 1921) Hunter, 1927, illus.  
 Hayunga EG  
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 171-179 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Glaridacris catostomi*, *G. laruei*, and *Hunterella nodulosa* from *Catostomus commersoni* (intestine), histology, histochemistry, and fine structure of scolex glands, electron microscopy, role in attachment to host and in causing intestinal pathology: vicinity of Albany, New York
- Glaridacris laruei*, illus.  
 Mackiewicz JS; Ehrenpris MB  
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 1-9 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
 caryophyllid cestodes, calcareous corpuscle distribution in 4 species, comparison with *Proteocephalus* sp. and *Hymenolepis diminuta* (controls), possible evidence of cryptic segmentation, significance to origin of segmentation in cestodes
- Glaridacris laruei* Lamont 1921  
 Muzzall PM  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 542-550 Wa  
 caryophyllaeid cestodes in *Catostomus commersoni*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal infection patterns, intestinal distribution, crowding effect, effect of host size  
*Catostomus commersoni* (throughout intestine, but mostly in posterior intestinal area)  
*Erimyzon oblongus* (intestinal segments 3 to 5) all from SE New Hampshire
- Goezeella* Fuhrmann, 1916  
 Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
 species composition
- Goezeella* piramutab Woodland, 1933  
 Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
 as syn. of *Spatulifer piramutab* (Woodland, 1933) comb. n.
- Goezeella* siluri Fuhrmann, 1916, illus.  
 Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
 description  
*Ageneiosus caucanus* (small intestine near junction of stomach and intestine): Bolivar, Colombia
- Grillotia angeli* Dollfus 1969, illus.  
 McKenzie K  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 175-176 Wa  
 first report of plerocercus, description  
*Scomber scombrus* (encysted in stomach wall and on outer surfaces of pyloric caeca and intestine): Mevagissey Bay, Cornwall
- Grillotia erinaceus* (v. Ben., 1858)  
 Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
 1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean
- Grillotia heptanchi* (Vaullegeard, 1899)  
 Carvajal G, J; Campbell RA  
 1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 65-67 Wa  
*Merluccius polylepis* (musculatura)  
*Genypterus chilensis* (musculatura)  
*Macrurus magellanicus* (peritoneo, cavidad del cuerpo)  
 all from Puerto Montt, Chile
- Grillotia smarigora*, illus.  
 Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA  
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Synodus lucioceps* (mesentery, spleen, stomach wall (submucosa)): California coast
- Gryporynchus cheilancristrotus*, cysticercus, illus.  
 Willomitzer J  
 1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (3-4) Sept-Dec 269-277 Wa  
 parasites of *Ctenopharyngodon idella* fry and fingerlings, intensity and extensity of infestation, seasonal dynamics, host age; *Diplostomum* as cause of extensive eye lesions in *C. idella*, economic importance, relation between infection of fish and intermediate host snails, experimental infection of *Lebistes reticulatus*: State Fishery, Pohorelice  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* (intestine): State Fishery, Pohorelice
- Gynandrotaenia stammeri* Fuhrmann, 1936  
 Gabrion C; Mac Donald G  
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 327-331 Wa  
*Artemia* sp. (hemocoel): salines de Camargue
- Gynandrotaenia stammeri* Fuhrmann, 1936, illus.  
 Jones A; Khalil LF  
 1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa  
 description  
*Phoeniconaias minor* (intestine): Lake Nakuru, Kenya
- Gynadrotaeiniinae* Yamaguti, 1959  
 Rysavy B  
 1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc  
*Progynotaeniidae*  
 key
- Gyrocotyle rugosa*, illus.  
 Allison FR  
 1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 341-353 Wa  
*Gyrocotyle rugosa*, sensory receptors of rosette organ, ultrastructure, postulated functions
- Haplobothrium globuliforme*  
 Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
 1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Amia calva*: pool 20, Mississippi River



- Haploparaxis* sp.  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Haploparaxis brachyphallos*  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Haploparaxis bulgarica* (Kamburov 1969)  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis crassirostris* (Krabbe 1869) Clerc  
1903  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis crassirostris*  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Haploparaxis dujardini* (Krabbe 1858)  
Martinez F et al  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
133-141 Wa  
Turdus philomelos: provincia de Cordoba,  
España
- Haploparaxis echinovatum*  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Haploparaxis filum* (Goetze 1782) Clerc 1903  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis furcigera*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Aythya ferina: Ostosterreich
- Haploparaxis hirsuta* (Krabbe 1882) Clerc 1903  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis japonensis* Yamaguti, 1935, illus.  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (2) June 133-141 Wa  
Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha  
A. platyrhynchos platyrhynchos  
all from Saiki City, Kyushu
- Haploparaxis japonensis*  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa  
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (small intestine): Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Haploparaxis parafilum* (Gasowska 1932)  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis penetrans* (Clerc 1902) Clerc 1903  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis pseudofilum* (Clerc 1902) Gasowska  
1932  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis sachalinensis* Krotov 1952  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis sanjuanensis* Tubangui & Masilungan  
1937  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis scolopacis* Yamaguti, 1935  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (2) June 133-141 Wa  
Scolopax r. rusticola: Saganoseki-cho, Kita-  
amabe-gun, Oita City, Shonai-cho, and Oita-gun,  
Kyushu
- Helicometra* [i.e. *Helictometra*] giardi  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa  
Ovis ammon orientalis: Iran
- Hemibothrium* subgenus n.  
Hayden BP; Campbell RA  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa  
subgenus of *Rhinebothrium*  
tod of subgenus: *Rhinebothrium* (*Hemibothrium*)  
*flexile* Linton, 1890
- Hepatoxylon trichiuri*  
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM  
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa  
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Hunterella nodulosa*  
Grey AJ; Hayunga EG  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 371-372 Wa  
Glaridacris laruei in *Catostomus commersoni*, evidence for alternative site selection as result of interspecific competition by *Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli*, effect of other caryophyllidean species on site selection not readily apparent: New York

- Hunterella nodulosa* Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962, *illus.*  
Hayunga EG  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 171-179 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Glaridacris catostomi*, *G. laruei*, and *Hunterella nodulosa* from *Catostomus commersoni* (intestine), histology, histochemistry, and fine structure of scolex glands, electron microscopy, role in attachment to host and in causing intestinal pathology: vicinity of Albany, New York
- Hunterella nodulosa*, *illus.*  
Hayunga EG  
1980 J Fish Dis 3 (2) Mar 167-172 Wa  
*Hunterella nodulosa*, *Glaridacris catostomi*, histopathology of two atypical lesions from *Catostomus commersoni*: vicinity of Albany, New York
- Hunterella nodulosa*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
*Catostomus commersoni*: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Hunterella nodulosa*, *illus.*  
Mackiewicz JS; Ehrenpris MB  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 1-9 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
caryophyllid cestodes, calcareous corpuscle distribution in 4 species, comparison with *Proteocephalus* sp. and *Hymenolepis diminuta* (controls), possible evidence of cryptic segmentation, significance to origin of segmentation in cestodes
- Hunterella nodulosa* Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962, *illus.*  
Mudry DR; Arai HP  
1973 Canad J Zool 51 (7) July 781-786 Wa  
*Hunterella nodulosa* in *Limnodrilus udekemianus* (exper.) and *Catostomus commersoni* (nat. and exper.), life cycle from egg to adult, pattern of growth in size and organ development in adults; method of egg collection, selection of uninfected exper. hosts: Nose Creek, Calgary, Alberta
- Hunterella nodulosa* Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962  
Mudry DR; Arai HP  
1973 Canad J Zool 51 (7) July 787-792 Wa  
*Hunterella nodulosa* in *Catostomus commersoni*, incidence, intensity, and population size distribution, weight and length of host, seasonal changes in frequency distribution of worm size classes: Nose Creek, near Calgary, Alberta
- Hydatid cysts See Echinococcosis
- Hydatid disease See Echinococcosis
- Hydatidosis See Echinococcosis
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1785)  
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept Wa  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Alticola argentata*  
(liver of all); all from Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhn region)
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis*, *illus.*  
Goddeeris B  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 277-283 Wa  
*Hydatigera taeniaeformis*, possible role of *Musca domestica* in disseminating tapeworm eggs by carrying them internally, eggs infective to mice although infectivity was decreased, applicability for vector dispersal of cattle tapeworm eggs (*Taeniarihynchus saginatum*)
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis*  
Hasslinger MA  
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (16) Aug 15 316-318 Wa  
Katzen (Magen-Darmtrakt): Suddeutschland
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis*, *illus.*  
Jones BR  
1980 IRCS Med Sc Key Rep Human and Animal Physiol 8 (2) Feb 80-81 Wa  
*Hydatigera taeniaeformis cysticercus*, localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in excretory collecting tubules, electron microscopy
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis*, *illus.*  
Jones BR; Smith BF; LeFlore WB  
1979 Cytobios (101) 26 7-24 Wa  
*Hydatigera taeniaeformis cysticercus* scolex, ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity, possible functions
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis*  
Jones BR; Smith BF; LeFlore WB  
1979 Microbios (97-98) 24 185-193 Wa  
*Hydatigera taeniaeformis*, fine surface topography of infective eggs, scanning electron microscopy
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis*, *illus.*  
Jones BR; Smith BF; LeFlore WB  
1980 IRCS Med Sc Key Rep Human and Animal Physiol 8 (1) Jan 28-29 Wa  
*Hydatigera taeniaeformis cysticercus*, surface topography of scolex and strobila, scanning electron microscopy
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis*  
Martin JL; Huffman DG  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
helminths of *Sigmodon hispidus* from 3 vegetational regions, density, incidence, variation due to season, and host habitat, size (age), and sex: near San Marcos, Texas
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis*  
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI  
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3) 120-121 Wa  
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of infestation determined for 17 biotopes  
[*Apodemus flavicollis*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
all from Belorussia

- Hydatigera taeniaeformis*  
Nickel S et al  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786)  
Nickel S; Buchwald GW  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (3) Sept 131-136 Wa  
Rattus norvegicus: DDR
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1785), illus.  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
Felis catus domesticus  
Rattus rattus  
R. norvegicus  
Mus musculus  
all from Cuba
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis*, illus.  
Sakamoto T et al  
1980 Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ (30) Mar  
123-129 Wa  
larval cestodes in laboratory animals,  
efficacy of praziquantel
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1785)  
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V  
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa  
helminths, seasonal and annual variations  
in Clethrionomys glareolus (liver): Kviteseid,  
southern Norway
- Hymenolepiasis**  
Van den Bossche H  
1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 639-693  
Wa  
hymenolepiasis, chemotherapy, review
- Hymenolepididae**  
Kurashvili BE  
1980 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 99 (2) Aug  
473-476 Wa  
Hymenolepididae of birds, mammals, and humans,  
faunistic and ecological aspects: Georgian SSR
- Hymenolepidinae sp.**  
Martinez F et al  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June  
133-141 Wa  
Carduelis carduelis: provincia de Cordoba,  
España
- Hymenolepis**  
Wilgus HS  
1980 Poultry Science 59 (4) Apr 772-781 Wa  
interactions between vitamins and viral, bac-  
terial, and parasitic diseases in poultry, re-  
view, practical implications
- Hymenolepis sp.**  
Barrows PL; Hayes FA  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP  
Zenaida macroura: southeastern United States
- Hymenolepis [sp.]**  
Clausen B; Gudmundsson F  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 105-109 Wa  
Falco rusticolus (intestines): Iceland
- Hymenolepis sp.**  
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida
- Hymenolepis sp.**  
Edungbola LD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa  
Nycteris gambiensis (small intestine): Alabe,  
Kwara State, Nigeria
- Hymenolepis sp. I**  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Hymenolepis sp. II**  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
Capella gallinago: Monte Vista National Wild-  
life Refuge, Rio Grande County, Colorado
- Hymenolepis sp.**  
McKenzie CE; Welch HE  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa  
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of Ondatra  
zibethica, prevalence and intensity, effect  
of host age and sex  
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada
- Hymenolepis sp.**  
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59  
Wa  
Agelaius phoeniceus (intestin): region sud-  
ouest du Quebec
- Hymenolepis sp.**  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,  
prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-  
mental non-flying sentinel mallards  
Anas platyrhynchos  
A. americana  
all from central Oklahoma
- Hymenolepis sp.**  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-  
sued Apr 2 Wa  
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa
- Hymenolepis abortiva** (von Linstow, 1904) von  
Linstow, 1905, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
Anas rubripes  
A. platyrhynchos  
A. discors  
(caeca of all): all from New Brunswick,  
Canada
- Hymenolepis abortiva** (von Linstow, 1904)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes  
A. discors  
A. platyrhynchos  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis alpestris** Baer, 1931  
Mas-Coma S  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
227-242 Wa  
Neomys fodiens: Pirineo Oriental catalan

- Hymenolepis amphitricha* (Rudolphi 1819) Railliet 1899  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Hymenolepis anthocephalus* Van Gundy, 1935  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Blarina brevicauda* (small intestine): Iowa
- Hymenolepis armata* (Fuhrman, 1906)  
Olsen OW; Braun CE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 65-66 Wa  
*Columba fasciata fasciata*: Colorado
- Hymenolepis asketus* Brooks and Mayes, 1977  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Staphylocystis* (*Staphylocystoides*) *asketus* (Brooks and Mayes, 1977) [comb. n.]
- Hymenolepis asymetrica*, *illus.*  
Ebermann E  
1976 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 103 (1) 105-116 Wa  
*Hymenolepis asymetrica*, oribatids (nat. and exper.), extensity of infection, host specificity, final host; description of cysticercoids  
*Achipteria coleoptrata* (nat. and exper.): Trofaiach/Steiermark; Lungau/Salzburg  
*Parachipteria willmanni*: Trofaiach/Steiermark; Lungau/Salzburg  
*Ceratozetes* sp. A: Trofaiach/Steiermark  
*C. gracilis*: Lungau/Salzburg  
*Microtus arvalis*: Lungau/Salzburg
- Hymenolepis asymmetrica* Janicki, 1904  
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V  
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa  
helminths, seasonal and annual variations in *Clethrionomys glareolus* (small intestine): Kviteseid, southern Norway
- Hymenolepis blarinae* Rausch and Kuns, 1950  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Blarina brevicauda* (small intestine): Iowa
- Hymenolepis calumnacantha*  
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa  
*Capella gallinago*: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Hymenolepis citelli*  
Arai HP  
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 615-637 Wa  
*Hymenolepis* spp., migratory activity and related phenomena, review
- Hymenolepis citelli*  
Evans WS  
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 425-448 Wa  
*Hymenolepis* spp., in vitro cultivation, review
- Hymenolepis citelli*, *illus.*  
Loehr KA; Mead RW  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 886-889 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Hymenolepis citelli*, maceration technique for study of cytological development
- Hymenolepis citelli*  
Loehr KA; Mead RW  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 792-796 Wa  
*Hymenolepis citelli*, changes in embryonic cell frequencies in germinative and immature regions, correlation with changes in wet weight (growth rate) and developmental stages
- Hymenolepis citelli*  
Schom C; Novak M; Evans WS  
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 77-90 Wa  
*Hymenolepis citelli* in *Tribolium confusum*, effect of host starvation prior to infection, parasite population size, host sex, and host genotype on host mortality or survival and on rate of parasite development, evaluation of results from genetic and evolutionary point of view
- Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786) Fuhrmann, 1908, *illus.*  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
*Anas rubripes*  
*Aythya collaris*  
(small intestine of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Anas rubripes*  
*Aythya collaris*  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis compressa* of Beverley-Burton (1964) *nec* (Linton, 1892)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis paracompressa* Czaplinski, 1956
- Hymenolepis compressa* of Bezubik (1956) *nec* (Linton, 1892)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis paracompressa* Czaplinski, 1956
- Hymenolepis corvi* (Mayhew, 1925) Yam, 1956  
Naderman J; Pence DB  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
helminths of *Corvus brachyrhynchos*, prevalence, intensity, Simpson's index and indices of similarity were low  
*C. brachyrhynchos* (intestine): west Texas
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Akinboade OA et al  
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm  
*Rattus rattus*: Ibadan, Nigeria
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Al-Janabi BM; Rahif RH; Al-Izzi NS  
1979 Ann Coll Med Mosul 10 (2) July 85-88 Wm  
endo- and ectoparasites of albino mouse colony, incidence of infections in random group submitted to autopsy: Microbiology Department, College of Medicine, Mosul, Iraq

- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Andreassen J  
 1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 153-159 Wa  
 Immunity to adult cestodes, Workshop Proceedings, 3. European Multicolloquium on Parasitology
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Andreassen J; Hopkins CA  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 898-903 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, immunologically mediated rejection from rats
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Andrews P; Thomas H  
 1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 391-400 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta* and other tapeworms, praziquantel, mode of action
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Arai HP  
 1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 615-637 Wa  
*Hymenolepis* spp., migratory activity and related phenomena, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Barrett J; Lloyd GM  
 1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 11-16 Wa  
 Schistocephalus solidus plerocercoids, possession of taurocyamine phosphotransferase but no detectable phosphagens; neither phosphagens nor phosphagen phosphotransferase activity detected in Fasciola hepatica, Hymenolepis diminuta, Moniezia expansa, or Ligula intestinalis
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.  
 Becker B et al  
 1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (3) 257-269 Wa  
 adult and larval cestodes, morphological changes of tegument after in vitro exposure to and in vivo treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Bindseil E; Andreassen J  
 1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 489-496 Wa  
 Ascaris suum, effect on growth and expulsion of *Hymenolepis diminuta* in mice, immunodepressive effect not found
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Bursey CC; McKenzie JA; Burt MDR  
 1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 167-174 Wa  
 Taenia, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in differentiation of 3 spp. by total protein, *Hymenolepis diminuta* used as control
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Burt MDB  
 1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 1-57 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, life history, taxonomy, synonymy, host list, and geographic distribution, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.  
 Christie PR; Moqbel R  
 1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 267-269 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, effect of high doses of gamma-irradiation on growth and survival
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Evans WS  
 1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 425-448 Wa  
*Hymenolepis* spp., in vitro cultivation, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Evans WS; Hardy M; Novak M  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 935-940 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, *H. diminuta*, *H. microstoma*, comparison of effect of albendazole, cambendazole, and thiabendazole on larval development
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Evans WS; Novak M  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 258-262 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, *H. nana*, recovery of larval forms from retardation produced by prolonged exposure to mebendazole in Tribolium confusum
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Fioravanti CF; Saz HJ  
 1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 463-504 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, Ascaris lumbricoides, adults, energy metabolism, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Gamble HR; Pappas PW  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 434-438 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, solubilization of membrane-bound RNase and alkaline phosphatase from isolated brush border
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Gamble HR; Pappas PW  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 372-377 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, partial characterization of ribonuclease activity from isolated and solubilized brush border membrane
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Gamble HR; Pappas PW  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 617-622 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, Type I phosphodiesterase in isolated brush-border membrane, demonstration and partial characterization
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Gamble HR; Pappas PW  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 759-760 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, adenosine deaminase, presence and characteristics
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Granath WO jr  
 1980 J Invert Path 36 (2) Sept 235-239 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta* in Tenebrio molitor (exper.), effects of parasite density and temperature on water balance of beetles, subsequent infectivity of recovered cysticercoids to rats
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Gupta S et al  
 1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 271-273 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana* and *H. diminuta* in laboratory hosts, anticestode activity of 3,5-dibromo-2'-chlorosalicylanilide-4'-isothiocyanate compared to niclosamide and praziquantel
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Hill B et al  
 1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (3-4) Feb 123-134 Wa  
 parasitic protozoa and helminths, enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis

- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Hopkins CA  
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 551-614  
Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, immunity, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Insler GD  
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 70B (4) 697-702  
Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, crowded vs. uncrowded worms, 10-day-old vs. 6-day-old worms, thymidine uptake kinetics, effect of succinate
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.  
Insler GD; Roberts LS  
1980 J Exper Zool 211 (1) Jan 45-54 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, rats, system for testing possible crowding factors in vitro, worms secreted substances inhibitory to growth of other worms
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Insler GD; Roberts LS  
1980 J Exper Zool 211 (1) Jan 55-61 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, effects of major fermentation acids and of ammonia and urea on incorporation of <sup>3</sup>H-thymidine into DNA
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Kan SKP et al  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 609 Wa  
human (faeces): Sabah, Malaysia
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Keymer AE  
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 405-421 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta* in *Tribolium confusum*, relationship between number of exposures to infection and number and size of cysticercoids harbored per host, influence of parasite burden on host fecundity and host mortality, significance of these effects in relation to overall population dynamics of host-parasite association
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Keymer A  
1981 J Animal Ecol 50 (3) Oct 941-950 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, population dynamics in *Tribolium confusum*: relationship between number of exposures to infection and resultant parasite burden per host; relationships between cysticercoid density, age, and infectivity; relationship between infective-stage density and resultant parasite burden per host (transmission to intermediate host; transmission to definitive host); influence of infection on intermediate host population growth
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Lackie AM  
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 201-208 Wm  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, agglutination of oncospheres by serum from *Periplaneta americana* but not by serum from *Schistocerca gregaria*, effect of preadsorption of serum with vertebrate erythrocytes
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.  
Lumsden RD; Specian R  
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 157-280  
Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, morphology, histology, and fine structure of adult stage, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Lussier PE; Podesta RB; Mettrick DF  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 842-848 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, Na<sup>+</sup>-dependent and Na<sup>+</sup>-independent components of neutral amino acid transport
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
McGavock WD; Howard KE  
1980 J Tennessee Acad Sc 55 (3) July 106-107 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta* ova and cysticercoids, irradiation with ultraviolet light for various time periods, effect on development in *Tenebrio molitor* and *Rattus norvegicus*
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Machnicka B; Choromanski L  
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (9) 739-748 Wa  
*Trypanosoma cruzi*-generated immunosuppression, influence on *Hymenolepis diminuta* development in mice, diminished humoral and cellular responses to *H. diminuta*, tapeworms not expelled
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
MacInnis AJ; Carter C  
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 449-461  
Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, nucleic acids, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.  
Mackiewicz JS; Ehrenpris MB  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 1-9  
Issued Feb 15 Wa  
caryophyllid cestodes, calcareous corpuscle distribution in 4 species, comparison with *Proteocephalus* sp. and *Hymenolepis diminuta* (controls), possible evidence of cryptic segmentation, significance to origin of segmentation in cestodes
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.  
Mehlhorn H et al  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 243-259 Wa  
cestodes, morphology of proglottids studied by light and electron microscopy, no indication of any internal structure separating adjoining proglottids, implications for terminology of tapeworm morphology critically discussed
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Mettrick DF  
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 281-356  
Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, intestine as an environment, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Mettrick DF; Cho CH  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 386-390 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*-infected rats, electrical stimulation of left efferent vagal nerve, effect on worm migration, results support hypothesis that worm migration is mediated via vagal stimulation of gastrointestinal function and is unrelated to actual host feeding
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Nickel S; Buchwald GW  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (3) Sept 131-136 Wa  
*Rattus norvegicus*: DDR
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (small intestine): Victoria, Australia

- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Ovington KS; Bryant C  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 221-228  
Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, rejection of hypothesis that ambient carbon dioxide levels determine end-products of energy metabolism
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Pappas PW  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 914-919 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, phosphohydrolase activity of isolated brush-border membrane following sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Pappas PW  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 209-219 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, partial characterization of membrane-bound nucleotidase activities (ATPase and 5'-nucleotidase) in isolated brush border membrane
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Pappas PW; Gamble HR  
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 395-403 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, characteristics of aromatic amino acid transport
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Paul JM; Barrett J  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 121-124 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, *Moniezia expansa*, peroxide metabolism
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, *illus.*  
Piekarski G; Pelster B  
1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm  
intestinal parasites, survival in treated sludge, survey, recommendations for use of agricultural sludge (infectivity of different parasitic stages is continuously reduced so that risk of disease transmission can be controlled by differentiating sludge piles)
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Pike AW; Chappell LH  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 35-41 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, worm loss and worm weight loss in long-term 1-, 2-, 5-, or 50-worm infections of the rat
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Podesta RB  
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 505-549  
Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, membrane biology, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Rattus rattus*  
*R. norvegicus*  
*Mus musculus*  
(intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Reynolds CH  
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 65B (3) 481-487  
Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinases from rat-liver and from tapeworm, comparison with respect to metal-ion activation, nucleotide specificity, kinetic parameters, and inhibition
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, *illus.*  
Roberts LS  
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 357-423  
Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, development in its definitive host, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, *illus.*  
Sahin I  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm  
*Rattus rattus*: Beytepe Village area, Turkey
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Salem SA; Sidky HA; Abdel-Rehim L  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 95-99  
Wa  
A study of the direct mode of transmission of the intestinal tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta*
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Salem SA; Sidky HA; Abdel-Rehim L  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 217-222  
Wa  
*Xynopsylla* [sic] *cheopsis*, Rothschild, 1903 and *Ctenocephalides felis* Bouche, 1935 as intermediate hosts for *Hymenolepis diminuta*, Rudolphi, 1819
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Schroeder LL; Pappas PW  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 49-52 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, trypsin was adsorbed by intact worms but process of adsorption apparently did not play any role in trypsin inactivation
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Schroeder LL; Pappas PW; Means GE  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 378-385 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, trypsin inactivation by intact worms, some characteristics of inactivated enzyme
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
Silver BB; Dick TA; Welch HE  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 786-791 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, *Trichinella spiralis*, intestinal distribution in rats in single and concurrent infections
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, *illus.*  
Specian RD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 278-279 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, rostellar glands, paraldehyde fuchsin staining following destruction and surgical reimplantation into rats, results indicate strong correlation between activity of these modified tegumentary cells and development of the strobila
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, *illus.*  
Specian RD; Lumsden RD  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 71-88 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, microanatomy of rostellum, ultrastructure of rostellar tegument, possible function, light and electron microscopy
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, *illus.*  
Specian RD; Lumsden RD  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (3) 335-345 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, rostellar tegument, histochemical, cytochemical, and autoradiographic studies



- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Truant AL et al  
 1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa  
 intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.  
 Ubelaker JE  
 1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 59-156 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, structure and ultra-structure of larvae and metacestodes, development, emergence, penetration, chemical composition, external factors influencing development, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Uglem GL; Prior DJ  
 1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 287-294 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, chloride fluxes and membrane potentials associated with sodium-coupled glucose transport
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Watts SDM  
 1980 Biochem Soc Tr 8 (1) Feb 71-72 Wm  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, preparation of fraction with tubulin-like properties
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Watts SDM  
 1981 Biochim et Biophys Acta 667 (1) Jan 30 59-69 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, biochemical and pharmacological evidence that colchicine receptor in supernatant fraction of worm homogenate was almost certainly tubulin, refinement of preparation should facilitate further studies on mode of action of certain types of anthelmintics
- Hymenolepis diminuta*  
 Woodhead AD; Achey PM  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 368-371 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, photoreactivating enzyme activity, may be important in preserving integrity of embryonic DNA during free-living stage
- Hymenolepis falculata* Rausch and Kuns, 1950  
 Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
 [1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Sorex cinereus* (small intestine): Iowa
- Hymenolepis farciminosa* (Goeze, 1782)  
 Jewer DD; Threlfall W  
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Seiurus noveboracensis* (duodenum, small intestine): Newfoundland, Canada
- Hymenolepis fodientis* Vaucher, 1971, illus.  
 Mas-Coma S  
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 227-242 Wa  
*Neomys fodiens*: Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Hymenolepis fraterna*  
 Amin FMA; Nasr NT; Ahmed THE  
 1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 193-198 Wa  
 effect of temperature and salinity on infectivity to mice of *Hymenolepis fraterna* eggs
- Hymenolepis fraterna*  
 Ferretti G; Gabrielle F; Palmas C  
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 425-430 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, development of human and mouse strains in mice of different ages and strains, "data leave little room for maintaining the diversity of *H. fraterna* and *H. nana*"
- Hymenolepis hopkinsi* Schiller, 1951, illus.  
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
 description, measurements  
*Anas rubripes*  
*A. platyrhynchos*  
*Aix sponsa*  
 (caeca of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis hopkinsi* Schiller, 1951  
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Anas rubripes*  
*Aix sponsa*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
 all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis horrida*  
 Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI  
 1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Bial Navuk (3) 120-121 Wa  
 helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of infestation determined for 17 biotopes  
 [Clethrionomys]: Belorussia
- Hymenolepis horrida* (Linstow, 1901), illus.  
 Smirnova LV; Kontrimavichus VL  
 1977 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 236 (3) Sept 21 771-772 Wa  
*Paranoplocephala brevis*, *P. omphalodes*, and *Hymenolepis horrida*, collembolans as intermediate hosts, description of cysticercoids  
*Microtus oeconomus*  
*Hypogastrura tullbergi* (nat. and exper.)  
*Onychiurus octopunctatus* (exper.)  
*O. flavorufulus* (exper.)  
 all from Chaunsk lowland (Northwest Chukotka)
- Hymenolepis interrupta* Rudolphi 1809  
 Fraguglione D  
 1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Hymenolepis kerivoulae* Hubscher 1937  
 Edungbola LD  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa  
*Hipposideros caffer tephros*  
*Nycteris gambiensis*  
 (small intestine of all): all from Alabe, Kwara State, Nigeria
- Hymenolepis* (Weinlandia) *kyushuensis* sp. nov., illus.  
 Sawada I; Kugi G  
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa  
*Phasianus soemmeringii scintillans* (small intestine): Hayami-gun, Kyushu, Japan
- Hymenolepis linea* (Goeze, 1782)  
 Frank C  
 1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Alauda arvensis* (Jejunum): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Hymenolepis longi* Oswald, 1951  
 Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
 [1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
*Sorex cinereus* (small intestine): Iowa

- Hymenolepis macyi* Locker and Rausch, 1952  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa  
Sorex cinereus (small intestine): Iowa
- Hymenolepis mathevossianae* Kurashvili 1955, illus.  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Syn.: *Wardium mathevossianae* (Kurashvili 1950)  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Hymenolepis microstoma*, illus.  
Andrews P; Thomas H  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 391-400 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta* and other tapeworms, praziquantel, mode of action
- Hymenolepis microstoma*  
Arai HP  
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 615-637 Wa  
*Hymenolepis* spp., migratory activity and related phenomena, review
- Hymenolepis microstoma*  
Becker B et al  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (3) 257-269 Wa  
adult and larval cestodes, morphological changes of tegument after in vitro exposure to and in vivo treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Hymenolepis microstoma*, illus.  
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa  
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Hymenolepis microstoma*  
Evans WS  
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 425-448 Wa  
*Hymenolepis* spp., in vitro cultivation, review
- Hymenolepis microstoma*  
Evans WS; Hardy M; Novak M  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 935-940 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, *H. diminuta*, *H. microstoma*, comparison of effect of albendazole, cambendazole, and thiabendazole on larval development
- Hymenolepis microstoma*, illus.  
Fitzgerald MD; Jones AW; Tan BD  
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 300-304 Issued Aug 19 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, *H. microstoma*, difference in oncospherical hook orientation, taxonomic and diagnostic significance
- Hymenolepis microstoma* (Dujardin 1845), illus.  
Goodchild CG; Stullken RE  
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 224-229 Issued Aug 19 Wa  
*Hymenolepis microstoma* in *Tribolium confusum* (exper.), position and structure of tissue layers, cavities, and presumptive regions, developmental process
- Hymenolepis microstoma*, illus.  
Mehlhorn H et al  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 243-259 Wa  
cestodes, morphology of proglottids studied by light and electron microscopy, no indication of any internal structure separating adjoining proglottids, implications for terminology of tapeworm morphology critically discussed
- Hymenolepis microstoma*  
Novak M; Collins M; Evans WS  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 243-247 Wa  
*Hymenolepis microstoma*, growth in intact, gonadectomized, and sham-operated mice (exper.), sex of host, found that gonads of male hosts do not affect worm growth until 12th day post-infection
- Hymenolepis microstoma*  
Sanborn CR; Marquardt WC; Duszynski DW  
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 274-276 Issued Aug 19 Wa  
*Hymenolepis microstoma*-infected mice (exper.), changes in bile duct 4, 8, 12, and 16 days after infection, evidence of acute pancreatitis
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Ahmad S et al  
1980 Pharmazie 35 (10) 643 Wm  
Newer dialkyl hydroxyamidine and imidazoline hydrochlorides as anthelmintics, negative when tested on *Hymenolepis nana*
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Al-Janabi BM; Rahif RH; Al-Izzi NS  
1979 Ann Coll Med Mosul 10 (2) July 85-88 Wm  
endo- and ectoparasites of albino mouse colony, incidence of infections in random group submitted to autopsy: Microbiology Department, College of Medicine, Mosul, Iraq
- Hymenolepis nana*  
de Almeida IS  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 339-343 Wm  
enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Andrews P; Thomas H  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 391-400 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta* and other tapeworms, praziquantel, mode of action
- Hymenolepis nana*, illus.  
Andrews P; Thomas H; Weber H  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 920-925 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Fasciola hepatica*, *Heterakis spumosa*, *Taenia taeniaeformis*, in vitro uptake of praziquantel
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Arther RG; Cox DD; Schmid JA  
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (3) June 301-302 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, mice, efficacy of praziquantel incorporated into feed

- Hymenolepis nana*  
Astaf'ev BA; Fedina LV  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug  
321-326 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, strains from man, white rats,  
and Norway rats, adaptation to white mouse,  
infectivity, developmental rates of tissue  
stages, localization of cysticeroids in small  
intestine and mesenteric lymph glands
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Baranski MC et al  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (2) Mar-Apr  
82-88 Wm  
intestinal taeniasis and *Hymenolepis nana*,  
humans, therapeutic trials with praziquantel,  
efficacy, tolerance, toxicity
- Hymenolepis nana*, *illus.*  
Becker B et al  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (2) 121-133 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, morphological changes after  
in vitro exposure to praziquantel, scanning  
and transmission electron microscopy
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Becker B et al  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (3) 257-269 Wa  
adult and larval cestodes, morphological  
changes of tegument after in vitro exposure to  
and in vivo treatment with praziquantel,  
scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Bhopale KK; Johri GN  
1981 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 25  
(1) 1-5 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, mice exposed to single and  
repeated low-level infections, stimulation of  
immunity
- Hymenolepis nana*, *illus.*  
Bortoletti G; Gabriele F  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 97-104  
Issued Feb Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, in vitro, action of atebirin  
and yomesan
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Brown KN  
1976 Receptors and Recognition s A 1 119-175  
Wa  
*Trypanosoma brucei*, *Plasmodium* spp., *Schisto-*  
*soma mansoni*, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Onchocerca*  
*volvulus*, specificity in host-parasite rela-  
tionship, reactions which occur at host-parasite  
interface, review
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Cooper BT; Hodgson HJF; Chadwick VS  
1981 Digestion 21 (2) 115-116 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, young Indian man, 6-month  
history of diarrhea, dichlorophen therapy re-  
sulted in disappearance of symptoms and in-  
festation: England
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV  
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa  
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable  
phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Evans WS  
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 425-448  
Wa  
*Hymenolepis* spp., in vitro cultivation, review
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Evans WS; Hardy M; Novak M  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 935-940 Issued May 6  
1981 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, *H. diminuta*, *H. microstoma*,  
comparison of effect of albendazole, cambenda-  
zole, and thiabendazole on larval development
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Evans WS; Novak M  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 258-262 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, *H. nana*, recovery of lar-  
val forms from retardation produced by prolonged  
exposure to mebendazole in *Tribolium confu-*  
*sum*
- Hymenolepis nana*, *illus.*  
Fairweather I; Threadgold LT  
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 429-443 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, hatched and unhatched on-  
cospheres, fine structure of embryonic en-  
velopes, transmission and scanning electron  
microscopy, light microscope histochemistry,  
modifications from basic cyclophyllidean pat-  
tern can be related to demands of 'direct'  
life-cycle
- Hymenolepis nana*, *illus.*  
Fairweather I; Threadgold LT  
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 445-458 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, fine structure of 'penetra-  
tion gland' and nerve cells within onco-  
sphere, transmission and scanning electron  
microscopy, light microscope histochemistry
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Ferretti G; Gabriele F  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978  
63-70 Issued Jan Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, in vitro culture, no inter-  
ference in parasite growth when antibiotics  
penicillin, streptomycin, and amphotericin B  
were used
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Ferretti G; Gabriele F  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 105-  
114 Issued Feb Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, in vitro cultivation,  
action of sera and fractions of sera of  
animals of various species on parasite growth
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Ferretti G; Gabrielle F; Palmas C  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 425-430 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, development of human and  
mouse strains in mice of different ages and  
strains, "data leave little room for maintain-  
ing the diversity of *H. fraterna* and *H. nana*"
- Hymenolepis nana*, *illus.*  
Fitzgerald MD; Jones AW; Tan BD  
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 300-304 Issued  
Aug 19 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, *H. microstoma*, difference in  
oncospherical hook orientation, taxonomic and  
diagnostic significance
- Hymenolepis nana*, *illus.*  
Furukawa T; Niwa A; Miyazato T  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 287-300 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, structural changes of onco-  
sphere associated with postembryonic develop-  
ment in unimmunized mice, damage to larvae  
possibly attributable to host immunity in immu-  
nized mice, ultrastructural level, interaction  
between host cells and parasite

- Hymenolepis nana**  
Garcia LS; Shimizu R  
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination,  
comparison of clinical results for use  
of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-  
ether sedimentation technique performed on  
polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Croll E  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 293-296 Wa  
cestode infections in humans, praziquantel  
treatment
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Gunalp A; Sellioglu B; Uraz G  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 73-79 Wm  
enteric bacterial flora of patients infected  
with intestinal parasites vs. those without  
parasitic infections, incidence and distribu-  
tion
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Gupta RK et al  
1980 Experientia 36 (1) Jan 15 128-129 Wm  
Hymenolepis nana, mice, transfer of acquired  
immunity through sensitized peritoneal exudate  
cells
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Gupta S et al  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 271-273 Wa  
Hymenolepis nana and H. diminuta in laboratory  
hosts, anticestode activity of 3,5-dibromo-2'-  
chlorosalicylanilide-4'-isothiocyanate compared  
to niclosamide and praziquantel
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Gupta S; Katiyar JC; Sen AB  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 101-107 Wa  
Hymenolepis nana, susceptibility of rats and  
chemotherapeutic response to anti-cestode drugs  
in egg-induced vs. cysticeroid-induced infec-  
tions, possible role of immunity in differences
- Hymenolepis nana, illus.**  
Hamdy EI; Nasr NT; Amin FMA  
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 443-447 Wa  
some anomalies of Hymenolepis nana
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Ito A  
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 248-257 Wa  
Hymenolepis nana in 2 different mouse strains,  
time lag prior to acquisition of late immune  
response directed against mouse-derived cysts,  
survival of worms in primary infections induced  
by eggs, mechanism of worm survival in immuniz-  
ed mouse host in relation to immunogenicity of  
cysts and adult worms
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Katiyar JC et al  
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 July 55-60 Wa  
Hymenolepis nana, rats, Cent 72-608, anti-  
adult and anti-cysticeroid activity, possible  
mechanism of anticysticeroid activity
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Katiyar JC; Gupta S; Sen AB  
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (11) Nov 1288-1290  
Wa  
Hymenolepis nana-infected rats, histamine  
contents of intestines, possible role of  
excess histamine with regard to immunity  
and/or physiology
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Lagunas Flores A  
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (1) Jan-Feb 83-87  
Wm  
Trichuris and other human intestinal parasites,  
efficacy of mebendazole, clinical trials:  
Mexico
- Hymenolepis nana, illus.**  
Lucas SB et al  
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 75-82 Wa  
Hymenolepis nana, abnormal development in immu-  
nosuppressed mice
- Hymenolepis nana, illus.**  
Mehlhorn H et al  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 243-259 Wa  
cestodes, morphology of proglottids studied by  
light and electron microscopy, no indication  
of any internal structure separating adjoining  
proglottids, implications for terminology of  
tapeworm morphology critically discussed
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Mikhail EG  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa  
intradermal test with Trichinella spiralis an-  
tigen in patients infected with various kinds  
of parasites
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Misra A; Katiyar JC; Sen AB  
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (8) Aug 906-909 Wa  
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, factors  
modifying therapeutic efficacy of thiabendazole  
(worm burden, host resistance, age of parasite,  
and starvation altered efficacy; host age and  
weight and concurrent infection with Hymeno-  
lepis nana did not)
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Munoz C, P et al  
1980 Rev Chilena Pediat 51 (6) Nov-Dec 407-410  
Wm  
enteroparasites (single infections or mixed  
viral or bacterial infections), young infants,  
importance as a cause of acute diarrheal syn-  
drome, diagnostic incidence survey shows that  
Entamoeba histolytica is frequently implicated  
as a cause and should always be included in  
differential diagnosis: Chile
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Novak M; Blackburn BJ  
1981 Experientia 37 (3) Mar 15 250-251 Wa  
Hymenolepis nana, anthelmintic activity of  
several 5-substituted benzimidazolyl  
carbamates against cysticeroids
- Hymenolepis nana**  
Novak M; Evans WS  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 277-280 Wa  
Hymenolepis nana, mice, mebendazole, intravil-  
lus stages are extremely resistant to drug con-  
centration that effectively expels worms dwell-  
ing in intestinal lumen

- Hymenolepis nana*  
Ottolenghi A; Larsh JE jr; Weatherly NF  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 393-400  
Wa  
Trichinella spiralis-, *Hymenolepis nana*-, or *Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, phospholipase B levels in fecal pellets, rise, time course, and decline correlate with known patterns of intestinal injury and reaction due to parasites or their eggs, drug treatment prevents rise or causes decline in levels, simple method for following course of infection and its response to treatment
- Hymenolepis nana* (Siebold, 1852)  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
Rattus rattus  
R. norvegicus  
(intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Rifaat MA; Salem SA; Hegazi MM  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 85-94 Wa  
The mechanism of resistance to a superimposed infection with *Hymenolepis nana*
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Rim JH et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa  
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with Taenia spp., *Hymenolepis nana*, and Metagonimus yokogawai, no significant effect against Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworms, and Trichuris trichiura
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Sagua H et al  
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 175-177 Wm  
intestinal parasites, human, diagnosis, comparison of Burrows, modified Teleman, and Brooke and Goldman methods for detecting eggs, cysts, and trophozoites in fecal samples
- Hymenolepis nana*, illus.  
Sahin I  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm  
Rattus rattus: Beytepe Village area, Turkey
- Hymenolepsis nana*  
Sathi G; Bhargava IP; Shanker K  
1981 Pharmazie 36 (2) 165 Wm  
benzimidazoles, synthesis, anthelmintic activity screened against *Hymenolepis nana* in mice
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Schenone H  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 320-321  
Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*-infected children, clinical trials using single oral dose praziquantel in different dosages, high therapeutic effectiveness, good tolerance, no clinical side effects
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Schenone H et al  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 6-9 Wm  
*Hymenolepis nana*, children, oral praziquantel repeated after a 3-day interval, clinical evaluation of efficacy
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Sen HG; Deb BN  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998  
Wa  
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Sinha DP  
1978 Ann Zool Agra 14 (3) July 119-130 Wa  
*Hymenolepis nana*, in vitro cultivation in various media
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Szamosi T; Marosvari I; Borus B  
1980 Orvosi Hetilap 121 (27) July 6 1637-1639  
Wm  
intestinal parasites, children, associated with obstructive bronchitis and subglottis laryngitis, clinical aspects
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Truant AL et al  
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques
- H[ymenolepis] nana  
Uraz G; Gunalp A  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Videnovic L et al  
1980 Vojnosan Pregl 37 (3) May-June 177-179 Wm  
helminthiasis, humans, diagnosis, fecal smear using cellophane
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Wilson D et al  
1980 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 14 (3) Sept 300-309  
Wm  
nutritional status and intestinal parasites, homeless children living in institution, survey, most had evidence of poor nutrition and many had high incidence of *Hymenolepis nana* (one of highest on record in Brazilian literature): Sao Paulo State, Brazil
- Hymenolepis nana*  
Zembrzuski K  
1980 Pediat Polska 55 (10) 1143-1148 Wm  
taeniasis, human intestinal infections, increasing incidence, age and sex factors: Poland
- Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna*  
Gauthier B et al  
1980 Ann Pharm Franc 38 (4) 359-366 Wa  
antiparasitic activity of 3-aminoquinuclidine derivatives (carbamates, ureas, and thio-ureas), no valuable activity was detected
- Hymenolepis paracompressa* Czaplinski, 1956, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
synonymy, description, measurements  
Anas rubripes  
A. platyrhynchos  
A. acuta  
(small intestine of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada

- Hymenolepis paracompressa* Czaplinski, 1956  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes  
A. acuta  
A. platyrhynchos  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis parvula* Kowalewski, 1904, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
synonymy, description, measurements  
Anas rubripes (duodenum): New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis parvula* Kowalewski, 1904  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes: New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis pauciproglottis* Neiland, 1953  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Staphylocystis* (*Staphylocystis*)  
*pauciproglottis* (Neiland, 1953) {comb. n.}
- Hymenolepis peromysci*  
Arai HP  
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 615-637  
Wa  
Hymenolepis spp., migratory activity and  
related phenomena. review
- Hymenolepis poculifera*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Fulica atra: Ostosterreich
- Hymenolepis rashomonensis* Sawada, 1972  
Sawada I  
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa  
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon: Japan
- Hymenolepis rauschi* Schiller, 1950, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
brief description  
Anas rubripes (small intestine): New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis rauschi* Schiller, 1950  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes: New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis scutigera*, illus.  
Prokopic J  
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 264 Issued Sept  
Wa  
brief description  
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes  
C. bisoctodentatus  
C. assimilis  
(body cavity of all): all from southern Bohemia
- Hymenolepis scutigera* (Dujardin)  
Smit FGAM  
1978 Entom Month Mag (1356-1359) 113 May-Aug  
1977 155 Issued Sept 11 Wa  
Palaeopsylla soricis (abdominal cavity): Wiltshire, England
- Hymenolepis spinocirrosa* Podesta and Holmes, 1970, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
Aythya marila (posterior small intestine):  
New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis spinocirrosa* Podesta and Holmes, 1970  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Aythya marila: New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis straminea* (Goeze)  
Walkey M; Simmons DJC; Nasher AK  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 420-423 Wa  
Hymenolepis straminea, attempted infection of  
various rodent species, attempted infection of  
laboratory mice with reduced immunocompetence,  
results suggest role of thymus in protection  
Apodemus sylvaticus (nat. and exper.)  
A. flavicollis (exper.)  
Mus musculus (exper.)  
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus agrestis
- Hymenolepis tuvensis* (Spasskaya and Spasskii, 1961) McDonald, 1965, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
Aythya marila (posterior small intestine):  
New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis tuvensis* (Spasskaya and Spasskii, 1961)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Aythya marila: New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis yoshidai* (Yamaguti, 1956)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis parvula* Kowalewski,  
1904
- Hypocaryophyllaeus parataris*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
Carpiodes carpio  
Ictiobus bubalus  
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Ichthyotaenia pentastomum* Klaptocz, 1906  
Jones A  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 25-38 Wa  
as syn. of *Proteocephalus pentastoma* (Klaptocz, 1906)
- Inermicapsifer madagascariensis*, illus.  
Hira PR  
1978 African J Med and Med Sc 7 (1) Mar 1-7 Wm  
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, Schistosoma  
spp., spiruroid ova, fecal survey, helmintho-  
zoonotic infections in man in Zambia

- Inermiphyllidium* Riser, 1955  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium* Linton, 1889
- Inermiphyllidium brachyascum* Riser, 1955  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium brachyascum* (Riser,  
1955) comb. n.
- Inermiphyllidium pulvinatum* (Linton, 1890) Riser,  
1955  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium pulvinatum* Linton,  
1889
- Insectivoroilepis yoshidai* Sawada, 1967  
Sawada I  
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa  
*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon*: Nagano  
Pref., Japan
- Isoglaridacris agminis* Williams and Rogers, 1972  
Williams EH jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
84-87 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Erimyzon sucetta* (intestine): Uphapee Creek,  
northeast of Tuskegee, Macon County, Alabama
- Isoglaridacris bulbocirrus*  
Grey AJ; Hayunga EG  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 371-372 Wa  
*Glaridacris* larvae in *Catostomus commersoni*,  
evidence for alternative site selection as result  
of interspecific competition by *Pomphorhynchus*  
*bulbocolli*, effect of other caryophyllidean  
species on site selection not readily apparent:  
New York
- Isoglaridacris bulbocirrus* Mackiewicz 1965  
Muzzall PM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 542-550 Wa  
caryophyllaeid cestodes in *Catostomus commersoni*,  
prevalence and intensity, seasonal infection  
patterns, intestinal distribution, crowding effect,  
effect of host size  
*Catostomus commersoni* (anterior intestinal  
area): SE New Hampshire
- Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis* Williams, illus.  
Williams DD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
138-139 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis*, proceroid development  
*Hypentelium nigricans*: Wisconsin  
*Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri* (coelom) (exper.)  
*Ilyodrilus templetoni* (coelom) (exper.)  
*Aulodrilus limnobioides* (coelom) (exper.)
- Joyeuxiella vulpusi* n. sp., illus.  
Capoor VN; Srivastava VC  
1979 J Zool Soc India 28 (1-2) June-Dec 1976  
7-11 Issued July Wa  
*Vulpus bengalensis* (intestine): Allahabad,  
India
- Khawia* sp., illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description  
*Schizothorax* sp. (intestine): north-eastern  
Afghanistan
- Khawia iowensis*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Cyprinus carpio*: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Khawia iowensis*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Cyprinus carpio* (intestine): North Dakota
- Khawia sinensis*  
Rumiantsev EA  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug  
305-311 Wa  
effect of several factors on parasite fauna  
of fishes introduced into lakes  
*Cyprinus carpio*: Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Killigrewia delafondi*  
Barrows PL; Hayes FA  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP  
*Zenaida macroura*: southeastern United States
- Killigrewia delafondi*  
Conti JA; Forrester DJ  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa  
parasites of indigenous populations of *Zenaida*  
*macroura* and an introduced population of *Z.*  
*asiatica*, prevalence and intensity of infection  
*Zenaida macroura* (small intestine): Florida
- Kowalewskius yoshidai* Yamaguti, 1956  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis parvula* Kowalewski,  
1904
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis*  
Duran LE; Oliva M  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June  
18-21 Wm  
*Merluccius gayi peruanus* (mesenterio): off  
Callao, Peru
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis*, illus.  
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa  
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure,  
evolutionary implications
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis* (v. Ben., 1858)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan  
SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean



- Lacistorhynchus tenuis*, *illus.*  
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
Synodus lucioceps (liver, mesentery, skeletal  
muscle): California coast
- Lecanicephalum peltatum* Linton, 1890  
Brooks DR; Mayes MA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Dasyatis americana (spiral valve): Cartagena,  
Colombia
- Leptotaenia*  
Rysavy B  
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc  
Progynotaeniinae  
key
- Leptotaenia* [sp.]  
Jones A; Khalil LF  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa  
Phoeniconaias minor (intestine): Lake Nakuru,  
Kenya
- Liga silvai* n. sp., *illus.*  
Rysavy B  
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc  
Xiphidiopicus p. percussus (intestine): Cayo  
Tio Pepe (Costa Norte, Provincia de Las Vil-  
las), Cuba
- [*Ligula*] *ligulezom*  
Sapozhnikov GI; Antonov PP  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol  
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 103-104 Wa  
[*Ligula*], [Digamma], control by culturing  
coregonine fish: Bashkir
- Ligula colymbi* Zeder, 1803  
Borgarenko LF  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol  
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa  
Ardea cinerea  
Mergus merganser  
Larus argentatus  
Podiceps cristatus  
P. ruficollis  
all from Tadzhikistan
- Ligula intestinalis*  
Barrett J; Lloyd GM  
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 11-16 Wa  
Schistocephalus solidus plerocercoids, posses-  
sion of taurocyamine phosphotransferase but no  
detectable phosphagens; neither phosphagens  
nor phosphagen phosphotransferase activity de-  
tected in Fasciola hepatica, Hymenolepis dimi-  
nuta, Moniezia expansa, or *Ligula intestinalis*
- Ligula intestinalis* Linnaeus, 1758  
Borgarenko LF  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol  
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa  
Mergus albellus  
Phalacrocorax carbo  
P. pygmaeus  
all from Tadzhikistan
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linn.)  
Cooper CL; Jilek R; Crites JL  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1829-1830 Wa  
*Ligula intestinalis*, indication of change  
in occurrence in Notropis hudsonius: Maumee  
Bay portion of western Lake Erie
- Ligula intestinalis*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Podiceps nigricollis  
P. cristatus  
Botaurus stellaris  
Gavia immer  
all from Ostosterreich
- Ligula intestinalis*  
Gallo C; Guercio V  
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 177  
Issued Feb Wa  
Phalacrocorax carbo (intestino): Sicilia
- Ligula intestinalis*  
Juhasz S  
1980 Magy Allat Lapja 102 35 (8) Aug 548-  
549 Wa  
*Ligula intestinalis*, trypsin and chymotrypsin  
inhibiting activity demonstrated
- Ligula intestinalis*  
Kennedy CR; Burrough RJ  
1981 J Fish Biol 19 (1) July 105-126 Wa  
*Ligula intestinalis* in Rutilus rutilus, intro-  
duction, establishment, and subsequent history  
of parasite population: origin of infection;  
distribution of infections in relation to size  
and age of fish; seasonal and annual changes in  
infection levels and within *Ligula* population  
(prevalence and intensity of infection, growth  
of parasite, index of parasitization, frequency  
distribution): Slapton Ley, Devon, U.K.
- Ligula intestinalis*  
Matskasi I; Nemeth I  
1980 Magy Allat Lapja 102 35 (8) Aug 550-  
552 Wa  
*Ligula intestinalis* plerocercoids, character-  
ization of proteolytic and protease inhibitor  
activities
- Ligula intestinalis*  
Oisboit MI; Iasiuk VP  
1980 Veterinariia Moskva (6) June 49-50 Wa  
On the nidi of Ligulidae Claus in fish: Kuiby-  
shevsk reservoir
- Ligula intestinalis*  
Richards KS; Arme C  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 207-215 Wa  
*Ligula intestinalis*-infected Abramis brama  
(perivisceral cavity), changes in parietal  
body wall musculature determined by linear  
dimensional, gravimetric, and histological  
studies: pond in Dagenham, Essex
- Ligula intestinalis*  
Soutter AM; Walkey M; Arme C  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 151-158 Wa  
*Ligula intestinalis*, amino acid composition in  
plerocercoids, and in perivisceral fluid and  
blood of infected Rutilus rutilus, L-leucine  
uptake by plerocercoids  
Rutilus rutilus: Serpentine, Hyde Park, London
- Ligula intestinalis*, *illus.*  
Threadgold LT; Hopkins CA  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (3) June 444-456 Wa  
Schistocephalus solidus adult, *Ligula intes-  
tinalis* plerocercoid, pinocytosis by tegument
- Limnolepis amphitricha (Rudolphi 1819) Spasski  
et Spasskaya, 1954  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Scolopax rusticola

- Lineolepis parva* (Rausch and Kuns, 1950)  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-  
sued Apr 2 Wa  
Sorex cinereus (small intestine): Iowa
- Linstowia* (*Opossumia*) *bivittata* Spassky, 1951  
Gomes DC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599  
Wa  
as syn. of *Mathevotaenia bivittata* (Janicki,  
1904) Akhumian, 1946
- Linstowia* (*Paralinstowia*) *jheringi* Zschokke,  
1904, illus.  
Gomes DC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599  
Wa  
synonymy, description  
*Monodelphis domestica*  
*Didelphis albiventris*  
(intestino delgado of all): all from Brasil
- Marsipometra hastata*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
Polyodon spathula: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Mathevotaenia bivittata* (Janicki, 1904) Akhumian,  
1946, illus.  
Gomes DC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599  
Wa  
synonymy, description  
*Philander opossum*  
*Metachirus nudicaudatus*  
*Didelphis marsupialis*  
*D. albiventris*  
*Marmosa murina*  
(intestino delgado of all): all from Brasil
- Mayhewia macroovata* sp. nov., illus.  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa  
*Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos* (small intes-  
tine): Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Mayhewia nebraskensis* Rolan and Leidahl, 1969  
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
190-192 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Passerilepis nebraskensis* (Rolan  
and Leidahl, 1969) comb. n.
- Mayhewia serpentula* (Schrank 1788), illus.  
Rietschel G  
1971 Senckenbergiana Biol 52 (1-2) 139-149  
Issued May 14 Wa  
description  
*Corvus corone* (Dunndarm): Frankfurt; Giessen;  
Bremen
- Mayhewia shibuei* Sawada, 1975  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa  
*Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis*: Oita  
Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Mesocestoides* [sp.], illus.  
Bjotvedt G; Tomkiewicz SM jr; Golightly RT jr  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (5) May  
881-884 Wa  
helminths, *Vulpes macrotis*, case report, ne-  
cropsy, histopathology (gallbladder): 18 miles  
east of Phoenix, Arizona
- Mesocestoides* [sp.]  
Clausen B; Gudmundsson F  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 105-109 Wa  
*Falco rusticolus* (intestines): Iceland
- Mesocestoides* sp.  
Crellin JR; Harmon WM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa  
*Canis latrans*: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Mesocestoides* [sp.]  
Hutchison WF; Martin JB  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 478-479  
Wa  
*Mesocestoides* [sp.] in 17-month-old child, case  
report, successful treatment with paromomycin  
sulfate: outskirts of Monticello, Mississippi
- Mesocestoides* sp., illus.  
Loos-Frank B  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 129-136 Wa  
*Microtus arvalis*: Urach, Southwest Germany  
cat (exper.)
- Mesocestoides* sp. *tetrathyridia*  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] clamitans  
R[ana] pipiens  
all from Wisconsin
- Mesocestoides canis lagopodis* Viborg?  
Loos-Frank B  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 2-14 Wa  
"Name ungueltig, da nicht der binaren Nomen-  
klatur entsprechend. Art bisher nicht wie-  
dergefunden"  
discussion of nomenclatural situation in rela-  
tion to *M. leptothylacus* n. sp.
- Mesocestoides corti*  
Crellin JR; Harmon WM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa  
*Canis latrans*: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Mesocestoides corti* Hoeppli, 1925  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. la-  
trans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, densi-  
ty, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic  
category, helminth species associations, sex  
ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart  
and spleen weights, geographical diversity,  
organization of species in helminth communities  
(importance values, multivariate analyses):  
Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana  
compared with other regions in North America
- Mesocestoides corti* Hoeppli, 1925, illus.  
Hess E  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (2) 135-159 Wa  
*Mesocestoides corti*, *tetrathyridium*, ultra-  
structure, differentiation of its tissues  
during asexual multiplication and experimental  
regeneration

- Mesocestoides corti*  
Hogarth PM; et al  
1980 J Immunol 124 (1) Jan 406-411 Wm  
Mesocestoides corti, surface markers of purified peritoneal eosinophil population from infected BALB/c male mice
- Mesocestoides corti*  
Lopez AF; Strath M; Sanderson CJ  
1981 Immunology 43 (4) Aug 779-786 Wa  
IgG and complement receptors on purified mouse eosinophils and neutrophils (*Mesocestoides corti* superior to *Trichinella spiralis* and *Taenia crassiceps* in inducing large numbers of eosinophils in mouse peritoneal cavity)
- Mesocestoides corti* Hoeppli, 1925  
Pence DB; Dowler RC  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
helminths of *Taxidea taxus*, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for *Ancylostoma taxideae* correlated with intensity of infection *Taxidea taxus* (intestine): Kansas; Texas
- Mesocestoides corti*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Mesocestoides corti*  
Sakamoto T et al  
1980 Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ (30) Mar 123-129 Wa  
larval cestodes in laboratory animals, efficacy of praziquantel
- Mesocestoides corti*  
Sogandares-Bernal F et al  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 591-592 Wa  
*Mesocestoides corti* tetrathyridia in *Macaca fascicularis* (omentum, liver, peritoneal cavity) (exper.), 500-fold increase in parasite burden in splenectomized vs. intact host, detection of circulating antigens in serum
- Mesocestoides corti*  
White TR et al  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 167-171 Wa  
*Mesocestoides corti*, mice, invasion of thorax and lungs by tetrathyridia, occurrence of small bodies in peritoneal cavity, phenomena not influenced by host strain or sex or route of administration of tetrathyridial inocula
- Mesocestoides corti*  
Winters JB  
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (1) Jan 62 Wa  
dog (feces): California
- Mesocestoides kirbyi*  
Conder GA; Loveless RM  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa  
*Canis latrans* (small intestine): central Utah
- Mesocestoides kirbyi*  
Crellin JR; Harmon WM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa  
*Canis latrans*: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Mesocestoides leptothylacus* n. sp., illus.  
Loos-Frank B  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 2-14 Wa  
discussion of nomenclatural situation in relation to *Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782), *M. litteratus* (Batsch, 1786), *M. canis lagopodis* Viborg?, and *M. lineatus* (Goeze, 1782) Tschentkova & Kosupko, (1975)  
*Vulpes vulpes* (Darm): Mossingen (Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany); Osterreichs; Schweiz  
*Felis sylvestris* f. domestica
- Mesocestoides leptothylacus* Loos-Frank, 1980, illus.  
Loos-Frank B  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 129-136 Wa  
*Microtus arvalis* (peritoneal cavity, pleural cavity): Messstetten, Southwest Germany cats (exper.)  
*Vulpes vulpes* (exper.)
- Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782)  
Loos-Frank B  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 2-14 Wa  
"Art nicht mehr definierbar"  
discussion of nomenclatural situation in relation to *M. leptothylacus* n. sp.
- Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782) Tschertkova & Kosupko, (1975)  
Loos-Frank B  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 2-14 Wa  
"Um den alten Namen zu erhalten, wurde ihm eine neue, willkürlich ausgewählte Art zugeordnet. Die Zuordnung entspricht nicht den Int. Regeln f.d. Zool. Nomenklatur"  
discussion of nomenclatural situation in relation to *M. leptothylacus* n. sp.
- Mesocestoides lineatus*  
Nickel S et al  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes*: DDR
- Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782)  
Ovsiukova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
*Alopex lagopus*  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
(small intestine of all): all from Chukotskii peninsula
- Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1872)  
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V  
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa  
helminths, seasonal and annual variations in *Clethrionomys glareolus* (body cavity): Kviteseid, southern Norway
- Mesocestoides litteratus*  
Burt MDB; Pike AW; Corbett LK  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 303-308 Wa  
*Felis sylvestris* (intestine): north-east Scotland
- Mesocestoides litteratus* (Batsch, 1786)  
Loos-Frank B  
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 2-14 Wa  
nomen dubium  
discussion of nomenclatural situation in relation to *M. leptothylacus* n. sp.
- Mesocestoides litteratus* Batsch, 1876  
Lysek H; Bicik V  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 152 Issued June Wa  
*Mesocestoides litteratus*, 6 fundamental elements of active motion described

- Mesocestoides litteratus (Batsch, 1786), illus.  
Petavy AF; Deblock S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne,  
Massif Central (France)
- Mesocestoides perlatus  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Circus aeruginosus  
Falco tinnunculus  
all from Ostosterreich
- Mesocestoides variabilis  
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa  
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive  
tract), statistical analysis of geographic  
variation: Tennessee
- Mesocestoides variabilis  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
Procyon lotor: Florida; Texas; Virginia;  
Georgia; Georgia [and/or] North Carolina;  
Tennessee [and/or] Virginia; Ohio [and/or]  
West Virginia
- Metroliaesthes lucida  
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
helminths of Meleagris gallopavo osceola,  
host age at acquisition, prevalence and in-  
tensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, fac-  
tors affecting these patterns (host age; food  
habits; climatic conditions; helminth life  
cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek  
Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern  
Florida
- Microsomacanthus compressus  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Aythya ferina  
Anser anser  
all from Ostosterreich
- Microsomacanthus compressa  
Shaw MG; Kocan AA  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa  
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,  
prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-  
mental non-flying sentinel mallards  
Anas platyrhynchos: central Oklahoma
- Microsomacanthus hopkinsi  
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 Laup  
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth  
County, Texas
- Moniezia  
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV  
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa  
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable  
phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Moniezia spp.  
Düewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B  
1979 Berl u München Tierärztl Wchnschr 92 (20)  
Oct 15 400-405 Wa  
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer,  
fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and  
powder forms
- Moniezia sp.  
Foix J  
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-  
1516 1519-1522 Wa  
Moniezia sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles,  
lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthel-  
mintics
- Moniezia spp.  
Fox MT; Jacobs DE  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa  
helminths, dairy cows in herds under different  
feeding systems, daily intake of larvae esti-  
mated by pasture larval counts, sources of  
pasture contamination, faecal egg counts
- Moniezia spp.  
Gray SJ; Kennedy JP  
1981 Austral J Exper Agric and Animal Husb (109)  
21 Apr 179-182 Wa  
gastro-intestinal parasites, drenched and un-  
drenched sheep, host survival, wool growth,  
liveweight gain, and change in parasite burden  
throughout year in an arid environment: New  
South Wales
- Moniezia spp.  
Michael SA; El Refaii AH; Higgins AJ  
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa  
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes,  
Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt
- Moniezia benedeni  
Bali MK; Singh RP  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (3) Mar 258 Wa  
Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni, sheep, p-  
toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazine
- Moniezia benedeni  
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa  
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of  
fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region,  
Morocco
- Moniezia benedeni  
Cook TW et al  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa  
Odocoileus virginianus (small intestine):  
northern and southern Illinois
- Moniezia benedeni  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa  
Ovis ammon orientalis: Iran
- Moniezia benedeni  
Forey WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764  
Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of Odo-  
coileus virginianus, seasonal changes: Wiscon-  
sin
- Moniezia benedeni Moniez, 1879  
Graber M; Thal J  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)  
371-378 Wa  
Taurotragus derbianus (intestin): Nord  
Cameroun

- Moniezia benedeni*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
Capreolus capreolus  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama  
Sika nippon  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
Odocoileus virginianus  
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Moniezia (Blanchariezia) benedeni*  
Leader-Williams N  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 393-395 Wa  
Rangifer tarandus (small intestine): sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879)  
Ovsiukova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
Rangifer tarandus (small intestine): Chukot-skii peninsula
- Moniezia benedeni* Moniez, 1879  
Vetyska V  
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa  
coccidia and helminths of *Capreolus capreolus*, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Moniezia expansa*  
Bali MK; Singh RP  
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (3) Mar 258 Wa  
*Moniezia expansa*, *M. benedeni*, sheep, p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazine
- Moniezia expansa*  
Barrett J; Lloyd GM  
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 11-16 Wa  
*Schistocephalus solidus* plerocercoids, possession of taurocyamine phosphotransferase but no detectable phosphagens; neither phosphagens nor phosphagen phosphotransferase activity detected in *Fasciola hepatica*, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, *Moniezia expansa*, or *Ligula intestinalis*
- Moniezia expansa*  
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa  
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region, Morocco
- Moniezia expansa*  
Chevis RAF  
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 398-399 Wa  
helminths, sheep (exper.), mebendazole, interval between treatment of host and detachment and/or removal of parasites from their predilection sites determined
- Moniezia expansa*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa  
*Ovis ammon orientalis*  
*Gazella subgutturosa*  
all from Iran
- Moniezia expansa* Rudolphi, 1810  
Graber M; Thal J  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 371-378 Wa  
*Syncerus caffer* (intestin): Republique Centrafricaine
- Moniezia expansa, illus.*  
Gunn A; Probert AJ  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (3) June 373-381 Wa  
*Moniezia expansa*, acetylcholinesterase, sub-cellular distribution, kinetic properties, effects of inhibitors and anthelmintics
- Moniezia expansa*  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (intestin grele): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Moniezia expansa*  
Kotrly A; Kotrla B  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa  
*Ovis musimon*: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Moniezia expansa*  
Malan FS  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 25-26 Wa  
*Moniezia expansa*, sheep, cattle, fenbendazole, critical tests: Transvaal, Republic of South Africa
- Moniezia expansa*  
Nigam SC; Premvati G  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 215-218 Wa  
*Stilesia globipunctata*, *Avitellina centripunctata*, *Moniezia expansa*, presence of cholesterol in neutral lipids
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810)  
Ovsiukova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
Rangifer tarandus (small intestine): Chukot-skii peninsula
- Moniezia expansa*  
Paul JM; Barrett J  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 121-124 Wa  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, *Moniezia expansa*, peroxide metabolism
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi 1810)  
Webster WA; Rowell J  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 304-305 Wa  
*Ovibos moschatus* (small intestine): Ellesmere Islands, Northwest Territories
- Moniezia mettami* Baylis, 1934  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
*Phacochoerus aethiopicus* (intestin grele): Bilen, Harrarghe, Ethiopie
- Moniezia pallida* Moennig, 1926  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids diagnosis
- Moniezia rupicaprae*  
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa  
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age  
*Rupicapra rupicapra* (intestin grele): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

- Monieziasis**  
Dol'nikov Iu Ia; Sokolov VA; Liapin AN  
1980 Veterinaria Moskva (6) June 45 Wa  
monieziosis, sheep, phenasal + cupric carbon-  
ate
- Monieziasis**  
Ouhelli H; Dakkak A  
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (12) Dec 1653-1658  
Wa  
Sheep monieziosis epidemiological peculiarities  
in Morocco
- Monobothrium hunteri**, illus.  
Mackiewicz JS; Ehrenpris MB  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 1-9  
Issued Feb 15 Wa  
caryophyllid cestodes, calcareous corpuscle  
distribution in 4 species, comparison with  
Proteocephalus sp. and Hymenolepis diminuta  
(controls), possible evidence of cryptic seg-  
mentation, significance to origin of segmenta-  
tion in cestodes
- Monoecocestus gundlachi** Perez Viguera, 1943  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
Capromys pilorides relictus (intestino grueso  
y delgado): Cuba
- Monoecocestus sigmodontis**  
Martin JL; Huffman DG  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 3 vegeta-  
tional regions, density, incidence, variation  
due to season, and host habitat, size (age),  
and sex: near San Marcos, Texas
- Monorygma grimaldii**  
Dailey M; Stroud R  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
Stenella coeruleoalba  
Delphinus delphis  
Grampus griseus  
(mesentery of all): all stranded along Oregon  
Coast
- Monticellia LaRue**, 1911  
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
species composition  
Syn.: Spasskyellina Freze, 1965
- Monticellia La Rue**, 1911  
Rego AA  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec  
Wa  
Proteocephalidae  
revision
- Monticellia coryphicephala** (Monticelli, 1892),  
illus.  
Rego AA  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec  
Wa  
description  
Silurus sp. (intestino): bacia Amazonica,  
Brasil
- Monticellia diesingii** (Monticelli, 1892), illus.  
Rego AA  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec  
Wa  
description  
Silurus dargado (intestino): bacia Amazonica,  
Brasil
- Monticellia lenha** Woodland, 1933, illus.  
Rego AA  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec  
Wa  
description  
Platystomatichthys sturio (intestino): bacia  
Amazonica, Brasil
- Monticellia macrocotylea** (Monticelli, 1892),  
illus.  
Rego AA  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec  
Wa  
description  
Silurus megacephalus (intestino): bacia Ama-  
zonica, Brasil
- Monticellia megacephala** Woodland, 1934, illus.  
Rego AA  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec  
Wa  
description  
Platystomatichthys sturio (intestino): bacia  
Amazonica, Brasil
- Monticellia piracatinga** Woodland, 1935  
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
as syn. of Spatulifer piracatinga (Woodland,  
1935) comb. n.
- Monticellia piracatinga** Woodland, 1935, illus.  
Rego AA  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec  
Wa  
description  
Pimelodus pati (intestino): bacia Amazonica,  
Brasil
- Monticellia piramutab** (Woodland, 1933), illus.  
Rego AA  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec  
Wa  
description  
Brachyplatystoma vaillanti (intestino): bacia  
Amazonica, Brasil
- Monticellia rugata** sp. n., illus.  
Rego AA  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec  
Wa  
Calophysus macropterus (intestino): Rio  
Amazonas, Maicuru, Para, Brasil
- Monticellia rugata** Rego, 1975  
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
as syn. of Spatulifer rugata (Rego, 1975) comb.  
n.
- Monticellia rugosa** Woodland, 1935  
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
as syn. of Spatulifer rugosa (Woodland, 1935)  
comb. n.
- Monticellia rugosa** Woodland, 1935, illus.  
Rego AA  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec  
Wa  
description  
Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum (intestino): bacia  
Amazonica, Brasil

- Monticellia siluri* (Fuhrmann, 1916), illus.  
Rego AA  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec  
Wa  
description  
Cetopsis caecutiens (intestino): bacia Amazonica, Brasil
- Monticellia spinulifera* Woodland, 1935, illus.  
Rego AA  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec  
Wa  
description  
Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum (intestino): bacia Amazonica, Brasil
- Monticellia surubim* (Woodland, 1934) nec Peltidocotyle rugose Diesing, 1850 de Woodland, 1933, illus.  
Rego AA  
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec  
Wa  
description  
Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum (intestino): bacia Amazonica, Brasil
- Mosgovoyia* (M.) *pectinata* (Goeze, 1782) Spasskii, 1951  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
Lepus habessinicus (intestin): Bale, Ethiopie
- Mosgovoyia pectinata*  
Nickel S; Gottwald A  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 57-62 Wa  
Lepus europaeus: Osten des Bezirkes Dresden, DDR
- Mosgovoyia pectinata pectinata* (Goeze 1782)  
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa  
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana
- Multiceps gaigeri*  
Hago BED; Abu-Samra MT  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 191-194 Wa  
Multiceps gaigeri, fatal infection in goat, case report
- Multiceps multiceps*  
Jung RC et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624 Wa  
racemose cysticercus, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of *Taenia multiceps* (=Multiceps multiceps), *T. serialis* (=M. serialis), or an aberrant cysticercus of *T. solium* or of a different species of *Taenia*: Louisiana
- Multiceps multiceps*  
Shumakovich EE; Kuznetsov MI; Nikitin VF  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 82-97 Wa  
coenurosis, echinococcosis, cysticercosis, epizootiology, dogs and wild animals as source of infection: lower and middle reaches of the Volga
- Multiceps packii*  
Conder GA; Loveless RM  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa  
Canis latrans (small intestine): central Utah
- Multiceps serialis*  
Jung RC et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624 Wa  
racemose cysticercus, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of *Taenia multiceps* (=Multiceps multiceps), *T. serialis* (=M. serialis), or an aberrant cysticercus of *T. solium* or of a different species of *Taenia*: Louisiana
- Nematotaenia dispar* (Goeze, 1782)  
Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A  
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa  
[Bufo viridis]  
[Rana ridibunda]  
(intestine of all): all from Turkmenistan
- Neobothriocephalus aspinosus* Mateo y Bullock, 1966, illus.  
Soto M, J; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 67-71 Wa  
brief description  
Serirolella violacea (Neptomenus crassus) (ciego, lumen intestinal): vecindades Antofagasta, Chile
- Neoskrjabinolepis singularis* (Cholodkowsky, 1912)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[Sorex araneus]  
[Sorex minutus]  
(intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Nomimoscolex alovarius* sp. n., illus.  
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Pimelodus clarias (anterior 1/3 of small intestine): vicinity of La Dorada, Caldas, Colombia
- Notolytocestus minor* Johnston and Muirhead, 1950, illus.  
Mackiewicz JS; Blair D  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
redescription  
Tandanus tandanus: Murray River, South Australia  
T. glencoensis: Ross River, Queensland  
T. ater: Annan River, Queensland  
all from Australia
- Nybelinia* F. Poche 1926  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat 22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
division into five "sections"
- ?*Nybelinia* "medium form" Yamaguti 1934, p. 105-106  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat 22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
as syn. of *N. yamagutii*, n. sp.



- Nybelinia* sp.  
Duran LE; Oliva M  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June  
18-21 Wm  
Merluccius gayi peruanus (intestino): off  
Callao, Peru
- Nybelinia* sp. 1.  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus capensis: Atlantic Ocean
- Nybelinia* sp., illus.  
Soto M, J; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec  
67-71 Wa  
Trachurus murphyi (cavidad celomatica): vecin-  
dades Antofagasta, Chile
- Nybelinia* africana, n. sp., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Galeoides polydactylus (cavite generale):  
region de Dakar  
Trigla sp. (branchies): Goree  
Mullus barbatus (paroi du pharynx): Alger,  
Mediterranean  
Serranus cabrilla (cavite branchiale): Alger,  
Mediterranean
- Nybelinia* alloiotica, n. sp. forma typica, illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Sphyraena guachancho (cavite branchiale):  
Goree
- Nybelinia* alloiotica, var., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Coryphaena equisetis (cavite branchiale):  
Goree
- Nybelinia* cadenati, n. sp., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Epinephelus alexandrinus  
Fistularia tabaccaria  
Hynniss goreensis  
(cavite branchiale of all): all from Goree
- Nybelinia* dakari, n. sp., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Vomer setipinnis (branchies): region de Dakar
- Nybelinia* edwinlintoni, n. sp., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Sphyrna diplana (intestin): Goree
- Nybelinia* elongata new species, illus.  
Shah M; Bilqees FM  
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (2) 231-233 Wa  
Pellona elongata: Arabian Sea, Karachi coast,  
Pakistan
- Nybelinia* erythraea, n. sp., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Cynoglossus sinus-arabici (muscles de la  
nageoire caudale, oesophage, rein): golfe de  
Suez
- Nybelinia* estigmaena, n. sp. forma typica, illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Vomer setipinnis (cavite branchiale): region  
de Dakar
- Nybelinia* estigmaena, var. 1, illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Hynniss goreensis (cavite branchiale): Goree
- Nybelinia* estigmaena, var. 2, illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Box boops (cavite branchiale): Goree
- Nybelinia* eureia, n. sp., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
congride indetermine (contenu stomacal):  
region de Dakar
- Nybelinia* (Syngenes) goreensis, n. sp., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Sphyrna diplana (intestin): Goree
- Nybelinia* lingualis (Cuv., 1817)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
Trachurus trachurus trachurus  
T. t. capensis  
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Nybelinia* lingualis  
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM  
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa  
helminths of Sthenoteuthis pteropus, intensity  
and extensiveness of infection, synchronization  
of trophic and parasitological relationships of  
host, role of host in helminth developmental  
cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Nybelinia* oodes, n. sp., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Pristipoma bennetti (branchies): Goree
- Nybelinia* punctatissima, n. sp., forma typica,  
illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Sphyraena guachancho (cavite branchiale):  
Goree
- Nybelinia* punctatissima, var., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Echeneis naucrates (branchies): Goree

- Nybelinia riseri*, n. sp., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Raja binoculata (paroi de estomac, valvule spirale): Monterey (California)
- Nybelinia rougetcampanae*, n. sp., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Liosaccus cutaneus (cavite generale): region de Dakar
- Nybelinia senegalensis*, n. sp., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Hynniss goreensis  
Caranx rhonchus (cavite branchiale)  
all from Goree
- Nybelinia strongyla*, n. sp., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Liosaccus cutaneus (cavite generale): region de Dakar
- Nybelinia surmenicola* Okada in Dollfus, 1929  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
Clupea harengus pallasi (liver): waters off Alaska
- Nybelinia yamagutii*, n. sp., illus.  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat  
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
Syn.: ?*Nybelinia* "medium form" Yamaguti 1934, p. 105-106  
Liosaccus cutaneus (cavite generale): region de Dakar
- Nybelinia yamagutii*  
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM  
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa  
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Onchobothrium pseudo-uncinatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Beauchamps, 1905  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
Raja montagui: Italian seas
- Onchobothrium* (*Polygonchobothrium*) *septicolle*  
Diesing (1854)  
Jones A  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 25-38 Wa  
as syn. of *Polygonchobothrium polypteri* (Leydig, 1853) Klapotcz, 1906
- Oochoristica* sp.  
Edungbola LD  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa  
Hipposideros caffer tephros (small intestine): Alabe, Kwara State, Nigeria
- Oochoristica africana* Malan, 1939  
Raina MK; Chisti MZ; Kaul RK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 1-4 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of *Oochoristica tuberculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1898
- Oochoristica africana* var. *ookispensis* Malan, 1939  
Raina MK; Chisti MZ; Kaul RK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 1-4 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of *Oochoristica tuberculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1898
- Oochoristica agamae* Baylis, 1919  
Raina MK; Chisti MZ; Kaul RK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 1-4 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of *Oochoristica tuberculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1898
- Oochoristica bivittata* Janicki, 1904  
Gomes DC  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599 Wa  
as syn. of *Mathevotaenia bivittata* (Janicki, 1904) Akhumiyan, 1946
- Oochoristica indica* Misra, 1945  
Raina MK; Chisti MZ; Kaul RK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 1-4 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
as syn. of *Oochoristica tuberculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1898
- Oochoristica scelopori*  
White RL II; Knapp SE  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Sceloporus occidentalis* (small intestine): Oregon
- Oochoristica sigmoides* Moghe, 1926, illus.  
Shinde GB; Mohekar AD  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 197-198 Wa  
redescription  
Calotes versicolour (intestine): Aurangabad, India
- Oochoristica tuberculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1898, illus.  
Raina MK; Chisti MZ; Kaul RK  
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 1-4 Issued Mar 19 Wa  
synonymy, description, measurements  
Agama tuberculata (intestine): Kashmir
- Ophiotaenia perspicua*  
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa  
Natrix s. sipedon (intestin): region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Orthoskrjabinia macrorostellata* n. sp., illus.  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (2) June 133-141 Wa  
Otus scops japonicus (small intestine): Oita City, Kyushu

- Orthoskryabinia macrorostellata* Sawada et Kugi, 1979  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa  
Otus scops japonicus: Ume-machi, Kyushu, Japan
- Orygmatobothrium musteli* (Van Beneden, 1850), ill.  
Whittaker FH; Carvajal G. J  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 256-259 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Orygmatobothrium musteli and Rhinebothrium distesticulum, scanning electron microscopy of scolices, description of adherent surfaces of *O. musteli*
- Parabertiella* [sp.]  
Palmieri JR et al  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa  
Presbytis cristatus: South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia
- Paracladotaenia falcoris* sp. nov., ill.  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa  
Falco peregrinus japonensis (small intestine): Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Paracladotaenia mustelis* n. sp., ill.  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (2) June 133-141 Wa  
Mustela sibirica (small intestine): Totsugi, Oita City, Kyushu
- Paradilepis* sp., ill.  
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS  
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa  
description, helminths of *Phalacrocorax niger*, pathological changes  
*Phalacrocorax niger* (small intestine): near Mathura, India
- Paradilepis diminuta* sp. n., ill.  
Huey R; Dronen NO jr  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 721-723 Wa  
Ajaja ajaja (intestine): Galveston, Texas
- Paramoniezia phacochoeri* Baylis, 1927  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestine grele): Ambara, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Paranoplocephala brevis* Kirshenblatt, 1938, ill.  
Smirnova LV; Kontrimavichus VL  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 236 (3) Sept 21 771-772 Wa  
*Paranoplocephala brevis*, *P. omphalodes*, and *Hymenolepis horrida*, collembolans as intermediate hosts, description of cysticercoids  
*Microtus oeconomus*  
*Onychiurus octopunctatus* (exper.)  
*O. flavorufulus* (exper.)  
*Lemmus sibiricus*  
all from Chaunsk lowland (Northwest Chukotka)
- Paranoplocephala dentata*  
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI  
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Bial Navuk (3) 120-121 Wa  
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of infestation determined for 17 biotopes  
[*Microtus oeconomus*]: Belorussia
- Paranoplocephala mamillana*  
Craig TM; Kunde JM  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa  
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas
- Paranoplocephala mamillana* (Mehlis, 1831) Baer, 1927, ill.  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
keys to helminths from domestic equids  
synonymy, diagnosis
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes* (Hermann, 1783)  
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M  
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept Wa  
*Alticola argentata* (small intestine): Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhan region)
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes*  
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus* (intestine): region de Schefferville, Quebec
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes* (Hermann, 1783), ill.  
Smirnova LV; Kontrimavichus VL  
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 236 (3) Sept 21 771-772 Wa  
*Paranoplocephala brevis*, *P. omphalodes*, and *Hymenolepis horrida*, collembolans as intermediate hosts, description of cysticercoids  
*Microtus oeconomus*  
*Onychiurus octopunctatus* (exper.)  
*O. flavorufulus* (exper.)  
all from Chaunsk lowland (Northwest Chukotka)
- Paranoplocephala transversaria* (Krabbe, 1879)  
Ovsiukova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
*Citellus evermanni* (intestine): Chukotskii peninsula
- Paraprogynotaenia* n. gen.  
Rysavy B  
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc  
Progynotaeniidae, Progynotaeniinae  
key, tod: *P. jimenezi* n. sp.
- Paraprogynotaenia jimenezi*, n. g., n. sp. (tod), ill.  
Rysavy B  
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc  
*Charadrius w. wilsonia* (intestine): Isabela de Sagua (Provincia de Las Villas), Cuba
- Paricterotaenia aegyptica* (Krabbe 1869) Fuhrmann 1932  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
synonymy  
*Scolopax rusticola*

- Paricterotaenia coronata* (Creplin 1829) Fuhrmann 1932  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
synonymy  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Paricterotaenia decacantha* (Fuhrmann 1913) Fuhrmann 1932  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
synonymy  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Paricterotaenia embryo* (Krabbe 1869) Fuhrmann 1932, illus.  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Paricterotaenia olgae* (Krotov 1953)  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Syn.: *Sacciuterina olgae* (Krotov 1953) et (Mathevossian 1963)  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa* (Rudolphi 1802) Fuhrmann 1932, illus.  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Syn.: *Sacciuterina paradoxa* (Rudolphi 1802) et (Fuhrmann 1932)  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa pseudoparadoxa* Mathevossian 1963  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Syn.: *Sacciuterina pseudoparadoxa* (Rudolphi 1802)  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Parictaerotaenia parvirostris* (Krabbe, 1869)  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Delichon urbica* (mittleres und erstes Drittel des Jejunums): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Paricterotaenia passerellae* (Cooper, 1921)  
Jewer DD; Threlfall W  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Passerella iliaca* (duodenum, anterior small intestine): Newfoundland, Canada
- Paricterotaenia porosa*, illus.  
Gabrion C  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 191-205 Wa  
*Anomotaenia constricta*, *Paricterotaenia porosa*, unhatched oncospheres, ultrastructure, origin and formation of tegument discussed  
Larus ridibundus: rivages languedociens
- Paricterotaenia scolopacis* (Joyeux & Baer 1928)  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Paricterotaenia slesvicensis* (Krabbe 1882) Fuhrmann 1932  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
synonymy  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Paricterotaenia stellifera* (Krabbe 1869) Fuhrmann 1932  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
Syn.: *Sacciuterina stellifera* (Krabbe 1869 et Mathevossian 1963)  
*Scolopax rusticola*
- Paronia* sp.  
Saxena A; Nama HS  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 110-113  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
helminths, *Gallus domesticus*, incidence, higher in females than males  
*Gallus domesticus* (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India
- Paruterina candelabraria*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Asio otus: Ostosterreich
- Passerilepis* sp.  
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa  
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence in juveniles and adults  
*Tyrannus tyrannus*  
*T. verticalis*  
all from Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada
- Passerilepis brevis* (Fuhrmann, 1906), Spassky & Spasskaja, 1954  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Acrocephalus arundinaceus* (Jejunum)  
*A. scirpaceus* (Duodenum, Jejunum)  
*A. schoenobaenus* (Duodenum, ersten Drittel des Jejunums)  
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Passerilepis japonensis* sp. nov., illus.  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa  
*Corvus macrorhynchos japonensis* (small intestine): Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Passerilepis nebraskensis* (Rolan and Leidahl, 1969) comb. n.  
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 190-192 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Syn.: *Mayhewia nebraskensis* Rolan and Leidahl, 1969
- Passerilepis passeris* (Gmelin, 1790), Spassky & Spasskaja, 1954  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Carduelis cannabina* (Jejunum)  
*Panurus biarmicus* (Duodenum, Jejunum)  
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

- Passerilepis schmidti* sp. n., illus.  
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
190-192 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Cyanocitta cristata* (small intestine): 2.5  
km north, 6.5 km west of Guide Rock, Webster  
County, Nebraska
- Passerilepis stylosa* (Rudolphi, 1810), Spassky &  
Spasskaja, 1954  
Frank C  
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa  
*Pica pica* (Jejunum, Rectum): Seewinkel (Bur-  
genland), Ostosterreich
- Pelichnibothrium speciosum*  
Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific  
forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-  
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-  
servations on life cycle, development, and  
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e  
lake basin, Kamchatka
- Pelichnibothrium speciosum* (Monticelli, 1889),  
illus.  
Golubev AI; Kashapova LA  
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct  
439-442 Wa  
*Pelichnibothrium speciosum* from *Oncorhynchus*  
*gorbusha* (intestine, body cavity), ultrastruc-  
tural peculiarities of neurons in scolex gan-  
glia, electron microscopy
- Penarchigetes fessus* sp. n., illus.  
Williams EH jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
84-87 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Erimyzon sucetta* (intestine): Uphapee Creek,  
northeast of Tuskegee, Macon County, Alabama
- Philobothriidae Campbell, 1977, emended  
Campbell RA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
74-78 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Pseudophyllidea  
diagnosis emended; includes: *Philobothroides*  
gen. n.; *Philobothos*
- Philobothroides* gen. n.  
Campbell RA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
74-78 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Philobothriidae  
tod: *Philobothroides stunkardi* sp. n.
- Philobothroides stunkardi* sp. n. (tod), illus.  
Campbell RA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
74-78 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Alepocephalus agassizi* (intestine [and/or] py-  
loric ceca): Hudson Submarine Canyon in north-  
west Atlantic and adjacent continental slope
- Philobothos* Campbell, 1977, emended  
Campbell RA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
74-78 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Philobothriidae  
diagnosis emended
- Phoenicolepis* n. g.  
Jones A; Khalil LF  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa  
Hymenolepididae, Hymenolepidinae  
tod: *P. nakurensis* n. sp.
- Phoenicolepis nakurensis* n.g., n. sp. (tod),  
illus.  
Jones A; Khalil LF  
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa  
*Phoeniconaias minor* (small intestine): Lake  
Nakuru, Kenya
- Phyllobothrium* sp. 1.  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean
- Phyllobothrium* sp. (I)  
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM  
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa  
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity  
and extensiveness of infection, synchronization  
of trophic and parasitological relationships of  
host, role of host in helminth developmental  
cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Phyllobothrium* sp. (II)  
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM  
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa  
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity  
and extensiveness of infection, synchronization  
of trophic and parasitological relationships of  
host, role of host in helminth developmental  
cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Phyllobothrium* sp., illus.  
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Synodus lucioceps* (stomach): California coast
- Phyllobothrium delphini*  
Dailey M; Stroud R  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
*Stenella coeruleoalba*  
*Delphinus delphis*  
(blubber of all): all stranded along Oregon  
Coast
- Phyllobothrium gracile*, illus.  
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa  
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastruc-  
ture, evolutionary implications
- Phyllobothrium* cf. *kingae* Schmidt, 1978  
Brooks DR; Mayes MA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Urolophus jamaicensis*  
*Dasyatis americana*  
(spiral valve of all): all from Cartagena,  
Colombia
- Phyllobothrium pastinacae* sp. n., illus.  
Mokhtar-Maamouri F; Zamali Z  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (4) 375-379 Wa  
*Dasyatis pastinaca* (intestine spiral): Golfe  
de Tunis
- Plerocercoid  
Camp CD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Nerodia taxispilota* (intestinal mesenteries):  
Georgia

- Polycercus lumbrici* Villot 1883  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
as syn. of *Paricterotaenia coronata* (Creplin 1829) Fuhrmann 1932
- Polyonchobothrium clarias* (Woodland, 1925), *illus.*  
Wabuke-Bunoti MAN  
1980 J Fish Dis 3 (3) May 223-230 Wa  
*Polyonchobothrium clarias*, prevalence and pathology in *Clarias mossambicus* (gall bladder, duodenum, ileum, rectum), higher intensity of infection in young fish: Entebbe, Uganda
- Polyonchobothrium polypteri* (Leydig, 1853) Klapotcz, 1906, *illus.*  
Jones A  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 25-38 Wa  
synonymy, description  
*Polypterus bichir*  
*P. endlicheri*  
*P. senegalus*  
all from the White Nile at Jebel-Awlia near Khartoum, in the Sudan
- Polypocephalus* sp., *illus.*  
Cake EW jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 165-170 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Polypocephalus* sp. from *Argopecten irradians concentricus* (mesenteries, stomach wall, digestive gland, diverticula), infection rates, description of tentaculo-plerocercoids, possible life cycle pathways: northeastern Gulf of Mexico
- Polypocephalus*, unidentified species  
Cake EW jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 165-170 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Dasyatis sabina*: northeastern Gulf of Mexico
- Polypocephalus medusius* (Linton, 1889) Woodland, 1930  
Brooks DR; Mayes MA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Dasyatis americana* (spiral valve): Cartagena, Colombia
- Potamotrygonocestus* sp. Brooks, Mayes, and Thorson, in press  
Brooks DR; Mayes MA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Potamotrygon circularis*: Colombia
- Potamotrygonocestus travassosi* sp. n., *illus.*  
Rego AA  
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 39 (4) Nov 879-890 Wa  
*Paratrygon hystrix* (valvula espiral): Rio Amazonas, Maicuru, Para
- Proboscidosaccus mesodesmatis* n. sp., *illus.*  
Bahamonde N, N; Lopez MT  
1962 Invest Zool Chilenas 8 43-56 Wc Indexed from photocopy  
*Mesodesma donacium* (cavidad visceral, pie, branquias, manto): Chile
- Proboscidosaccus mesodesmatis* Bahamonde and Lopez, 1962  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium mesodesmatum* (Bahamonde and Lopez) comb. n.
- Probothriocephalus* gen. n.  
Campbell RA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 74-78 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Parabothriocephalidae  
tod: *Probothriocephalus muelleri* sp. n.
- Probothriocephalus muelleri* sp. n. (tod), *illus.*  
Campbell RA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 74-78 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Alepocephalus agassizi* (intestine [and/or] pyloric ceca): Hudson Submarine Canyon in northwest Atlantic and adjacent continental slope
- Prochoanotaenia hepatica* (Baer, 1932)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Sorex araneus*]  
[*Neomys fodiens*]  
[*Sorex minutus*]  
(intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Progamotaenia effigia*, *illus.*  
Presidente PJA; Beveridge I  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 371-377 Wa  
*Progamotaenia festiva*, *P. effigia*, comparative pathology in bile ducts of 6 infected marsupial hosts, reduced prevalence of *P. festiva* in *Macropus giganteus* when *Fasciola hepatica* also was recovered  
*Macropus fuliginosus* (bile ducts): Australia
- Progamotaenia festiva*, *illus.*  
Presidente PJA; Beveridge I  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 371-377 Wa  
*Progamotaenia festiva*, *P. effigia*, comparative pathology in bile ducts of 6 infected marsupial hosts, reduced prevalence of *P. festiva* in *Macropus giganteus* when *Fasciola hepatica* also was recovered  
*Macropus rufus*  
*M. giganteus*  
*Lagorchestes conspicillatus*  
*Vombatus ursinus*  
*Lasiiorhinus latifrons*  
(bile ducts of all): all from Australia
- Progynotaenia*  
Rysavy B  
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc  
*Progynotaeniinae*  
key
- Progynotaeniidae* Burt, 1939  
Rysavy B  
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc  
includes: *Gynadrotaeiniinae*; *Progynotaeniinae*  
key to subfamilies
- Progynotaeniinae* Yamaguti, 1959  
Rysavy B  
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc  
*Progynotaeniidae*  
key; key to genera from birds  
Syn.: *Progynotaeniinae* Fuhrmann, 1936

- Progynotaeninae Fuhrmann, 1936  
Rysavy B  
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc  
as syn. of Progynotaeniinae Yamaguti, 1959
- Proteocephalid (immature)  
Burn PR  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa  
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community *Liopsetta putnami* (intestine): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Proteocephalus sp.  
Booth LC; Aliff JV  
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa  
*Lepomis macrochirus*: Flint River, North Georgia  
*Ictalurus melas*: Chattahoochee River, North Georgia  
*Micropterus salmoides*: Chattahoochee River, North Georgia
- Proteocephalus sp.  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (intestine)  
*Coregonus clupeaformis*  
*Osmerus mordax*  
*Perca flavescens*  
*Coregonus hoyi*  
*C. artedii*  
all from Lake Huron
- Proteocephalus sp.  
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME  
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa  
*Esox lucius* (intestine): region de Schefferville, Quebec
- Proteocephalus spp.  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
*Coregonus artedii*  
*C. clupeaformis*  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch*  
*Esox lucius*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Proteocephalus sp. A  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes  
*Stizostedion vitreum*: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Proteocephalus* sp., illus.  
Mackiewicz JS; Ehrenpris MB  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 1-9 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
caryophyllid cestodes, calcareous corpuscle distribution in 4 species, comparison with *Proteocephalus* sp. and *Hymenolepis diminuta* (controls), possible evidence of cryptic segmentation, significance to origin of segmentation in cestodes
- Proteocephalus* sp.  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Ictiobus bubalus*  
*Pomoxis annularis*  
*Alosa chrysochloris*  
*Hiodon alosoides*  
*Lepisosteus osseus*  
*Stizostedion vitreum*  
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Proteocephalus* spp.  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Esox lucius*  
*Hiodon alosoides*  
*Ictalurus melas*  
*I. punctatus*  
*Lota lota*  
*Notropis cornutus*  
*Perca flavescens*  
*Pimephales promelas*  
*Pomoxis annularis*  
*P. nigromaculatus*  
*Salmo gairdneri*  
(intestine of all): all from North Dakota
- Proteocephalus* sp.  
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa  
*Chrysemys picta belli* (small intestine): southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis*, illus.  
Coggins JR  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 97-101 Wa  
*Proteocephalus ambloplitis* plerocercoids, apical end organ, structure and histochemistry, thought to assist migration through host tissue
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis*, illus.  
Coggins JR  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 409-418 Wa  
*Proteocephalus ambloplitis*, metacystode and adult, tegument and apical end organ, transmission and scanning electron microscopy
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis*  
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
*Micropterus salmoides*: central Texas
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis* (Leidy, 1887), illus.  
Jilek R; Crites JL  
1980 J. Microscopy 118 (4) Apr 443-446 Wa  
*Proteocephalus ambloplitis*, scolex and external tegumental surface, scanning electron microscopy, comparative study of adult and larval stages  
*Lepomis macrochirus* (mesenteries, liver)  
*Micropterus salmoides* (small intestine)  
all from pond in central Ohio



- Proteocephalus ambloplitis*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Lepisosteus platostomus* (intestine)  
*Stizostedion vitreum* (mesenteries)  
all from North Dakota
- Proteocephalus exiguus*  
Butorina TE  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
237-246 Wa  
parasite fauna of different intraspecific  
forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-  
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-  
servations on life cycle, development, and  
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e  
lake basin, Kamchatka
- Proteocephalus exiguus*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Coregonus clupeaformis*: Cold Lake, Alberta,  
Canada
- Proteocephalus filicollis*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Coregonus artedii*  
*Pungitius pungitius*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Proteocephalus fluviatilis*  
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
*Micropterus dolomieu*  
*Ambloplites rupestris*  
(intestinal tract of all): all from Bald  
Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Proteocephalus hanumanthai* n. sp., illus.  
Rama Devi P  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
47-51 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
*Rana cyanophlyctis* (intestine): India
- Proteocephalus longicollis* (Zeder, 1800)  
Dick TA; Belosevic M  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa  
metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use  
in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr:  
Nettilling Lake, Baffin Island
- Proteocephalus longicollis*, illus.  
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F  
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa  
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastruc-  
ture, evolutionary implications
- Proteocephalus macrocephalus*  
Kritscher E  
1980 Ann Naturh Mus Wien 83 1979 641-650 Issued  
Dec Wa  
*Acanthocephalus lucii* found attached to pro-  
glottids of *Proteocephalus macrocephalus* in  
*Anguilla anguilla* (intestine), case of pseudo-  
hyperparasitism  
*Anguilla anguilla* (Darm): Neusiedlersee
- Proteocephalus macrocephalus*  
Robinson GL; Jahn LA  
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa  
*Anguilla rostrata*: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Proteocephalus pearsei*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Perca flavescens* (intestine): North Dakota
- Proteocephalus pentastoma* (Klaptocz, 1906)  
La Rue, 1911, illus.  
Jones A  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 25-38 Wa  
valid species  
synonymy, description  
*Polypterus endlicheri*  
*P. senegalus*  
*P. bichir*  
all from the White Nile at Jebel-Awlia near  
Khartoum, in the Sudan
- Proteocephalus percae* (Mueller, 1780)  
Lee RLG  
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 149-154 Wa  
*Acanthocephalus lucii*, ecology in *Perca fluvia-*  
*tilis*: incidence, intensity, host age, over-  
dispersion within host population, body locali-  
zation, evidence of mutual exclusion between  
*A. lucii* and *Proteocephalus percae* and *Camal-*  
*lanus lacustris*: Serpentine, London, U.K.
- Proteocephalus percae*  
Rumiantsev EA  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug  
305-311 Wa  
effect of several factors on parasite fauna  
of fishes introduced into lakes  
*Coregonus peled*  
*C. autumnalis migratorius*  
*C. lavaretus ludoga*  
*C. lavaretus*  
*Salmo irideus*  
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Proteocephalus perspicua* (LaRue, 1911)  
Camp CD  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
*Nerodia taxispilota* (small intestine, colon):  
Georgia
- Proteocephalus pinguis*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Esox lucius*: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

- Proteocephalus pinguis*  
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Esox lucius* (intestine): North Dakota
- Proteocephalus pinguis* LaRue, 1911  
Watson RA; Dick TA  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa  
metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences  
in abundance with host age, sex, location,  
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,  
Canada
- Proteocephalus saphenus*  
Williams DD; Taft SJ  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
R[ana] clamitans: Wisconsin
- Proteocephalus tidswelli*, illus.  
Thompson RCA; Hayton AR; Sue LPJ  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (1) 95-111 Wa  
*Proteocephalus tidswelli*, microtriches, de-  
tailed ultrastructure in different body re-  
gions of adult worm  
*Varanus gouldii* (anterior small intestine)
- Proteocephalus vitellaris* Verma, 1958, illus.  
Shinde GB; and Chincholikar LN  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 175-  
176 Wa  
redescription  
Bagarius (intestine): Nanded, Maharashtra,  
India
- Proterogynotaenia*  
Rysavy B  
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc  
Progynotaeniinae  
key
- Protogynella blarinae* Jones, 1943  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-  
sued Apr 2 Wa  
*Blarina brevicauda* (small intestine): Iowa
- Protogynella pauciova* Oswald, 1955  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-  
sued Apr 2 Wa  
*Blarina brevicauda* (small intestine): Iowa
- Pseudodiorchis reynoldsi* (Jones, 1944)  
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL  
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-  
sued Apr 2 Wa  
*Blarina brevicauda* (small intestine): Iowa
- Pseudophyllidean*  
Crellin JR; Harmon WM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa  
*Canis latrans*: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum*  
Bishop L  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa  
parasites, *Erignathus barbatus*, pathology, case  
report  
*Erignathus barbatus* (small intestine, lumen):  
Chukchi Sea
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum*  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
*Eumetopias jubata* (intestine): Oregon Coast
- Raillietina* spp.  
Conti JA; Forrester DJ  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa  
parasites of indigenous populations of *Zenaida*  
*macroura* and an introduced population of *Z.*  
*asiatica*, prevalence and intensity of infec-  
tion  
*Zenaida macroura*  
*Z. asiatica*  
(small intestine of all): all from Florida
- Raillietina* sp.  
Olsen OW; Braun CE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 65-66 Wa  
*Columba fasciata fasciata*: Colorado
- Raillietina bakeri*  
Martin JL; Huffman DG  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
helminths of *Sigmodon hispidus* from 3 vegeta-  
tional regions, density, incidence, variation  
due to season, and host habitat, size (age),  
and sex: near San Marcos, Texas
- Raillietina* (*Paroniella*) *capoori* n. sp., illus.  
Srivastava VC; Sawada I  
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (2) June 120-123 Wa  
*Francolinus pondicerianus* (small intestine):  
Allahabad (U.P.), India
- Raillietina celebensis* (Janicki, 1902)  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
*Rattus fuscipes* (small intestine): Victoria,  
Australia
- Raillietina* (R.) *celebensis*  
Rougier Y et al  
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 86-89 Wa  
enfants: Tahiti, Polynesie francaise
- Raillietina* (R.) *celebensis*  
Rougier Y et al  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 121 Wa  
*Raillietina celebensis*, human, 4 case reports:  
French Polynesia
- Raillietina cesticillus*  
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
*Colinus virginianus*: Leon County, Florida
- Raillietina cesticillus*  
Rose ME; Ogilvie BM; Bradley JWA  
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol  
63 (1) 21-29 Wa  
*Eimeria acervulina*, chickens, *E. nieschulzi*,  
rats, intestinal mast cell response to primary  
and challenge infections, comparison with hel-  
minth infections (*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*  
in rats, *Raillietina cesticillus* in chickens);  
some properties of chicken mast cells
- Raillietina colinia*  
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
*Colinus virginianus*: Leon County, Florida
- Raillietina corvina* Fuhrmann, 1905, illus.  
Shinde GB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 135-  
136 Wa  
redescription  
*Columba livia* (intestine): Aurangabad, India

- Raillietina* (R.) *echinobothrida* (Megnin, 1880), illus.  
Baugh SC; Singh JP  
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 223-232 Wa  
*Raillietina echinobothrida*, glycogen distribution
- Raillietina fuhrmanni* (Southwell 1922) Mahon 1958, illus.  
Shinde GB; Ghumnar MR; and Gaikwad PM  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 199-200 Wa  
redescription  
dove (intestine): Aurangabad, India
- Raillietina halli* Perez Viguera, 1943, illus.  
Prokopic J; del Valle M  
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc  
*Capromys pilorides relictus*: Cuba
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *johri*  
Roy TK  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 219-222 Wa  
*Raillietina johri*, histochemical localization of nonspecific esterase, acetylcholinesterase, and pseudocholinesterase, possible involvement of these enzymes in physiology of parasite
- Raillietina korkei*, illus.  
Shinde GB; Gaikwad PM  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 127-128 Wa  
redescription  
Jungle crow (intestine): Aurangabad area, India
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *kunisakiensis* n. sp., illus.  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (2) June 133-141 Wa  
*Sphenurus sieboldii sieboldii* (small intestine):  
Kunisaki-cho, Higashikunisaki-gun, Kyushu
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *oitensis* sp. nov., illus.  
Sawada I; Kugi G  
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa  
*Accipiter gularis gularis* (small intestine):  
Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Raillietina polychalix* Kotlan (1921), illus.  
Gaikwad PM; Shinde GB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 139-140 Wa  
redescription  
kingfisher (intestine): Aurangabad, India
- Raillietina salmoni*  
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* (small intestine):  
southeastern United States
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *sartica* (Skrjabin 1914)  
Martinez F et al  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 133-141 Wa  
*Passer domesticus*: provincia de Cordoba, Espana
- Raillietina tetragona*  
Perez A; Calvo A; Oviés D  
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (3-4) Dec 227-231 Wa  
*Pheidole megacephala*: provincia Ciudad de La Habana, Cuba
- Raillietina tetragona*  
Saxena A; Nama HS  
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 110-113  
Issued Feb 28 Wa  
helminths, *Gallus domesticus*, incidence, higher in females than males  
*Gallus domesticus* (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India
- Raillietina tetragona*  
Vijayakumaran Nair K; Nadakal AM  
1980 Proc Indian Acad Sc Animal Sc 89 (6) Nov 543-549 Wa  
*Raillietina tetragona*, chickens, effect of two levels of infection on certain aspects of protein metabolism, pathological changes
- Raillietina tetragona* (Molin, 1858)  
Vijayakumaran Nair K; Nadakal AM  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 49-58 Wa  
*Raillietina tetragona*, domestic fowl (exper.).  
haematological changes
- Retinometra macracanthos* (von Linstow, 1877) Spasskii, 1963, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
*Bucephala clangula* (small intestine): New Brunswick, Canada
- Retinometra macracanthos* (von Linstow, 1877) McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
*Bucephala clangula*: New Brunswick, Canada
- Rhabdometra odiosa*  
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa  
*Colinus virginianus*: Leon County, Florida
- Rhabdometra odiosa* (Leidy, 1887) Jones, 1929 Pence DB; Sell DL  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 146-149 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
helminths of *Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*, intensity of infection; helminth faunas of *T. pallidicinctus* and *T. cupido* from different geographic regions compared using trellis diagram of Sorenson's index of similarity  
*Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*: Yokam Co., Texas
- Rhabdotobothrium Euzet*, 1953  
Hayden BP; Campbell RA  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa  
as syn. of *Caulobothrium* subgenus n. [Baer, 1948, n. rank]
- Rhinebothriinae Euzet*, 1953  
Hayden BP; Campbell RA  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa  
systematics
- Rhinebothrium* Linton, 1890, emended  
Hayden BP; Campbell RA  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa  
Phyllobothriidae, *Rhinebothriinae*  
diagnosis, includes subgenus: *Rhinebothrium* subgenus n.; *Caulobothrium* subgenus n. [Baer, 1948, new rank]; *Hemibothrium* subgenus n.  
type species: *R. flexile* Linton, 1890
- Rhinebothrium* subgenus n.  
Hayden BP; Campbell RA  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa  
subgenus of *Rhinebothrium*  
tod of subgenus: *Rhinebothrium* (R.) *tumidulum* (Rudolphi, 1819)

- Rhinebothrium sp. Brooks, Mayes, and Thorson, in press  
Brooks DR; Mayes MA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Potamotrygon circularis: Colombia
- Rhinebothrium ditesticulum Appy and Dailey, 1977, illus.  
Whittaker FH; Carvajal G. J  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 256-259 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Orygmatobothrium musteli and Rhinebothrium ditesticulum, scanning electron microscopy of scolices, description of adherent surfaces of *O. musteli*
- Rhinebothrium (Hemibothrium) flexile Linton, 1890 (tod of subgen.)  
Hayden BP; Campbell RA  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
- Rhinebothrium freitasi sp. n., illus.  
Rego AA  
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 39 (4) Nov 879-890 Wa  
Paratrygon hystrix (valvula espiral): Rio Amazonas, Maicuru, Para
- Rhinebothrium (Caulobothrium) longicolle (Linton, 1890) (tod of subgen.)  
Hayden BP; Campbell RA  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
- Rhinebothrium magniphallum Brooks, 1977  
Brooks DR; Mayes MA  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Urolophus jamaicensis  
Urotrygon venezuelae  
Dasyatis americana  
(spiral valve of all): all from Cartagena,
- Rhinebothrium (Rhinebothrium) tumidulum (Rudolphi, 1819) (tod of subgen.)  
Hayden BP; Campbell RA  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
- Rhodobothrium Linton, 1889, emended  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Phyllobothriidae  
emended diagnosis  
Syns.: Inermiphyllidium Riser, 1955; Sphaerobothrium Euzet, 1959
- Rhodobothrium brachyascum (Riser, 1955) comb. n.  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
"we consider this species questionable as to its generic status . . ."  
Syn.: Inermiphyllidium brachyascum Riser, 1955  
Aetobatus californicus: Monterey Bay, California
- Rhodobothrium lubeti (Euzet 1959) comb. n., illus.  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
Syn.: Sphaerobothrium lubeti Euzet 1959  
Myliobatis aquila: Arachon, France; east of Fife, Scotland
- Rhodobothrium mesodesmatum (Bahamonde and Lopez) comb. n., illus.  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
description of adults and plerocercii  
Syns.: Anthobothrium peruanum Rego, Vicente and Herrera, 1968; Proboscidosaccus mesodesmatis Bahamonde and Lopez, 1962  
Myliobatis chilensis (spiral valve, stomach): Chilean Pacific coastal waters of San Antonio, Penuelas, Coquimbo, and Antofagasta  
Mesodesma donacium (pallial cavity): Morrillos, Chile (30 km south of Coquimbo)
- Rhodobothrium pulvinatum Linton, 1889, illus.  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
synonymy, redescription  
Dasyatis centroura: Woods Hole, Massachusetts; Rhode Island Sound off Sakonnet Pt., Rhode Island  
D. americana: Chesapeake Bay, Virginia (spiral valve of all)
- Rodentolepis erinacei (Gmelin, 1789)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[Erinaceus europaeus] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area
- Rodentotaenia crassiscolex (Linstow, 1890), illus. following p. 320  
Valkounova J; Prokopic J  
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (4) Nov 303-310 Wa  
Rodentotaenia crassiscolex, cysticercoïd, morphology  
Deroceras agreste  
Semilimax semilimax
- Rogersus gen. n.  
Williams EH jr  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 564-568 Wa  
Caryophyllidea; Caryophyllaeidae  
tod: Rogersus rogersi sp. n.
- Rogersus rogersi gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.  
Williams EH jr  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 564-568 Wa  
Moxostoma poecilurum (intestine): north of the mouth of Pea River, Geneva, Coffee Co., Alabama
- Sacciuterina olgae (Krotov 1953) et (Mathevossian 1963)  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
as syn. of Paricterotaenia olgae (Krotov 1953)
- Sacciuterina paradoxa (Rudolphi 1802) et (Fuhrmann 1932)  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
as syn. of Paricterotaenia paradoxa (Rudolphi 1802) Fuhrmann 1932

- Sacciuterina paradoxa* (Rud.) Matevossian, 1963  
Petavy AF; Deblock S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
as syn. of *Amoebotaenia paradoxa* (Rud., 1802)
- Sacciuterina pseudoparadoxa* (Rudolphi 1802)  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
as syn. of *Paricterotaenia paradoxa pseudo-  
paradoxa* Mathevossian 1963
- Sacciuterina stellifera* (Krabbe 1869 et Mathe-  
vossian 1963)  
Fraguglione D  
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti  
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
as syn. of *Paricterotaenia stellifera* (Krabbe  
1869) Fuhrmann 1932
- Sacciuterina stellifera* (Krabbe, 1869), illus.  
Krasnoshchekov GP; Tomilovskaia NS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
227-231 Wa  
Dilepididae spp., distribution of several  
enzymes in whole worm preparations
- Schistocephalus* sp.  
Curtis MA  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 241-246 Wa  
Pungitius pungitius: Belcher Islands, North-  
west Territories, Canada
- Schistocephalus nemachili* Dubinina, 1959  
Borgarenko LF  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol  
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa  
Mergus merganser: Tadzhikistan
- Schistocephalus solidus*  
Barrett J; Lloyd GM  
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 11-16 Wa  
*Schistocephalus solidus* plerocercoids, posses-  
sion of taurocyamine phosphotransferase but no  
detectable phosphagens; neither phosphagens  
nor phosphagen phosphotransferase activity de-  
tected in *Fasciola hepatica*, *Hymenolepis dimi-  
nuta*, *Moniezia expansa*, or *Ligula intestinalis*
- Schistocephalus solidus*  
Beis I; Barrett J  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 151-153 Wa  
*Schistocephalus solidus*, oxidative enzymes in  
plerocercoids cultured under aerobic and  
anaerobic conditions
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Mueller, 1776)  
Borgarenko LF  
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol  
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa  
*Larus argentatus*  
*Sterna hirundo*  
all from Tadzhikistan
- Schistocephalus solidus*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch*  
*Esox lucius*  
*Pungitius pungitius*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Schistocephalus solidus*  
Pascoe D; Woodworth J  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 159-163 Wa  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus*, effects of various  
combinations of 3 stresses (parasitism by  
*Schistocephalus solidus*, dietary restriction,  
exposure to cadmium) on survival time
- Schistocephalus solidus, illus.*  
Threadgold LT; Hopkins CA  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (3) June 444-456 Wa  
*Schistocephalus solidus* adult, *Ligula intes-  
tinalis* plerocercoid, pinocytosis by tegument
- Schizorchis caballeroi*  
Hobbs RP  
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa  
two helminth communities from *Ochotona princeps*  
and *O. collaris*, role of interspecific inter-  
actions in evolution of site specificity along  
host intestine  
*Ochotona princeps*: Alberta  
*O. collaris*: Yukon Territory, Canada
- Scolex pleuronectis* O. F. Muller, 1788  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (intestine): waters  
off California; Oregon; Washington; British  
Columbia; Alaska
- Scolex pleuronectis* Muller, 1788, illus.  
Gabrion C; Euzet-Sicard S  
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 573-  
583 Wa  
*Scolex pleuronectis*, tegument and sensory  
receptors of scolex, transmission and scanning  
electron microscopy  
*Trigla corax* (tube digestif)
- Scolex pleuronectis* (Mueller, 1788)  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-  
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*  
*T. t. capensis*  
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Scolex pleuronectis, illus.*  
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July  
281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa  
*Synodus lucioceps* (intestine): California  
coast
- Scolex pleuronectis* 1, illus.  
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa  
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localiza-  
tion, prevalence in relation to host size,  
abundance, mixed infections  
Boops boops (caecums pyloriques): Golfe du  
Lion
- Scolex pleuronectis* 2, illus.  
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa  
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localiza-  
tion, prevalence in relation to host size,  
abundance, mixed infections  
Boops boops (intestin): Golfe du Lion
- Senga* sp., illus.  
Moravec F; Amin A  
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa  
description  
*Barbus conchoniensis* (intestine): north-eastern  
Afghanistan

- Senga ophiocephalina Tseng, 1933, illus.  
Chincholikar LN; Shinde GB  
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 181-182 Wa  
redescription  
Ophiocephalus striatus (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925)  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa  
Apodemus sylvaticus: geografia catalana, Espana
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata  
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI  
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3) 120-121 Wa  
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of infestation determined for 17 biotopes [Apodemus flavicollis] [Apodemus sylvaticus] all from Belorussia
- Sobolevicanthus cubanus n. sp., illus.  
Rysavy B  
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc  
Saurothera merlini decolor (intestine): La Vega, Isla de Pinos, Cuba
- Sobolevicanthus filumferens (Brock, 1942)  
Yamaguti, 1959, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
Anas rubripes  
A. discors  
A. crecca  
(small intestine of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Sobolevicanthus filumferens (Brock, 1942)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes  
A. crecca  
A. discors  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Sobolevicanthus filumferens  
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D  
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 Laup  
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spasskii and Spasskaya, 1954, illus.  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
description, measurements  
Anas rubripes  
A. discors  
A. americana  
Aix sponsa  
(small intestine of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803)  
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
Anas rubripes  
A. discors  
Aix sponsa  
Anas americana  
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Sobolevicanthus krabbeella  
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa  
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Sobolevicanthus octacanthoides  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Larus ridibundus: Ostosterreich
- Sparganum [sp.], illus.  
Beaver PC; Rolon FA  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 625-637 Wa  
proliferating acephalic cestode larvae apparently a sparganum, man (abdominal and pleural cavities), case report; review of similar reported cases of several types (Sparganum proliferum, undifferentiated cysticercus or cysticercoid, undifferentiated sparganum or tetrathyridium, racemose cysticercus): Paraguay
- Sparganum mansoni, illus.  
Mineura K et al  
1981 No Shinkei Geka (Neurol Surg) 9 (2) Feb 175-178 Wm  
Sparganum mansoni, Korean woman, live intracranial worm surgically removed from brain, granulomatous lesions seen by brain scan and computed tomography
- Sparganum proliferum  
Beaver PC; Rolon FA  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 625-637 Wa  
proliferating acephalic cestode larvae apparently a sparganum, man (abdominal and pleural cavities), case report; review of similar reported cases of several types (Sparganum proliferum, undifferentiated cysticercus or cysticercoid, undifferentiated sparganum or tetrathyridium, racemose cysticercus): Paraguay
- Spasskyellina Freze, 1965  
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
as syn. of Monticellia LaRue, 1911
- Spathebothrium simplex Linton, 1922  
Muzzall PM  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 30-32 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Spathebothrium simplex in Liparis atlanticus (caecal and anterior intestinal area), prevalence and mean intensity (similar in males and females), stage of parasite maturation (gravid or non-gravid), coefficient of dispersion, seasonal distribution, effect of host length: New Hampshire
- Spatulifer Woodland, 1934  
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
resurrected; species composition

- Spatulifer piracatinga* (Woodland, 1935) comb. n.  
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Syn.: *Monticellia piracatinga* Woodland, 1935
- Spatulifer piramutab* (Woodland, 1933) comb. n.  
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Syn.: *Goezeella piramutab* Woodland, 1933
- Spatulifer rugata* (Rego, 1975) comb. n.  
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Syn.: *Monticellia rugata* Rego, 1975
- Spatulifer rugosa* (Woodland, 1935) comb. n.  
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan  
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa  
Syn.: *Monticellia rugosa* Woodland, 1935
- Sphaerobothrium Euzet*, 1959  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium Linton*, 1889
- Sphaerobothrium lubeti* Euzet 1959  
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium lubeti* (Euzet 1959)  
comb. n.
- Spirometra* sp. (Sparganosis), illus.  
Norman SH; Kreutner A jr  
1980 South Med J 73 (3) Mar 297-300 Wm  
sparganosis, humans, subcutaneous tissue  
masses, pathology and clinical aspects of 10  
cases, most likely route of infection in man  
is through drinking impure water: South-  
eastern United States
- Spirometra* sp. ('*S. theileri*' [of] Opuni &  
Muller 1974; Opuni, Muller & Muller 1974)  
Odening K  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa  
*Spirometra*, effects of 'sparganum growth fac-  
tor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-  
mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra* sp.  
Prescott CW  
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 15-16 Wa  
intestinal parasites of *Panthera leo* and *P.*  
*tigris* in travelling circus, effective treat-  
ment with fenbendazole
- Spirometra bresslaui* (Baer, 1927)  
Odening K  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa  
*Spirometra*, effects of 'sparganum growth fac-  
tor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-  
mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra erinaceieuropaei* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Odening K  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa  
*Spirometra*, effects of 'sparganum growth fac-  
tor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-  
mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra houghtoni* (Faust, Campbell & Kellogg,  
1929)  
Odening K  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa  
*Spirometra*, effects of 'sparganum growth fac-  
tor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-  
mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra mansonoides*  
Beach DH; Mueller JF; Holz GG jr  
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (5) Sept 249-  
268 Wa  
*Spirometra mansonoides*, kinds and amounts of  
lipids of each stage in life-cycle and of en-  
vironmental lipids
- Spirometra mansonoides*  
Beach DH; Mueller JF; Holz GG jr  
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (5) Sept 269-  
278 Wa  
*Spirometra mansonoides*, qualitative and quan-  
titative distribution of benzoquinones in life-  
cycle stages, possible roles in aerobic and  
anaerobic metabolism
- Spirometra mansonoides*  
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa  
*Ursus americanus* (musculature): southeastern  
United States
- Spirometra mansonoides*, illus.  
Oaks JA; Mueller JF  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 325-331 Wa  
*Spirometra mansonoides*, carbohydrate distribu-  
tion within vesicles of tegumental cytoplasm  
of proceroid, distribution of vesicular types  
among regions of tegumental/perikaryal complex
- Spirometra mansonoides* (Mueller, 1935)  
Odening K  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa  
*Spirometra*, effects of 'sparganum growth fac-  
tor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-  
mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra mansonoides*  
Pietrzak SM; Saz HJ  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (1) May 61-  
70 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, *Spirometra mansonoides*,  
succinate decarboxylation to propionate and  
associated phosphorylation
- Spirometra mansonoides*  
Saz HJ  
1981 Biochem Parasites (Slutzky) 177-189 Wa  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*, *Fasciola hepa-  
tica*, *Spirometra mansonoides*, energy generation
- Spirometra mansonoides*  
Schaffer GD et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa  
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of  
animals released by private hunting clubs in  
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from  
resident raccoons from characteristic release  
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-  
location on parasitic diseases  
*Procyon lotor*: Florida; North Carolina
- Spirometra mansonoides*  
Szanto J et al  
1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 673-675 Wa  
tapeworms, dogs and cats, antibiotic S15-1,  
critical evaluation



- Spirometra media* (Fahmy, 1954)  
Odening K  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa  
Spirometra, effects of 'sparganum growth factor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra pretoriensis* Baer, 1924  
Graber M; Blanc JP  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32  
(2) 155-160 Wa  
Crocuta crocuta (dernieres portions de l'intestin grele): province Harrarghe (Ethiopie)
- Spirometra serpentis* (Yamaguti, 1935)  
Odening K  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa  
Spirometra, effects of 'sparganum growth factor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra theileri* (Baer, 1924)  
Odening K  
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa  
Spirometra, effects of 'sparganum growth factor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-mansonoides' forms
- Staphylepis cantaniana*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 04 (4) 409-439 Wa  
Phasianus pictus  
P. colchicus  
all from Ostosterreich
- Staphylocystis Villot, 1877 emended*  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
Hymenolepididae, Hymenolepidinae  
description emended; key to subgenera and species
- Staphylocystis Villot, 1877*  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
subgenus of *Staphylocystis*  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) acuta* (Rud., 1819) to *Vampirolepis* (Spassky, 1954) [comb. indicated, not made]  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystoides) asketus* (Brooks and Mayes, 1977) [comb. n.], illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *Hymenolepis asketus* Brooks and Mayes, 1977
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) bacillaris* (Goeze, 1782) to *Vampirolepis* (Spassky, 1954) [comb. indicated, not made]  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) dodecacantha* (Baer, 1925), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystoides) evansi* (Skrjabin and Matevosyan, 1943)  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) fueilleborni* (Hilmy, 1936), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis furcata* (Stieda, 1862)  
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
[*Sorex araneus*]  
[*Neomys fodiens*]  
(intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) furcata* (Stieda, 1862), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystoides) longi* (Oswald, 1951), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) loossi* (Hilmy, 1936), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) minutissima* (Meggitt, 1927), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystoides) parvissima* (Voge, 1953), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) pauciproglottis* (Neiland, 1953) [comb. n.], illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key  
Syn.: *Hymenolepis pauciproglottis* Neiland, 1953
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) pistillum* (Duj., 1845), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key

- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) scalaris* (Duj., 1845), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) sanchorensis*  
Nama and Khichi, 1975, illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystoides) sengeri* (Neiland, 1953), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystoides) serrula* (Os-wald, 1951), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) sindensis* Nama, 1976, illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) solitaria* (Meg-gitt, 1927), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystoides) sphenomorphus*  
(Locker and Rausch, 1952), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) suncusensis* sp. n., illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key  
*Suncus murinus* (small intestine): Wu Shi, Nan-tous Hsien, Taiwan
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) sydarensis* [?i.e. *syrdariensis*] (Skarbilovitsch, 1946)  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) tiara* (Duj., 1845), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) toxometra* (Baer, 1932), illus.  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
key
- Staphylocystoides Yamaguti*, 1959  
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
subgenus of *Staphylocystis*  
key
- Stilesia globipunctata*  
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa  
*Ovis ammon orientalis*  
*Gazella subgutturosa*  
all from Iran
- Stilesia globipunctata* Rivolta, 1874  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)  
143-158 Wa  
*Gazella soemmeringi* (duodenum): Alledoghi,  
Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Stilesia globipunctata* Rivolta, 1874  
Graber M; Thal J  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)  
371-378 Wa  
*Ourebia ourebi* (intestin): Republique Cen-trafricaine; Tchad; Nord Cameroun  
*Kobus cob* (intestin): Tchad
- Stilesia globipunctata*  
Nigam SC; Premvati G  
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 215-218 Wa  
*Stilesia globipunctata*, *Avitellina centripunc-tata*, *Moniezia expansa*, presence of cholesterol in neutral lipids
- Stilesia hepatica* Wollfhuegel, 1903  
Graber M; Thal J  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)  
371-378 Wa  
*Hippotragus equinus* (canaux biliaires): Re-publique Centrafricaine; Tchad; Nord Cameroun  
*Kobus cob* (canaux biliaires): Republique Centrafricaine  
*K. defassa* (canaux biliaires): Republique Centrafricaine; Tchad
- Stilesia hepatica*  
Verster A; Marincowitz G  
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 249-250 Wa  
*Stilesia hepatica*, sheep and goats, praziquan-tel or oxfendazole
- Strobilocephalus triangularis*, illus.  
Dailey M; Stroud R  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
*Stenella coeruleoalba* (colon): stranded along Oregon Coast
- Strobilocercus fasciolaris*, illus.  
Sakamoto T et al  
1980 Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ (30) Mar  
123-129 Wa  
larval cestodes in laboratory animals,  
efficacy of praziquantel
- Taenia*  
Cockburn A  
1981 Lancet London (8252) 2 Oct 24 938 Wa  
palaeopathology, importance in establishing historical epidemiologic facts (study of mummy revealed evidence of *Schistosoma haematobium*, *Trichinella spiralis*, *Taenia* (probably *solium*), and *Plasmodium* sp.): Egypt

## Taenia

Dada BJO  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 281-286 Wa  
taeniasis, cysticercosis, hydatidosis, human, prevalence based on retrospective analysis of hospital records, distribution of taeniasis by host age and sex, hydatid disease recorded only once and cysticercosis not recorded at all: Nigeria

## Taenia

Gunalp A; Sellioglu B; Uraz G  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 73-79 Wm  
enteric bacterial flora of patients infected with intestinal parasites vs. those without parasitic infections, incidence and distribution

## Taenia

Kayhan B; Telatar H; Karacagadag S  
1978 Am J Gastroenterol 69 (5) May 605-606 Wm  
intestinal parasites, especially *Ascaris lumbricoides*, increased incidence in persons with bronchial asthma, survey at Hacettepe University Medical Center, Turkey

## Taenia

Murthy GR; Subba Rao AV  
1980 Indian J Ophth 28 (2) July 77-78 Wm  
Taenia cysticercosis, sub-conjunctival infection, child, case report

## Taenia

Schaffert RM  
1980 Tierarztl Umschau 35 (5) May 1 282-287 289 Wa  
helminths and salmonella, dogs (faeces), fecal survey from public parks, grounds, and children's playing grounds, public health significance: Grossstadt in Bundesrepublik Deutschland

## Taenia

Smyth JD  
1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 75-101 Wa  
possible application of in vitro culture techniques to (a) identification of trematode metacercariae, (b) identification of taeniid eggs, and (c) determination of strain differences in *Echinococcus* spp.

## Taenia sp.

Alden CL; Gay S; Adkins A  
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr 612 614-617 Wa  
cat (feces): Monongalia County Dog Pound, West Virginia

## Taenia sp.

de Almeida IS  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 339-343 Wm  
enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil

## Taenia spp.

Dajani YF; Khalaf FH  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 175-179 Wa  
hydatidosis, *Cysticercus tenuicollis*, sheep and goats, prevalence and intensity, host age, cyst localization, size, and fertility, one goat had multilocular cysts which may have been *Echinococcus multilocularis*; *Taenia* spp. including *T. hydatigena*, *E. granulosus*, prevalence in stray dogs: Jordan

## Taenia spp.

Garcia LS; Shimizu R  
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens

## Taenia [sp.]

Jung RC et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624 Wa  
racemose cysticercus, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of *Taenia multiceps* (= *Multiceps multiceps*), *T. serialis* (= *M. serialis*), or an aberrant cysticercus of *T. solium* or of a different species of *Taenia*: Louisiana

## Taenia sp., illus.

Petavy AF; Deblock S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes* (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)

## Taenia spp.

Richards RJ; Somerville JM  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa  
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, efficacy and safety of coarse particle and micronised formulations: United Kingdom

## Taenia spp.

Rim JH et al  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa  
*Clonorchis sinensis*, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with *Taenia* spp., *Hymenolepis nana*, and *Metagonimus yokogawai*, no significant effect against *Ascaris lumbricoides*, hookworms, and *Trichuris trichiura*

## Taenia sp.

Silard R  
1979 Arch Roumaines Path Exper et Microbiol 38 (1) Jan-Mar 105-114 Wa  
*Blastocystis hominis*, morphological alterations during course of life cycle, during mixed infections, after treatment with metronidazole, or under unfavorable experimental conditions

## Taenia sp.

Truant AL et al  
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa  
intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques

## Taenia sp.

Videnovic L et al  
1980 Vojnosan Pregl 37 (3) May-June 177-179 Wm  
helminthiasis, humans, diagnosis, fecal smear using cellophane

## Taenia ceptocephala Lussana &amp; Romaro

Burt MDB  
1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 1-57 Wa  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis diminuta*

- Taenia crassiceps**  
Chernin J  
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 209-222 Wa  
Taenia crassiceps in males and females of several different strains of rats, host growth curves, volume, antigenicity, and size of metacystodes
- Taenia crassiceps**  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies: Tompkins County, New York  
Marmota monax (musculature, abdominal and thoracic cavities): Maryland; New York
- Taenia crassiceps**  
Geerts S et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 288-293 Wa  
Taenia saginata cysticercosis, cattle (nat. and exper.), serodiagnosis, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay using T. crassiceps metacystode antigen, sensitivity and specificity
- Taenia crassiceps**  
Geerts S et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (4) Sept 299-307 Wa  
Taenia saginata cysticercosis in cattle (nat. and exper.), diagnosis, comparative evaluation of immunoelectrophoresis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (T. saginata used as antigen for first 2, T. crassiceps for ELISA), also tested against sera of cattle and sheep with other helminth infections, some cross-reactions, none of 3 tests sufficiently reliable to make diagnosis on individual basis, may be useful for diagnosis on herd basis
- Taenia crassiceps**  
Harrison LJS; Sewell MMH  
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 62-64 Wa  
Taenia saginata, cattle, comparison of T. saginata proglottid extract, T. saginata metacystode excretory/secretory products, and T. crassiceps metacystode extract for use as serodiagnostic antigens in enzyme linked immunosorbent assay; cross-reaction of T. saginata proglottid extract with sera from Ostertagia ostertagi infected cattle: Britain
- Taenia crassiceps**  
Lopez AF; Strath M; Sanderson CJ  
1981 Immunology 43 (4) Aug 779-786 Wa  
IgG and complement receptors on purified mouse eosinophils and neutrophils (Mesocestoides corti superior to Trichinella spiralis and Taenia crassiceps in inducing large numbers of eosinophils in mouse peritoneal cavity)
- Taenia crassiceps** (Zeder, 1800)  
Ovsukova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
Alopec lagopus (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula
- Taenia crassiceps** (Zeder, 1800), Rud., 1810, illus.  
Petavy AF; Deblock S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)
- Taenia crassiceps** (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810  
Rietschel G  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 309-315 Wa  
Taenia crassiceps, dogs, brief description of gravid proglottids, susceptibility of several rodent species  
Hunde: Giessen  
Mus musculus (Pleuralhohle) (exper.)  
Apodemus sylvaticus (subkutan) (exper.)  
Microtus arvalis (subkutan; Pleural-, Peritoneal-, und Orbitalhohle; Gross- und Kleinhirn) (exper.)  
Vulpes vulpes (Kot) (exper.)
- Taenia crassiceps**  
Siebert AE et al  
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (3) June 418-430 Wa  
Taenia crassiceps, primary and secondary infections in 2 strains of mice, serum immunoglobulin levels, cestode larval surface immunoglobulins
- Taenia crassiceps**  
Siebert AE jr; Good AH  
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 437-446 Wa  
Taenia crassiceps, BALB/c and BDF1 mice, kinetics of primary and secondary infections in vivo, effect of immune serum on larvae in vitro, comparison with previous studies using C3H mice
- Taenia crassiceps**  
Smith HJ  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Taenia crocutae** Mettrick et Beverley-Burton, 1961  
Graber M; Blanc JP  
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 155-160 Wa  
Crocota crocuta (dernieres portions de l'intestin grele): province Harrarghe (Ethiopie)
- Taenia crocutae** Mettrick et Beverley-Burton, 1961  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
brief description  
Crocota crocuta (intestin grele): Bilen, Harrarghe, Ethiopie
- Taenia echinococcus** (Echinococcosis), illus.  
Georgakopoulos PA et al  
1979 Zentralb Gynaek 101 (19) 1288-1291 Wm  
echinococcosis, women, primary ovarian infections, clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical therapy
- Taenia echinococcus**  
Gupta S; Udupa KN; Gupta SK  
1975 Am J Therap and Clin Rep 1 (2) 141-147 Wm  
Taenia echinococcus, man, obstructive jaundice due to blockage of common bile duct by debris from ruptured hepatic hydatid cyst: India
- Taenia echinococcus**  
Reddy DR et al  
1979 Indian Pediat 16 (7) July 647-649 Wm  
Taenia echinococcus, 10-year-old boy, case report, intradiploic cyst of occipital bone: India

- Taenia [echinococcus]*  
Sors C; Caubarrere I  
1978 Ann Med Int Paris 129 (6-7) June-July 425-429 Wm  
*Taenia [echinococcus]*, humans with secondary pulmonary cysts resulting from primary hepatic source, case reports, clinical review
- Tenia echinococcus granulosis*  
Ahrari H  
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 90-94 Wa  
*Taenia echinococcus granulosis*, human, cetrimide treatment of cyst cavity after surgical removal of cyst, prevents recurrence
- Taenia equina* Pallas, 1781, in part  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782) Blanchard, 1848
- Taenia hyaenae* Baer, 1924  
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
brief description  
*Crocota crocuta* (intestin): Ethiopie (Debre Zeit, Shoa; Lowanadji, Harrarghe; Awassa, Sidamo)
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Addison EM; Fyvie A; Johnson FJ  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (8) Aug 1619-1623 Wa  
*Taenia hydatigena*, *T. krabbei*, *Echinococcus granulosis*, prevalence and intensity of infection in Alces alces in relation to host age, size and site of encystment of hydatid cysts: Chapleau Crown Game Preserve, northeastern Ontario
- [*Taenia hydatigena*] *tenii gidatigennykh*  
Bekirov RE et al  
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (8) Aug 50-51 Wa  
echinococcosis and [*Taenia hydatigena*] of sheep origin, dogs, phenasal, novocain and table salt in food granules
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Conder GA; Andersen FL; Schantz PM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 577-584 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosis*, sheep (exper.), immunodiagnosis, evaluation of double diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis, indirect hemagglutination, and intradermal tests, some cross-reactions with serum from *Taenia hydatigena*-infected sheep
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Conder GA; Loveless RM  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa  
*Canis latrans* (small intestine): central Utah
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Craig PS et al  
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (4) Aug 339-350 Wa  
larval taeniid cestode infections, sheep, attempts to produce hybridoma-based immunodiagnostic reagents
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Craig PS; Rickard MD  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 441-449 Wa  
larval cestode infections of cattle and sheep, attempt at specific immunodiagnosis using antigens purified by affinity chromatography in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Crellin JR; Harmon WM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa  
*Canis latrans*: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Dada BJO; Belino ED  
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 20-25 Wm  
*Echinococcus granulosis*, sheep (exper.), vaccination with heterologous larval antigen (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) gave greater protection than vaccination with homologous or heterologous (*Taenia hydatigena*) adult antigen
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Dajani YF; Khalaf FH  
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 175-179 Wa  
hydatidosis, *Cysticercus tenuicollis*, sheep and goats, prevalence and intensity, host age, cyst localization, size, and fertility, one goat had multilocular cysts which may have been *Echinococcus multilocularis*; *Taenia* spp. including *T. hydatigena*, *E. granulosis*, prevalence in stray dogs: Jordan
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Dies KH  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 49-50 Wa  
*Ursus americanus* (small intestine): Peace River region, northwestern Alberta
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Edwards GT; Herbert IV  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 1-7 Wa  
*Taenia hydatigena*, *T. ovis*, and *T. pisiformis* adult worms, *T. multiceps* adults and metacystodes, some quantitative characters used in identification
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Flisser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 839-856 Wa  
*Taenia* spp., immunology of human and animal cysticercosis, review
- Taenia hydatigena (cysticerci)*  
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO  
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa  
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Gemmell MA; Johnstone PD  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 53-56 Wa  
*Taenia hydatigena*, sheep, duration of acquired immunity to embryo, reorganizing larva, and metacystode in absence of further egg infections, confirmation that original and superimposed cyst populations can coexist
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Gemmell MA; Johnstone PD; Oudemans G  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 255-257 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosis*, *Taenia hydatigena*, dogs, nitroscanate tablets
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Hackett F et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 137-142 Wa  
*Taenia hydatigena*, diagnosis of metacystode infections in lambs, micro ELISA (*T. hydatigena* cyst fluid antigen) and indirect haemagglutination (*T. hydatigena* and *T. multiceps* cyst fluid antigens) tests

- Taenia hydatigena*  
Hackett F; Walters TMH  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa  
cestodes from farm dogs purged with are-  
coline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indi-  
cation of seasonal variation and reinfection  
rates), worm burden: mid-Wales
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Hackett F; Walters TMH  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: mid-Wales
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Harris RE; Revfeim KJA; Heath DD  
1980 J Hyg Cambridge 84 (3) June 389-404 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T.  
ovis, deterministic model to compare various  
control strategies for parasites having 2 hosts
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Heath DD; Lawrence SB; Yong WK  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 210-212 Wa  
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena,  
T. ovis, lambs, cross-protection from oral  
challenge with eggs from either homologous or  
heterologous species
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Heath DD; Parmeter SN; Osborn PJ  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 388-389 Wa  
Taenia hydatigena, dogs, immunization by macro-  
molecular secretions from cultured worms re-  
sulted in high serum antibody titre to antigens  
but no immunity was induced to challenge infec-  
tion
- Taenia hydatigena* (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*)  
McKenna PB; Mackenzie I; Heath DD  
1980 N Zealand Vet J 28 (6) June 124 Wa  
*Cysticercus tenuicollis*, red deer fawn (liver),  
pathology: Murupara area
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Mitchell GBB; Armour J  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa  
*Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, effect of prior nema-  
tode and cestode infection on course of infec-  
tion, investigation of cross-immunizing prop-  
erties of these parasites per se and modifica-  
tion of any protective effect conferred by  
immunomodulatory compound levamisole
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Nickel S et al  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Onawunmi OA; Coles GC  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 122-123 Wa  
Taenia hydatigena, sheep, immunization with T.  
hydatigena oncosphere culture antigens
- Taenia hydatigena* (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*)  
Osuna Carrillo A et al  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
365-374 Wa  
Taenia hydatigena, in vitro evagination,  
effect of 4 pH values and 3 different dis-  
solved O<sub>2</sub> tensions
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Parmeter SN; Death DD; Twaalfhoven H  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 257-259 Wa  
Taenia hydatigena, dogs infected with 1, 5, 10,  
20, or 40 cysticerci, worm sizes, weights, num-  
bers, relative numbers of pre-gravid and gravid  
proglottids
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Pathak KML; Gaur SNS  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 95-97 Wa  
*Cysticercus tenuicollis* (*Taenia hydatigena*),  
goats (exper.), serum levels of GOT, GPT, and  
OCT enzymes, possible diagnostic significance
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Pathak KML; Gaur SNS; Verma HC  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 375-378 Wa  
Taenia hydatigena (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*),  
quantitative analysis of amino acid composition  
of cyst fluid, membranes, and scolices
- Taenia hydatigena*-like cysticerci  
Picone J et al  
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (3) July 395-400 Wa  
*Odocoileus virginianus* with polycystic liver,  
need to differentiate these lesions from those  
caused by *Echinococcus granulosus*, presence of  
Taenia hydatigena-like cysticerci and Fasci-  
oloides magna in liver probably incidental:  
Michigan
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Rickard MD; Arundel JH; Adolph AJ  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 104-108 Wa  
Taenia saginata, cattle, immunization, pre-  
liminary field trial using antigens collected  
during in vitro cultivation of T. saginata or  
T. hydatigena oncospheres
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Rickard MD; Brumley JL  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 99-103 Wa  
Taenia saginata, calves, immunization using  
antigens collected by in vitro incubation of  
T. saginata oncospheres or ultrasonic disin-  
tegration of T. saginata and T. hydatigena  
oncospheres
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Shumakovich EE; Kuznetsov MI; Nikitin VF  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 82-97 Wa  
coenurosis, echinococcosis, cysticercosis,  
epizootiology, dogs and wild animals as source  
of infection: lower and middle reaches of the  
Volga
- Taenia hydatigena*, illus.  
Slais J; Vanek M  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 16-20 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, hydatid cysts, pigs,  
differential diagnosis from Taenia hydatigena  
cysticerci, macroscopic and histological exami-  
nation, abattoir survey: Warsaw, Poland
- Taenia hydatigena*  
Thomas H  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408  
Wa  
hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and ex-  
per.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against  
*Trichuris vulpis* and cestodes
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas 1766  
Webster WA; Rowell J  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 304-305 Wa  
*Ovibos moschatus* (small intestine): Ellesmere  
Islands, Northwest Territories
- Taenia krabbei*  
Addison EM; Fyvie A; Johnson FJ  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (8) Aug 1619-1623 Wa  
Taenia hydatigena, T. krabbei, *Echinococcus*  
*granulosus*, prevalence and intensity of in-  
fection in Alces alces in relation to host age,  
size and site of encystment of hydatid cysts:  
Chapleau Crown Game Preserve, northeastern  
Ontario

- Taenia krabbei*  
Conder GA; Loveless RM  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa  
Canis latrans (small intestine): central Utah
- Taenia krabbei*  
Crellin JR; Harmon WM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa  
Canis latrans: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Taenia krabbei*  
Dies KH  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 49-50 Wa  
Ursus americanus (small intestine): Peace  
River region, northwestern Alberta
- Taenia macrocystis*  
Bursey CC; McKenzie JA; Burt MDR  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 167-174  
Wa  
Taenia, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in  
differentiation of 3 spp. by total protein,  
Hymenolepis diminuta used as control
- Taenia macrocystis* (Diesing, 1850) Luehe, 1910  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. la-  
trans, and their hybrids), prevalence, densi-  
ty, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic  
category, helminth species associations, sex  
ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart  
and spleen weights, geographical diversity,  
organization of species in helminth communities  
(importance values, multivariate analyses):  
Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana  
compared with other regions in North America
- Taenia magna* Abildgaard, 1789  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of Anoplocephala magna (Abildgaard,  
1789) Spengel, 1905
- Taenia mamillana* Mehlis, 1831  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of Paranoplocephala mamillana (Mehl-  
lis, 1831) Baer, 1927
- Taenia megalcephala* Cobbold, 1874  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of Anoplocephala magna (Abildgaard,  
1789) Spengel, 1905
- Taenia multiceps*  
Crellin JR; Harmon WM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa  
Canis latrans: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Taenia multiceps*  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. la-  
trans, and their hybrids), prevalence, densi-  
ty, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic  
category, helminth species associations, sex  
ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart  
and spleen weights, geographical diversity,  
organization of species in helminth communities  
(importance values, multivariate analyses):  
Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana  
compared with other regions in North America
- Taenia multiceps*  
Edwards GT; Herbert IV  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 1-7 Wa  
Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, and T. pisiformis  
adult worms, T. multiceps adults and meta-  
cestodes, some quantitative characters used in  
identification
- Taenia multiceps*  
Hackett F et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 137-142 Wa  
Taenia hydatigena, diagnosis of metacestode  
infections in lambs, micro ELISA (T. hydati-  
gena cyst fluid antigen) and indirect haemag-  
glutination (T. hydatigena and T. multiceps  
cyst fluid antigens) tests
- Taenia multiceps*  
Hackett F; Walters TMH  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa  
cestodes from farm dogs purged with are-  
coline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indi-  
cation of seasonal variation and reinfection  
rates), worm burden: mid-Wales
- Taenia multiceps*  
Hackett F; Walters TMH  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: mid-Wales
- Taenia multiceps*  
Jung RC et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624  
Wa  
racemose cysticercus, human (brain), case re-  
port, could have been either a sterile coenu-  
rus of Taenia multiceps (=Multiceps multiceps),  
T. serialis (=M. serialis), or an aberrant  
cysticercus of T. solium or of a different  
species of Taenia: Louisiana
- Taenia mustelae*  
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan  
115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal  
occurrence related to host activities, effect  
of host hibernation on parasite populations,  
some host age and specificity studies  
Marmota monax (liver): Tompkins County, New  
York
- Taenia mustelae* Gmelin, 1790  
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V  
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa  
helminths, seasonal and annual variations  
in Clethrionomys glareolus (liver):  
Kviteseid, southern Norway
- Taenia ovis*  
Craig PS et al  
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (4)  
Aug 339-350 Wa  
larval taeniid cestode infections, sheep,  
attempts to produce hybridoma-based immuno-  
diagnostic reagents
- Taenia ovis*  
Craig PS; Rickard MD  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 441-449 Wa  
larval cestode infections of cattle and sheep,  
attempt at specific immunodiagnosis using anti-  
gens purified by affinity chromatography in  
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay



- Taenia ovis*  
Edwards GT; Herbert IV  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 1-7 Wa  
*Taenia hydatigena*, *T. ovis*, and *T. pisiformis*  
adult worms, *T. multiceps* adults and meta-  
cestodes, some quantitative characters used in  
identification
- Taenia ovis*  
Flisser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 839-856 Wa  
*Taenia* spp., immunology of human and animal  
cysticercosis, review
- Taenia ovis*  
Hackett F; Walters TMH  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa  
cestodes from farm dogs purged with are-  
coline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indi-  
cation of seasonal variation and reinfection  
rates), worm burden: mid-Wales
- Taenia ovis*  
Harris RE; Revfeim KJA; Heath DD  
1980 J Hyg Cambridge 84 (3) June 389-404 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, *Taenia hydatigena*, *T.*  
*ovis*, deterministic model to compare various  
control strategies for parasites having 2 hosts
- Taenia ovis*  
Heath, DD; Lawrence SB; Yong WK  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 210-212 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, *Taenia hydatigena*,  
*T. ovis*, lambs, cross-protection from oral  
challenge with eggs from either homologous or  
heterologous species
- Taenia ovis*, *illus.*  
Lawrence SB et al  
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 35-40 Wa  
*Taenia ovis*, improved technique for in vitro  
culture of larvae using cell monolayer, new  
observations on early development of onco-  
spheres to immature cysticerci
- Taenia ovis*  
Osborn PJ; Heath DD; Parmeter SN  
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 90-92 Wa  
*Taenia ovis*, lambs, immunization by injection  
of vaccine prepared from *T. ovis* eggs, signifi-  
cant degree of resistance to oral challenge
- Taenia ovis* (Cobbold, 1869), *illus.*  
Petavy AF; Deblock S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes* (contenu intestinal): Auvergne,  
Massif Central (France)
- Taenia ovis*  
Sutton RJ  
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 197-199 Wa  
*Taenia ovis*, lambs, passive transfer of im-  
munity via colostrum
- Taenia parva* Baer, 1924, *illus.*  
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C  
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec  
301-317 Wa  
description  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (cavidad abdominal):  
geografia catalana, Espana
- Taenia perfoliata* Goeze, 1782  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special  
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze,  
1782) Blanchard, 1848
- Taenia pisiformis*  
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* (subcutaneous tissues,  
body cavities): southeastern United States
- Taenia pisiformis*  
Bursey CC; McKenzie JA; Burt MDR  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 167-174  
Wa  
*Taenia*, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in  
differentiation of 3 spp. by total protein,  
*Hymenolepis diminuta* used as control
- Taenia pisiformis*  
Burt MDR; Pike AW; Corbett LK  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 303-308 Wa  
*Felis silvestris*  
*F. catus*, feral  
*F. catus* x *F. silvestris*  
(intestines of all): all from north-east  
Scotland
- Taenia pisiformis*, *illus.*  
Chevis RAF; Kelly JD; Griffin DL  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 333-337 Wa  
*Taenia pisiformis*, rabbits, closantel treat-  
ment, lethal effect on metacestodes, no signi-  
ficant activity against cysticercus stage
- Taenia pisiformis*  
Conder GA; Loveless RM  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa  
*Canis latrans* (small intestine): central Utah
- Taenia pisiformis*  
Crellin JR; Harmon WM  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa  
*Canis latrans*: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Taenia pisiformis*  
Cruthers LR; Linkenheimer WH; Maplesden DC  
1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 676-678 Wa  
*Taenia pisiformis*, *Dipylidium caninum*, dogs,  
efficacy of SQ 21,704 by various types of  
oral administration, comparison with niclosa-  
mide and bunamidine hydrochloride
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin, 1790  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. la-*  
*trans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, densi-  
ty, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic  
category, helminth species associations, sex  
ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart  
and spleen weights, geographical diversity,  
organization of species in helminth communities  
(importance values, multivariate analyses):  
Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana  
compared with other regions in North America  
*Canis latrans*  
*C. rufus*  
*C. rufus* x *C. latrans*
- Taenia pisiformis*  
Edwards GT; Herbert IV  
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 1-7 Wa  
*Taenia hydatigena*, *T. ovis*, and *T. pisiformis*  
adult worms, *T. multiceps* adults and meta-  
cestodes, some quantitative characters used in  
identification

- Taenia pisiformis*  
 Euzebly J  
 1981 Ann Pharm Franc 39 (1) 45-49 Wa  
*Cysticercus pisiformis* (*Taenia pisiformis*), rabbits, efficacy of albendazole, possible laboratory model for testing treatment of *Echinococcus granulosus*
- Taenia pisiformis*  
 Flisser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C  
 1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 839-856 Wa  
*Taenia* spp., immunology of human and animal cysticercosis, review
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch, 1780  
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R  
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa  
*Cysticercus pisiformis* (*Taenia pisiformis*) in *Lepus habessinicus* (mesentere): Carsa, Shoa, Ethiopie
- Taenia pisiformis*  
 Guerrero J; Pancari G; Michael B  
 1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 425-427 Wa  
 helminths of dogs, comparative efficacy of two schedules of mebendazole powder
- Taenia pisiformis*  
 Hackett F; Walters TMH  
 1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa  
 cestodes from farm dogs purged with arecoline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indication of seasonal variation and reinfection rates), worm burden: mid-Wales
- Taenia pisiformis*  
 Hackett F; Walters TMH  
 1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes crucigera*: mid-Wales
- Taenia pisiformis*  
 Kruckenberg SM; Meyer AD; Eastman WR  
 1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (5) May 689-693 Wa  
*Dipylidium caninum* and *Taenia pisiformis* in dogs, *T. taeniaeformis* in cats (exper.), efficacy of praziquantel
- Taenia pisiformis*, larvae  
 Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I  
 1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa  
*Lepus capensis granatensis*: Espana
- Taenia pisiformis*  
 Nemeth I; Juhasz S  
 1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 433-446 Wa  
*Taenia pisiformis*, trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor from metacestodes
- Taenia pisiformis*  
 Nemeth I; Juhasz S  
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (2) Apr 137-144 Wa  
*Taenia pisiformis*, properties of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor secreted by metacestodes
- Taenia pisiformis*  
 Nickel S et al  
 1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes*: DDR
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780)  
 Ovsukova NI  
 1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
*Alopec lagopus* (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula
- Taenia pisiformis*  
 Pence DB; Eason S  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
 comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780), illus.  
 Petavy AF; Deblock S  
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
*Vulpes vulpes* (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)
- Taenia pisiformis*, illus.  
 Rajasekariah GR; Rickard MD; Mitchell GF  
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 355-356 Wa  
*Taenia pisiformis*, separation of hatched and activated oncospheres from embryophoric debris using density-gradient centrifugation methods to avoid contamination in antigen preparations
- Taenia pisiformis*, illus.  
 Sahin I  
 1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm  
*Mus musculus*: Beytepe Village area, Turkey
- Taenia pisiformis*  
 Sen HG; Deb BN  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa  
 various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate
- Taenia pisiformis* (*Cysticercus pisiformis*), illus.  
 Soerensen B et al  
 1974 Mem Inst Butantan 38 63-68 Wa  
*Lepus europeus*  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*  
 (abdomen of all): all from Brasil, imported from France
- Taenia pisiformis*  
 Szanto J et al  
 1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 673-675 Wa  
 tapeworms, dogs and cats, antibiotic S15-1, critical evaluation
- Taenia pisiformis*  
 Thomas H  
 1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408 Wa  
 hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and exper.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against *Trichuris vulpis* and cestodes
- Taenia plicata* Zeder, 1800  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard, 1789) Spengel, 1905
- Taenia plicata servei* Bounhiol, 1912  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard, 1789) Spengel, 1905
- Taenia plicata strangulata* Railliet, 1893  
 Lichtenfels JR  
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
 as syn. of *Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard, 1789) Spengel, 1905

- Taenia polyacantha* Leuckart, 1856  
Ovsiukova NI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa  
Alopex lagopus (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula
- Taenia polyacantha* Leuckart, 1856, illus.  
Petavy AF; Debblock S  
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa  
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)
- Taenia polyacantha* (Leuckart, 1856)  
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V  
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa  
helminths, seasonal and annual variations in *Clethrionomys glareolus* (body cavity): Kviteseid, southern Norway
- Taenia quadriloba* Gmelin, 1790  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782) Blanchard, 1848
- Taenia quadrilobata* Mueller, 1789  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of *Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782) Blanchard, 1848
- Taenia rileyi* Loewen, 1929, illus.  
Mollhagen T  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 98-101 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Taenia rileyi* cysticercus from *Sigmodon hispidus* (liver), description, larvae not strobilocercus type, comparison with *T. taeniaeformis* larvae from same host: western Texas
- Taenia rileyi*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Taenia saginata*  
Arambulo PV III; Cabrera BD; Cabrera MG  
1978 Acta Trop 35 (3) Sept 281-286 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, human, successful treatment with mebendazole: Philippines
- Taenia saginata* (*Cysticercus bovis*)  
Arundel JH; Adolph AJ  
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (10) Oct 492-495 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, removal of eggs from sewage using various treatment processes: Victoria
- Taenia saginata*  
Baranski MC et al  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (2) Mar-Apr 82-88 Wm  
intestinal taeniasis and *Hymenolepis nana*, humans, therapeutic trials with praziquantel, efficacy, tolerance, toxicity
- Taenia saginata*  
Bocanegra TS et al  
1981 Ann Int Med 94 (2) Feb 207-209 Wa  
*Strongyloides stercoralis*, *Taenia saginata*, patients with arthritis, evidence of abnormal humoral immunity to parasites, immune complexes in serum and synovial fluid, and immunoglobulin deposits in synovia, anti-inflammatory agents were ineffective but specific antiparasitic treatment resulted in resolution of symptoms and immunologic abnormalities, findings suggest that arthritis induced by parasitic infestation may be mediated by immune complex formation in susceptible hosts
- Taenia saginata*  
Bosetti F; Lampertico P; Perrone E  
1980 Pathologica (1020) 72 July-Aug 467-478 Wm  
*Enterobius vermicularis*, histological examination of tissue from 6760 appendectomies showed *Enterobius* as the only parasite identified (with exception of 1 case with *Taenia saginata*)
- Taenia saginata*, illus.  
Brandt JRA; Sewell MMH  
1980 Vet Sc Commun 3 (4) Mar 317-324 Wa  
*Taenia saginata* metacestodes, in vitro culture in diphasic medium
- Taenia saginata*  
Carswell F et al  
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299 Wa  
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania
- Taenia saginata*  
Craig PS et al  
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (4) Aug 339-350 Wa  
larval taeniid cestode infections, sheep, attempts to produce hybridoma-based immunodiagnostic reagents
- Taenia saginata*  
Craig PS; Rickard MD  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 287-297 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, use of 'crude' antigen in micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of *T. saginata* cysticercosis in cattle (nat. and exper.), cross-reactions with sera from cattle harbouring other common parasites particularly *Fasciola hepatica*
- Taenia saginata*  
Craig PS; Rickard MD  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 441-449 Wa  
larval cestode infections of cattle and sheep, attempt at specific immunodiagnosis using antigens purified by affinity chromatography in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Taenia saginata*, illus.  
Descombes P; Dupas JL; Capron JP  
1981 Endoscopy 13 (1) Jan 44-45 Wm  
*Taenia saginata*, 72-year-old woman with complaint of epigastric pain, endoscopic discovery and removal of tapeworm
- Taenia saginata*  
Flisser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 839-856 Wa  
*Taenia* spp., immunology of human and animal cysticercosis, review

- Taenia saginata*  
Gallie GJ; Sewell MMH  
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (3) Aug 147-154 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, calves, immunity to oral challenge following intramuscular inoculation with oncospheres, migration of parasites from inoculation sites; parenteral inoculation of calves by different routes and intramuscular inoculation of (previously orally infected or uninfected) adult cattle also studied; enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay more sensitive in detecting antibodies in infected calves than indirect haemagglutination test
- Taenia saginata*  
Geerts S et al  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 288-293 Wa  
*Taenia saginata* cysticercosis, cattle (nat. and exper.), serodiagnosis, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay using *T. crassiceps* metacystode antigen, sensitivity and specificity
- Taenia saginata*  
Geerts S et al  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (4) Sept 299-307 Wa  
*Taenia saginata* cysticercosis in cattle (nat. and exper.), diagnosis, comparative evaluation of immunoelectrophoresis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (*T. saginata* used as antigen for first 2, *T. crassiceps* for ELISA), also tested against sera of cattle and sheep with other helminth infections, some cross-reactions, none of 3 tests sufficiently reliable to make diagnosis on individual basis, may be useful for diagnosis on herd basis
- Taenia saginata*  
Geerts S; Kumar V; Aerts N  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 173-182 Wa  
*Taenia saginata* cysticercosis, cattle (exper.), rapid diagnosis using counterimmunoelectrophoresis, procedural details, comparisons with immunoelectrophoresis method, few cross reactions with other parasitic infections
- Taenia saginata*  
Geerts S; Kumar V; Mortelmans J  
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 37-40 Wa  
*Taenia saginata* cysticercosis, sheep as experimental model host
- Taenia saginata*  
Groll E  
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 293-296 Wa  
cestode infections in humans, praziquantel treatment
- [*Taenia*] *saginata* (*Cysticercus bovis*), illus.  
Grossklaus D  
1979 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 41 (8) Aug 501-512 Wm  
zoonoses, current problems involving food hygiene, studies aimed at improving consumer protection, prophylactic measures for veterinary surgeons in the public health field
- Taenia saginata*, illus.  
Gustowska L; Pawlowski Z  
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 211-218 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, cattle, sheep, goats, histoenzymatic reactions in cysticerci and in host tissues around cysticerci, histopathological changes, effect of treatment with mebendazole or praziquantel on host reaction
- Taenia saginata*  
Hall A et al  
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 91-101 Wa  
*Taenia saginata* in Pokot tribesmen, prevalence, assessment of reliability of faecal examination in diagnosis, subjects' awareness of their own tapeworm infections, forms of treatment sought or used previously: western Kenya
- Taenia saginata*  
Hamdy EI  
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 131-133 Wa  
On the nature of pigmentation in *Taenia saginata* scolex
- Taenia saginata*  
Harrison LJS; Sewell MMH  
1980 Vet Immunol and Immunopath 1 (4) Dec 361-369 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, antigenic activity of chromatographic fractions of saline extract of proglottides, haemagglutination inhibition and precipitation tests
- Taenia saginata*  
Harrison LJS; Sewell MMH  
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 62-64 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, cattle, comparison of *T. saginata* proglottid extract, *T. saginata* metacystode excretory/secretory products, and *T. crassiceps* metacystode extract for use as serodiagnostic antigens in enzyme linked immunosorbent assay; cross-reaction of *T. saginata* proglottid extract with sera from *Ostertagia ostertagi* infected cattle: Britain
- Taenia saginata*  
Harrison LJS; Sewell MMH  
1981 Vet Immunol and Immunopath 2 (1) Feb 67-73 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, 3-12 month old calves and neonatal calves (exper.), serological response, comparison of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay and indirect haemagglutination technique
- Taenia saginata*  
Kadlcik K et al  
1980 Ceskoslov Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 29 (4) July 247-251 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, human, diagnosis, comparison of fecal examination techniques
- Taenia saginata*, illus.  
Khodjet El Khil A et al  
1980 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 57 (4) Dec 349-354 Wa  
taeniasis, humans, case reports, infection of appendix: Tunisia
- Taenia saginata*  
Lloyd S  
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 213-221 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, calves, primary infection, treatment with albendazole, and challenge infection, haematological response, antigen-induced lymphocyte responsiveness
- Taenia saginata*, illus.  
Marinho RP; Neves DP  
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (5) Sept-Oct 266-268 Wm  
humano (fezes): Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais

- Taenia saginata*  
Mitchell GBB; Armour J  
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 373-377 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, failure to protect calves using antigens prepared from in vitro cultivation of larval stage
- Taenia saginata*  
Mosimabale FO; Belino ED  
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (2) Dec 115-119 Wm  
*Taenia saginata* cysticerci, bovine carcass heavily infected with *Cysticercus bovis* selected from routine meat inspection at abattoir and prepared in the normal cooking fashion for grilled beef (suya), normal cooking was insufficient and worms showed clear signs of viability, probable major route of disease transmission in Nigeria
- Taenia saginata*  
Mueller WA; Beer F  
1979 Ztschr Med Lab-Diagn 20 (1) Feb 51-55 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, merthiolate-iodine-formalin concentration method compared with Kato method, stool smear staining, and direct examination
- Taenia saginata*  
Mutinga MJ; Madel G  
1981 Insect Sc and Its Applic 1 (4) 379-382 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, experimental feeding of proglottids and eggs to coprophagous beetles, results indicate possible role of these beetles in dissemination of taeniasis in Kenya
- Taenia saginata*  
Otsuji Y et al  
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 180-192 Wm  
parasites involving human digestive organs, diagnosis, few now found in Japan because of control measures but danger of importation from surrounding areas continues
- Taenia saginata*  
Patwari A et al  
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (6) June 515-517 Wm  
*Taenia saginata* infestations in children, diagnostic symptoms, pathology, niclosamide vs. mepacrine: India
- Taenia saginata*  
Plane P; Ronceray J; Dubin P  
1980 J Chir Paris 117 (3) Mar 193-194 Wm  
*Taenia saginata*, woman, case report, acute pancreatitis resulting from obstruction of Wirsung's canal by worm, surgical therapy
- Taenia saginata* (*Cysticercus bovis*)  
Remond M; Perret C; Soule C  
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 175-180 Wa  
*Cysticercus bovis*, in vitro maintenance
- Taenia saginata*  
Rickard MD; Arundel JH; Adolph AJ  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 104-108 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, cattle, immunization, preliminary field trial using antigens collected during in vitro cultivation of *T. saginata* or *T. hydatigena* oncospheres
- Taenia saginata*  
Rickard MD; Brumley JL  
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 99-103 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, calves, immunization using antigens collected by in vitro incubation of *T. saginata* oncospheres or ultrasonic disintegration of *T. saginata* and *T. hydatigena* oncospheres
- Taenia saginata*  
Robbio Troyano L  
1979 Allergol et Immunopath 7 (5) Sept-Oct 357-360 Wm  
human parasitic infestations associated with allergic manifestations, incidence, possible relationships, clinical course before and after antiparasitic therapy: La Habana, Cuba
- Taenia saginata*  
Schenone H; Galdames M; Schenone D  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 82-83 Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, human, single oral dose of praziquantel, drug of choice
- Taenia saginata*  
Soh CT et al  
1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 74-76 Wm  
*Taenia saginata*, *T. solium*, humans, clinical trials with niclosamide: Korea
- Taenia saginata* (*Cysticercus bovis*)  
Soule C; Remond M; Chevrier L  
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (11) Nov 889-894 Wa  
*Cysticercus bovis*, analysis of substances produced in vitro, specific antigen demonstrated
- Taenia saginata*  
Stevenson P; Holmes PW; Muturi JM  
1981 Vet Rec 109 (4) July 25 82 Wa  
*Taenia saginata* cysticerci, cattle, albendazole: Kenya
- Taenia saginata*  
Tsega E et al  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 401-404 Wa  
chloroquine in treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda, 4 patients expelled proglottides of *Taenia saginata* during treatment period: Ethiopia
- T[*aenia*] *saginata*  
Uraz G; Gunalp A  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora
- T[*aenia*] *saginata* (*Cysticercus bovis*)  
Urba C; Borquez H; Silva E  
1977 Rev Med Chile 105 (12) Dec 942-943 Wm  
bovine cysticercosis, incidence in slaughtered cattle: Lo Valledor Slaughter house, Santiago, Chile
- Taenia saginatus*  
Vanbreuseghem R  
1980 Acta-Oto-Rhino-Laryngol Belg 34 Suppl (2) 103-122 Wm  
parasitic lesions of the mobile part of the tongue, humans, general review
- Taenia saginata*, *illus.*  
Volmer J; Semler P  
1979 Ztschr Gastroenterol 17 (2) Feb 79-82 Wm  
*Taenia saginata*, human, case report, diagnostic difficulties, fatal necrotic infection of pancreas
- Taenia saginata*  
Walther M; Grossklaus D  
1979 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 26 (10) Dec 828-834 Wa  
*Cysticercus bovis* (*Taenia saginata*), calves (exper.), praziquantel

- Taenia saginata*  
Walther M; Koske JK  
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 401-403  
Wa  
*Taenia saginata* cysticerci, naturally infected calves, efficacy of praziquantel: Samburu District of Kenya
- Taenia saginata*  
Walther M; Koske JK  
1980 Vet Rec 106 (18-20) May 3 10 17 401-402  
Wa  
*Taenia saginata*, calves originating from endemic area, distribution of cysticerci within carcass, efficacy of meat inspection for diagnosing infection: Samburu district of Kenya, East Africa
- Taenia saginata*  
Zembrzowski K  
1980 Pediat Polska 55 (10) 1143-1148 Wm  
taeniasis, human intestinal infections, increasing incidence, age and sex factors: Poland
- Taenia saginata* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)  
Zislis T; Adrian JC; Cutright DE  
1980 Mil Med 145 (8) Aug 525-528 Wm  
protozoan and helminthic tropical infections, humans, oral manifestations, brief general clinical review: Central and South America
- Taenia saginata*  
Zitek K; Palicka P  
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1447-1450  
Wm  
human intestinal parasites, incidence, epidemiology, therapy, suggestions for future control: Karvina district
- Taenia serialis*, *illus.*  
Benger A  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 638-644  
Wa  
*Taenia serialis* larvae as cause of human coenurus infection, woman (breast), case report: Ontario, Canada
- Taenia serialis* (Gervais, 1847) Railliet, 1863  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. latrans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America
- Taenia serialis*  
Hackett F; Walters TMH  
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa  
cestodes from farm dogs purged with arecoline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indication of seasonal variation and reinfection rates), worm burden: mid-Wales
- Taenia serialis*  
Jung RC et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624  
Wa  
racemose cysticercus, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of *Taenia multiceps* (= *Multiceps multiceps*), *T. serialis* (= *M. serialis*), or an aberrant cysticercus of *T. solium* or of a different species of *Taenia*: Louisiana
- Taenia serialis*  
Pence DB; Eason S  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa  
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Taenia sibirica* Dubnitzky (1952)  
Dick TA; Leonard RD  
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa  
Martes pennanti: Manitoba, Canada
- Taenia solium*  
Baranski MC et al  
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (2) Mar-Apr 82-88 Wm  
intestinal taeniasis and *Hymenolepis nana*, humans, therapeutic trials with praziquantel, efficacy, tolerance, toxicity
- Taenia solium*  
Berman JD et al  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 616-619  
Wa  
*Cysticercus*, presumed to be *Taenia solium*, human (brain), case report, cyst was 5 cm in diameter and 60 ml in volume
- [*Taenia*] *solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)  
Chiu JK; Chiu PC; Tseng PT  
1979 Chinese J Microbiol 12 (4) Dec 155-159 Wm  
intestinal parasites, survey of inhabitants of Tan-nan village, emphasis on finding source of *Cysticercus cellulosae* infestation: Hsin-I District, Nantou County, Taiwan
- Taenia solium*  
Chopra JS; Kaur U; Mahajan RC  
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 518-520  
Wa  
*Cysticercus cellulosae* (*Taenia solium*), human, cysticercus haemagglutination test used to estimate probable incidence of seropositivity, almost equal in male and female patients, less in children than adults, did not appear to be related to duration of epilepsy
- Taenia solium*  
Cockburn A  
1981 Lancet London (8252) 2 Oct 24 938 Wa  
palaeopathology, importance in establishing historical epidemiologic facts (study of mummy revealed evidence of *Schistosoma haematobium*, *Trichinella spiralis*, *Taenia* (probably *solium*), and *Plasmodium* sp.): Egypt
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercosis*)  
Dublin AB; French BN  
1980 Am J Neuroradiol 1 (2) Mar-Apr 205-206 Wm  
*Taenia solium*, cysticercotic cyst of septum pellucidum, woman, case report, diagnosed by computed tomographic and other radiologic findings: Mexican-American living in California



- T[*aenia*] *solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)  
 Flisser A et al  
 1976 Arch Invest Med 7 (3) 107-113 Wm  
 T[*aenia*] *solium*, seroepidemiological survey of human cysticercosis in predominantly indigenous rural Indian population, positive sera varied inversely with number of inhabitants in a community: estado de Chiapas
- Taenia solium*  
 Flisser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C  
 1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 839-856 Wa  
*Taenia* spp., immunology of human and animal cysticercosis, review
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*), illus.  
 Friedman AH et al  
 1980 Ophthalmologica Basel 180 (5) 267-273 Wm  
*Taenia solium*, larval *Cysticercus cellulosae* studied by light and electron microscopy after removal from human vitreous, descriptions of tegument and deeper muscle overlying structures of physiological importance
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*), illus.  
 Garrafa V et al  
 1979 Ars Curandi Odontol 6 (2) May 29-30 Wm  
 cysticercosis, woman, nodule on tongue, brief clinical history: Brazil
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)  
 Gonzalez-Barranco D; Sandoval-Islas ME; Trujillo-Valdes VM  
 1978 Arch Invest Med 9 (1) 51-58 Wm  
*Taenia solium*, humans, diagnosis of cysticercosis using immunofluorescence, useful as diagnostic aid and for mass surveys
- Taenia solium*  
 Groll E  
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 293-296 Wa  
 cestode infections in humans, praziquantel treatment
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)  
 ter Haar G  
 1980 South African Med J 57 (21) May 24 850 Wm  
*Taenia solium*, ingestion of eggs by man results in cysticercosis with bizarre clinical presentations and confusion in diagnosis, 3 cases briefly presented: South Africa
- Taenia solium*  
 Jung RC et al  
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624 Wa  
 racemose cysticercus, human (brain), case report. could have been either a sterile coenurus of *Taenia multiceps* (= *Multiceps multiceps*), *T. serialis* (= *M. serialis*), or an aberrant cysticercus of *T. solium* or of a different species of *Taenia*: Louisiana
- Taenia solium*  
 Kandel EI; Vavilov SB; Metelkina LP  
 1980 Zhurnal Voprosy Neurokhir (6) Nov-Dec 48-50 Wm  
*Taenia solium* causing cerebral cysticercosis, human, case report, diagnosis using X-ray computed tomography
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)  
 Kapoor S et al  
 1977 Acta Ophth 55 (6) Dec 927-930 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, 14-year-old boy, case report, free floating cysticercus in anterior chamber of eye, presented as dislocated lens, surgical therapy
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)  
 Lobato RD et al  
 1980 Acta Neurochir 55 (1-2) 85-97 Wm  
 Chronic adult hydrocephalus due to uncommon causes, includes cerebromeningeal cysticercosis
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercosis*)  
 Lopez Pousa S et al  
 1979 Med Clin Barcelona 73 (9) Nov 25 382-385 Wm  
 cysticercosis, woman with presenting symptom of intermittent episodes of intracranial hypertension, cerebral cyst and unrelated angiomatosis discovered at autopsy: Spain
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercosis*)  
 Mervis B; Lotz JW  
 1980 Clin Radiol 31 (5) Sept 521-528 Wm  
*Taenia solium*, humans, computed tomography is useful in assessment and diagnosis of acute parenchymatous cerebral cysticercosis and in confirming presence of calcifications
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercosis*)  
 Nowak TV; Murphy JV  
 1978 Wisconsin Med J 77 (3) Mar S32-S34 Wm  
 cerebral cysticercosis, woman presenting with epilepsy, clinical aspects, case report, diagnosis by axial tomogram: Milwaukee, native of Mexico
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)  
 Palmer J; Poulgrain P  
 1980 Austral and N Zealand J Surg 50 (1) Feb 60-63 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, human, involvement of fourth ventricle, clinical and radiologic findings, 2 European immigrants to Australia
- Taenia solium*  
 Patharangkura P; Jariya P; Tandhavadhana C  
 1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 532-534 Wa  
*Cysticercus racemosus* (*Taenia solium*) in 2 men (cysts in fourth ventricle), case reports: Thailand
- Taenia solium*  
 Percy AK; Byrd SE; Locke GE  
 1980 Pediatrics Am Acad Pediat 66 (6) Dec 967-971 Wa  
 cerebral cysticercosis, 9 children, case evaluations, usefulness of computed tomography in diagnosis, incidence in exposed children apparently higher than previously estimated: United States
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus*)  
 Poon TP; Arida EJ; Tyschenko WP  
 1980 J Neurosurg 53 (2) Aug 252-255 Wm  
*Taenia solium* cerebral cysticercosis, woman, case report, complicated by aqueductal obstruction, pathology, diagnostic alert: New York, native of Puerto Rico
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*), illus.  
 Robles C; Chavarria Chavarria M  
 1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (5) Sept-Oct 603-618 Wm  
*Taenia solium*, cerebral cysticercosis in 6-year-old boy, exper. use of oral praziquantel, complete reversal of symptoms, normal X-rays, and normal laboratory tests post therapy: Mexico



- Taenia solium*  
Robles C; Chavarria M  
1980 Gac Med Mexico 116 (2) Feb 65-71 Wm  
*Taenia solium*, child with cerebral cysticercosis, treated medically with praziquantel, progress followed by X-ray computed tomography and analysis of antibody titers
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)  
Santos R et al  
1979 Ophthalmology 86 (8) Aug 1501-1507 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, humans, eye, surgical therapy, photocoagulation therapy
- Taenia solium*  
Schantz PM; Shanks D; Wilson M  
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 609-612 Wa  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, *Taenia solium*, confirmed human cases, indirect hemagglutination tests using both homologous and heterologous antigens, cross-reactions with most sera; immunoelectrophoresis or double diffusion tests with *E. granulosus* antigens, *Echinococcus*-specific arc 5 demonstrated in 11 of 21 hydatidosis sera and in 1 of 20 cysticercosis sera
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)  
Sen DK  
1980 Acta Ophth 58 (1) 144-147 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, humans, case reports, cysts in the lacrimal gland, orbit, and eye lid, histopathology, diagnosis
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercosis*), *illus.*  
Shanley JD; Jordan MC  
1980 Arch Int Med Chicago 140 (10) Oct 1309-1313 Wa  
*Taenia solium*, humans, central nervous system, clinical aspects, diagnostic disease patterns, pathology
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercosis*)  
Shraberg D et al  
1980 Comput Tomog 4 (4) Oct-Dec 261-266 Wm  
*Cysticercosis cerebri*: Evolution of central nervous system involvement as visualized by computed tomography, monitoring of responses to corticosteroid therapy
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*), *illus.*  
Shrivastava US; Gogi R; Johri A  
1980 Indian J Ophth 28 (1) Apr 31-32 Wm  
sub-conjunctival *Cysticercus cellulosae*, child, case report, presenting with spontaneous expulsion of cyst: India
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)  
Siqueira EB; Richardson RR; Kranzler LI  
1980 Surg Neurol 13 (6) June 429-431 Wm  
*Taenia solium*, 12-year-old boy, case report, cysticercosis cerebri occluding the foramen of Monro: Mexico
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercosis*)  
Slomianko-Winnicka M; Stawarczyk W; Sprogis W  
1980 Wiadom Lekar 33 (5) Mar 1 397-400 Wm  
cysticercosis, 82-year-old woman, case report, massive muscular infection, radiologic findings: Poland
- Taenia solium*  
Soh CT et al  
1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 74-76 Wm  
*Taenia saginata*, *T. solium*, humans, clinical trials with niclosamide: Korea
- Taenia solium*  
Stern WE  
1981 J Neurosurg 55 (3) Sept 382-389 Wm  
*Taenia solium* cysticercosis, classification of forms affecting human central nervous system, diagnosis by computed tomography, operative procedures
- Taenia solium*  
Torre-Blanco A; Toledo I  
1981 J Biol Chem 256 (11) June 10 5926-5930 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae* (larval stage of *Taenia solium*), isolation, purification, and characterization of collagen
- [*aenia*] *solium*  
Uraz G; Gunalp A  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm  
human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercosis*)  
Vanbreuseghem R  
1980 Acta-Oto-Rhino-Laryngol Belg 34 Suppl (2) 103-122 Wm  
parasitic lesions of the mobile part of the tongue, humans, general review
- Taenia solium*, *illus.*  
Wilber RR; King EB; Howes EL jr  
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (5) Sept-Oct 421-426 Wa  
cerebral cysticercosis, people originating from Central America and visiting or living in the United States, cerebrospinal fluid cytology, case reports
- Taenia solium*, *illus.*  
Willms K; Merchant MT  
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (4) Winter 261-275 Wa  
*Taenia solium* larvae (*Cysticercus cellulosae*) in pig muscle surrounded by inflammatory reaction with general characteristics of chronic granuloma, ultrastructural and light microscopic observations, indications that this is an immunological reaction
- [*aenia*] *solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)  
Xu Z et al  
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (1) Jan 48-53 Wm  
*Cysticercus cellulosae*, humans, muscular pseudohypertrophy, case reports, clinical review: North China
- Taenia solium*  
Zembrzuski K  
1980 Pediat Polska 55 (10) 1143-1148 Wm  
taeniasis, human intestinal infections, increasing incidence, age and sex factors: Poland
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus bovis*)  
Zislis T; Adrian JC; Cutright DE  
1980 Mil Med 145 (8) Aug 525-528 Wm  
protozoan and helminthic tropical infections, humans, oral manifestations, brief general clinical review: Central and South America
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
Ambu S; Kwa BH  
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 43-44 Wa  
*Taenia taeniaeformis*, susceptibility of 3 different strains of rat of different ages and both sexes

- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
Andrews P; Thomas H; Weber H  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 920-925 Issued May 6 1981 Wa  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Fasciola hepatica*, *Heterakis spumosa*, *Taenia taeniaeformis*, in vitro uptake of praziquantel
- Taenia (Hydatigera) taeniaeformis*, *illus.*  
Becker B et al  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (3) 257-269 Wa  
adult and larval cestodes, morphological changes of tegument after in vitro exposure to and in vivo treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
Bursey CC; McKenzie JA; Burt MDB  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 167-174 Wa  
*Taenia*, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in differentiation of 3 spp. by total protein, *Hymenolepis diminuta* used as control
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
Burt MDB; Pike AW; Corbett LK  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 303-308 Wa  
*Felis silvestris*  
*F. catus*, feral  
*F. catus* x *F. silvestris*  
(intestines of all): all from north-east Scotland
- Taenia taeniaeformis*, *illus.*  
Cook RW; Trapp AL; Williams JF  
1981 J Comp Path 91 (2) Apr 219-226 Wa  
*Taenia taeniaeformis*, rats (exper.), histopathology in liver, lymph nodes and thymus, serum enzyme activities
- Taenia taeniaeformis*, *illus.*  
Cook RW; Williams JF  
1981 J Comp Path 91 (2) Apr 205-217 Wa  
*Taenia taeniaeformis*, rats (exper.), micro- and macroscopic changes in gastrointestinal tract, body and organ weights, intestinal mast cell and eosinophil counts
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) Wolffhuegel, 1863  
Custer JW; Pence DB  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa  
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. latrans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America  
*C. rufus* x *C. latrans*
- Taenia taeniaeformis*, *illus.*  
Engelkirk PG; Williams JF; Signs MM  
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 463-474 Wa  
*Taenia taeniaeformis*, evidence of rapid non-specific cell adherence reaction to strobilocerci in vitro which is enhanced by fresh serum and is intensely destructive to distal tegument, results similar whether serum or cells were obtained from infected or non-infected donors, predominant cells were eosinophils, mast cells also present
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
Flisser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C  
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 839-856 Wa  
*Taenia* spp., immunology of human and animal cysticercosis, review
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
Hammerberg B; Dangler C; Williams JF  
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 569-576 Wa  
*Taenia taeniaeformis*, chemical composition of parasite factors affecting coagulation and complement cascades
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
Kruckenberg SM; Meyer AD; Eastman WR  
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (5) May 689-693 Wa  
*Dipylidium caninum* and *Taenia pisiformis* in dogs, *T. taeniaeformis* in cats (exper.), efficacy of praziquantel
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
London CE et al  
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1263-1265 Wa  
induced and naturally occurring helminth infections, cats, optimal regimen of mebendazole determined
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
McKenzie CE; Welch HE  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa  
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex  
*Ondatra zibethica* (liver): Manitoba, Canada
- Taenia (Hydatigera) taeniaeformis*, *illus.*  
Mehlhorn H et al  
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 243-259 Wa  
cestodes, morphology of proglottids studied by light and electron microscopy, no indication of any internal structure separating adjoining proglottids, implications for terminology of tapeworm morphology critically discussed
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
Mills GL; Taylor DC; Williams JF  
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (5) Sept 301-318 Wa  
*Taenia taeniaeformis* metacestodes, lipid composition, lipid changes at different growth stages
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
Mitchell GF; Rajasekariah GR; Rickard MD  
1980 Immunology 39 (4) Apr 481-489 Wa  
*Taenia taeniaeformis*, proposed mechanism of immunologically-mediated genetically-based mouse strain variation in resistance; evidence that both IgG1 and IgG2 fractions of 'immune serum' are required for full expression of passive protection of nude mice
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786), *illus.*  
Mollhagen T  
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 98-101 Issued Mar 14 Wa  
*Taenia rileyi* cysticercus from *Sigmodon hispidus* (liver), description, larvae not strobilocercus type, comparison with *T. taeniaeformis* larvae from same host: western Texas

- Taenia taenioformis*  
Morsy TA; Michael SA; El Disi AM  
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 5-18  
Wa  
cats as reservoir hosts of human parasites:  
Amman, Jordan
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786)  
Obendorf DL  
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa  
Rattus fuscipes (liver): Victoria, Australia
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
Rajasekariah GR; Mitchell GF; Rickard MD  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 155-160  
Wa  
Taenia taeniaeformis, mice, protective immunization with oncospheres and their products
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
Rajasekariah GR; Rickard MD; Mitchell GF  
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 315-324  
Wa  
Taenia taeniaeformis, mice, immunization using various antigens prepared from eggs, oncospheres, developing larvae, and strobilocerci, effect of route of administration of antigen and of no adjuvant vs. various adjuvant preparations
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
Roberson EL; Burke TM  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1499-1502  
Wa  
helminths, cats (nat. and exper.), evaluation of granulated fenbendazole: north Georgia
- Taenia taeniformis*, illus.  
Sahin I  
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm  
Mus musculus  
Rattus rattus  
all from Beytepe Village area, Turkey
- Taenia taeniaeformis*  
Szanto J et al  
1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 673-675 Wa  
tapeworms, dogs and cats, antibiotic S15-1, critical evaluation
- Taenia taeniaeformis*, illus.  
Williams JF; Shearer AM; Ravitch MM  
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 540-547 Wa  
Taenia taeniaeformis, establishment and growth in female rats of several different inbred and outbred lines and in male vs. female rats of one line, differences in susceptibility between rat strains were overshadowed by variations observed in inbred rats of same strain purchased from different commercial suppliers
- Taenia vererina* Huber, 1896  
Burt MDB  
1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 1-57  
Wa  
as syn. of Hymenolepis diminuta
- Taenia zebrae* Rudolphi, 1808  
Lichtenfels JR  
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa  
as syn. of Anoplocephala magna (Abildgaard, 1789) Spengel, 1905
- Taeniarhynchosis*  
Szilagyi Iva M et al  
1981 Casop Lek Cesk 120 (9) Mar 5 264-270 Wm  
taeniarhynchosis, humans, changes in immunoglobulins G, A, M, total serum proteins, and plasma protein fractions compared in controls, treated, and non-treated patients
- Taeniarhynchus saginatum*  
Goddeeris B  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 195-201  
Wa  
Taeniarhynchus saginatum and other tapeworms, role of flies as vectors, literature review
- Taeniarhynchus saginatum*  
Goddeeris B  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 277-283  
Wa  
Hydatigera taeniaeformis, possible role of Musca domestica in disseminating tapeworm eggs by carrying them internally, eggs infective to mice although infectivity was decreased, applicability for vector dispersal of cattle tapeworm eggs (Taeniarhynchus saginatum)
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus*  
Tkacz B; Chizynski Z  
1979 Wiadom Lekar 32 (6) Mar 15 395-397 Wm  
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, elderly man, case report, severe anemia with other significant changes in blood values
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus*  
Zapart W; Podlaski S; Deja M  
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 10-15 Wa  
helminths, persons associated with mining, school-children, and non-miners, intradermal tests compared with coprological examinations, cross-reactions: Poland
- Taeniasis*  
Dada BJO  
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 281-286 Wa  
taeniasis, cysticercosis, hydatidosis, human, prevalence based on retrospective analysis of hospital records, distribution of taeniasis by host age and sex, hydatid disease recorded only once and cysticercosis not recorded at all: Nigeria
- Taeniasis*  
Goddeeris B  
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 195-201  
Wa  
Taeniarhynchus saginatum and other tapeworms, role of flies as vectors, literature review
- Taeniasis*  
Khodjet El Khil A et al  
1980 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 57 (4) Dec 349-354  
Wa  
taeniasis, humans, case reports, infection of appendix: Tunisia
- Taeniidae*  
Bettini P; Canestri-Trotti G  
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-2) Dec 211-215 Wa  
parasite contamination from dog and cat feces in public parks, school grounds, and sand boxes, public health importance: Bologna (Italy)
- Tapeworm See [Cestoda]

- Tatria acanthorhyncha*  
Frank C  
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
*Podiceps cristatus*: Ostosterreich
- Tatria azerbaijanica* nov sp., illus.  
Matevosian EM; Sailov DI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 8-11 Wa  
*Tatria azerbaijanica* nov sp. was erroneously named *T. colymbi* n. sp. in Tezisy Dokladov Konferentsii Vsesoiuznogo Obshchestva Gel'mintologov, 1960  
*Podiceps cristatus*  
*P. ruficollis*  
(small intestine of all): Kyzyl-Agach state preserve (Azerbaijanzhan SSR)
- Tatria colymbi*  
Matevosian EM; Sailov DI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 8-11 Wa  
*Tatria azerbaijanica* nov sp. was erroneously named *T. colymbi* n. sp. in Tezisy Dokladov Konferentsii Vsesoiuznogo Obshchestva Gel'mintologov, 1960
- Tenia* See *Taenia*
- Tentacularia coryphaenae* L. A. G. Bosc 1802  
Dollfus RP  
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat 22 (3) July 788-852 Wa  
*Acanthocybium solanderi* (tube digestif?): region de Dakar
- Tentacularia coryphaenae*  
Duran LE; Oliva M  
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 18-21 Wm  
*Merluccius gayi peruanus* (mesenterios): off Callao, Peru
- Tentacularia coryphaenae*  
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM  
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa  
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Tentacularia coryphaenae* Bosc, 1802, illus.  
Soto M, J; Carvajal G, J  
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 67-71 Wa  
*Trachurus murphyi* (cavidad celomatica): vecindades Antofagasta, Chile
- Tentaculariidae* gen. sp. 1.  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus capensis*: Atlantic Ocean
- Tetrabothrius* sp.  
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa  
*Puffinus gravis* (duodenum, small intestine): Newfoundland
- Tetrabothrius* sp.  
Obendorf DL; McColl K  
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 251-259 Wa  
internal and external parasites as cause of mortality in *Eudyptula minor*, gross and histopathology  
*Eudyptula minor* (small intestine): along coast of Victoria, Australia
- Tetrabothrius forsteri*  
Dailey M; Stroud R  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa  
*Stenella coeruleoalba* (duodenum): stranded along Oregon Coast
- Tetrabothrius forsteri* (Kreffft, 1871)  
Forrester DJ et al  
1980 J Mamm 61 (2) May 356-360 Wa  
*Feresa attenuata* (intestine): Florida
- Tetrabothrius procerus* Spaetlich 1909  
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W  
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa  
*Puffinus gravis*: Newfoundland
- Tetraphyllidea* [sp.], illus.  
Bahamonde N, N; Lopez MT  
1962 Invest Zool Chilenas 8 43-56 Wc Indexed from photocopy  
*Mesodesma donacium* (tracto digestivo): Chile
- Tetraphyllidea* [sp.], larvae  
Orecchia P; Paggi L  
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
*Sardina pilchardus*  
*Engraulis encrasicolus*  
*Argentina sphyraena*  
*Conger conger*  
*Merluccius merluccius*  
*Dicentrarchus labrax*  
*Pagellus acarne*  
*Boops boops*  
*Sarpa salpa*  
*Mullus barbatus*  
*Umbrina cirrosa*  
*Cepola rubescens*  
*Trachinus draco*  
*Uranoscopus scaber*  
*Bleennius gattorugine*  
*Bleennius ocellaris*  
*Gobius niger*  
*G. cobitis*  
*G. paganellus*  
*Scomber scombrus*  
*Ophidion barbatum*  
*Bothus podas*  
*Platichthys flesus*  
*Solea vulgaris*  
*Lophius piscatorius*  
*Lophius budegassa*  
all from Italian seas
- Tetraphyllidea* fam. gen. sp. plerocercoids  
Shimazu T  
1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2) June 22 105-116 Wa  
description  
*Eukrohnia hamata*  
*Pterosagitta draco*  
(trunk coelom of all): all from Suruga Bay, Central Japan
- Tetraphyllidean* larvae  
Forrester DJ et al  
1980 J Mamm 61 (2) May 356-360 Wa  
*Feresa attenuata* (liver): Florida
- Tetrarhynchidae* [sp.] larvae  
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA  
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa  
*Trachurus trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean

- Tetrarhynchus* sp. 1, *illus.*  
Ratnapala R  
1978 Ceylon Med J 23 (4) Dec 103-104 Wm  
description  
Katsuwonus pelamis (muscle): Sri Lanka fish  
market
- Tetrathyridium*  
Beaver PC; Rolon FA  
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 625-637  
Wa  
proliferating acephalic cestode larvae appar-  
ently a sparganum, man (abdominal and pleural  
cavities), case report; review of similar  
reported cases of several types (Sparganum  
proliferum, undifferentiated cysticercus or  
cysticercoid, undifferentiated sparganum or  
tetrathyridium, racemose cysticercus):  
Paraguay
- Tholophyllaeus* gen. n.  
Mackiewicz JS; Blair D  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Lytocestidae  
tod: *T. johnstoni* sp. n.
- Tholophyllaeus johnstoni* sp. n. (tod), *illus.*  
Mackiewicz JS; Blair D  
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July  
168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa  
Tandanus glencoensis: Ross River, Queensland  
*T. ater*: Ross River; Annan River; Fossilbrook  
Creek  
all from Australia
- Thysaniezia aspinosa* n. sp., *illus.*  
Nama HS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
52-55 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
*Capra hircus* (intestine): Jodhpur
- Thysaniezia giardi*, *illus.*  
Kuznetsov MI  
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 5-8 Wa  
*Lachesilla pedicularia* (body cavity) (nat. and  
exper.): Volgogradsk oblast
- Thysanosoma actinioides*  
Craig TM; Shepherd E  
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (3) Mar 425-426 Wa  
*Haemonchus contortus*, *Thysanosoma actinioides*,  
lambs, comparison between albendazole and  
levamisole
- Thysanosoma misrai* n. sp., *illus.*  
Nama HS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
52-55 Issued Sept 1 Wa  
[lapsus p. 54 as *T. misri*]  
*Capra hircus* (intestine): Jodhpur
- Thysanosoma misri* [lapsus p. 54 for *T. misrai*  
n. sp.]  
Nama HS  
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972  
52-55 Issued Sept 1 Wa
- Trienophorus crassus*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Esox lucius*: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada  
*Coregonus artedii*: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Trienophorus crassus* Forel, 1768  
Watson RA; Dick TA  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa  
metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences  
in abundance with host age, sex, location,  
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,  
Canada
- Trienophorus nodulosus*  
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH  
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July  
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa  
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S.*  
*namaycush*, incidence and intensity  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush* (liver)  
*Perca flavescens*  
*Catostomus catostomus*  
all from Lake Huron
- Trienophorus nodulosus*  
Leong TS; Holmes JC  
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa  
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,  
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance  
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages  
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,  
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-  
tion of larval parasites, comparison with  
other lakes  
*Esox lucius*  
*Salvelinus namaycush*  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch*  
*Lota lota*  
*Pungitius pungitius*  
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Trienophorus nodulosus*  
Rumiantsev EA  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug  
305-311 Wa  
effect of several factors on parasite fauna  
of fishes introduced into lakes  
*Salmo irideus*: Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Trienophorus nodulosus* Pallas, 1781  
Watson RA; Dick TA  
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa  
metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences  
in abundance with host age, sex, location,  
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,  
Canada
- Trichocephaloides megaloccephala* (Krabbe, 1869),  
*illus.*  
Krasnoshchekov GP; Tomilovskaia NS  
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June  
227-231 Wa  
*Dilepididae* spp., distribution of several  
enzymes in whole worm preparations
- Trigonocotyle* sp.  
Stroud RK; Dailey MD  
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa  
*Mirounga angustirostris* (intestine): Oregon  
Coast
- Trypanorhyncha* gen. sp.  
Arthur JR; Arai HP  
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa  
*Clupea harengus pallasi* (liver, mesenteries):  
waters off California and Oregon

- Trypanorhyncha [sp.], larvae  
 Orecchia P; Paggi L  
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa  
 Engraulis encrasicolus  
 Chlorophthalmus agassizi  
 Conger conger  
 Molva elongata  
 Phycis blennoides  
 Merluccius merluccius  
 Coelorrhynchus coelorrhynchus  
 Capros aper  
 Sparus aurata  
 Diplodus vulgaris  
 Mullus barbatus  
 Trachinus draco  
 Uranoscopus scaber  
 Callionymus phaeton  
 Blennius gattorugine  
 Gobius niger  
 G. cobitis  
 Scomber scombrus  
 Helicolenus dactylopterus  
 Platichthys flesus  
 Lophius piscatorius  
 all from Italian seas
- Tschertkovilepis setigera  
 Frank C  
 1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa  
 Aythya ferina: Ostosterreich
- Vampirolepis hidaensis Sawada, 1967  
 Sawada I  
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa  
 Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon: Nagano Pref., Japan
- Vampirolepis isensis Sawada, 1966  
 Sawada I  
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa  
 Rhinolophus c. cornutus: Fukushima Pref. and Mie Pref., Japan
- Vampirolepis multihamatus sawada, 1967  
 Sawada I  
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa  
 Vespertilio orientalis: Aomori Pref., Japan
- Vampirolepis ogaensis Sawada, 1974  
 Sawada I  
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa  
 Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon: Niigata Pref., Japan
- Vampirolepis ozensis sp. nov., illus.  
 Sawada I  
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa  
 Plecotus auritus sacrimontis (small intestine): Oze, Gunma Prefecture, Japan
- Vampirolepis skrbjabinariana (Skarbilovitsch, 1946) Spassky, 1954  
 Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa  
 Nyctalus noctula  
 Vespertilio nathusii  
 all from Middle Dnieper area
- Vampirolepis yoshiyukiae sp. nov., illus.  
 Sawada I  
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa  
 Myotis frater kaguyae (small intestine): Oze, Gunma Prefecture, Japan
- Variolepis farcimiosa (Goeze 1782), illus.  
 Rietschel G  
 1971 Senckenbergiana Biol 52 (1-2) 139-149  
 Issued May 14 Wa  
 description  
 Corvus corone (Dunndarm): Frankfurt
- Vigisolepis spinulosa (Cholodkowsky, 1912)  
 Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA  
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa  
 [Sorex araneus]  
 [Sorex minutus]  
 (intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Wardium aequabilis of Spasskaya, 1961 nec Rud., 1810  
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
 as syn. of Wardium creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii and Spasskaya, 1954
- Wardium creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii and Spasskaya, 1954, illus.  
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa  
 synonymy, description, measurements  
 Branta canadensis (posterior small intestine): New Brunswick, Canada
- Wardium creplini (Krabbe, 1869)  
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB  
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa  
 Branta canadensis: New Brunswick, Canada
- Wardium mathevossianae (Kurashvili 1950)  
 Fraguiglione D  
 1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa  
 as syn. of Hymenolepis mathevossianae Kurashvili 1955
- Zyxiobothrium gen. n.  
 Hayden BP; Campbell RA  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa  
 Phyllobothriidae  
 tod: Z. kamienae sp. n.
- Zyxiobothrium kamienae sp. n. (tod), illus.  
 Hayden BP; Campbell RA  
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa  
 Raja senta (spiral valve): Gulf of Maine to Scotian Shelf

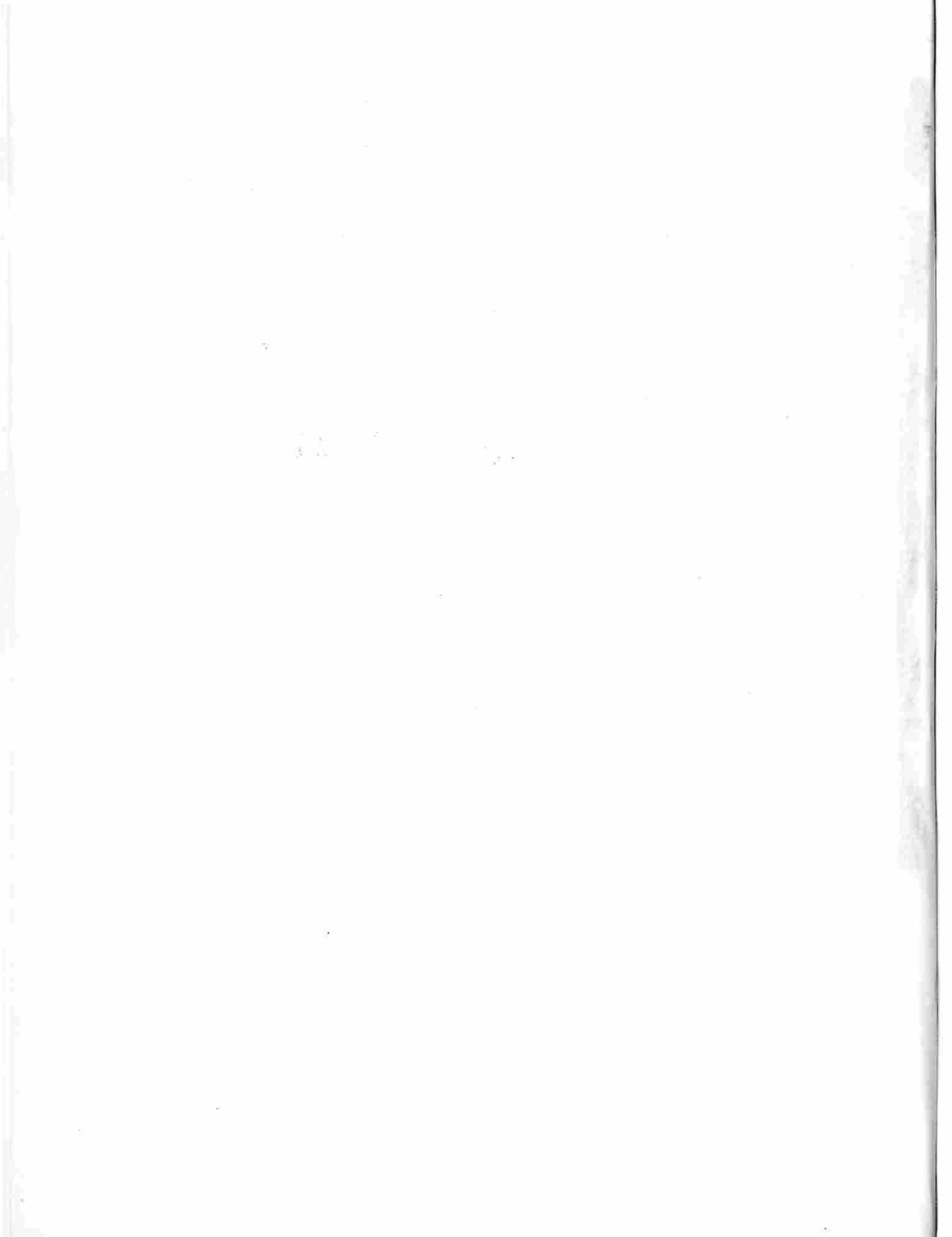












W.S.U. LIBRARIES



\*002-104959085\*

**DOES NOT CIRCULATE**

**Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology**  
Supplement 24, Part 9 Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

VET  
Z  
6674  
Q58  
suppl. 24  
no. 3

A & I